



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

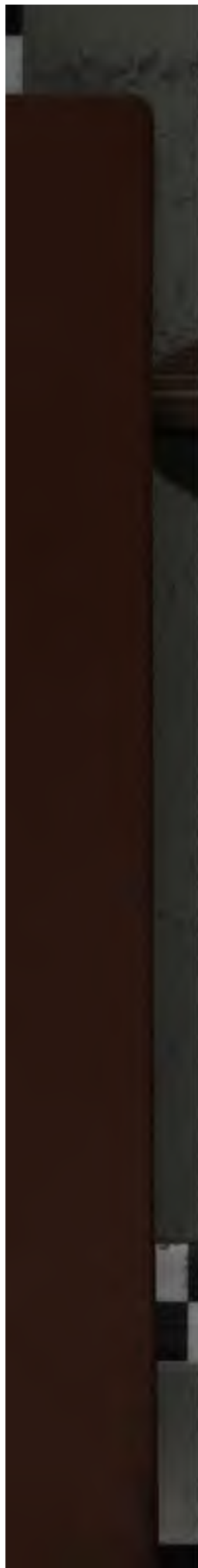
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>













In the High Court of Justice—Chancery Division.

SALE CATALOGUE
(SECOND PORTION)
OF THE VERY
EXTENSIVE & VALUABLE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
LEONARD LAWRIE HARTLEY, Esq.

(Of Middleton Tyas, Yorkshire, and St. Leonards-on-Sea), comprising—

- (1.)—Upwards of ONE HUNDRED AND FORTY MANUSCRIPTS.
(2.)—A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION, including *Rare and Curious Tracts collected by Lord Somers*; an *Unsurpassed Series of Privately Printed Works* by Sir T. Phillipps; Saxton's Atlas, 1579; Processionale ad Usum Sarum, 1555; 1st edition English Romanist Version, 1582; the Largest Copy Known of 1st folio Shakspeare; The London Gazette from its commencement in 1665; Gents. Mag.; Philobiblon, Royal, and other Societies' publications; choice books on Numismatics, etc.
(3.)—Standard Works relating to PARLIAMENT, LAW, RECORDS, AND STATE PAPERS; embracing Journals of House of Lords, uninterrupted from A.D. 1278 to 1874, with Indexes, complete; grand sets of Journals of Irish Houses of Lords and Commons; English, Scotch, and Irish Appeal Cases; Decisions of Court of Session, Chancery, etc.; Rymer's *Fœdera*, etc.
(4.)—In HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY: 1st edition *Biographia Brit.*; superb impression of Montfaucon's *Monumens de la Monarchie Française*, Large Paper, rare, bound by Bedford; Dugdale's *Monasticon*, and *Baronage on L. and S. paper*; Douglas' *Baronage of Scotland*, L. P.; Moréri's *Grand Dictionnaire Historique*; Chron. Romanorum Pontificum, 1751; Harduinus' *Acta Conciliorum*, 1715, L. P.; Sir J. Ware's works concerning Ireland, L. P., only 6 copies; Mather's *Magnalia C. Americana*, L. P.; also splendidly bound copies L. P. works of Bp. Keith, E. Lhuyl, Carte, Clarendon, W. Coxe, Sir J. Dalrymple, etc.
(5.)—An UNRIVALLED GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC COLLECTION, including the rare 'Succinct Genealogies' by R. Halstead; Ashmole's Order of the Garter, L. and S. paper, 1672 and 1693; Playfair's *Brit. Family Antiq.*; Sandford's *Genealogical Hist.*, as well as Coronation of James II.; Selden's *Titles of Honor*, 1672; Holme's *Academy of Armory*, 1688; Guillim's *Display of Heraldry*, 1724, on L. and S. Paper; Anderson's *Royal Genealogies*, 1736; Sir H. Nicolas' *Orders of Brit. Knighthood*; etc.
(6.)—BIBLIOGRAPHY. Dibdin's *Typographical Antiq.*, L. and S. paper; Bibl. Tour in France and Germany, and Northern Tour; his *Bibl. Decameron*, L. and S. paper, and *Bibl. Spenceriana*, L. P.; fine copy of Du Cange's *Glossarium*; Upcott's *Bibl. Acc. of Eng. Topog.*, L. and S. paper; Brunet's *Manuel du Libraire*, 1880, etc.

WHICH, TOGETHER WITH A
VALUABLE COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS & PRINTS
(Chiefly Topographical),

Will be Sold by Auction,

(By Order of the Honble. Mr. Justice Pearson), by

Messrs. PUTTICK & SIMPSON,

On Monday, May 3rd, 1886, and nine following Week-days

(SATURDAY EXCEPTED), AT THEIR

**Literary and Fine Art Auction Rooms,
47, LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.**

May be viewed at the place of sale three days prior thereto, and Catalogues with Conditions of Sale may be obtained of MESSRS. DAWES & SONS, Solicitors, 9, Angel Court, Throgmorton Street, London, E.C.; of Mr. A. M. SMITH, Solicitor, 29, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.; of MESSRS. SHARPE, PARKERS & Co., Solicitors, 12, New Court, Carey Street, W.C., and of the Auctioneers.

MDCCCLXXXVI.

*GLO

ARRANGEMENT OF SALE.

Monday	-	-	3rd	May,	1886	-	Lots	1	to	260
Tuesday	-	-	4th	"	"	-	"	261	"	520
Wednesday	-	-	5th	"	"	-	"	521	"	780
Thursday	-	-	6th	"	"	-	"	781	"	1040
Friday	-	-	7th	"	"	-	"	1041	"	1300
Monday	-	-	10th	"	"	-	"	1301	"	1560
Tuesday	-	-	11th	"	"	-	"	1561	"	1820
Wednesday	-	-	12th	"	"	-	"	1821	"	2080
Thursday	-	-	13th	"	"	-	"	2081	"	2340
Friday	-	-	14th	"	"	-	"	2341	"	end



A



atalogue of the Library

OF THE LATE

LEONARD LAWRIE HARTLEY, Esq.

COMPILED BY

J. CORBET ANDERSON,

INSTRUCTED BY

W. H. DUNSTER, Esq., & W. B. YOUNG, Esq.

(THE EXECUTORS).

423.

By Order of the Court of Chancery.

LONDON :

BLADES, EAST & BLADES, PRINTERS, 23, ABCHURCH LANE, E.C.

1886.



ROY VAN
CLUB
TATTL



CONTENTS.

	PAGES.
CONTENTS - - - - -	iii., iv.
MANUSCRIPTS - - - - -	1—30, 338, 339
DRAWINGS AND PRINTS - - - - -	30—36, 339, 340, 406
MISCELLANEOUS - - - - -	37—130
PARLIAMENT, LAW, RECORDS AND STATE PAPERS -	131—191
Parliament, etc. - - - - -	131—142
Law Reports, House of Lords - - -	142—146
Do. Chancery, King's Bench,	
Common Pleas, etc. -	146—158
Do. Court of Session, etc. -	158—165
Public Records, etc. - - - -	172—191
HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY - - - - -	192—337
GENEALOGY, HERALDRY, DIGNITIES, ETC. -	338—450
Family Histories, etc. - - - - -	340—406
Heraldry, etc. - - - - -	406—432
Peerage - - - - -	432—450
BIBLIOGRAPHY, ETC. - - - - -	451—465

Allan Tracts - - - - -	76—80
Cyclopædias, Gazettes, Magazines, etc. -	62—68
Funeral Sermons - - - - -	118, 317
Index Society Publications - - - -	45
Manchester Literary Club - - - -	49—50
Maps - - - - -	89—91
Massachusetts Historical Society - - -	269

	PAGES.
Middle Hill Press, etc. Publications of Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. - - - - -	118—130
Natural History Society of Northumberland -	104
Numismatics - - - - -	86—89
Palmer's Index to "The Times" - - -	47
Philobiblon Society - - - - -	68—76
Proceedings, and Transactions—Royal Society of Edinburgh - - - - -	58
Proceedings of Bury and W. Suffolk Archæological Institute - - - - -	105
Prynne's Tracts - - - - -	80—81
Religious, Clerical, etc. - - - - -	109—118
Royal Astronomical Society - - - - -	50—51
Royal Historical Society - - - - -	296
Royal Society of London - - - - -	51—52
Shakspeare, first folio - - - - -	52—53
Society of Friends, documents relating to -	40—41
Stuarts, The - - - - -	310—313
Topography - - - - -	91—109
Tracts collected by Lord Somers - - - -	81—86
Transactions of Essex Archæological Society -	10
Transactions of National Association for Promotion of Social Science - - - - -	58
Tyneside Naturalists Field Club - - - -	104, 107
Yorkshire Philosophical Society - - - -	109



S A L E
CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
LEONARD LAWRIE HARTLEY, Esq.

Second Portion.

FIRST DAY'S SALE,
On Monday, May 3rd, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

Manuscripts, etc.

1. MS. HISTORY & ANTIQUITIES OF BEDFORDSHIRE.
4 vols. 4to, boards.
* * An important and interesting Manuscript Collection, relating chiefly to the Domesday Survey, compiled and written by the late Rev. T. Orlebar Marsh, F.L.S., of Felmersham House, Bedfordshire; who, having resided in the county nearly 60 years, had every opportunity of obtaining correct information, and of collecting proper materials for a history of Bedfordshire.
2. MS. TOPOGRAPHICAL NOTES, BERKS. Portfolio,
* * These Notes, by Sir F. Madden, relate to Churches, etc., of Farringdon, Buckland, Wantage, and E. Shefford; they are accompanied by Sketches of Monuments and Arms.
3. BERKS, SOUTHAMPTON. Folio, law calf, bands, and red label, gilt lettered thus, on back.
* * Large volume. Contains 50 writings on parchment—reigns of Kings Henry VI. and VIII., Philip and Mary, Q. Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., time of Commonwealth, Charles II., William and Mary, Q. Anne, and Kings George II., III. & IV.; with many written and printed papers besides, relative to Berks., Bucks., Gloucestershire, Lincolnshire, etc.

Manuscripts—contd.

4. THE VISITATION BOOK OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, A^o. 1634. Folio, old rough calf, with red label on back and side.
- * * A very interesting ancient heraldic Manuscript, adorned with numerous Sketches of Arms in outline. On the fly-leaf is a Note in the handwriting of and signed by Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose monogram also appears on cover.
5. CAMBRIDGE, YORK, ETC. Folio, calf, with gilt bands and red label on back.
- * * In this large volume are 59 parchments—Indentures, Agreements, Manorial Court Records, Wills, etc. One of these is of the 14th century, others of the times of Q. Elizabeth, K. James I., K. Charles I., the Commonwealth, K. Charles II., K. William III., Q. Anne, and Kings George I., II., & III. Likewise "An Act for Building a Bridge over the River Ribble, between the Townships of Preston and Penwortham," passed previously to June 24, 1751; also "Articles & other Proceedings of the Association for Prosecuting Felons, for offences committed in the county of Nottingham," printed 1785; with many other original writings and printed particulars relating to Camb., Yorks., Lanc., Linc., Salop, and other counties.
6. STATUTA COLLEGII SANCTÆ ET INDIVIDUÆ TRINITATIS, CANTABRIGIÆ. Small 4to, old gilded leather, gilt edges.
- * * About 80 pages of singular and distinct writing, the initial letters of which are finely designed, and the whole enclosed by double red lines or borders.
7. EPITAPHS IN THE COUNTY OF CAMBRIDGE. Folio, half russia.
- * * This volume consists of something more than mere epitaphs, as the label on back would imply, since, besides embracing Collections for the county of Cambridgeshire by the Rev. Mr. Smyth, of Woodston, it contains also numerous careful Notes relative to Cambridgeshire, in handwriting of Rev. Francis Blomefield, the celebrated author of the Hist. of Norfolk. Inserted also is a copy of Blomefield's "Collectanea Cantabrigiensia" (4to, Title and Dedication, 2 leaves, and pp. 268), printed for the author in 1750; etc.
8. CHESHIRE ARMORIAL BEARINGS, MSS. 12mo, numerous good pen and ink sketches, half bound.
9. MACCLESFIELD CHARTERS: and Masters of

Manuscripts—contd.

Macclesfield Free Grammar School. Large 4to, half broken russia.

* * The Name and Arms of W. B. Dickinson appear on fly-leaf.

10. MACCLESFIELD FREE GRAMMAR SCHOOL, copies of Records of the Head Masters of. Small 4to, half roan.

* * Inserted is an original document bearing the signature of John Brownsword, Schoolmaster here in A^o 17 Eliz., the date on which it was written. The collection was made by W. B. Dickinson.

11. DERBYSHIRE. *The Visitacon of the Countye of Darbye taken by William Flower, Esquier, otherwise called Norroy Kinge of Armes, etc., and in his company Robert Glover als Portcullis Pursuyvant of Armes in the yeare of our Lord 1569. Augmented and Inlarged with the Visitacon taken by Richard St. George als Norroy Kinge of Armes and in his company Nicholas Charles als Lancaster Herolde of Armes in the yeare of our Lord 1611. Under this general Title is written, "Jacob Chaloner, Dec^r 21, 1615."* Folio, half calf.

* * Consists of upwards of 100 folios, written in red and black, with numerous capital drawings of arms in trick. The book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, is pasted to cover, and his signature appears on first page of this most interesting Manuscript.

12. DEVONSHIRE MSS., etc. An extensive written and printed Collection relating to this County; comprising Pedigrees, Biographies, Extracts from *Add^d MSS. Brit. Mus.*, Miscellaneous, etc.; contained in 1 vol. folio size, 4 vols. with 1 parcel 4to, and 3 vols. 8vo. Clean and distinct. All the volumes half bound.

13. A VIEW OF DEVONSHIRE. Folio, broken parchment.

* * A clean, well-written, complete old Manuscript of upwards of

Manuscripts—contd.

230 pages; valuable matter. The author appears to have been — Westcott, of Raddon, near Crediton, Devon.

14. HUNDRED OF CREDITON, documents relating to Folio, half purple morocco.

* * The book-plate of John Tuckett is affixed to cover of this MS. Collection for his proposed Topographical Account of the Hundred of Crediton.

15. DURHAM COLLECTIONS, by George Allan; relating to Greatham Hospital; chiefly in MS., but containing some pages of printed matter. 4to, half bound. And

———— by George Allan; relating to Masters of Sherburn Hospital, etc. 4to, in 2 paper covers.

* * To cover of first-named the book-plate of George Allan is attached.

16. MS. COLLECTIONS, DURHAM: by George Allan. 4to, half bound.

* * Relating to Lives of Bishops, Deans, Prebendaries, etc. About 190 clean and distinctly written pages, besides blanks. The book-plate of James Allan, Darlington, is affixed to cover.

17. MS. CATALOGUE of Books and Tracts printed at the Private Press of George Allan, Esq., of the Grange, near Darlington. — Garret. Folio, half purple morocco.

* * Various letters that passed from John Allan Wright, of the Grange, and Mr. Garret, of Newcastle, are inserted. The book-plate of the well-known antiquary, John Fenwick, is pasted to cover.

18. MS. entitled "THE DURHAM CANVASS, In Six Letters to the Freeholders of that County;" the last of these, signed "Daylight," is dated "Sun Court, 12 Jan^y 1790." Small 4to, in Mr. Allan's handwriting. Wrapper.

19. DURHAM. A Collection of various legal documents, precepts to Sheriffs of Durham, etc., reigns of Geo. II. & III., in handwritings of James & George Allan. Small 4to, half old parchment.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

20. DECLARATIONS IN THE COUNTY COURT AT DURHAM Court of Pleas, and at London, etc. Folio, half bound, leather and parchment.

* * * Upwards of 450 pages, on which are written, in old ink, a large collection of ancient legal documents, with an Index.

21. DURHAM & YORK, LAW PRACTICE, MS. Small 4to, old leather.

* * * Consists of about 380 pages of written matter relating to Practice of the law in the County Palatine of Durham, and in reference to Custom of the province of York, with Tables of Fees, and an Index.

22. COMMON PLACE-BOOK. Folio, half old russia.

* * * Thick volume : about 300 pages, written in a neat hand. Comprises Antiquarian Notes, Extracts from Registers, etc., and relates chiefly to Durham and North of England. The entries include copies of eleven letters addressed by the celebrated John Wesley to Matthew Lowes, Methodist Preacher, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. The initials A.H. (Anthony Hadley) appear on several pages.

23. WALFORD'S MS. HISTORY OF BIRDBROOK IN ESSEX. 4to size, half bound.

* * * Attached to cover of this Manuscript is the book-plate of the author, Thos. Walford, Esq^r. F.A.S. & F.L.S., Birdbrook, Essex. The MS. Title runs as follows : "The History and Antiquities of Birdbrook, in the County of Essex, including the Roman Remains in its Vicinity," etc. 1807. A clean, well-written and valuable MS. Inserted are some excellent engravings.

24. PLESHY. Documents comprised in the Appendix to the History and Antiquities of Pleshy, C^o Essex. Small 4to, half roan.

* * * Clean. 117 pages of very distinct writing, with Notes in the margins.

25. HAMPSHIRE, MSS. 7 vols. small 4to, white vellum.

* * * "Collections relative to the County of Hampshire, from inedited MSS., with a view towards a future History of that County." Such is the brief descriptive account of these Collections, written by their learned compiler, "F.M." (afterwards Sir Frederick Madden) on the fly-leaf of Vol. I. Vols. I. & II. relate to the Domesday Survey of Hampshire, and to Extracts from the Pipe Rolls ; III., from original

Manuscripts—contd.

records in the Tower ; IV., Fines, Ric. I.—John ; V., Close Rolls ; VI., Documents in Augmentation Office ; VII., relative to Portsea, Portsmouth, etc. In Vol. II. is inserted the Account addressed to Fred. Madden, Esq., from the Pipe Office (£5 13s. 8d.), incurred by him merely for his searches in the Great Roll, for this his varied and laborious compilation.

26. HANTS, MSS. Six vols. small 8vo, white vellum.

* * These likewise consist of "Collections relative to the County of Hampshire from inedited Documents, by F. M.," made between the years 1831–1852. An extensive and most valuable compilation from various original sources, written throughout in the easily deciphered handwriting of Sir Fred^k. Madden.

Summary.—A.—Extracts from Inquisitiones post mortem, 1272–1460 ; and copies of Charters with drawings of their Seals, Warrants, etc. B.—Extracts from the Arundel and Shrewsbury Papers in possession of the Duke of Norfolk ; Wills, Cartularies, etc. C.—Returns of the value of Livings in Hampshire made by the Parliamentary Commissioners in 1650, etc. D.—On fly-leaf is this "*Mem.* The Church Notes and Memoranda which follow were copied from the Letters and Notes of M^r. R. H. C. Ubsdell, an artist employed by me to make drawings of the churches in the Southern Division of Hampshire, in 1846–7 ; F.M." : these notes are illustrated by pen and ink sketches. E. and F.—Visitations and Heraldic Memoranda accompanied by numerous trickt coats of arms.

27. HAMPSHIRE & ISLE OF WIGHT : Collections relating thereto, by Sir F. Madden. 8vo and under.

* * The notes referred to are contained in three small portfolios and five books. Here and there appears a sketch in pen and ink.

28. CHRONICLES OF PORTSMOUTH. Folio, half bound.

* * Contains Slight's "Chronicles of Portsmouth," with foolscap interleaving, upon which is written a multitude of valuable notes in the handwriting of Sir F. Madden, with scarce printed extracts from various publications relative to the Corporation of Portsmouth, "The Domus Dei," etc.

29. ISLAND OF PORTSEA AND GOSPORT—PORCHESTER. Folio, half bound.

* * An MS. Catalogue of Maps of Hampshire (including the Island of Portsea) and of Maps, Plans, Views and Publications relating to the Island of Portsea, Portsmouth, Gosport,

Manuscripts—contd.

Spithead, Porchester, etc., in the handwriting of Sir F. Madden. Also a printed List of Manuscript Maps, Plans, and Views relating to Portsea Island, Portsmouth and Gosport, preserved in the British Museum.

30. MS. RESEARCHES from the Records, Manuscripts, and Monuments, existing of the family of Leigh, of North Court, in the Isle of Wight. By Patrick Strachan, a grandson of the late John Leigh, Esq., of North Court. Finished 10th Jan., 1832. This small neatly written MS. contains many excellent sketches in water-colour of Churches, Tombs, emblazoned Arms, etc. Notes by Sir F. Madden are written in various parts. Purple morocco, gilt edges.
31. GATEHOUSE'S HISTORY OF HAMPSHIRE, 1778 : in MSS. Folio, rough calf.
32. GOODRICH CASTLE, MS. Folio, half calf.
. A clean and well-written manuscript, containing Notes, Architectural, Historical and Genealogical respecting this renowned fortress ; accompanied by a Map and Drawings. The fly-leaf bears the following inscription :—"The History of Goodrich Castle in the County of Hereford by the late Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick, K.H., LL.D.—The account of Goodrich Castle contained in the following pages is copied from an autograph history of the Castle by the talented and lamented individual whose name is mentioned above ; and whose loss to the literary world is irreparable. I do not think it was his intention to publish it unless he had obtained possession of the Castle. He once entertained the idea of converting it into a residence for himself, before he built Goodrich Court ; but the difficulty of rendering the dilapidated state of the Castle into an habitable building was found to be impracticable ; still he had hopes one day of becoming its owner, and then probably his history of that fortress would have been given to the public. (Signed) Thos. W^m. King, York Herald, College of Arms, April, 1869."
33. VISITATION OF HERTFORDSHIRE, taken 1634, by Henry St. George, Richmond, Dep^y for Sir John Borough, Garter, etc. An old MS. copy, with occasional Sketches of Arms and

Manuscripts—contd.

Crests, and various genealogical extracts from Chauncey's Herts. Small folio, old half binding.

34. LETTERS (CLUTTERBUCK'S HERTS), 3 vols. 4to, half russia (wants rebacking).

* * In these volumes are some hundreds of letters, many written by distinguished and learned persons, and containing their autographs, addressed to Robert Clutterbuck, Esq., of Watford, and relating to the History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford.

35. KENT: CATALOGUE. 3 vols. Small 4to, vellum.

* * Containing MS. Notes relative to Kentish Books, Pamphlets, Acts of Parliament, Tracts, Sermons, Broad-sides, Chap Books, MSS., and Portraits, On fly-leaf is the signature "Walter Field, Godmersham Vicarage."

36. EXTRACTS FROM REGISTERS, KENT. 5 vols. Small 4to, vellum.

* * In distinct handwriting. Vol. I. contains Extracts from the Registers of Horton Priory and Begeham, or Bayham Abbey.—II. do. Christ Church, Canterbury.—III. do. Monastery of SS. Peter & Paul (St. Augustine's Abbey), Canterbury.—IV. do. St. Mildred's & All Saints, Canterbury; etc.—V. do. Hospital of St. Lawrence, Canterbury. *An interesting and valuable collection of Notes.*

37. EAST KENT MS. Small 4to, half green, morocco, gilt tops.

* * Consists of about 170 pages, beautifully written in red, blue, and black ink; on which appear nicely designed initial letters, painted crowns and mitres, with upwards of 150 coloured representations of arms; enclosed within borders of purple. Also five neatly executed water-colour drawings of ancient earthworks and churches.

38. CURIA. PREROG. CANTUAR. 7 vols. Small 4to, vellum.

* * Vol. I. consists of Extracts from the Registers of the several Wills & Testaments proved in the Court of the Archbishops Commissary for the Diocese & City of Canterbury; commencing with the reign of Hen. VI. circ. A.D. 1450, and ending A.D. 1493, 9 Hen. VII.—II. do. from 1494 to 1540 inclusive, 32 Hen. VIII.—III. do. 1541 to 1596, 38 Eliz.—IV. do. 1596-1618, 15 James I.—V. do. 1618-1640, 16 Charles I.—VI. do. 1640-1712, 10 Anne.—VII. do.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

- 1713 to 1731, 4 George II. Index at end of each volume.
These admirable extracts are written in a plain bold hand ; they contain the pith of sixty volumes of the Registers.
39. MEYRICK, MS. Several Accounts of St. Lawrence, Isle of Thanet, with Drawings, etc., 1798, 4to, tree-calf.
40. ROTULA ECCLESIIARUM, &c., MS. 4to, calf.
 * * * Written in a bold hand. Commences with *Rotula Ecclesiarum intra Comitatu Leicestr. facta inter 1339 (13 E. 3) & 1349*. On p. 43 begins *Taxatio Beneficiorum Ecclesiarum Archidiaconatu ; Leicestr.*, 1534, etc. Followed by Names & Arms of Knights of the Garter of C^o Leicester ; and an Alphabetical Table of all the Churches formerly appropriated, showing to what Monasteries they were appropriated.
41. COLLECTIONS FOR LINCOLNSHIRE. Folio, half bound.
 * * * These include Epitaphs copied by the Rev. R^t. Smyth, of Woodston ; MSS. of D^r. Stukeley's ; interesting communications to *Mr Urban* (John Nichols) ; printed extracts relating to Wigtoft, from "Illustrations of the Manners & Expences of Antient Times" ; "Collections for a Topographical, Historical and Descriptive Account of the Hundred of Aveland," by John Moore, Part I. Lincoln, 1809 ; some Original Drawings by J. Cragg and others ; besides various scarce etchings and engravings relating to Croyland and Lincoln, etc.
42. GRIMSBY DOCUMENTS. Folio, law calf, bands and red label on back.
 * * * The writings on parchment and paper in this large volume chiefly relate to lands and hereditaments in the East Marsh, Great Grimsby.
43. GRIMSBY CHARTERS, ETC. Folio, rough calf, with red label on back.
 * * * Of smaller size than the preceding volume ; this, among other documents relating to Lincolnshire and Yorkshire, contains an excellent folded "Plan of the Town, Harbour and Lordship of Great Grimsby," surveyed by W. Smith, and engraved by G. Parker ; an original writing of the year 1695 ; Eleven Numbers (all published) of "The Dauntless," by James Acland, Hull ; Account, on parchment, of Sheriffs of York for year 31-2 King George II. ; etc.
44. ST^r. BRIDE'S PARISH, LONDON. 3 vols. small 4to, half bound.
 * * * Vol. I. consists of Extracts from the above parish Registers

Manuscripts—contd.

from A.D. 1587 to A.D. 1595. Vol. II. a record of Morning and Afternoon Preachers, 1769 to 1794; with Sums "Collected on ye Brief," from 1753 to 1794. Vol. III. Account & Lists of Religious Society of S^t. Bride's, by J. Pridden; at end of vol. is preserved a list of Preachers, from 1714 to 1726, from fragments of an old parchment book.

45. MS. NOTES to *The Fleet Registers*, by J. Southerden Burn. 8vo. London, 1833. Half calf.

* * From inscription on fly-leaf it appears that this volume was presented to Sir C. G. Young, Garter, by the Rev. R. H. Barham. A Mass of Notes will be found at end of printed Matter.

46. SOHO. COLLECTIONS for a History of Soho and its Associations, by D^r. Rimbault. 2 Portfolios, etc.

* * * Comprise an MS. Historical, Literary and Artistic description of this once famous London locality, of upwards of 230 pages; with a smaller MS. relative to S^t. Anne's Parish Church, etc.; accompanied by MS. collections arranged under Names of the different Streets, etc. (3 parcels); MSS. concerning Mrs. Cornelly and her entertainments at Soho Square; a scarce old engraving of "Sohoe or King's Square"; Maps of London in 1707 & 1761, clean, but both mounted; 6 "Sonates" by Mozart, published when a youth of 8 years of age he resided in Soho. A curious set of Cuttings respecting James Figg, "Master of the noble Science of Self Defence"; pamphlets relating to Soho Bazaar; a neatly half-bound Copy of Wedgwood & Bentley's Catalogue of the Cameos, Intaglios, Vases, etc., sold at their rooms in Greek Street, London, 1777, etc. The Collections and the preparation of the MSS. History above referred to occupied the attention of the late Edw. F. Rimbault, LL.D., during many years.

47. PEDIGREES OF NORFOLK FAMILIES. Oblong folio, frayed half binding.

* * * A large and truly important MS. Genealogical Collection, illustrated occasionally by Arms in trick and impressions of Seals; together with a few scarce printed Pedigrees. The autograph and book-plate of Alfred W. Morant, of Norwich and G^t. Yarmouth, appear in the volume. The date 1870 is written on Title; at end is an Alphabetical list of Persons whose genealogies are referred to.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

48. **BLOMEFIELD'S ENTRY BOOK.** Folio, green morocco, with gilding on the back and sides.
* * It is the original Journal and Letter Book of the celebrated author of the History of Norfolk, and contains his Correspondence, Memoranda and Expences connected with that work, from 1733 to 1736, *written by his own hand*. Appended are the Cursory Notices of the Rev. Francis Blomefield, printed in the Transactions of the Norfolk Archæological Society by S. Wilton Rix. A fine proof portrait of Blomefield is at commencement of the volume.
49. **MSS. INDEX TO SWINDEN'S YARMOUTH.** 4to, cloth.
50. **VISITATION of Oxfordshire in 1574; copy of the Visitation of Northamptonshire in 1563. Arms of Lincolnshire Gentry.** In 1 vol. folio, half calf.
* * Ancient, clean, and studded throughout with fine heraldic drawings in trick. A note on fly-leaf, signed by Sir C. G. Young, Garter, records that this valuable manuscript collection was purchased by him from J. M. Leake, Esq., in 1849. Sir Charles's book-plate also appears on cover.
- 51 **VISITATION of Oxfordshire in 1574, etc.** Folio, old rough calf.
* * Like the last named, apparently an ancient copy, adorned by numerous Arms in trick. After Page 55 are some Oxfordshire Pedigrees; the Pedigree of Lench of Ireland from the original attested by S^r D. Molyneux, Ulster, that of Poyntz, by S^r W^m Segar; and a Collection of Arms of Families in the said County, drawn also in outline after the same masterly fashion as the former. There is an Index of Names, an Ordinary of Arms, and another of Crests, in the Volume. An excellent impression of Speede's Map of Oxfordshire, A^o 1605, is inserted. A note on fly leaf, signed by Sir C. G. Young, Garter, intimates that this important manuscript was formerly among the MSS. of S. Martin Leake, Garter.
52. **WARDENS & FELLOWS OF MERTON COLLEGE, OXFORD.** An MS. consisting of 67 written folios, followed by a number of blanks. At the end is an Index. The book-plate of Rev. Rogers Ruding is affixed to inside of parchment cover.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

53. RUTLANDSHIRE: MSS. by T. Blore. Folio and 4to size, loose sheets, in boards.
- * * Manorial and Genealogical, carefully written, relating to Okeham, N. Luffenham, Exton, Ridlington, Ryhall, Tikencote, Braunston, Normanton, Hambleton; Notes as to Pedigrees of Howard, Talbot, and Dawney Families; Charters, etc. With various water-colour representations of Seals and Arms, some of the former being exquisitely drawn. An autograph letter by Thos. Blore accompanies the Collection.
54. SHROPSHIRE PEDIGREES. Folio, rough calf.
- * * On the first page of this volume is the following Memorandum, written by Peter Le Neve, Norroy:—"From folio forty-seven to folio 92 inclusive is part of an Original Visitation of this County made by . . . Chaloner . . . Herald of Arms in the Year 1623, and signed by the partys, the pedigrees being all of Chaloner's own handwriting."
55. SHROPSHIRE PEDIGREES. Folio, bound.
- * * An MS. of the 17th Century. The various delineations of Arms are coloured. The volume contains an Ordinary, an Index, and "a Collection of such Shropshire men as have been Lord Maiors of London," with their bearings.
56. MS. NOTES OF SALOP FAMILIES. 4to, half bound.
- * * By J. Newling; written *circ.* 1784.
57. BRIDGNORTH PECULIAR — "BOOK OF PRESENTS." Folio, vellum cover.
- * * An interesting Collection of Writings connected with the Royal Peculiar and exempt Jurisdiction of the Deanery of Bridgnorth, Salop; by different hands; from 1730 to 1801.
58. ROYAL PECULIAR COURT OF THE DEANERY OF BRIDGNORTH—MINUTE BOOK. Folio, vellum, cover.
- * * This original document, commencing Dec^r, 1828, has repeated signatures of W^m. Hardwicke, Registrar, attached.
59. MS. COLLECTIONS FOR SHERIFFS OF SHROPSHIRE (Robert Smyth's). Loose.
- * * Enclosed are also various letters from Robert Smyth, of Woodston, n^r. Peterborough, addressed to Mr. Mytton.
60. EXTRACTS FROM BOOKS AND PAPERS OF CORPORATION OF BRIDGNORTH. Folio, wrapper.
- * * Upwards of 85 pages, neatly and closely written, in brown paper cover.

Manuscripts—contd.

61. A COLLECTION of Genealogyes of y^e Familys of Severall Countyes (Salop and Sussex being fully represented). About 140 in number, with Arms in trick, often with numerous quarterings. Large folio, in broken vellum cover.

* * From a paper inserted at folio 83 it would seem that part, at least, of this collection belonged to Sir Thomas Shirley circ. 1645, perhaps it was compiled by him. Afterwards the volume belonged to Henry Ball, Windsor Herald, and in 1691 to Peter le Neve, Norroy, both of whose autographs are on fly-leaf. Many of the pedigrees are full. Some have elaborate drawings of Arms, *vide* folios 44, 47, 48 and back of fol. 114.

62. GLASTONBURY. 8vo, half bound.

* * This thick volume contains a written and printed Collection relative to the Town of Glastonbury and its famous Abbey; by William Robinson, LL.D.; including a copy of Dr Robinson's own Historical Account of Glastonbury; also, "The History of the Abbey and Borough of Glastonbury," by C. Eyston, 12mo. Wells, 1843. An MS. Account of Somerset; as well as sundry letters, drawings and engravings.

63. BLAGDON DEEDS, ETC. Folio, law calf, with bands and red label gilt on back.

* * A large volume, containing 50 parchment documents, besides other writings; Indentures, Wills, etc., reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King James I., King Charles I., time of Commonwealth, King Charles II., King James II., William and Mary, Queen Anne, and Kings George II. and III.; relating chiefly to the Manor of Blagdon and other places in Somersetshire and Gloucestershire. These writings are for the most part in admirable condition, with signatures and seals attached.

64. STAFFORDSHIRE EPITAPHS, ETC. Folio, half bound.

* * The following title, in handwriting of J. B. Nichols, is attached to this MS. Collection: "Epitaphs and Funeral Monuments of Staffordshire; to which is added Some Account of the Churches in that County. By the Rev. Mark Noble, F.S.A. With an Appendix, containing Church Notes in Warwickshire, Pedigrees of Knight and Spooner Families; Epitaphs on the Hampden, Knightley, and Dunch Families," etc. The parishes are treated in alphabetical order. Scarce engravings are interspersed throughout the volume.

Manuscripts—contd.

65. COLLECTANEA, STAFFORDSHIRE & DERBYSHIRE.
2 vols. 4to, half bound.

* * A clean and admirable series of rough MS. notes on the Churches and Monuments, Roman roads, Bibliography, etc., of the Counties just mentioned.

66. SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS. 10 vols. 4to, half bound.

* * These MSS. Collections for the County of Suffolk were made by the Rev. James Ford, B.D., who, for a period of 22 years, held the Perpetual Curacy of S^t. Lawrence, Ipswich; and afterwards became Rector of Navestock, Essex. He was author of some publications that have passed through several editions, and contributed various Papers and Memoirs to the Gentleman's Magazine, and Nichols's Literary Illustrations. He bequeathed a considerable sum of money to found, in the University of Oxford, "Ford's Professorship of English History."

The extensive parochial Collections in these volumes are distinctly written, and are illustrated by many careful pen and ink drawings of monuments, brasses and coats of arms, some of the latter being heraldically emblazoned. At the end of each volume is an Index.

67. SUFFOLK TOPOGRAPHY, ETC., FORD. Folio, half calf.

* * Contains many valuable MSS. notes by the Rev. J. Ford relative to Suffolk Topography in general.

68. FORD'S SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS. In 5 old portfolios, 4to size.

* * Embraces a mass of valuable Topographical, Historical, Biographical, and Genealogical matter relating to Ipswich and neighbourhood of the Orwell; arranged under proper heads, and throughout written in a clear hand. Special Collections on the Mint, a Martyrology, Customs and Usages, Liberties and Privileges, a Bibliographical List, etc., etc. Enclosed is the original Will, on parchment, of William Limefield, of Ipswich, dated 9th Jan^r., 1585; and a Copy of the Puritan broadside, entitled:—

"THE BISHOP'S LAST GOOD NIGHT,"

London. Printed in the year that ended,

When the Prelates Protestation against the *Parliament* was vended,

And they were sent to the Tower, as the old year ended,

By a dozen together,

In frosty weather.

Anno Dom. 1642."

69. THE ORWELL; with PARAPHRASE. 4to, half bound.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

- * * Contains "The Orwell, a Descriptive Poem (in 2 parts) written by a Gentleman"; printed at Ipswich, 1826; with an MS. addition, Part 3, etc., in handwriting of Rev. J. Ford.
70. SUFFOLK COLLECTIONS. Small folio and otherwise, loose.
- * * * Comprises many valuable MSS. notes relating to Hartismere Hundred, Suffolk, collected by that zealous antiquary, Thomas Martin, of Palgrave. Also a large folded drawing of "The Toune of Dunwich, Suff."; 4 old Acts for sale of divers lands in Suffolk; communications from R. Loder and others to Mr. J. Nichols; "The principal Charters granted to the Corporation of Ipswich, translated," printed London, 1754; etc.
71. A CATALOGUE OF SUFFOLK PORTRAITS, TO 1825. 4to, half russia.
- * * * A carefully penned clean MS. List of eminent or notorious Individuals connected with the county either by birth, marriage, or residence, etc. On fly-leaf is the autograph of W^m. Powell Hunt.
72. HISTORY OF CLARE. 4to, half bound.
- * * * This Manuscript of the History of Clare, C^o. Suffolk, by Thos. Walford, Esq., F.A.S., etc., of Birdbrook, Essex, is adorned by various original drawings and plans of the Encampment, Castle, Friary, and Chapel; Seals, Arms, and Coins: a Capital Collection.
73. EAST BERGHOLT. Folio, half calf.
- * * * MSS. Collections towards a History of East Bergholt, Suffolk, collated by W^m. S. Fitch, of Ipswich, about the year 1845; neatly written, and with two or three drawings and prints inserted.
74. TOLLEMACHE OF HELMINGHAM, CO. SUFFOLK. Copies of Old Charters, Pedigrees, Church Notes, Cuttings, relating to the family of Tollemache. Folio, cloth.
- * * * These notes were collected by the late W. S. Fitch, of Ipswich, and contain some valuable genealogical information.
75. MS. HISTORY OF CAMBERWELL. 4to, in broken half binding.
- * * * The Title to this manuscript is—"The History and Antiquities of Camberwell, in the County of Surrey. By William Robinson, LL.D., F.S.A." Inserted also is the Act relating to Dulwich College, 48 Geo. III., cap. 116;

Manuscripts—contd.

annexed to which are Schedules of the Lands, etc., belonging to the said College, and a printed Catalogue of the Bourgeois Collection of Pictures, etc.

76. SUSSEX MSS. 3 vols. 4to, half bound.

* * * Consist of Collections concerning the above-named County, made by the eminent local antiquary, W^m Durrant Cooper, F.S.A. These embrace his various papers read before the Kent Archæological and Sussex Archæological Societies, viz. :—"On the Retention of British and Saxon Names in Sussex"; "Liberties and Franchises in the Rape of Hastings"; "Sussex Men at Agincourt"; "Q. Elizabeth's Visits to Sussex"; "Notices of Winchelsea in and after the 15th Cent."; "Smuggling in Sussex"; "Protestant Refugees in Sussex"; "Sussex Wills"; "Genealogies"; "Participation of Sussex and Kent in Cade's Rising, 1450"; with his numerous other interesting MS. papers and notes relative to Sussex, its Towns and People. Also 2 packets of Cuttings from Newspapers, etc., bearing on the same topics.

77. PEDIGREES OF WARWICKSHIRE FAMILIES (according to the MS. Title), from Herald's Visitations, as taken by Sir G. S^t George, Clarenceaux, 1593; and by S. Lennard, Bluemantle, 1619; with Corrections and Additions. By H. L. Stebbing. 1849. Small 4to, boards.

* * * Neatly written, with occasional sketches of shields.

78. A LIST of all the Cities and Boroughs within the County of Wilts which send Representatives to the House of Commons, with Catalogues of the names of their Members from the commencement. Also Catalogues of *Sheriffs of Wiltshire*, *Wiltshire Gentry*, *Bishops of Sherborn*, etc. Small folio, vellum.

* * * On fly-leaf the following note :—"This book, in the handwriting of the Rev^d Edward Duke, of Lake House, Co. of Wilts, is presented to C. G. Young, Esq., Registrar of the College of Arms and York Herald, by me Robert Benson, his friend. Nov^r 7, 1825."

79. YORKSHIRE MSS. DEEDS, &c. Folio, brown calf, with bands, gilt and red label on back.

Manuscripts—contd.

* * Contains Documents relating to hereditaments, etc., at Beverley, the Liberty of Holderness, Manor of Kilnwick, Rectory or Parsonage of Hutton-upon-Darwent, and various other places in Yorkshire: also an old law document concerning the Isle of Man, old copy of the Will of Humphrey Chetham, etc. The original writings on parchment in this volume number thirty-seven; they are of the reigns of the rival Kings Hen. VI. & Edw. IV.; Q. Eliz., K. James I., K. Charles I., time of Cromwell, K. Charles II., K. James II., Q. Anne, and Kings Geo. I., II. & III.

80. MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS. Folio, calf, gilt and red label on back.

* * This bulky volume contains a number of posters and printed papers of various kinds, relative to the E. Riding of Yorkshire, including Resolutions, Prospectus and Rules of Beverley and E. Riding Mechanics' Institute, 1832; orders dated 1806 relative to Beverley Pastures; Beverley Pasture Accounts; Act for Lighting, Watching, etc., Beverley, 48 Geo. III., Sess. 1808; Regulations as to Freedoms, Beverley, 1813; Rates for Goods and Merchandise brought into Beverley, made 1815; abstract of Receipts and Disbursements of Corporation of Beverley, 1831; Fourth Annual Report of Holderness Church Missionary Association, 1840; Keyingham Level Drainage; folded plan of Kingston-upon-Hull by I. Hargrave, 1791; Election papers; Copy of Poll, Beverley, 1818; etc., etc.

81. WILLS, ETC. Folio, calf, red label on back.

* * In this volume are various original Yorkshire Wills and drafts of Wills, with numerous letters referring thereto, and other matters; also some printed stamp office documents, etc.

82. EAST RIDING SESSIONS BRIEFS. Folio, law calf, with gilt bands and red label on back.

* * Large volume; full of briefs and other MS. documents relative to criminal cases tried at the Yorkshire Sessions.

83. KING'S BENCH ASSIZES, ETC. Folio, law calf, gilt bands and red label.

* * Another bulky collection of briefs and other original documents, some of which are on parchment, appertaining to various causes tried at Yorkshire Assizes.

84. DOCUMENTS IN BANKRUPTCY, ETC. Folio, law calf, red label, gilt on back.

* * Contains numerous letters and other MS. documents, concerning cases of bankruptcy in Yorkshire.

Manuscripts—contd.

85. MSS. (YORKSHIRE). Folio, rough calf, with red label on back.

* * Indentures, Memoranda of Agreements, Abstract of Titles, Wills, Letters of Administration, etc.; a Miscellaneous Collection relating to Yorkshire; and comprising Deeds on parchment, 40 in number, of the reign of K. James I., time of Cromwell, K. Chas. II., K. William III., and Kings Geo. I., II. & III.

86. LEASES & AGREEMENTS. Folio, rough calf, with red label on back.

* * Contains numerous Indentures and Memoranda of Agreements between Gillyatt Sumner, of Woodmansey, in the parish of Saint John, in Beverley, Yorks., and others; of the reigns of Kings George III. & IV. Also some old Policies of Assurance, one of which belonging to the "Sun Fire Office in London," bears date 1746.

87. MSS. (YORKSHIRE). Folio, rough calf, with red label on back.

* * Indentures, Wills, Memoranda; printed particulars of the Freehold Estates at Beverley Parks and Manor of Beverley Water Towns, sold 1805; Militia Orders; Yorkshire Manifestoes against the threatened Invasion by Napoleon I.; and old Advertisements of various kinds. The parchments of the reigns of Q. Anne, K. Geo. I., II. & IV., are nine in number, exclusive of other original MS. documents.

88. AGREEMENTS. Folio, rough calf, with red label on back.

* * Contains 9 writings on parchment, with various other modern Yorkshire Deeds, Indentures, Agreements, Notices, Rentals. Beverley, etc

89. BEVERLEY JURORS. 12mo, half bound.

* * Names of the Jurors of Beverley, *cum membris*, from 1780 to 1798.

90. MS. HIST. OF WHIXLEY, CO. YORK. Small 4to, boards.

* * The following Title appears on the first page of this interesting Manuscript:—"A Topographical Account of the Parish of Whixley in the W. Riding of the County of York; and of the Munificent Foundation called Tancred's Hospital within the same; the nature of the Foundation, and the Act of Parliament for its erection; Biographical Notice of the Families of De Hammerton, De Quixley, Banks, and Tancred, ancient Land Proprietors; Description of some of the

Manuscripts—contd.

most conspicuous Places, and noted Seats in the Vicinity; and Memoirs of divers of the Yorkshire Nobility; the whole interspersed with Notes and interesting observations." By Sir Thos. C. Banks, Bar^t. Various loose papers and letters to the author are enclosed.

91. THE COURT BOOK FOR THE MANOR OF BARTON, 1649-1724. Folio, old parchment, with clasp.

* * A most interesting original record of Juries and their Verdicts in the various Court Barons and Court Leets held at Barton, C^o. Ebor, during the period embraced by the above-mentioned dates; together with a few entries of a later period.

92. HIGH SHERIFFS OF THE COUNTY OF YORK. Folio, half bound.

* * This MS. List of High Sheriffs of Yorkshire, from the time of William the Conqueror, with descriptions of their armorial bearings, etc., was the laborious compilation of Alfred W. Morant, Esq., of G^t Yarmouth, whose book-plate is attached.

93. DECLARATIONS. Small 4to, green parchment.

* * "George Allan, 1758," is signed on corner of fly-leaf of this book, which contains copies of various legal documents relative to Yorkshire, etc., *temp.* Geo. II.

94. DE LA PRYME'S HISTORY OF HULL. Folio, half russia.

* * Manuscript Copy by F. Greenwood, from the original in the British Museum, adorned by various drawings of Arms, some of these being in colours.

95. SHERIFFS OF WALES. 12mo, calf.

* * A Catalogue of the Names of the Sheriffs of N. & S. Wales, written by S. R. Meyrick, 1808. "Goodrich Court" is marked on cover.

96. SCOTCH DOCUMENTS, ETC. Folio, law calf, with red label on back.

* * A large volume, containing an interesting Collection of Scotch Manuscripts, Præcepts, Instruments, Inquisitions of the 16th, 17th and 18th Centuries. Some of the writings relate to lands, etc., connected with the families of Bruce of Clackmannan, Dundas, Napier and others. Correspondence of Lord Primrose. Among the printed papers are fragments of scarce Tracts, a copy of "The Caledonian Mercury," of Sep^r 6th, 1726; "The Edinburgh Advertiser," of April 11th, 1780; "The Several Papers laid before Parliament relating to Riots at Oxford, on His Royal Highness the Prince's Birthday," printed 1717; "Speech of Francis, late

Manuscripts—cont^d.

Lord Bishop of Rochester, at the Bar of the House of Lords," 1723. In respect to autographs, here are two signatures by Charles Dickens, and those of Macready and H. Ainsworth.

97. ANE CATOLOUGE OF SCOTS EARLES. 2 vols. in 1, folio, old speckled calf.

* * Contains upwards of 300 pages of rare caligraphy, temp. Car. I. Prefixed to page 1 and on page 215 are Catalogues or Indexes of Names, of which the first, and likewise a genealogy, of the family of Abercorn appearing on page 335 are in a later handwriting.

98. BARONIA DE LEIGHLYN, HIBERNIA. Small folio, half russia.

* * An important Collection of Inventories, Grants, Pedigrees, and written documents of various descriptions, relating to the Family of Brereton; formed by J. W. Pycroft.

99. PEDIGREE OF THE CLAVERINGS: MS. Thin 4to, half bound.

100. A COLLECTION of the Armorial Bearings of the Barons of Nova Scotia, Knights and Gentlemen of Scotland; also of the Baronets of Great Britain connected with Scotland, and of the Chieftains and Ancient Clans who are entitled to have Supporters. Compiled from authentic copies of the Records of the Lyon Office, original Patents granted before the Old Records were burnt, etc., by James Haig. Edinburgh, 1800. 2 vols. folio. Numerous coloured Arms painted within engraved shields, handsome old tree-marbled calf, gilt edges.

101. INDIAN CORRESPONDENCE. Folio, 5 wrappers.

* * Drafts and certified Copies of Secret and Confidential Correspondence, with Service Telegrams. From Commander-in-Chief to Governor-Gen^l: Memoranda by or to L^d Clyde, General Sir H. Rose, General Sir J. Outram General Sir Hope Grant, General Sir Archdale Wilson, Brigadier Napier, and other distinguished Anglo-Indian Officers; including Memoranda by Chief of Staff, for guidance of Officers. Dated Gov. Ho., Calcutta, Lucknow, Futtehghar, Cawnpore, in Field before Delhi, etc., during years 1857-9. Bound up by subjects.

Manuscripts—contd.

102. UPCOTT'S TOPOGRAPHY. Collections for second edition of.

- * * A very large MS. and printed Collection, arranged under English Counties, by the celebrated authority on topographical literature. Generally mounted on old and somewhat dirty printed leaves of Journals Ho. of Commons, yet much in written slip; with autograph letters interspersed.

103. UPCOTT'S LITERARY CORRESPONDENCE, 1802-1845. 3 vols. royal 4to, half calf, with gilt-lettered blue and red labels on backs.

- * * This large Collection of Letters to and from Wm. Upcott, Esq., the well-known Librarian of the London Institution, and learned compiler of "A Bibliographical Account of English Topography," comprises communications from Lord and Lady Anson; Rev. H. H. Baber, editor of "Codex Alexandrinus"; Dr. Babington; George Baker, the Historian of Northamptonshire; Dr. Bandinel; Mrs. Bray; Mr. Bray, the Historian of Surrey; Lord Braybrooke; E. Brayley; John Britton; Dr. Burney; Rev. Dr. S. Butler; T. Campbell, the Poet; J. Payne Collier; Charles Dickens; Rev. Dr. Dibdin; Sir N. H. Nicolas; Edward Hawkins; Rev. Joseph Hunter, Editor of Thoresby's Diary; J. Sheridan Knowles; Rev. Dr. Lingard; Sir F. Madden, Keeper of MSS. Brit. Museum; Mrs. Opie; Count Orloff; N. Paganini; Sir F. Palgrave; Wm. Roscoe; Sir David Wilkie, R.A., and a host of other celebrities. These letters are full of literary anecdotes, many of which might be printed. They were arranged by the late Dawson Turner, Esq., Banker, of Great Yarmouth. In receptacles, neatly attached to the insides of the covers, are a variety of impressions from seals of Thomas Campbell and other of Mr. Upcott's distinguished correspondents.

104. NICHOLS' TOPOGRAPHICAL COLLECTIONS, arranged in Counties.

- * * These extensive MS. and laboriously collected printed Notes, referring to every County in England, would form an useful Supplement to Upcott's Topography.

105. NICHOLS' OBITUARY. 5 vols, 4to, half bound.

- * * Containing an extraordinary number of Notes, collected by, and in handwriting of, the late John Bowyer Nichols. These Notes have been Indexed and methodically arranged by Mr. Nichols, thus :—*Obituary of Authors and Eminent Men with references and Memoirs*, Vol. I. from A.D. 1701 to A.D. 1800; Vol. II. do. 1801-1820; Vol. III. do. 1821-1840; Vol. IV.

Manuscripts—cont^d

do. 1841-1858; Vol. V. *Deaths of Friends and of Persons of less Importance*, from 1801 to 1856. Inscribed on a Title to Vol. I. are these words:—" *Supplement to the Literary Anecdotes of the Eighteenth Century*, by John Nichols, F.S.A.—*Containing an Obituary of Persons connected with the Literature of the Eighteenth and Succeeding Centuries, not commemorated in that work.* By J. B. Nichols."

106. NOBLE'S MS. CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS. 14 vols. small 4to, boards.

- * * 1. The written Title to the earliest of these Manuscripts runs as follows:—"A Catalogue of such of the Knights Bachelors of Henry VIII. as have been met in different printed volumes, by the Rev. Mark Noble, F.A.S. of L. & E., Rector of Barming, in Kent, and Domestic Chaplain to George Marquis of Townshend, 1807." 2. "Some of the Progresses and Knights Bachelors of K. Edward VI.," etc. 3. Knights of Q. Mary I. 4. "A Catalogue of the Knights Bachelors of Q. Eliz., with a Progress of Her Majesty in 1573," etc. 5. Knights of James I. 6. Charles I.'s Knights: on first page, in Noble's handwriting, "I copied the under-written from a very elegant, curious Manuscript, written by a Mr. Greenhill, who lived in the reign of Charles II. I have mentioned more particulars of this MS. and its author in my Cromwell Memoirs." 7. Charles II.'s Knights. 8. James II.'s Knights. 9. Knights created by William III. 10. Q. Anne's Knights. 11. Knights of Geo. I. 12. Knights of Geo. II. 13. Knights of Geo. III. 14. On fly-leaf of this volume Noble has written, "Having the Gentleman's Magazine when writing the continuation of Granger's Biography, I took out of the Marriages and Obituary such items as related to the Knights. . . . This then is a sort of supplementary MS."

"Noble is one of the most laborious and accurate and useful of the pioneer class."—*Lond. Quart. Rev.*

107. NOBLE'S BIOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTES. 11 vols. 4to, half bound.

- * * The numerous original Manuscripts, by the Rev. Mark Noble, contained in these eleven large volumes, were designed by him apparently to illustrate Granger's Biographical History of England. This valuable collection has been mounted and arranged alphabetically, with Indexes, by Mr. Nichols. Interspersed throughout are letters from Sir F. Madden and others, to Messrs. J. B. & J. G. Nichols. There are also cuttings from *Bibl. Topog. Brit.* and divers scarce sources, inserted; engravings by G. Vander Gucht, Bartolozzi, Heath, etc.

Manuscripts—contd.

108. CAREYS: Viscounts Falkland, Earls of Dover, & Barons Hunsdon; & Earls of Monmouth. Genealogies & Portraits. Autograph unpublished MS., by Rev. Mark Noble, F.A.S., folio, wrapper.

109. CATOLOGII MSS.: VARIORUM. Genealogia et Heraldica. Small folio, half russia.

* * Contains copies of H. Wanley's Index to the Harleian Heraldry. Add^l MS. N^o 6,052—and Ex. Catalogue of MSS. preserved in Brit. Mus., hitherto undescribed, consisting of 5,000 vols., including Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Rev. T. Birch, D.D., etc., by S. Ayscough. Catalogue of the Library collected by P. le Neve, Norroy.—Catalogue of MSS. belonging to Nicholas Tekyll.—A Catalogue of MSS. collected by Sir H. St George, Garter, etc., etc.

110. Volume labelled on back PEDIGREES, N. Folio, half calf.

* * An ancient MS., adorned with various drawings of Arms, of which a number are in colours. At commencement is an Index; at end "les nosmes et les Armes de Banares d'Angleterre en la tempore Edwardi primier." The note on fly-leaf in handwriting of, and attested by, the initials of Sir C. G. Young states that, "this MS. came from the Collection of Martin, of—, who obtained Le Neve's MSS., and was Le Neve's."

111. THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS of some of the Baronets, Knights and Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland, with the origin of their respective Families. Small 4to, vellum.

* * The above is the title prefixed to a distinctly written Manuscript, consisting of about 100 leaves, written on one side, and adorned with upwards of 150 Arms neatly emblazoned. The Index at end contains upwards of 160 names.

112. LE NEVE'S CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS; MSS. Harl. Nos. 5801-2. 2 vols. small folio, in handsome half red morocco.

* * The title of this clean and beautiful transcript runs as follows: "A Catalogue of the Knights made from the first year of the reign of K. Charles II. during all his reign, those of K. James II., K. William, and Q. Mary, with their pedigree, collected by Peter Le Neve, Rouge Croix, pursuerv^t 7 Aug.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

1696." It has an *Index to Knights*, followed by some blank interleaving.

113. LE NEVE'S CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS: MSS. Harl. Nos. 5801-2. 2 vols. 4to, handsome brown morocco.

* * * An exceedingly beautiful transcript, in red and black ink, from Le Neve's celebrated Catalogue. At the end of each volume is an Index.

114. LIST OF KNIGHTS FROM 1406 TO 1714, transcribed from various Manuscripts. Folio, wrapper.

* * * Ex libr. of late Stacey Grimaldi, F.S.A.

115. KNIGHTS: 1603-1625. 4to, half calf.

* * * Contains, on 78 clean folios, a written List of the Knights made by K. James I.

116. AN ACCOUNT of Proceedings and Occurrences in the Most Noble Order of the Garter during the Chancellorship of the Hon. and Rt. Rev. D^r Bagot, Lord B^p of Oxford. *Chancellor's Register*. Folio, boards.

* * * Notes in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young.

117. MAGNATES BRITANNICI. A view of the Royal and Noble Families of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Collected by Tho. Blore, F.S.A.

* * * This important Genealogical production by the learned author of the Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Rutland, in beautiful red and black handwriting, extends over 137 large sheets of cartridge; with Title and Contents, Part I. besides. The Title is injured, and several folios require cleaning.

118. BETHAM'S BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND, etc. 5 vols. 4to. Ipswich and London, 1801-5. Interleaved throughout, and containing a mass of additional MS. matter relating to Genealogy and Family History, collected by the author for a new edition. Injured boards.

119. HERALDRY—BARONAGE OF ENGLAND. Folio, in shattered binding.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

- * * Clean. Contains upwards of 300 pages of well written matter, concerning English Nobility ; of which the margins, etc., are *enriched by more than seven hundred and fifty carefully drawn and coloured bold shields of Arms* ; those of the Kings and Queens, richly charged with gold and various hues, presenting gorgeous examples of heraldic blazonry. See pp. 126, 154, 168, 181 & 197.
- 120. HERALDIC COLLECTIONS. 4to, russia.
- * * An extremely interesting collection of Genealogical and Heraldic jottings, mounted. Most of the writings are old, some very ancient. See back of fol. numbered 127, for a Confirmation by Camden, Clarencieux ; and towards end of the Collection, a Grant of Arms by "S^r Gilbert Dethick, Knt. als. Gartier," dated 3rd May, 1570. The volume contains numerous bold old drawings of Arms, emblazoned and otherwise.
- 121. HERALDS' VISITATIONS in Coll. of Arms and Brit. Museum. 2 vols. 4to, half broken russia.
- * * Besides MS. and printed Catalogues of Heralds' Visitations relating to the different counties of England and Wales, these volumes contain references to many other valuable Genealogical and Topographical MSS., together with a copy of *The London Gazette* for 20th June, 1687. The Monogram, book-plate and autograph of Sir C. G. Young appear on cover of Vol. I.
- 122. FAMILIES IN HERALDS' VISITATIONS. Thick folio, half broken calf.
- * * According to a note on fly-leaf : "This volume of names, contained in many of the Heralds' Visitations, was taken from the transcripts of such Visitations in the British Museum, London, by William Grimaldi, junior, in the year 1827, for me, *Stacey Grimaldi, F.S.A.*"
- 123. INDEX TO VISITATIONS. Copy. Coll. Arm. Small 8vo, neatly written, clean, half roan.
- 124. PEDIGREES IN BRITISH MUSEUM. Folio, half broken calf.
- * * The inscription on fly-leaf runs as follows : "This volume of Names, contained in many of the MS. Books of Pedigrees preserved in the British Museum, London, was compiled from the same for my brother, *Stacey Grimaldi, F.S.A.*, by me, *William Grimaldi, A.D. 1827.*" Inserted is a copy of the printed *Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations, etc., in the British Museum.* 2nd edition. London, 1825.

Manuscripts—contd.

125. MS. PEDIGREES. 3 vols. 4to, half morocco.

* * A portion of the Manuscript Collections and Correspondence of Tho^s Chr^s Banks, the celebrated Law Genealogist and Antiquarian. This consists of Pedigrees, Extracts from Registers (indexed), and numerous letters from Sir S. E. Brydges, W. Penn, T. Blore, etc.

126. PEDIGREES. Folio, boards.

* * A well-written important genealogical MS. of 214 pages; and following these an "Index to the Pedigrees and Matches contained in this Book," written by a later hand.

127. PEERAGE CLAIMS, PETITIONS, &c. Folio, broken boards.

* * Consists of upwards of 400 pages of writing; commencing on page 1 with heading in an old hand, entitled, "Peers, when Introduced, or Sat first in Parliament," the earliest named being Lord William Paget, sub ann. 3 Ed. 6. The commencement on p. 143, is "Peerages which have been claimed coram Dom. Proc. Int. Ann. 1509, and 22^d June, 1807." There are 2 Indexes.

128. PEERAGE CASES. Folio, half frayed calf.

* * Transcript of cases and opinions of Sir Harris Nicolas, viz. :— I. *Barony of Bek*, on pp. 1-22; II. *Precedence of the Barons Willoughby, d'Eresby, and that of many other ancient Baronies*, pp. 25-132; III. *Case of the Earldom of Devon*, pp. 138-205; IV. *The Earldom of Annandale*, pp. 216-228. On fly-leaf, this "*Olim MS. N.H.N. nunc C. G. Young, Garter.*"

129. A BRIEF ABSTRACT of the Contents of Dr. Keurden's MSS. Collections in Coll. Arm., made by Mr. John Pulum, 1842. Thin 8vo, half calf.

* * Autograph of Sir Chas. G. Young, Garter, on Title Page.

130. COLLECTIONS RELATIVE TO DACRES BARONY, ETC. Loose sheets, in portfolio.

* * These valuable papers, several of which are in old handwriting, include :—1. Claim and Title of Margaret Fenys to Barony of Dacres, pp. 12, folio.—2. Chetwode's Title to Barony of Woodhull, etc., pp. 16, folio.—3. Schedule of Deeds relating to the Fitzwilliams, pp. 21, with drawings of seals.—4. Extracts from Family Writings of Sir John St. Aubyn, Bart., deducing pedigree.—5. Sidney's Title to Barony of Kingston L'Isle, an elaborate pedigree.—6. Genealogy of Annesley Family, with newspaper cutting, 1770, as to case of Countess of Anglesey.—7. Pedigrees, etc., in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, Garter; etc.

Manuscripts—cont^d.

131. MS. entitled "A SUMMARY ACCOUNT OF THE SOCIETY OF DOCTORS COMMONS BY AND. COLTEE DUCAREL, LL.D., 1753." Folio, old speckled and gilded calf, gilt edges.
- * * Attached is a most interesting letter by Dr. Ducarel, and the Dedication to the R^t. Hon. Sir George Lee, written on page succeeding the Title also bears the autograph of the learned author of this treatise. Besides the "Account" proper, there is a Table of Contents, Appendix, and Index. From a note on fly-leaf we learn that this valuable manuscript was found in the Library at Hartwell House, in a box among the papers of Sir George Lee. The book-plates of various members of the family of Lee of Hartwell, Bucks, are affixed. It is evidently the original MS. by Dr. Ducarel referred to in a foot-note by Nichols in his *Literary Anecdotes*, Vol. VI., p. 401.
132. EXTRACTS FROM THE WARDROBE ACCOUNT 18-20 EDW. II. from a MS. in Lib. of Soc. of Antiq. Small 4to, half calf.
- * * Contains also notes by the copyist, Sir F. Madden, whose autograph is on p. 4.
133. EXTRACTS FROM HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF HENRY VIII. 1543-4. Small 4to, half calf.
- * * Likewise in handwriting of Sir F. Madden, whose signature is attached to a prefatory note at the beginning of the volume.
134. INSIGNIA ARCHIEPISCOPORUM CANTUARIENSIIUM cum Etimologia Cognominum, Scutorumque descriptione—latine et anglice exposita—a Conquesta ad præsens Tempus, fideliter deducta. *Orig. extat in Bib. Lamb.* Small 4to, half calf.
- * * Clean. Adorned with drawings of arms of all the Archbishops of Canterbury from Augustine to Manners Sutton; with Index. On cover, book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
135. THE ENGLISH MARTYROLOGY: containing Memorials of the most Renowned and Illustrious Saints of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales. Faithfully collected by William Pulton de Desburgh, Esq. Small 4to, handsome scarlet morocco, gilt edges.

Manuscripts—contd.

* * Consists of Title, Preface, and 458 pages of matter written in red and black ink : an exquisite specimen of caligraphy.

136. MS. COLLECTIONS FOR A NEW PART OF CURI-
ALIA BY S. PEGGE. Folio, half bound.

137. MS. DIARY, TRACTS, & MEMORANDA, BY
RICHARD GOUGH, F.S.A. Five small books,
half bound, etc.

* * Contents:—I. Diary of the late Richard Gough, Esq., of
Enfield; 1747 to 1751, 1755 to 1772. With Journal of
Weather, 1755 to 1772, etc.—II. A Catalogue of Paintings,
Statues, etc., in Rome. Travels of Ben Ammul, surnamed
the Curious. Astro-Mythology. Abstract of Torcy's Memoirs.
—III., IV., and V. Notes in ink and pencil, accompanied
by rough sketches, relative to Windsor, Buckinghamshire, etc.

138. PRECEPTORS. Sm. 4to, russia.

* * An Original Manuscript, dedicated to Lady Morgan, dated
Limerick, Aug. 26, 1825, giving an Alphabetical List of
Preceptors, Tutors, and Schoolmasters, with dates of the
periods in which they lived, and other brief biographic notes.

139. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON: MSS.
relating to. 3 vols. (1 folio, and 2 4to of
unequal sizes), half damaged calf.

* * In these volumes are contained Minutes, Lists of Fellows
(with Memoirs of the same), Learned Papers, Inscriptions,
Pen and Ink Sketches, and a variety of interesting informa-
tion relative to the Society. The earliest minute is dated
8th Nov., 1721 (see document in old handwriting at com-
mencement of folio-sized volume). Much of the matter
appears to be in handwriting of the celebrated antiquary,
Richard Gough.

140. FELLOWS OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF
LONDON. 4to, cloth.

* * From a note addressed to J. G. Nichols, Esq., and signed
Jno. Richards, of Charterhouse Sq., which is attached to the
fly-leaf, it appears that this MS. Collection was the conjoint
production of Mr. Richards and his father.

141. MEMOIRS OF FELLOWS OF SOC. OF ANTIQ.,
LOND. By Rev. Mark Noble. 4to, boards.

* * This Manuscript consists of 280 pages of valuable matter,
of which the first is slightly torn, and edges frayed.

142. MS., BY REV. MARK NOBLE, F.A.S., entitled :
—*The Lives of the Fellows of the Society of*

Manuscripts—contd.

Antiquaries in London. 2 vols. 8vo, broken boards.

* * A clean and most interesting Manuscript. The author's signature in red ink is attached to end of Preface, on p. iii. Many of the initial letters are in red, the various Articles being uniformly enclosed within blue lines. Each Volume has an Index, the elaborate one at end of Vol. II. being the labour of Mr. Hartley.

143. LISTS OF THE SOC^y. OF ANTIQ. OF LOND.: 1795-1804. Large folio, half calf.

* * These Lists, very distinctly written, are arranged alphabetically in double columns, on fine ruled blue elephant foolscap paper; with numerous Notes in red ink. Loose, at end, are 28 leaves, containing a List of F.S.A.^s from 1795 to 1847, also in alphabetic arrangement, with dates and other notes; the laborious production of the late L. L. Hartley, Esq., at whose instance this MS. Volume was compiled.

144. OBITS OF ANTIQUARIES, ETC., MSS. 10 leaves, small 4to.

* * Autograph inscription on Title page:—"Presented to me by the Rev^d Dr. Stukeley, Aug. 28, 1762. And: *Collee Ducarel*." This refers to the "Obits," which appear in the characteristic handwriting of Stukeley. Fastened to the Obits are two leaves; at the top of one of these Dr. Ducarel himself wrote—"A List of Doctors of Law admitted at D^m Commons, taken from y^e Treasurer's Book, Aug. 1, 1753, by A. Ducarel."

145. ANTIQUARIES MS. COMMON PLACE BOOK. Folio, half rough calf.

* * In different handwritings: an extensive Collection of Antiquarian lore, occasionally illustrated by pen and ink drawings. Upon fly-leaf the following note:—"This belonged to J. W., see page 46 and 185 (query John Ward). The above is the handwriting of the Rev. Dr. Lort, whose Book this was, as it was afterwards of Mr. Gough. J. B. Nichols, 31 May, 1815."

146. BLACK'S NOTES from MSS. in Dr. Williams' Library. 3 vols. 8vo, frayed leather.

* * The Title of the first of these small volumes is "*Apparatus Rubeacruciensis*:" or Notes of the Antient and principal Manuscripts in the Library (formerly in Redcross St., Lond.)—founded by Dr. D. Williams; taken there by William Henry Black, 1855-6-7-8." The dates on Title of Vol. III. are 1860-63; and, on same page, this note by the learned tran-

Manuscripts—contd.

scriber—"Out of this Volume my Catal. of the Baxter MSS. 'Letters' is compiled, and it contains much matter of detail not in that work."

147. DIPLOMA, conferring the Degree of Doctor of Civil and Canon Law upon Jo. Baptist Paul Mariettus, Scholar of the College of Mount Aln, dated 4th April, 1637. Small 4to, old gilt, leather.

* * Well written in gold and black on eight leaves of vellum, including a pictorial frontispiece and an illuminated heading.

148. EPITAPHS: Churches of Benacre, Blythford, Bramfield, etc. 44 pages of written matter. Foolscap.

DRAWINGS & PRINTS.

HAMPSHIRE & ISLE OF WIGHT. DRAWINGS & PRINTS: collected by the late Sir F. Madden, of the British Museum. Comprising:—

149. *HAMPSHIRE. EIGHTY-THREE DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOURS, and about SIXTY PENCIL DRAWINGS, of Villages, Churches, and Mansions in Hampshire; Original Drawings by the Antiquary, F. Grose, G. Sheppard, R. H. C. Ussdell, J. Powell, E. H. Locker; of Ramsey and Hyde Abbeys, Southwick Priory, Wellesey, Odiham, and Porchester Castles; remains at Silchester; with rubbings of brasses, etc. Various sizes. In portfolio.*
150. *HAMPSHIRE. UPWARDS OF 330 ENGRAVINGS, many on India paper, Views, etc., illustrative of Hampshire; including a number of Hampshire Portraits; Strutt's etching of the Oaks at Burley; Seton's Prospect of Portsmouth; fine engravings of the Bar-gate,*



Drawings, etc.—cont^d.

Southampton; large coloured print of the Roman Pavement at Thruxton; Lewis's large mezzotints of Romsey; engravings by I. Kip, S. & N. Buck; lithos. by Nash, and other interesting productions of the graver's art; the laborious collection of Sir F. Madden. Various sizes. In portfolio.

151. WINCHESTER. TWENTY-FOUR ORIGINAL DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOURS AND FIFTEEN IN PENCIL, besides FIVE DRAWINGS of Winchester Camp, etc. The Water-colours include 8 fine large Views in Winchester Cathedral, by J. Cave, and Drawings by F. Grose. Various sizes. In portfolio.

152. WINCHESTER. UPWARDS OF 260 ENGRAVINGS relating to Winchester, on India paper, etc.; comprising Stukeley's Prospect of the year 1723; East Prospect of the City, engraved by S. & N. Buck, 1736; Godson's large Map of 1750; Baur's Plan, 1756; Basire's engravings of Monuments in Winchester Cathedral, published by Soc. of Antiq.; Coney's Winchester Cathedral, as well as Buckler's drawings, engraved by J. Barnett; Carter's fine large coloured etching of head of William of Wykeham's Crosier; and Carter's coloured representations of paintings and stained glass, Win. Cath.; D. Loggan's scarce print of Coll. of St. Mary; Sherwin's line engraving of Tomb of Wm. of Wykeham; engravings by H. le Keux, lithos. by Nash, etc.; the collection of Sir F. Madden. Various sizes. In portfolio.

153. PORTSMOUTH, PORTSEA, ETC. EIGHTY DRAWINGS IN WATER-COLOURS; besides upwards of EIGHTY PENCIL DRAWINGS.

Drawings, etc.—contd.

Includes original drawings by Capt. Grose & Buck; numerous bold sketches by R. H. C. Ubsdell; 2 by Bernard Lens, miniature painter to K. Geo. II.; with various coloured tracings and drawings of Plans of the Fortifications, etc. Various sizes. In portfolio.

154. *PORTSMOUTH, PORTSEA, SOUTHSEA AND HILSEA. 180 ENGRAVINGS of various kinds, comprising several photos. This large collection, also formed by the late Sir F. Madden, among other rare engravings, includes a fine old etching of the "Maner of the Queenes Ma^{ties} Landing at Portsmouth," published by R. Stoop; Hulsbergh's scarce "Perspective View"; engravings by Kip & Buck; Basire's print of the Encampment in 1545, published by the Antiq. Soc.; Seton's Prospect of Portsmouth, published 1740-1 (3 impressions, all differently dated); Wells' aquatint of the Volunteer Corps assembled at Portsmouth on 4th June, 1799; Shipping Views, etched by H. Moses; and the coloured etching of Portsmouth Point, by Rowlandson. Various sizes. In portfolio.*

155. *ISLE OF WIGHT. THIRTY-SEVEN WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, and FORTY PENCIL DRAWINGS and Tracings, the latter include 24 Sketches of Netley Abbey, etc., which, according to a Note in the handwriting of Sir F. Madden, were purchased at John Britton's sale. Various sizes. In portfolio.*

156. *ISLE OF WIGHT. UPWARDS OF 625 ENGRAVINGS, many of which are on India paper; and including one or two photos. In this exhaustive collection by Sir F. Madden relative to the lovely Isle of Wight are, "Views of Carisbrooke Castle," by W. Westall, A.R.A.;*

Drawings, etc.—cont^d.

engravings by S. & N. Buck, and fine etchings by W. B. Cooke; Views of Newport, Ventnor, Ryde, the Needles, Osborne, etc. Various sizes. In portfolio.

NEALE'S VIEWS. *Original Sketches in pencil and water-colours of the Towns, Abbeys, Castles, Churches, and Mansions, etc., of England, by J. P. Neale. These clever sketches, for the most part in pencil, by the well-known author of "Views of the Seats of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England," etc., possess interest, not only on account of their artistic merit, but also in respect to the many topographical changes that have occurred since they were made. The dates attached range generally between the years 1800 and 1840. Some of these sketches are roughly executed merely on leaves of Note-book; most of them, however, are carefully drawn in outline upon paper of 8vo or 4to size.*

157. **NORTH & WEST OF ENGLAND, ETC.—THREE HUNDRED AND THIRTY-ONE ORIGINAL SKETCHES,** *comprising Views in the Counties of Yorks., Lanc., Cheshire, Derby, Notts., Linc., Staff., Salop, Leic., Rutland, Warw., Worc., Hereford, and Glouc. In 14 portfolios.*
158. **EASTERN COUNTIES, ETC.—THREE HUNDRED AND ONE ORIGINAL SKETCHES;** *in Norf., Suff., Essex, Camb., Middx., and Herts; in 6 portfolios.*
159. **SOUTH OF ENGLAND, ETC.—FOUR HUNDRED AND NINETY-SIX ORIGINAL SKETCHES;** *in Beds., Berks., Bucks.,*

Drawings, etc.—contd.

Devon, Dorset, Hants, Wilts., and Hunts., Kent, Northampt., Oxon, Somerset, Surrey and Sussex. In 13 portfolios.

160. *NEALE'S VIEWS IN N. & S. WALES. One Hundred and Thirty-Eight Original Sketches in pencil and water-colours by J. P. Neale. Various sizes. In 2 portfolios.*
161. *ORIGINAL ROUGH SKETCHES, by J. P. Neale, in pencil, etc. Upwards of 500 Views in the various Counties of England. Many of these sketches give the essential in a touch or two, rendered with true artistic feeling; others exhibit outlines more in detail. Some of the drawings have been injured. Various sizes, in parcel.*
162. *ORIGINAL SKETCHES, BY J. P. NEALE. 136 rough Sketches in pencil or water-colours of figures, animals, etc. Various sizes, in portfolio.*
163. *PICTURESQUE VIEWS IN ENGLAND AND WALES, from Drawings by J. M. W. Turner, R.A., with Descriptive and Historic Illustrations by H. E. Lloyd. Consists of India paper Proofs before letters, on largest paper, of Seventy-two Plates, with Seventy-two Etchings of same; in all, One Hundred and Forty-four rare Engravings, by G. Goodall, J. T. Willmore, R. Wallis, etc., after Turner's glorious drawings. Also Title, Contents, and letterpress matter Vol. I., and description of 14 other plates. One corner, margin of some sheets slightly water-stained, and two plates spotty. Etching of the Strait of Dover, smaller paper. Generally clean, fine impressions. Loose in 2 portfolios. Date on Title, London, 1832.*

Drawings, etc.—contd.

164. **WARWICKSHIRE DRAWINGS & PRINTS;** *Views of Castles, Churches, Country Seats, etc., with numerous Portraits. The Collection contains upwards of FIVE HUNDRED AND SIXTY SUPERIOR DRAWINGS in Water-colours, sepia or India ink, besides pencil drawings, and numerous rare etchings, line and mezzotint engravings; by G. Vertue, Houbraken, Knapton, T. Worlidge, etc. These very fine original drawings were specially executed for the late Earl of Aylesford about the year 1821. The Collection generally was intended to illustrate a large paper copy of the 2nd edition of Dugdale's Hist. of Warwickshire, and the drawings and mounted prints are numbered for placing according to its pages. At present these are arranged in alphabetical order, in conformity with the neatly written lists by which they are accompanied. From Messrs. Ellis & White's letter enclosed, we glean that the price annexed to this superb Warwickshire collection was £315. Clean. In 3 portfolios.*
165. **YORKSHIRE.—Picturesque Views, Abbeys, Castles, Churches, Antiquities, &c., in the County of York. Collected by W. Boyne, F.S.A. Upwards of 30 drawings in pencil and water-colour (of the latter, one is by Girtin); besides more than 380 prints and engravings; many scarce; others by G. Vertue, Buck, Woolnoth, Le Keux, etc.: mostly carefully mounted, and comprising India proofs and proofs before letters; fac-similes of Charters, Arms, Ancient plans, with some descriptive letterpress. In four 4to-sized half scarlet morocco portfolios, gilt lettered on backs. Yorkshire—1, 2, 3, 4.**

Drawings, etc.—contd.

166. *YORKSHIRE DRAWINGS & PRINTS.*—
Upwards of 900 prints and engravings of various kinds relating to Yorkshire Topography, some of which are old and scarce, including portraits of Yorkshire Worthies and representations of Arms: with 25 drawings in pencil or water-colour. In eight 8vo-sized cloth covered portfolios, gilt lettered on backs, Yorkshire—W. Boyne: whose book-plate is attached.





Miscellaneous.

167. A CURIOUS PAPER of the Time of Queen Elizabeth, respecting the Office of the Revels. Now first printed from the Lansdowne Manuscript. Small 8vo, *only 20 printed*, clean, half morocco. London, 1872.
- * * A presentation copy from J. O. Halliwell, whose autograph is on fly-leaf.
168. ——— The same. Small 8vo, *only 20 printed*, clean, half morocco. London, 1872.
- * * From inscription on fly-leaf, it appears that this copy was presented to Sir Wm. Tite, M.P., by J. O. Halliwell.
169. A DESCRIPTION OF THE IVORIES, ANCIENT AND MEDIÆVAL, IN THE SOUTH KENSINGTON MUSEUM, with a Preface by William Maskell. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, only 37 copies, numerous permanent photographs and cuts, clean, uncut, half green morocco. Published for the Science and Art Department of the Committee of Council on Education. London, 1872.
170. ——— The same. Magnificent 8vo, LARGE PAPER, 37 copies, numerous photos, etc., clean, uncut, half green morocco. London, 1872. *

* The asterisk denotes that this book has been written on by Mr. Hartley ; and in every succeeding case where a single asterisk is affixed, as above, to the lower right hand corner of any entry in the Catalogue, it has the same signification.

Miscellaneous—contd.

171. BACON (LOREN.) *ESSAYS and COLOURS OF GOOD & EVIL*. With Notes and Glossarial Index by W. Aldis Wright. 8vo, LARGE PAPER. Fine etching on title, cloth. Cambridge, 1862.
172. BENT (S. A.) *SHEET SAYINGS OF GREAT MEN*, with Historical and Explanatory Notes. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1882.
173. BESANT & PALMER (W. & E. H.) *JERUSALEM, the City of Herod and Saladin*. 8vo, cut, clean, cloth. London, 1871.
174. BROWNLOW (J.) *MEMORANDA: OR, CHRONICLES OF THE FOUNDLING HOSPITAL*, including Memoirs of Capt. Coram, etc. 8vo, plates, cloth. London, 1847.
175. CARLISLE (N.) *A CONCISE DESCRIPTION OF THE ENDOWED GRAMMAR SCHOOLS IN ENGLAND AND WALES*. Ornamented with engravings, 2 vols. 8vo, boards (broken). London, 1818. *
176. CHAMBERS (R.) *THE BOOK OF DAYS: a Miscellany of Popular Antiquities*. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous engravings, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1864.
177. COLERIDGE (H. N.) *THE FRIEND: a Series of Essays, etc.* 3 vols. small 8vo, clean, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1844.
178. COLERIDGE (S. T.) *THE WATCHMAN*. No. I., March 1, 1796, to No. X., May 13, 1796, inclusive, all published. 8vo, scarce, wants cleaning, old half calf. Bristol, 1796.
179. *COLLECTION OF EPITAPHS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, CHIEFLY IN SCOTLAND*. 12mo, plate, *scarce*, cloth. Macvewan, Glasgow, 1834. *

Miscellaneous—contd.

180. ——— The same. Scarce, 12mo, without plate, clean, cloth. Macvewan, Glasgow, (date on reprinted title) 1851.

181. COOPER (C. P.) THE GREAT IMPORTANCE OF A RELIGIOUS LIFE CONSIDERED ; to which are added some Morning and Evening Prayers, by William Melmoth. A New Edition, with Memoir, and Four Appendices. I., Miscellaneous Notes ; II., Remarkable Persons Buried in the Cloister under Lincoln's Inn Chapel ; III., Short Notices of Prelates and Divines who have been Preachers to the Society of Lincoln's Inn ; IV., Sermons Preached at the Warburtonian Lecture. By Charles Purton Cooper. 8vo, cloth, London, 1849.

* * This privately printed volume was intended by Mr. Purton Cooper for presents to the Benchers of Lincoln's Inn. It has never been completed. *

182. COPLAND (J.) A DICTIONARY OF PRACTICAL MEDICINE, etc. The whole forming a Library of Pathology and Practical Medicine, and a Digest of Medical literature. 3 vols. in 4, 8vo, clean, handsome half binding. London, 1858.

183. DANCE (G.) A COLLECTION OF PORTRAITS, Sketched from the life, since the year 1793, by George Dance, Esq., R.A. ; and engraved in imitation of the Original Drawings, by William Daniell, A.R.A. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 72 fine plates, half (frayed) russia. London, 1809-14.

184. DENHAM (M. A.) FOLK-LORE ; or a Collection of Local Rhymes, Proverbs, Sayings, Prophecies, Slogans, etc., relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed. 8vo, clean, and literally uncut,

Miscellaneous—contd.

wrapper, *only 50 copies printed.* Richmond, 1858.

185. DE VILLENEUVE-BARGEMONT (LE VICOMTE L.-F.) MONUMENS DES GRANDS-MAITRES DE L'ORDRE DE SAINT-JEAN DE JÉRUSALEM. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous plates, half old green morocco, marbled edges. Paris, 1829. .

186. DOCUMENTS RELATING TO THE SOCIETY OF FRIENDS. 3 vols.

* * The small folio, marked A, in white vellum, has a printed Title, couched in the following terms :—"A Collection of Epistles from the Yearly Meeting held in London, to the Quarterly and Monthly Meetings of the People called Quakers, in Great Britain, Ireland, and Elsewhere; from the Year 1700 to the Year 1800, inclusive. To which is prefixed, An Epistle from the Yearly Meeting of Women Friends, held in York, the 28th of 4th Month, 1668. Collected by William Awmack. York, 1800." The Collection which follows consists of about one hundred original printed documents, with one or two others copied by hand.

Vol. B, small 4to, in half calf, comprises :—"Extracts from the Minutes and Advices of the Yearly Meeting of Friends, held in London, from its first Institution." Second Edition. Printed at London, in 1802; with Supplement, printed in 1822.

Vol. C, small folio, in old parchment, contains, among other documents :—"An Epistle by way of Testimony to Friends etc., concerning the Decease of our Faithful Brother, George Fox;" London, 1690 :—"Particulars agreed upon at a Yearly Meeting for Sufferings, begun and held in London the 5th of the 4th Moneth, 1682. Do. for year 1683; do. for 1684, accompanied by an Exhortation, signed G. F.; do. "from the Yearly Meeting for the service of Truth and Friends in Sufferings, etc., held at London, the 8th and 9th days of the 4th Moneth, 1685," with another Exhortation, signed G. F.; do. 1686, with Exhortation from G. F.; do. for 1688, with Exhortation, signed G. F.; do. for 1690, with Exhortation, signed G. F. (in this year George Fox died). Among the papers is one "From our Yearly-Meeting, held at Philadelphia, for Pennsylvania and New Jersey, from the 17th to the 21st Day of the 7th Month, 1737;" "A Warning to England in General and the Cities of London and Bristoll in Particular," printed in 1693; "A Testimony from the People of God call'd Quakers, against false Reports," dated

Miscellaneous—contd.

- 1694; and "The Ancient Testimony and Principle of the People called Quakers Renewed with Respect to the King and Government, etc.," dated 169 $\frac{4}{8}$; with numerous other scarce printed papers, of much interest, constituting altogether a most important and probably UNIQUE COLLECTION.
187. FORBES-ROBERTSON (J.) THE GREAT PAINTERS OF CHRISTENDOM, from Cimabue to Wilkie. 4to, numerous illustrations, clean, cloth, gilt edges. London (1877).
188. FIRTH (J. F.) COOPERS' COMPANY, LONDON. Historical Memoranda, Charters, Documents, and Extracts, from the Records of the Corporation, etc., 1396-1848. 8vo, folded plates, clean and uncut, cloth. London, 1848.
189. GLADSTONE (W. E.) THE STATE IN ITS RELATIONS WITH THE CHURCH. 4th edition, revised and enlarged. 2 vols. clean, boards. London, 1841.
190. GOULD (J.) THE BIRDS OF ASIA. The first 25 parts, 1 to 25 inclusive. Imp. folio. Original subscribers' copy. Containing upwards of 400 highly coloured plates. Of these costly parts, 17 are in boards and the remainder in sheets, all being in excellent condition. London, 1850, *et seq.*
- * * * Wants Titles and Table of Contents to 4 vols.
191. GRAHAM (J. M.) AN HISTORICAL VIEW OF LITERATURE AND ART IN GREAT BRITAIN, from the accession of the House of Hanover to the reign of Queen Victoria. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1871.
192. GRAY (T.) THE WORKS OF. Edited by T. J. Mathias. 2 vols. imperial 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, best edition, uncut, boards. London, 1814. *
193. GREGORIE (J.) *Episcopus Puerorum in die Innocentium*; or a Discovery of an Ancient

Miscellaneous—contd.

Custom in the Church of Sarum, making an Anniversary Bishop among the Choristers, With *De Æris and Epochis*.—*The Assyrian Monarchy*. And, *The Description and Use of the Terrestrial Globe*. In one vol. small 4to, cuts, half russia. London, 1683. *

194. GROVE (SIR G.) A DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS (A.D. 1450-1883), by Eminent Writers, English and Foreign. With illustrations and woodcuts. Vols. I., II. and III. in 18 Parts (1 to 18 inclusive), clean, wrappers. London, 1878-83. *

195. HACKETT (M.) A BRIEF ACCOUNT OF CATHEDRAL AND COLLEGIATE SCHOOLS; with an Abstract of their Statutes and Endowments. Privately printed, 1827.—*Correspondence and Evidences respecting the Ancient Collegiate School attached to St. Paul's Cathedral*. Private impression, 1832.—*Registrum Eleemosynariæ D. Pauli Londinensis*. Now first printed from a Manuscript in the Harleian Collection, with Notes. 4to, boards. London, 1827.

196. HAGELGANS (J. G.) ORBIS LITERATVS, GERMANICO - EVROPAEVS, in Synopsi Repraesentatvs: cum *Catalogvs Vniuersalis*, etc. Folio, folded calendar, and numerous cuts of seals, clean, boards. Francofurt, 1737.

197. HALLIWELL (J. O.) A NOMINAL INDEX to J. O. Halliwell's Descriptive Calendar of the Ancient Records of Stratford-on-Avon. 4to, clean, selected copy, on fine paper, uncut, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1865.

* * On last leaf is printed "The impression of this Book is strictly limited to twenty-five copies," and underneath is written, "*I destroyed fifteen copies on 18 Nov., 1865, J. O. H. Ten selected copies only preserved. Number Three.*"

Miscellaneous—contd.

198. ——— A BRIEF HAND-LIST of the Collections respecting the Life and Works of Shakespeare, etc., formed by the late R. B. Wheler, and presented by his sister to the Shakespeare Library and Museum. Small 4to, clean, Wrapper. *Only 100 copies*, printed at the Chiswick Press, 1863.
199. ——— A COLLECTION of Ancient Documents respecting the Office of Master of the Revels, and other Papers relating to the Early English Theatre, from the Original Manuscripts formerly in the Haslewood Collection. 8vo, clean, uncut, half morocco. London, 1870.
- * * * On fly-leaf, in handwriting of the Collector, this: "*Eleven copies only*. Number Four. J. O. H., 10 June, 1870."
200. HAMPDEN CONTROVERSY, 1836-7. A Collection of twenty-eight Tracts, by various authors, bound up together in 1 vol. 8vo, frayed calf.
201. HARRIS (J.) COPIES OF THE EPITAPHS in Salisbury Cathedral, Cloisters, and Cemetery; accompanied by Translations, and Notes Historical and Biographical. 8vo, clean, boards. Salisbury, 1825.
202. HONE (W.) ANCIENT MYSTERIES DESCRIBED, especially the English Miracle Plays, founded on Apocryphal New Testament Story, etc. 8vo, Engravings on copper and wood. Clean, cloth. London, 1823.
203. ——— The same, scarce. 8vo, title in red and black. Engravings (that of Gog and Magog coloured), uncut, boards. London, 1823.
204. ——— THE EVERY DAY-BOOK: or Guide to the Year: relating the Popular Amusements, Sports, Ceremonies, Manners, Customs and Events incident to the 365 days, in Past and Present Times. With 436 engravings. 2 vols.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- THE TABLE BOOK of daily Recreation and Information. With 116 Engravings.
- THE YEAR BOOK. With 114 engravings. In all, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. W. Tegg, London.
205. HOWARD (L.) A COLLECTION OF LETTERS, from the Original Manuscripts of many Princes, great Personages and Statesmen. Together with some curious and scarce Tracts, and Pieces of Antiquity, Religious, Political, and Moral. By L. Howard, D.D., Rector of St. George's, Southwark, and Chaplain to Her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales. 4to. London. Printed for the author, 1753.
- * * The article in the *Retrospective Review* (New Series, Vol. I., Part 1.), in which this extraordinary collection is reviewed, is here inserted. "I have seen *many* copies of this work, but this has very many pages more than any copy I have met with." See note on fly-leaf, in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, Coll. of Arms, whose book-plate is affixed to cover.
206. HULBERT (C. A.) EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF THE REV. R. MEEKE, and History of Slaithwaite Free School. 8vo, clean, cloth. Huddersfield, 1874.
207. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. Huddersfield, 1874.
208. HUME (A.) THE LEARNED SOCIETIES AND PRINTING CLUBS of the United Kingdom: With a Supplement by A. I. Evans. 12mo, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
209. HUNTER (J.) *Critical and Historical Tracts*. I. Agincourt. II. The First Colonists of New England. III. Milton. Together in 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. London, 1849-50.
210. HUTTON (C.) A PHILOSOPHICAL AND MATHEMATICAL DICTIONARY. New Edition. With numerous additions, etc. 2 vols. 4to.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- Portrait, plates and cuts, fair copy, old tree-calf. London, 1815. *
211. INDEX SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS. 10 vols. 4to, clean, cloth. Comprising the following List, viz. :—
- What is an Index ?* by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A. London, 1879.
- An Index of the Names of the Royalists whose Estates were confiscated during the Commonwealth ;* by Mabel G. W. Peacock. London, 1879.
- Index of Municipal Offices, with an Historical Introduction ;* by G. Lawrence Gomme. London, 1879.
- Report of the First Annual Meeting ; with Four Appendixes.* London, 1879.
- Index of Hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish Titles of Honour ;* by Edw. Solly, F.R.S. London, 1880.
- Report of the Second Annual Meeting ; with Three Appendixes.* London, 1880.
- Guide to the Literature of Botany ;* by B. D. Jackson, F.L.S. London, 1881.
- Index of Obituary Notices for the Year 1880,* London, 1882.
- An Index of Norfolk Topography ;* by Walter Rye. London, 1881.
- Literature of Vegetable Technology ;* by B. D. Jackson, F.L.S. London, 1882. *
212. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) A BOOK ABOUT LAWYERS. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
213. ——— A Book about the Clergy. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1870.
214. JOHNSTON & MACKIE (A. K. & A. K.) The Geographical Distribution of Material Wealth.—Historical Notes regarding the Merchant Company of Edinburgh, etc. Together in 1 vol. 8vo. Chart, and fine woodcuts, cloth, red edges. Private press of P. Lawson & Son, Edinburgh, 1862. *
215. KEMPE (A. J.) THE LOSELEY MANUSCRIPTS. 8vo, folded plate, etc., cloth. London, 1835.
216. KING (J.) TABLES OF INTEREST, enlarged and improved. 26th edition, 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1864.

Miscellaneous—contd.

217. LAURIE (J.) TABLES OF SIMPLE INTEREST, COMPOUND INTEREST, etc. 28th edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1864.
218. LETTERS WRITTEN BY EMINENT PERSONS IN THE 17TH AND 18TH CENTURIES. To which are added, *Hearne's Journeys to Reading*, and to *Whaddon Hall*, and *Lives of Eminent Men*, by *John Aubrey*. Now first published from the originals in the Bodleian Library and Ashmolean Museum, etc. 2 vols in 3. 8vo, half calf. London, 1813.
219. LIBRARY OF ENTERTAINING KNOWLEDGE: published under the superintendence of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Comprising: *Menageries: Quadrupeds*, Vols. I. and II.:—*Architecture of Birds:—Habits of Birds:—Insect Architecture:—Insect Transformations:—Insect Miscellanies:—Pompeii*, Vols. I. and II.:—*The Pursuit of Knowledge under Difficulties*, Vols. I. and II.:—*Timber Trees and Fruits:—Vegetable Substances used for the Food of Man:—Vegetable Substances, Materials of Manufactures:—Paris and its Historical Scenes*, Vols. I. and II.:—*The New Zealanders:—History of British Costume*. 18 vols. in 36 parts, with numerous plates and cuts. 12mo, wrappers. London, 1829–34.
220. MACLISE & MAGINN (D. & W.) A GALLERY OF ILLUSTRIOUS LITERARY CHARACTERS (1830–1838), drawn by the late Daniel Maclise, R.A., etc. Edited by W. Bates. 4to. Frontispiece and 83 portraits. Clean, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1873. *
221. MADDEN (R. R.) THE HISTORY OF IRISH PERIODICAL LITERATURE, from the end of the

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

- 17th to the middle of the 19th century.
2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
222. MILLS (A.) THE LITERATURE AND THE LIT-
ERARY MEN OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.
2 vols. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1851.
223. MORE (SIR T.) UTOPIA; a new edition
(Robinson's translation of 1551), with copious
Notes, and a Biographical and Literary
Introduction by the Rev. T. F. Dibdin,
F.S.A. 4to, LARGE PAPER, 250 printed.
Portrait, and extra plate, boards, uncut.
London, 1808.
224. MOSES (H.) VISIT OF WILLIAM THE FOURTH
when Duke of Clarence, as Lord High-
Admiral to Portsmouth, in 1827, with Views
of the Russian Squadron. 4to. 17 plates
(slightly spotty), half calf. London, 1830.
225. ORIGIN AND PROGRESS of the MEETING OF THE
THREE CHOIRS of Gloucester, Worcester, and
Hereford, and of the Charity connected with
it. Commenced by the Rev. D. Lysons,
and continued by J. Amott. To which is
prefixed a View of the Condition of the
Parochial Clergy of this Kingdom from the
earliest Times. 8vo, clean, cloth. Glou-
cester (1865). *
226. PALMER'S INDEX TO "THE TIMES" NEWSPAPER.
100 vols. in 84. 4to, cloth. London, com-
plete from Oct. 1, 1858, to Sept. 30, 1883.
- * * A clean set. This Index is a mine of statistics "indispensable
to every library where the *Times* is filed, and still more so
where it is not."—*Notes and Queries*. The earlier volumes
of the series are *very scarce*, only enough of them having been
printed to supply the subscribers.
227. PARKER (J. H.) AN INTRODUCTION TO THE
STUDY OF GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE. 2nd edi-
tion, small 8vo, 172 cuts, clean, cloth.
Oxford, 1861.

Miscellaneous—cont^d

228. PEGGE (S.) ANONYMIANA ; or Ten Centuries of Observations on Various Authors and Subjects. 2nd edition, 8vo, cloth (binding torn). London, 1818.
229. Persecutio Undecima. THE CHURCHES ELEVENTH PERSECUTION ; or, a Briefe of the Puritan Persecution of the Protestant Clergy of the Church of England: more particularly within the City of London. Begun in Parliament, Ann. Dom. 1641. Small 4to, RARE. Half russia, no plates. " Printed in the yeare 1648."
230. PETRIE (A.) RULES OF GOOD DEPORTMENT, OR GOOD BREEDING, etc. Small 4to, plate. Reprinted for the Scottish Literary Club, 60 copies, clean, roan, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1877. *
231. PLATINA (B. SACCHI) In hoc volumine hec continentur. Platyne de vitis maxi. ponti. historia periocunda: diligenter recognita: & nunc tantum integre impressa. Raphaellis Volaterrani historia. de vita quattuor maxi. ponti. nuper edita: & in fine posita. Platyne de falso & vero bono dialogus. ad Sixtū. iiii. ponti. maxi. Platyne contra amores dialogus. ad Lodouicum stellam mantuanum. Platyne de vera nobilitate dialogus. ad amplissimum Ursinum tranensem ep̄m. Platyne de optimo ciue dialogus. ad Laurē medicē. Platyne panegyricus. in laudem reuerendis. Cardinalis niceni: & patriarche Constantinopolitani. Diuersorum academicorum panegyrici, in Platyne parentalia. Over the above inscription or title is a woodcut representation of the Pope seated, with three cardinals on each side, and the figure of an ecclesiastic kneeling, book in

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

hand. The colophon on folio 164 reads, *Venetiis Imp. a Phil. pincio Matuano. A.D. MCCCCCXI. die XXII. Oct.* That on folio 168, *Venetiis a Phil. pincio Matuano Imp. A.D. MCCCCCXI. die XXIX. Oct.* The colophon on the last page of Platina's Miscellaneous Works gives, *Venetiis a Phil. pincio Matuano. A.D. MCCCCCXI. die VII. Nov.* Then follows, PHILIPPI BEROALDI ANNOTATIONES, 38 leaves, the last blank. Next, ANGELI POLITIANI MISCELLANEORUM CENTURIA PRIMA, etc. 62 leaves. Finally, ANNOTATIONES IOANNIS BAPTISTÆ PII BONONIENSIS, 10 leaves: the place and date on last page being, Brixia (Brescia), MCCCCXCVI. Folio. This RARE BOOK is bound in purple morocco, with gilt lettered back and edges. The margins of its pages exhibit notes in ancient handwriting, but otherwise they are generally clean.

232. POLWHELE (R.) REMINISCENCES, IN PROSE AND VERSE. Consisting of the Epistolary Correspondence of many distinguished characters, with Notes and Illustrations. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, wrapper. London, 1836.
233. POPE (A.) THE WORKS OF. New Edition, by Rev. W. Elwin. 4 vols., viz., *Poetry*, Vols. I. and II.; *Correspondence*, Vols. I. and II. 8vo, portraits, etc., cloth. London, 1871.
234. POVEY (C.) THE VISIONS OF SIR HEISTER RYLEY; with other Entertainments (containing 80 numbers, all published). 4to, old calf. London, 1711.
235. PROCEEDINGS OF THE MANCHESTER LITERARY CLUB. Session, 1873-4. Also, TRANSACTIONS AND PAPERS of the Manchester Literary Club, Vols. I., II. and III., for Sessions

Miscellaneous—contd.

- 1874-5, 6, 7. 8vo, cloth and wrappers.
Manchester, 1873-7. *
236. RECORD OF THE UNIVERSITY BOAT RACE, 1829-1880, AND OF THE COMMEMORATION DINNER, 1881. Illustrated, 4to, LARGE PAPER, 250 printed, clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1883.
237. RIGAUD (S. J.) CORRESPONDENCE OF SCIENTIFIC MEN OF THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY, including Letters of Barrow, Flamsteed, Wallis, and Newton. Printed from the Originals in the Collection of the Right Hon. the Earl of Macclesfield. 2 vols., 8vo, plates and diagrams, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1841. *
238. ROBERTS (B. C.) LETTERS AND MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS, by Barrè Charles Roberts, Student of Christ Church, Oxford; with a Memoir of his Life. 4to, portrait, clean, uncut, boards. *Privately printed.* London, 1814. *
239. ROBY (J.) MEMBERS OF THE ASSEMBLY OF JAMAICA, from the institution of that branch of the Legislature to the present time. Arranged in Parochial Lists. And MONUMENTS OF THE CATHEDRAL CHURCH AND PARISH OF ST. CATHARINE. 8vo, clean, half calf. Jamaica, 1831.
240. ROCCA (F. A.) OPERA OMNIA. 2 vols. folio, plates, clean (broken) leather, red edges. Romæ, 1719.
241. ROXBURGHE REVELS, and other relative Papers; including Answers to the Attack on the Memory of the late J. Haslewood, F.S.A. 4to, boards. Printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1837. *
242. ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY : Monthly Notices of. Containing Papers, Abstract of Papers, and Reports of the Proceedings

Miscellaneous—contd.

of the Society, from Feb., 1827 to Nov., 1881. 40 vols. 8vo. Vols. I. to XLI. inclusive, *minus* Vol. XXXIII. Of these Vols. 1 to 7 are in cloth, and the rest in wrappers or uncovered numbers. London, 1831-81.

* * Vols. 18, 19 and 20 want cleaning, the upper edge of paper in Vol. 34 is stained, and of Vol. 35, the Title and first leaf require mending. The set to be sold as it is. *

243. ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY: Monthly Notices, Vols. I. and II. 8vo, containing the Papers, etc., of the Society from Feb., 1827 to June, 1883, wrappers. London, 1831-33.

244. ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. THE PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ; from their commencement, in 1665, to 1800. Abridged with Notes and Biographic Illustrations, by C. Hutton, LL.D., G. Shaw, M.D., R. Pearson, M.D. 18 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, half russia, marbled edges (binding damaged). London, 1809.

245. ——— ABSTRACTS of the Papers printed in the PHILOSOPHICAL TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY of London, from 1800 to 1854 ; with continuation of the Series, entitled, PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY of London, from 1854 to 22nd Feb., 1883, inclusive. 34 vols. with No. 224, vol. 35. 8vo, plates, etc. Of this set, 20 vols. uncut, are in handsome half green morocco, with interleaving at each end, remainder, wrappers. London, 1832-1883.

246. ——— HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, from its Institution to the End of the Eighteenth Century. By Thomas Thomson, *

Miscellaneous—contd.

M.D., F.R.S. 4to, uncut, broken half binding. London, 1812.

247. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON for Improving of Natural Knowledge, from its first Rise. By T. Birch. 4 vols. 4to, plates, good copy, old frayed calf. London, 1756.
248. SCOTT (G. G.) GLEANINGS FROM WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Second Edition, enlarged, 8vo, 36 plates, besides cuts, cloth. Oxford, 1863.
249. SEQUIER (F. P.) A CRITICAL AND COMMERCIAL DICTIONARY OF THE WORKS OF PAINTERS. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1870.
250. SHAKSPEARE (W.). The first collected edition of Shakspeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the True Original copies. Folio. London, 1623.

* * The title, on which is Shakspeare's portrait, by Martin Droeshout, is wanting; and the leaf opposite, containing the 10 lines of poetry by Ben Jonson is mutilated, although the verses themselves are intact. The volume commences A 2 with the Dedication to William, Earle of Pembroke, and Philip, Earle of Montgomery, signed by John Heminge and Henry Condell, the editors, and two of the principal actors of Shakspeare's plays. The collation agrees with Lowndes, except in the following important points:—Henry VIII. ends p. 232; then a leaf is inserted from smaller copy, "The Prologue" and "The Tragedie of Troylus and Cressida," both unpagged; then follows p. 77, head line, "The Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet," signature g g 5, crossed in black ink of ancient colour; signatures of Troilus and Cressida do not agree with Lowndes.

The outer edge of p. 179 of the "The Tragedy of Richard the Third" has been mended; one corner of leaf containing pp. 229-30 is a little torn; and leaf comprising pp. 231-2 is both rent and stained. On p. 60 of "Romeo and Juliet" six lines are scored with ink; leaf 67 of the same tragedy has been mended; and further on, so also has p. 273. But generally the book is clean.

The present is a *singularly large copy*, its pages measuring $13\frac{3}{8} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., that is, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. larger than the Syston Park

Miscellaneous—contd.

copy, described in the Catalogue of Sir J. H. Thorold's Library as "*The largest and finest copy known.*"

The volume remains in the original leather (broken) binding, with back-bands; attached are remains of silk tape strings; it is labelled on back "Shakspeare's Works, 1623."

251. ——— The First and Second Part of the troublesome Raigne of John King of England. With the discoverie of King Richard Cordelions Base sonne (vulgarly named, The Bastard Fawconbridge:) Also, the death of of King John at Swinstead Abbey, etc. Written by W. Sh(akspeare). Small 4to, unbound. Imprinted at London by Valentine Simmes for John Helme, 1611.

* * A literary curiosity, without pagination. Of this copy the title is somewhat stained, and first leaves dog-eared; the last leaf, sign. M, is wanting, otherwise in good condition.

252. ——— THE PICTORIAL EDITION OF THE WORKS OF SHAKSPERE. Edited by Charles Knight. 8 vols. including the Biography, in LV. Parts, 8vo, numerous fine woodcuts, after drawings by W. Harvey. Wrappers. London, 1838-43. *

253. SHARP (SIR CUTHBERT). TRACTS, privately printed:—viz., I. *The Jolly Huntsman's Garland*, cuts by Bewick. II. *A Brief Summary of the Contents of a Manuscript, formerly belonging to the Lord William Howard, of Naworth*. III. *Jacob Bee his Booke*. Cuts. IV. *Chronicon Mirabile*, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. Newcastle and Durham, 1819, etc.

* * The Titles of two of the above-named Tracts bear inscriptions in Sir Cuthbert Sharp's handwriting. This rare volume formerly belonged to Sir C. G. Young, whose autograph is on cover.

254. SHIRLEY (E. P.) SOME ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH DEER PARKS, with Notes on the Management of Deer. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1867.

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

255. SKELTON (J.) HISTORICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE CHATEAU D'EU, from its Foundation to the Present Day; with full and authentic details of the Recent Visit of Her Majesty the Queen of England, etc. By Joseph Skelton, F.S.A. The Text by M. J. Vatout, etc. Folio, plates on India paper (fine impressions, but paper somewhat spotty), half bound. F. G. Moon, London.
256. SMITH (SIR J. E.) CONSIDERATIONS RESPECTING CAMBRIDGE, more particularly relating to its Botanical Professorship. 8vo. London, 1818. With, A Vindication of the University of Cambridge from the reflections of Sir J. E. Smith, President of the Linnæan Society. By the Rev. J. H. Monk. 8vo. London, 1818. And, A Defence of the Church and Universities of England, against such injurious advocates as Professor Monk, etc. By Sir J. E. Smith. 8vo. London, 1819. Calf.
257. SOUTHEY (R.) ESSAYS, contributed to the Quarterly Review. 7 vols. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges.
- * * This Collection of Essays, by the celebrated poet and reviewer, is illustrated by 138 woodcuts by Bewick, pasted down, either at the beginning or end of the Essays. An interesting and valuable series. Besides Bewick's cuts, Vol. I. contains an old engraving of "S^r Walter Raleigh, K^t."
258. SOUTHEY'S COMMON-PLACE BOOK: First, Second, and Third Series. Edited by his son-in-law, J. W. Warton. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1849-50. *
259. SPECIMENS OF THE YORKSHIRE DIALECT. To which is added a Glossary. Second Edition, with large Additions. 12mo, cuts. Hargrove & Sons, Knaresborough. With Title (on

Miscellaneous—contd.

which is a rude woodcut representation of a hog), dedication, and 4 leaves of a Latin poem, entitled, *Hoglandia*. Londini, 1709. Together, roxburgh.

260. SPECTATOR, The. Eleventh Edition. 8 vols. 12mo, fine old copy, in panelled calf, with labelled and richly gilt backs. J. Tonson, London, 1733.

SECOND DAY'S SALE,

On Tuesday, May 4th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

261. STRUTT (J.) THE REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND. Second Edition, with Supplement. 4to, frontispiece, and 72 plates, in handsome scarlet morocco, with bands and finely tooled gilt back, inner and outer borders, gilt edges. London, 1793.
- HORDA ANGEL-CYNNAN; or a Complete View of the Manners, Customs, Arms, Habits, etc., of the Inhabitants of England, etc. 3 vols. 4to, 158 plates, like the former, bound in handsome scarlet morocco, with bands and finely tooled gilt back, etc. London, 1775-6.
- THE CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. 4to, 42 plates, in handsome scarlet morocco, etc. London, 1777-8.
- A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; containing an historical Account of all the Engravers, etc. 2 vols. 4to, plates, some being in colours, in handsome scarlet morocco, etc. London, 1785-6.

Miscellaneous—contd.

———— A COMPLETE VIEW OF THE DRESS AND HABITS OF THE PEOPLE OF ENGLAND, etc. 2 vols. 4to, frontispiece, and 143 plates, in handsome scarlet morocco, etc. London, 1796-9.

———— SPORTS AND PASTIMES OF ENGLAND. Second Edition, 4to, frontispiece, and 39 plates, coloured, handsome scarlet morocco, etc. London, 1810.

* * *The above eleven Volumes on large paper, and in uniform splendid binding, form a very fine set of Strutt's Works.*

262. SUFFOLK'S TEARS: OR ELEGIES on that Renowned Knight, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston. Small 4to. London, 1653; with FAIRECLOUGH'S SAINTS WORTHINESSE, etc. London, 1653. And A SERMON preacht upon the Death of Mrs. Anne Barnardiston. London, 1682. In one vol. purple morocco, gilt edges.

263. THANE (J.) BRITISH AUTOGRAPHY. A Collection of Fac-similes of the Handwriting of Royal and Illustrious Personages, with their authentic portraits. 3 vols. 4to, 248 plates; with *Supplement*, comprising 27 additional portraits, 3 sheets of fac-similes, and portrait of Mr. Thane, etc. The 4 vols. in handsome half-brown morocco, with double blue labels, and gilt on backs, gilt tops. London (not dated).

* * Several of the plates of this scarce book are mounted.

264. THE ANNUAL HAMPSHIRE REPOSITORY; or Historical, Economical, and Literary Miscellany, Vol. I. with the Appendix, or Part II. 8vo. plates, literally uncut, scarce, half old calf. Robbins, Winchester, 1799.

265. THE ANTIQUARIAN REPERTORY: A Miscellaneous Assemblage of Topography, History, etc. Compiled by, or under the direction of,

Miscellaneous—contd.

F. Grose, T. Astle, etc. New edition, with additions. Numerous plates, 4 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, half russia, uncut. London, 1807-9.

* * * *Clean*, but wants one plate.

266. THE AUTOGRAPHIC MIRROR: Autographic Letters and Sketches of Illustrious and Distinguished Men of Past and Present Times (from the commencement, Feb. 20th, 1864, to June, 1866). 4 vols. of which the two earliest are folio size, and the remaining two, 4to. Clean, cloth. Cassell, Petter & Galpin, London and New York.

267. THE COMMEMORATION OF THE TERCENTENARY OF HARROW SCHOOL. 4to, plates and numerous autographs, cloth. Harrow-on-the-Hill, 1871.

268. THE ENDOWED CHARITIES OF THE CITY OF LONDON; reprinted at large from Seventeen Reports of the Commissioners for Inquiring concerning Charities. With a copious Index. 8vo, good uncut copy in boards. London, 1829.

269. THE HISTORY OF THE BALLANTYNE PRESS, and its connection with Sir Walter Scott, Bart. Thin 4to, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1871.

* * * On title, autograph of George Cruikshank.

270. THE REGULATIONS AND ESTABLISHMENT OF THE HOUSEHOLD OF HENRY ALGERNON PERCY, THE FIFTH EARL OF NORTHUMBERLAND, at his Castles of Wresill and Lekinfield in Yorkshire. Begun Anno Domini MDXII. 8vo, ORIGINAL EDITION, NOT PRINTED FOR SALE, beautifully bound in calf by F. Bedford, London, 1770.

* * * *This fine copy has Bishop Percy's Preface, often wanting.*

271. ——— The same. Second edition, 8vo, uncut, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1827.

Miscellaneous—contd.

272. THE RUGBY REGISTER, from the year 1675 to the present year. Small 8vo, calf. Rugby, 1836.
 * * Clean, with interleaving; and contains a few MS. notes, with cuttings from Newspapers. Fastened to fly-leaf is an interesting letter from Matt. H. Bloxam to J. Gough Nichols, dated, Rugby, June 25, 1844. The initials of the latter (J. G. N.) are stamped on cover.
273. TRANSACTIONS OF THE NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROMOTION OF SOCIAL SCIENCE. 8 vols. 8vo. Containing Proceedings, Addresses, Papers read, etc., at Meeting held at Edinburgh, 1863; York, 1864; Sheffield, 1865; Manchester, 1866; Belfast, 1867; Birmingham, 1868; Bristol, 1869; and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1870. Clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1864-71.
274. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. 26 vols. I. to XXVI. inclusive, 4to, plates, etc., uncut, boards, cloth or wrappers. Edinburgh, 1788-1872.
 * * Vols. XVII., XVIII., XIX. and Supplement to Vol. XXII. contain the Makerstoun Magnetical and Meteorological Observations. And
 PROCEEDINGS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH. 6 vols. I. to VI. inclusive, and first 4 numbers Vol. VII. 8vo. Of these Vol. I., half calf, is cut small. II. to VI. are uncut, in half purple morocco, the rest wrappers. Edinburgh, 1845-71.
 * * Title, Contents, last two Numbers and Index of Vol. I. loose. The above important series of publications, believed to be perfect, is sold not subject to collation.
275. TROLLOPE (W.) A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL FOUNDATION OF CHRIST'S HOSPITAL, etc. 4to, plates, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1834.
276. TURNER (D.) EXTRACTS from the Literary and Scientific Correspondence of Richard Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., of Bierley, Yorkshire; illustrative of the State and Progress

Miscellaneous—contd.

- of Botany, etc. 8vo, plates, cloth. Yarmouth, 1835. *
277. WARING (J. B.) MASTERPIECES OF INDUSTRIAL ART AND SCULPTURE AT THE INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION, 1862. 3 vols. folio, 300 plates, chromo-lithographed from photographs. Handsome brown morocco, gilt edges. Day & Son, London, 1863.
- * * A clean copy of this splendid publication.
278. WILLIS'S CURRENT NOTES. A Series of Articles on Antiquities, Biography, Heraldry, etc. Selected from Original Letters and Documents addressed during the years 1851, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7. 7 vols. small 4to, cloth. London, 1852-8.
279. WRIGHT (T.) A VOLUME OF VOCABULARIES, illustrating the Condition and Manners of our Forefathers, as well as the history of the forms of elementary Education, and of the Languages spoken in this Island, from the 10th century to the 15th. Edited from MSS., in Public and Private Collections. 4to, clean, cloth. Privately printed (Liverpool), 1857.
- The Fuller Worthies' Library.** Edited by the Rev. Alex^r. B. Grosart. Privately printed and unpublished.
280. THE COMPLETE WORKS IN VERSE AND PROSE OF GEORGE HERBERT. For the first time fully collected and collated, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth, 106 copies only. 1874. *
281. THE WORKS IN VERSE AND PROSE, COMPLETE, OF THE RIGHT HONOURABLE FULKE GREVILLE, LORD BROOKE. For the first time collected and edited. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth, 106 copies only. 1870. *
282. THE WORKS IN VERSE AND PROSE, COMPLETE, OF HENRY VAUGHAN, SILURIST. For the

Miscellaneous—contd.

- first time collected and edited. 4 vols.
8vo, cloth, 106 copies only, 1871. *
283. THE COMPLETE POEMS OF SIR PHILIP SIDNEY.
For the first time collected and collated. 2
vols. 8vo, cloth, 106 copies only. 1873.
284. THE POEMS OF PHINEAS FLETCHER, B.D.,
Rector of Hilgay, Norfolk: for the first
time collected and edited. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth,
106 copies only. 1869. *
285. THE POEMS OF GILES FLETCHER, B.D., Rector
of Alderton, Suffolk; for the first time col-
lected and edited. 8vo, cloth, 106 copies
only. 1868. *
286. THE POEMS OF JOSEPH FLETCHER, M.A., Rector
of Wilby, Suffolk; for the first time edited
and reprinted. 8vo, illustrated, cloth, 106
copies only. 1869. *
287. THE COMPLETE POEMS OF JOHN DONNE, D.D.,
Dean of St. Paul's; for the first time fully
collected and collated. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait,
cloth, 106 copies only. 1872-3. *
288. THE COMPLETE WORKS OF RICHARD CRASHAW;
for the first time collected and collated. 2
vols. 8vo, cloth, 106 copies only. 1872-3. *
289. THE COMPLETE POEMS OF ROBERT SOUTHWELL,
S. J.; for the first time fully collected and
collated (with portrait and 10 supplementary
fly-leaves, loose). 8vo, cloth, 106 copies
only. 1872.
290. THE POEMS OF SIR JOHN BEAUMONT, Bart.;
for the first time collected and edited. 8vo,
engraving, cloth, 106 copies only. 1869. *
291. THE POEMS AND TRANSLATIONS IN VERSE:
(including 59 hitherto unpublished epigrams)
of THOMAS FULLER, D.D., and his much-

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

wished form of Prayer; for the first time collected and edited. 8vo, cloth, 100 copies only. 1868.

292. THE COMPLETE POEMS OF CHRISTOPHER HARVEY, M.A., for the first time fully collected and collated. 8vo, cloth, 106 copies only. 1874. *

293. THE POEMS OF THOMAS WASHBOURNE, D.D. cloth, 106 copies only. 1868. *

294. MISCELLANIES OF THE FULLER WORTHIES' LIBRARY. 3 vols. (containing poems of Lord Bacon, Jeremy Taylor, B^p Bale, Harbert, Gifford, Loe; Andrew, Lok, Markham; Tuke, Fraunce, Norris, Faulkland, Fletcher and Lever) with

———— The Complete Poems of Christopher Brooke; Writings of Sir Edward Dyer, Knt.; Poems of Lord Vaux and Earls of Oxford and Essex; and, Two Enterludes:—I., Jack Jugeler; II., Godly Queene Hester. 8vo. of the above, some in paper covers as issued, the rest, cloth, 106 copies only. 1870, 1, 2, 3. *

295. THE WORKS IN VERSE AND PROSE, (including hitherto unpublished MSS.) OF SIR JOHN DAVIES; with fac-similes. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth and wrappers, 106 copies only. 1869-76. *

296. THE TOWNELEY MSS. Edited from the original MSS. by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart: comprising *English Jacobite Ballads, Songs and Satires*, etc., and *The Spending of the Money of Robert Nowell of Reade Hall, Lancashire*. 2 vols. 4to, cloth, 100 copies only (all subscribed for). 1877. *

*Miscellaneous—cont^d.*CYCLOPÆDIAS, GAZETTES,
MAGAZINES, etc.

297. ANNUAL REGISTER. For Years 1782, 1783 and 1801. 3 vols. 8vo, uncut, boards. London.
298. ——— *Index* to Dodsley's Annual Register, from 1758 to 1792 inclusive. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1783-99.
299. ——— *Index* to Dodsley's Annual Register, from 1758 to 1819. 8vo, uncut, boards. London, 1826.
300. ANNUAL REGISTER. For Years 1850 to 1862, inclusive. 13 vols. 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1851-63.
301. ——— For Years 1863 to 1882, *minus* 2 years, viz., 1878 and 1879. New series. 18 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1864-83.
302. ANTI-JACOBIN, or Weekly Examiner. 4th edition, revised and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, half old calf. London, 1799.
- * * A witty, brilliant, but scarce publication. Wright, the publisher of the *Anti-Jacobin*, lived at 169, Piccadilly, and his shop was the general morning resort of friends of the Ministry. Gifford was working editor. The papers on finance were chiefly by Pitt. The authors of the poetry of the *Anti-Jacobin* were Canning, Frere, Ellis, Gifford, and others. Upcott, who was at the time assistant in Wright's shop, was employed as amanuensis, to copy out for the printer the various contributions, so that the authors' handwriting might not be detected. See a curious and authentic list of contributors to the *Anti-Jacobin*, by Edw. Hawkins, of the British Museum, in *Notes and Queries*, Vol. III., pp. 348-9.
303. CHAMBERS'S ENCYCLOPÆDIA: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. Illustrated with (coloured) maps and numerous wood engravings. 10 vols. 8vo, clean. In handsome half green morocco, marbled edges. Edinburgh, 1860-8.

Miscellaneous—contd.

304. KNIGHT (C.) THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA. Biography. 6 vols. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1856-8.

305. LONDON GAZETTE. From its commencement on Nov. 7, 1665, to March 23, 1673; being the first eight hundred and seventy consecutive numbers of this early official Newspaper; Nos. 1 to 870, inclusive. 2 vols. in broken leather binding, having the royal arms impressed on covers.

* * EXTREMELY RARE. On the 7th day of November, 1655, the first "Gazette" in England was published at Oxford; the Court being at that time there, on account of the Plague. On the return of the Court to London the title was changed to "The London Gazette"; see Nos. 23 and 24. Recorded in these volumes will be found an account of the Great Fire of London, Nos. 84, 85; Rebuilding of the City, 87; Weekly Returns of the numbers who died of the Plague; The General Post-office held at a private house, 88: First stone of the new Royal Exchange laid by K. Charles II., 202; The King and Queen dining at Guildhall after the rebuilding of the City of London, 622; with numerous other historical events relating not only to the City of London, but the whole of Europe.

306. LONDON GAZETTE. From Jan. 2, 1687, to Jan. 1, 1690; being three hundred and fourteen consecutive numbers, Nos. 2,309 to 2,623, inclusive. In one leather bound volume, with neat gilt lettered labels on back.

* * This RARE volume embraces the momentous period of the Revolution of 1688, etc.

307. LONDON GAZETTE. From Dec. 10, 1688, to Dec. 10, 1694; being six hundred and twenty-five consecutive numbers, Nos. 2,409 to 3,034 inclusive, *minus* 6 numbers, viz., Nos. 2,419, 2,696, 2,772, 2,868, 2,912 & 2,968, Nos. 2,883-2891, inclusive, are here, but misplaced in binding. One leather bound volume, with neat gilt lettered labels on back.

Miscellaneous—contd.

* * RARE. The earliest Gazette in this volume commences with the celebrated Declaration of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, assembled at Guildhall, 11 Dec., 1688, in favour of the Prince of Orange.

308. LONDON GAZETTE. From Jan. 1, 1701, to July 31, 1704; being two hundred and sixty-eight consecutive numbers, Nos. 3,772 to 4,040, inclusive, *minus* 6 numbers, viz., Nos. 2,873, 3,914, 3,921, 3,977, 4,012 & 4,032. No. 3,799 is in duplicate.

And from Dec. 21, 1704, to Dec. 9, 1706; being two hundred and four consecutive numbers, Nos. 4,082 to 4,286, inclusive, *minus* 2 numbers, viz., Nos. 4,083 & 4,085. 2 vols. half bound.

* * * VERY SCARCE.

309. LONDON GAZETTE. From Dec. 30, 1780, to Dec. 29, 1781: containing upwards of one hundred numbers, Nos. 12,149 to 12,256. *Scarce.* Old calf.

310. LONDON GAZETTE. For the Year 1805, with Title and Index. Commencing Dec. 29, 1804, and ending Dec. 31, 1805; Nos. 15,767 to 15,876. *Scarce.* Old calf.

* * Contains Despatches and the Official Papers relating to the battle of Trafalgar, etc.

311. LONDON GAZETTE. From its commencement on Nov. 7, 1665, to end of 1871. An extraordinary and VERY RARE Series, with Indexes; forming in all 231 volumes. Of these, the last 8 volumes are in boards; upwards of 120 vols. are whole bound in calf, and the rest half calf; with the gilt lettered, red and black labels on their backs, presenting a neat and generally uniform appearance.

* * If, as Lord Macaulay has asserted, "The only true history of a country is to be found in its Newspapers," what shall be said

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

respecting this remarkable series of numbers of the oldest Newspaper of Great Britain?

Wanting: Nos. 137, 2,371, 2,510, 2,824, 2,978, 3,187, 3,209, 3,268, 3,408, from 4,242 to 4,536 inclusive, 4,663, from 4,894 to 5,037 inclusive, from 5,812 to 8,079 inclusive, from 8,289 to 8,392 inclusive, from 8,602 to 10,169 inclusive, 10,274, and from 10,379 to 11,836 inclusive. The series is complete from commencement of 1778 to end of 1871, excepting Nos. 17,884 to 17,936 inclusive, forming first half of year 1823. Nos. 2,960-67, wanting in vol. 6, occur in vol. 7. Duplicates appear of Nos. 2,968, 3,266, 12,040, 12,041, 12,042, 12,043 and 12,044. The margin of No. 2,506 is inlaid; corner of first leaf, No. 5,385, torn off; and the upper corners of first 30 leaves of vol. marked 13 injured.

With these additions and defects, and probably the omission here and there throughout this immense series of another number or so, or its supposed omission (for the Gazette is often inaccurately numbered), this generally clean and very fine copy of the London Gazette is sold not subject to collation. *

312. NOTES AND QUERIES: a Medium of Inter-Communication for Literary Men, Artists, Antiquaries, Genealogists, etc., from the commencement, on Nov^r. 3rd, 1849, to Dec^r. 30th, 1882; comprising, *First Series*, 12 vols. and Index; *Second Series*, 12 vols. and Index; *Third Series*, 12 vols. and Index; *Fourth Series*, 12 vols. and Index; *Fifth Series*, 12 vols. and Index; and vols. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 & 6 of *Sixth Series*; in all, Sixty-six volumes and five Indexes. Small 4to. 29 vols. with 5 separate Indexes in cloth, and the remainder loose parts, in covers, or without. London, 1849-82.

* * This extensive collection of Notes and Queries, believed to be perfect, is sold not subject to further collation. *

313. REES (A.) THE CYCLOPÆDIA; or Universal Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature. 45 vols. inclusive of plates and atlas (minus vols. 35 and 36). 4to, half old calf, with gilt and labelled backs, marbled edges. London, 1819-20.

Miscellaneous—contd.

314. THE DIRECTOR; a Weekly Literary Journal.
2 vols. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top.
London, 1807.
- * * The Bibliographical portion of the work was penned by Dr. Dibdin, and from an inscription in his handwriting attached, it appears that he presented these volumes to Mr. Park.
315. THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. The First Two
Numbers of the original periodical; in 1 vol.
8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1755.
316. THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. GENERAL INDEX to
the Edinburgh Review, from its commence-
ment in October, 1802, to October, 1859—
Vols. 1 to 110 inclusive. In 4 vols. 8vo,
uncut, neat gilt lettered half roan, interleaved
at each end. Edinburgh, 1813-62.
317. THE MONTHLY REVIEW: *General Index*; from
its commencement to end of eighty-first vol.,
completing First Series, by Rev. S. Ayscough;
2 vols. in 3 parts: and from commencement
of the New Series to end of eighty-first vol.
4 vols. in 5, 8vo, uncut, boards. London,
1786-1818.
318. THE QUARTERLY REVIEW. GENERAL INDEX to
the first Hundred and Twenty volumes.
Vols. 1 to 120 inclusive. In 6 vols. 8vo,
uncut, neat gilt lettered half roan, inter-
leaved at each end. London, 1820-67.
319. THE ENGLISH CYCLOPÆDIA; a Dictionary of
Universal Information. 12 vols. (including
Atlas), 4to, coloured maps, and numerous
wood engravings. Clean, cloth. Bradbury,
Agnew and Company, London.
320. THE EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, and London Re-
view: containing the Literature, History,
Politics, Arts, Manners & Amusements of
the Age. By the Philological Society of
London. 84 vols. 1 to 84 inclusive, 8vo,

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

numerous portraits and views, etc., uncut, half roan (except vol. 39, which is in wrappers). London, 1782-1823.

* * Such a complete and excellent set of the *European Magazine* is scarce.

321. EUROPEAN MAGAZINE: VIEWS AND PORTRAITS, etc., to first 54 vols. of. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, uncut, half russia.

* * This duplicate set of engravings consists of upwards of 250 portraits and views in each of the two volumes.

322. THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, 223 vols. with General Indexes, 5 vols.; in all, 228 vols. Forming a complete set of this famous publication, from its commencement in 1731 to 1868. 8vo, numerous plates. Of these vols. 23 are in half calf, edges trimmed; all the rest boards. London, 1731-1868.

* * Vol. XXI, p. 139-142, omitted. Some of the covers rent.

323. GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE: A Selection of Curious Articles from the. By John Walker, LL.B. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London, 1814.

324. THE LONDON MAGAZINE: or Gentleman's Monthly Intelligencer, from the commencement in 1732, to June, 1783, 51 vols.; with *The London Magazine, Enlarged and Improved*, from July, 1783, to May, 1785, 4 vols.; and *The New London Magazine*, from July, 1785, to December, 1788, 4 vols.; in all, 59 vols. in 57, 8vo, maps and plates, half (damaged) old calf, with neat double labels (green and blue) on backs. London, 1732-88.

* * Wanting in Vol. XXXII., pp. 341-348; in Vol. LI., pp. 577-584 & 593, 4; and there is no number for June, 1785.

325. THE NEW AMERICAN CYCLOPÆDIA: a Popular Dictionary of General Knowledge. Edited by G. Ripley & C. A. Dana. 16 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. New York, 1860-5.

Miscellaneous—contd.

326. THE PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. 27 vols. in 18. 8vo, numerous cuts, half calf. London, 1833-43.
327. THE RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. Including Second Series, 16 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1820-6 & 1827-8.
- * * The book-plate of John M. Traherne, F.R.S., is attached to this excellent copy.
328. THE RETROSPECTIVE REVIEW. New Series, Vols. I. and II. 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1853.
329. THE SCOT'S MAGAZINE, from its commencement in 1739, to July, 1817, 79 vols. with *The Edinburgh Magazine, and Literary Miscellany*, a New Series of the Scot's Magazine, from August, 1817, to June, 1826. 18 vols.; in all, 97 vols. 8vo, maps and plates, calf, with red labels on backs. Edinburgh, 1739-1826.
- * * Wanting in Vol. XXVII., pp. 384-392. Some pages at beginning of Vol. XLII., and at end of Vol. XLIII., water stained; but generally it is a clean copy of this valuable record of Scottish Literature and History.
330. THE TOWN AND COUNTRY MAGAZINE; or Universal Repository of Knowledge, Instruction, and Entertainment. From its commencement in January, 1769, to December, 1785. 17 vols. with volume for 1790; in all, 18 vols. 8vo, plates, half old calf, with red labels on backs. London, 1769-90.
- * * Chatterton's publications are said to have first appeared in this Magazine. See Vol. for 1769, p. 273, etc. *Scarce*. Wanting: In Vol. III., pp. 335-6 and title page for July, 1771; in Vol. IV., pp. 553-4, and 559-60; in Vol. for 1790, pp. 571-2, with various engravings.
331. **Philobiblon Society.** Instituted in London, 1853. The number of members, at first

Miscellaneous—contd.

thirty-five, was raised in 1857 to forty.
Publications of:—

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. 14 vols. small 4to, clean, literally uncut, cloth. Printed by C. Whittingham, London.

Contents: Vol. I. Rules and Members.—1. Letter of T. James, Editor of *Philobiblon Richardi Dunelmensis*, 1599. 2. Notes sur deux petites Bibliothèques françaises du XV^e siècle; *S. A. R. le Duc d'Aumale*. 3. Michael Scott almost an Irish Archbishop; by *Dean Milman*. 4. Short Account of some of the most celebrated Libraries of Italy; *Hon. R. Curzon*. 5. Lettres sur les Anglais qui ont écrit en français; *par S. Van de Weyer*. 6. Private Letters from the Earl of Strafford to his third wife; *R. Monckton Milnes*. 7. Some Remarks on the Prefaces to the First Editions of the Classics; *Beriah Botfield*. 8. Memoir of Chief Justice Heath, 1648; *Evelyn P. Shirley*. 9. Lettre de Guillaume III., 29 d'Oct., 1688; *S. A. R. le Duc d'Aumale*. 10. The Connock Papers; *H. Belwood Ray*. 11. Construction of the Speech addressed by Louis XVI. to the Etats-généraux. 12. Letter from K. John of France to his son Charles. 13. On the importance of Manuscripts with Miniatures in the History of Art; *Dr. G. F. Waagen*. 14. *Avisi di Londra*, 1645 to 1652; *Rawdon Brown*. 15. Doute Historique; *O. Delepierre*. 16. Letter from Giacomo Soranzo to his Sons, 1588. 17. On the first edition of the Adagia of Erasmus; *W. Stirling*. 18. Letter of Dr. Dee to Sir W. Cecyl, 1562-3; *R. W. Grey*. 19. A short dozen of books relating to British History, in the possession of *the Earl of Gosford*. 20. The Private Printing Press at Stonor, 1581; *Hon. T. E. Stonor*. 21. Letter from Cardinal Bembo to Lorenzo Loredano, Doge of Venice, 1515; *Rev. W. Sneyd*. 22. Notes on Libraries (Norwich, Blickling Hall); *B. Botfield*.

Of this volume 100 copies were printed on laid paper, and 25 on wove paper. 1854.

Vol. II. Rules and Members.—1. Some Account of a rare Greek Manuscript (with an illustration in gold and colours); *Rev. W. Sneyd*. 2. Catalogue of the Books of Richard de Gravesend, Bishop of London, 1303; *Dean Milman*. 3. Some Account of the First English Bible; *B. Botfield*. 4. *Bibliotheca Membranacea Britannica*; or, Notices of Early English Books printed upon Vellum; *B. Botfield*. 5. The Book of the Prophet Moses, etc.; *Hon. R. Curzon*. 6. Notes et Documents relatifs à Jean Roi de France et à sa captivité

Miscellaneous—contd.

en Angleterre; *S. A. R. le Duc d'Aumale*. 7. Notices concerning John Cabot and his son Sebastian; *Rawdon Brown*. 8. Notices of the Emperor Charles V.; *W. Stirling*. 9. Eyre Papers; *H. Belward Ray*. 10. Notices of L'Historia di Casa Orsini di Francesco Sansovino, Venetia, 1565; *E. Cheney*. 11. Unpublished Letters of Laurence Sterne; *J. Murray*. 12. A few Spanish Proverbs about Friars; *W. Stirling*. 13. Inedited Poems of Daniel; *Sir J. Simeon*. 14. De la Littérature Macaronique et de quelques raretés bibliographiques de ce genre; *O. Delepierre*. 15. Boswelliana; *R. M. Milnes*.

Impression of this volume, limited to 100 copies, on laid paper. 1855-6.

Vol. III. List of Members.—1. Catalogue of the Minister's Library in the Collegiate Church of Tong, in Shropshire, etc.; *B. Botfield*. 2. Notice of Anquetil du Perron and the Fire Worshippers of India; *Sir E. Perry*. 3. Unpublished Poems of Donne; *Sir J. Simeon*. 4. On the Apologies for the Massacre of St. Bartholomew; *R. M. Milnes* (cuts). 5. Another Version of Keats's "Hyperion"; *R. M. Milnes*. 6. Funerall Oration spoken over the Grave of Lady Eliz. Countess of Essex by her husband, Mr. Higgins, 1656. 7. Two Letters of Charles I.; *T. E. Stonor*. 8. Etudes Bibliographiques sur les Fous Littéraires; *O. Delepierre*. 9. Le Marquis De Sy et M. Poupar; *S. E. M. Van de Weyer*.

100 copies on laid paper. 1856-7.

Vol. IV. Members.—1. James Thomson and David Mallet; *P. Cunningham*. 2. Origin and Progress of Printing; *H. G. Bohn*. 3. Contemporaneous Narrative of the Trial and Execution of the Cenci; *Sir J. Simeon*. 4. Letters by Titian; *Sir C. L. Eastlake*. 5. Essai Biographique sur L'Histoire Littéraire des Fous; *O. Delepierre*.

100 copies. 1857-8.

Vol. V. Members.—1. Nouveaux Documents relatifs à Jean, Roi de France; *Duc d'Aumale*. 2. L'Abbaye de Melrose et les ouvriers Flamands; *O. Delepierre*. 3. A Discourse of Witchcraft, 1621; *R. M. Milnes*. 4. John Gutenberg, First Master Printer. From the German, by C. O. W.; *O. Delepierre*. 5. Les Belges, Restaurateurs de l'Art Musical en Europe; *O. Delepierre*.

100 copies. 1858-9.

Vol. VI. Members.—1. History of Printing in China and Europe; *Hon. R. Curzon* (plates). 2. The First Printers of Belgium and England; *O. Delepierre*. 3. Le Canard de la Bibliothèque d'Alexandrie; *O. Delepierre*. 4. Notices of Libraries; *B. Botfield*. 5. The Execution of Cardinal Caraffa;

Miscellaneous—cont'd.

E. Cheney. 6. Letter of Beatrice Cenci, with Remarks on her Portrait by Guido; *E. Cheney.* 7. Three Prefatory Supplements to the Historic Doubts on the Life and Reign of King Richard III.; *Dr. Hawtrey.* 8. Correspondence relating to William Penn; *Earl of Ellesmere.* 9. Letters of the Duchess of Atholl and Lady Catherine Stewart; *Sir G. Grey.* 10. Nouvelles Plaisantes Recherches d'un Homme grave sur quelques Farceurs; *O. Delepierre.* 11. Original Letters of Dr. Johnson; *Sir J. Simeon,* 1860-1.

Vol. VII. Members.—1. Interpretation of an important Historical Document in Cypher; *Professor Wheatstone.* 2. Letters of Napoleon Buonaparte; *E. Cheney.* 3. Letter from Queen Marie Antoinette to the Princesse de Lamballe; *Rev. W. Sneyd.* 4. Account of Materials furnished Queen Anne Boleyn, and Princess Elizabeth, by William Loke, "the King's Mercer;" *J. B. Heath.* 5. Extracts from Mr. Burke's Table-Talk at Crewe Hall; *R. M. Milnes.* 6. Information contre Isabelle de Limeuil (Mai-Aout, 1564); *Duc d'Aumale.* 7. Secret Letter from the Comte de Provence to the Marquis de Favras.—Intercepted Letter from Queen Marie Antoinette to Emperor of Austria; *R. M. Milnes.* 8. Relazione Della Regina di Suetia; *Rev. W. Sneyd.* Addendum; *R. M. Milnes.* 9. Free and Impartial Reflexions on the Character, Life, and Death of Frederick Prince of Wales; *R. M. Milnes.* 10. Macaroneana; *O. Delepierre.* 1862-3.

Vol. VIII. Members.—1. From the Windham Papers; *Lord Taunton.* 2. Despatches of Venetian Ambassadors from the Court of Louis XIII., during the years 1618-38; *E. Cheney.* 3. Lettre de Mr. de Marat qui contient le Recit de ses Transactions dans les Différentes Sciences où il a porté la Lumière et la Vérité. Roume de St. Laurent; *Lord Houghton.* 4. Interview between the Prince de Condé and Fra Paolo Sarpi, 1622; *E. Cheney.* 5. L'Enfer Décrit par ceux qui l'ont vu; *O. Delepierre.* 6. Conversation with Napoleon at Elba; *S. Van de Weyer.* 7. Démentiana; *O. Delepierre.* 8. Lettre de Mesdames Marie, Adelaide, et Victoire à Louis XVI., 1791; from the Papers found in his desk after Execution; *Lord Houghton.* 9. Examination and Confession of certain Witches at Chelmsford; *H. Beigel,* M.D. 10. Account of an Annual Religious Ceremony practised by the Mandan Tribe of N. American Indians, by George Catlin; *O. Delepierre.* 1863-4.

Vol. IX. Members.—1. Description of a Copy of "Rationes Decem Campiana," printed at Stonor, 1581. *Hon. T. E. Stonor.* 2. Notice of a Fragment of a Sarum Breviary (Fac-similes). 3. Book-hunting under Edward III.;

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

W. S. Gibson. 4. Démentiana; *O. Delepierre.* 5. The Lord Mayor's Visit to Oxford, July, 1826, etc.; *Hon. R. Curzon.* 6. Original Letters of Sir T. Pope; *E. P. Shirley.* 7. Correspondence of Madame Lafayette and General Washington; *H. Reeve.* 8. The Crewe Papers. Section 1. Windham Letters; *Lord Houghton.* 9. Memorandum of the Diaries of the late Mr. C. Greville; *H. Reeve.* 10. L'Enfer décrit par ceux qui l'ont vu; *O. Delepierre* (photos). 1865-6.

Vol. X. Members.—1. Centoniana, ou Encyclopédie du Centon; *O. Delepierre.* 2. Letters of Eminent Men; *J. B. Heath.* 3. De la Bibliophagie; *O. Durocher.* 4. Horace Walpole's Marginal Notes, written in Dr. Maty's "Miscellaneous Works and Memoirs of the Earl of Chesterfield." 5. Edouard III., Roi d'Angleterre, en Flandre; *O. Delepierre.* 6. Lufus Macaronici Moderni; *M. Rostain.* 7. Des Livres condamnés au Feu en Angleterre. 1866-7.

Vol. XI. Members.—1. Remarks on the Illuminated Official Manuscripts of the Venetian Republic; *E. Cheney.* 2. Expenses of Dinners provided for Cardinal Wolsey and the Lords of the Privy Council; *Baron Heath.* 3. Centoniana; Deuxième Partie; *O. Delepierre.* 1867-8.

Vol. XII. Members.—1. Essai sur la Parodie; *O. Delepierre.* 2. Van den Bempde Papers; *Sir E. Perry.* 3. Morte dell' Uxoricide Guido Franceschini Decapitato. 4. Hermes and Lycaon; *C. R. Markham.* 5. Shelley's Declaration of Rights. 6. Notice of Sir J. Simeon. 1868-9.

Vol. XIII. Members.—1. Narrative by Mr. E. Grimston of his Captivity in the Bastille, and Escape; *H. Reeve.* 2. Lettres de Madame de Maintenon à sa nièce Madame de Caylus; *Lady Knightley.* 3. Lettres de Madame de Maintenon à Monsieur le Maréchal de Villeroy; *Lady Knightley.* 4. Princess Lieven; *R. Sneyd.* 5. Tomb of the Scaligers at Verona; *E. Cheney.* 6. Mrs. Harcourt's Diary of the Court of King George III. 1871-2.

Vol. XIV. Members.—1. Notice of Lord Zouche. 2. Original Documents relating to Venetian Painters and their Pictures in the Sixteenth Century; *E. Cheney.* (Folded fac-similes.) 3. Letters of the Bonaparte Family, from Baron Heath's Collection. 4. George III. and Mrs. Arthur Stanhope; *E. Shirley.* 5. Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots; *General Sir W. Knollys.* 6. Unpublished Diary of Madame Roland; *H. A. Bright.* 7. Copie Fidelle des Lettres que le St. Roy D'Angleterre a ecrites au R^d Pere dom Armand Jeans Ancien Abbé de La Trappe; *Lord Acton.* 1872-6.

Miscellaneous—contd.

* * Vol. VIII. has Catlin's Mandan Tribe, which is in very few copies.

EXTRA VOLUMES, with Names of the Contributors.

THE EXPEDITION TO THE ISLE OF RHE; by Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury (with a Genealogical Table of the noble Family of Herbert, and Introductory Notice by Earl Powis). 4to. London, 1860. *Earl Powis*.

INVENTAIRE DE TOUS LES MEUBLES DU CARDINAL MAZARIN. Dressé en 1653, et publié d'après l'original, conserve dans les Archives de Condé. 4to. Londres, 1861. *Henri d'Orleans, Duc d'Aumale*.

DAMAS ET LE LIBAN; extraits du Journal d'un Voyage en Syrie au printemps de 1860. 8vo. Londres, 1861. *Duc d'Aumale*.

LETTRE SUR L'HISTOIRE DE FRANCE; adressé au Prince Napoléon. Par M. le Duc d'Aumale. 8vo, wrapper. Londres, 1861. *Duc d'Aumale*.

MEMOIRES DE LA COUR D'ESPAGNE, sous la Regne de Charles II.: 1678-1682. Par le Marquis de Villars. 4to, *Photo*. Londres, 1861. *Sir William Stirling, M.P.*

DESCRIPTION SOMMAIRE DES OBJETS D'ART faisant partie des Collections du Duc d'Aumale, exposés pour la Visite du Fine Arts Club, le 21 Mai, 1862. 4to, wrapper. *Duc d'Aumale*.

ANALYSE DES TRAVAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES PHILOBIBLON DE LONDRES; par Octave Delepierre. 8vo. Londres, 1862. *O. Delepierre*.

THE BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF

Miscellaneous—contd.

SHAKESPEARE; by Henry G. Bohn. 4to, Portraits and plates. 1863. *H. G. Bohn.*

* * This Volume sold at the dispersion of Mr. George Daniel's library in 1864 for £17 6s. 6d.

ANCIENT BALLADS & BROADSIDES, published in England in the 16th Century; printed from unique originals, *with woodcuts.* 4to. *Fifty copies only printed.* London, 1867. *Henry Huth.*

A DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS FROM THE ENGLISH POETS, by Henry G. Bohn. 8vo, printed for private distribution. London, 1867. *H. G. Bohn.*

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND, SCOTLAND & IRELAND, as declared 16th Dec., 1653. Thin small folio: facsimile of the Act. Reprinted, 1867. Wrapper. *Baron J. B. Heath.*

NARRATIVE OF THE JOURNEY OF AN IRISH GENTLEMAN THROUGH ENGLAND IN THE YEAR 1752. Edited from a contemporary manuscript, with a few Notes. 4to. *Fifty copies only printed.* London, 1869. *Henry Huth.*

LOWER EATINGTON: its Manor House and Church; by Evelyn Philip Shirley. 4to, cuts. Privately printed. London, 1869. *Evelyn Philip Shirley, M.P.*

HARPSFIELD'S NARRATIVE OF THE DIVORCE (between Henry VIII. and Katherine of Aragon). 4to, Wrapper. *Lord Acton.*

INEDITED POETICAL MISCELLANIES, 1584-1700; selected from MSS. chiefly in private hands, with a few explanatory and illustrative Notes. 8vo. *Fifty copies only printed for private circulation.* (London) 1870. *Henry Huth.*

Miscellaneous—contd.

PATCHWORK ; by Frederick Locker. 4to. Cut on title. London, 1879. *F. Locker.*

JOSEPH OCTAVE DELEPIERRE. In Memoriam. 4to, photo. wrapper. For friends only ; presented by his son-in-law, *N. Trubner.*

* * * EXTREMELY RARE. In all, 25 Volumes and 6 Tracts, a very fine set.

332. ——— The same Philobiblon Society's Publications, another VERY RARE Series, comprising :—BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES, 13 vols. (1 to 13 inclusive.) Small 4to, clean, uncut, cloth, *printed, for members only*, by Whittingham, London, 1854-71, 2.

* * * As previously described. In Vol. VIII. of this copy Catlin's article relating to the Mandan Tribe also appears. With the following five uncut

EXTRA VOLUMES, namely :—

THE EXPEDITION TO THE ISLE OF RHE ; by Edward, Lord Herbert of Cherbury.

INVENTAIRE DE TOUS LES MEUBLES DU CARDINAL MAZARIN.

MÉMOIRES DE LA COUR D'ESPAGNE, sous la Règne de Charles II. : 1678-1682. Par le Marquis de Villars.

ANALYSE DES TRAVAUX DE LA SOCIÉTÉ DES PHILOBIBLON DE LONDRES ; par O. Delepierre.

THE BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY OF SHAKESPEARE ; by Henry G. Bohn. *See previous descriptions.*

* * * In all, 18 singularly scarce volumes.

333. ——— The same Philobiblon Society's Publications :—

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL AND HISTORICAL MISCELLANIES. Vols. VII. & VIII., literally uncut, excellent copies. For contents and full

Miscellaneous—contd.

description of these *rare* volumes, see page 71; this copy of Vol. VIII., however, does not contain Catlin's article concerning the Mandan Tribe.

334. TRACTS, etc.

TRACTS PRIVATELY PRINTED BY GEORGE ALLAN,
OF DARLINGTON.

Ballads. Viz.: 1. Nimrod's Garland, 8vo, pp. 4.—2. A Tail-piece to the Darlington Chase, 8vo, 1 page.—3. Dismal Lamentations of a Monopolist of Game, 8vo, pp. 8.—4. The Raby Ox, folio, 1 page.—5. Shrove Tuesday, etc., folio, 1 page.

Biography. 1. John Colet, and 3 others on 1 page, folio.—2. Cardinal Wolsey, and 4 others, 1 page, folio.—3. J. Harrington, and 4 others, 1 page, folio.—4. Sir R. Grenville, and 4 others, 1 page, folio.—5. Hugh Latimer, 12mo, 1 page.—6. John Jewell, 12mo, 1 page.—7. R. Aungervyle de Bury, pp. 3.—8. R. Trevor, Bishop of Durham, title, preface, and pp. 13: fine portrait, and 3 plates on letterpress.

Elections. 1. To the Freeholders of Durham, April 10, 1784, 1 folio page.—2. Notice respecting Voting, 1 page.—3. Election paper in favour of Duncombe and Wilberforce.

Inscriptions. 1. Inscription for Monument to be erected in Bolton Church, 1 page.—2. Inscription on the Monument in Bolton Church, etc., pp. 2.—3. To the Memory of J. Pratt, folio, pp. 2.—4. Epitaphium Dan. Watson, pp. 2.

Miscellaneous Antiquities. 1. Account of the Pusey Horn, 1 page.—2. Roger Gale on Roman Pavements, 1 page.—3. Account of a Roman Pavement, 2 leaves, one folio, the other 4to.—5. The Eatington Shepherd, 1 page.—6. On the Duchess of Atholl and Lady Wright, pp. 2.—7. Catalogue of my (Pennant's) Works, pp. 4.—8. Notice relating to Base Copper Coin, 1 page.—9. Extract from Articles of Peace exhibited in Court of King's Bench by the Countess of Strathmore, 1 page (on back writing by Mr. Allan).—10. Affidavit of Peter Orme, folio, 1 page.—11. Account of Brimham Rocks, pp. 5.—12. A recent case in the Post-office, etc., pp. 17.—13. Paper printed for the books belonging to Charity School, 12mo, 1 page.—14. Miller's Act, slip.—15. Pigeons, Darlington, slip.—16. To T. Garnett, M.D., 1 page.—17. An Heir-at-Law wanted, slip.—18. Account of Fort-Montague, 8vo, pp. 8.—18. Northalerton Registership, 1 page.—19. Strayed or Conveyed, 12mo, 1 page.—20. Warrant for Apprehension of Vagrants, 1 page.—21. North Riding Society:

Miscellaneous—contd.

Orders, folio, 1 page.—22. Certificate from J. Preston, 1 page.—23. Four sheets relating to rents, etc., of Manor of Appleton-upon-Wiske (2 of which bear the handwriting of James and George Allan, successive lords of the manor).—24. Thirteen various Articles relating to the Turnpike Roads, of which Mr. Allan was Treasurer, with 4 sheets of tickets (the handwriting of Mr. Allan appears on some of these papers).—25. Ten Handbills of sales.—26. A View of Northumberland, pp. 2.—27. Comparison of France and Britain, folio, 1 page.—28. Old and New Testament Contents, 8vo, 1 page.—29. Titlepage, Collections, etc., Oxford.—30. To my esteemed Friend, etc., John Mann, 1 leaf.—31. Notice to Trespassers, 1 page.—32. Answer to "A very curious Advertisement," 1 page.—33. Fate of the Civilized World, 1 page.—34. Notice to Visitants of Mr. Allan's Museum, 1 leaf.—35. Directions for Catching and Preserving Insects, folio, pp. 3, Etching.—36. A Whale being Cast, etc., pp. 2.—37. Warrant of Attorney, folio, 1 page (with stamp attached).—38. Mem. of Agreement between G. Allan and his Tenants, with "A Scheme of Husbandry," folio, pp. 3.—39. Farming Lease from G. Allan, folio, pp. 2.—40. Another Farming Lease, folio, 1 page.—41. Agreement for a Farming Lease between Earl of Darlington and his Tenants, folio, pp. 3 (contains corrections in Mr. Allan's handwriting).

Miscellaneous Collections relating to the Antiquities of Great Britain. Folio. Includes Title, on which is an engraved vignette bearing a scroll, inscribed "Geo. Allan, Darlington," followed by a COMPLETE SET of these valuable emanations, from the Darlington Press, intended chiefly as additional illustrations to "Camden's Britannia," by Gough. The whole of the papers described in *Appendix to the Bibliographer's Manual* (No. 71, pp. 204-7) are here. "Of these papers," says Mr. Bohn, "not more than five or six perfect sets are known to exist."

Topography: Darlington.—Historical Collections relating to the Town of Darlington in the County Palatine of Durham, etc., clean, title, 1 leaf.

Darlington Grammar School. The Charter granted by Q. Elizabeth, pp. 7.—Statutes, etc., 1748, pp. 8.—Confirmation thereof, 1749, 1 leaf.—Appointment of W. Addison to be Upper Master, 1 leaf.—Appointment of C. Allen, do. : with his Discharge, pp. 2.—Appointment of T. Cooke: with his Discharge, pp. 2.—Appointment of R. Meetkirke, pp. 2.—Appointment of T. Moreland, pp. 2.—Bp. of Durham's Licence to Morland, 1 page.—Appointment of J. Dixon to be Under Master, pp. 2.—Darlington Vestry Orders, 1659 & 1714, pp. 2.—

Miscellaneous—contd.

Opinions of J. Middleton & J. Cuthbert, Esquires, on the Charter, pp. 2. Cut of School Seal.

To Mathew Dennison and Joseph Hopton, Overseers of the Poor of Darlington, folio, 1 page (with Mr. Allan's writing on back).—Darlington Workhouse. Abstract Articles, folio, 1 page.—Darlington, 29th April, 1774. The Church Wardens, etc., 1 page.—To all whom it may concern and especially to the Constables of Darlington, etc., 1 page.—Darlington. Minute made in Vestry, 1788, folio, 1 page.—Township of Darlington, Easter Tuesday, 1791, 1 page.—Notice of Vestry Meeting about repairs of the Mill-race, 12mo, slip.—Four sheets relating to the Militia, 1792-8 (one of these bears among other signatures those of Lord Darlington and George Allan).—Loyal Declarations and Resolutions agreed to at Darlington, 1 Jan^r 1793, 1 leaf.—Darlington Society, 1793, pp. 6.—Notice as to River Skerne, 1 leaf.—"As for your Banditti," etc., 12mo, 1 page.—A General Caution, 1795, slip.—Inscription on Monument in Darlington Church, erected by George Allan to his Wife, etc., 1 page (2 copies, on back of one is a translation of the Latin into English, in Mr. Allan's handwriting; the other copy is trimmed into an oval shape).—Table of Moulter, 1 page.—Notice of Indictment, slip.—Abstract of Lease from Lord Vane to Mr. Pease, folio, 1 page (writing on back).

Topography—Durham. Collectanea ad statum Civilem et Ecclesiasticum Comitatus Dunelmensis, etc., 1 leaf, title, with vignette.—Charters granted to Burgesses of Barnard Castle, pp. 4.—Address to Subscribers to Hutchinson's History of Durham, pp. 20.—The Episcopal Coins of Durham, pp. 4, vignette of Great Seal, etc.—Extracts from Boldon Book, pp. 8 (edges mutilated).—Foundation Charter of Durham Cathedral, 1541, pp. 8.—Endowment of Cathedral, Durham, 1541, pp. 34.—Letter from W. Frankeleyn to Cardinal Wolsey, pp. 8.—Order sett downe by the Lordes of the Queenes Majesties Privie Counsell in the Northe Parts, 1577, &c., pp. 12.—Certificate of the Commissioners, 1649, pp. 6.—Proceedings of the Dean and Chapter against their Rebellious Tenants, 1661, pp. 11.—Dean & Chapters' Petition to K. Chas. I., p. 1.—Answer of the Dean & Prebendaries, pp. 2.—Extract from the Rolls of Parliament, pp. 4.—Appointment of W. Richardson, Master of the Mint, at Durham, pp. 4.—Exemplification of a Lease of the Salt Meadows, etc., pp. 4.—Raby Castle, pp. 2.—Translation of the Inrolment of a Deed in French, from John de Carrowe, 1 leaf.—Commission to hear and determine the Appeal of C. Tunstall, 1553, pp. 4.—Statuta et Ordinationes Eccl. Cath. Dunelmensis, 1553, pp. 4 (all printed).—Act of

Miscellaneous—contd.

- Parliament empowering Q. Mary to make Statutes for Cathedral & Collegiate Churches, 1554, pp. 4.—Ordinance of the Lords and Commons, 1646, pp. 2.—A Particular of Lands belonging to the Bishop, etc., pp. 4.—An Assize, 1651: with Exemplification, etc., pp. 6.—Licence to Dean & Chapter, 1560. The Queen's Assent, etc. Restitution of Temporalities, pp. 4.—Restitution of Temporalities to J. Pilkington, 1566, pp. 4.—Pilkington, B^p of Durham, desires Q. Elizabeth's leave to come to London, pp. 6.—Inspeximus of an Act of Parliament, 1554, pp. 15.—Licence to the Prior & Chapter. The Pope's letter to K. Hen. VI. Restitution & the King's Pardon to Bishop Booth, etc. Pro Episcopo Dunolmensi de Obolis Fabricandis (in all) pp. 14.—Extracts from Journals of the House of Commons, touching College at Durham, 1650, pp. 3.—Extracts from Journals of House of Lords, 1677, pp. 3.—Extracts from Journals of House of Commons concerning Bishoprick of Durham & sending Members to Parliament, pp. 17.—Extracts from Journals of House of Commons, pp. 7.—Indenture upon Election & Return of 2 Knights, 1656, pp. 2.—Account of Proceedings in Parliament (1666, 7, 8) between Dr. Cosins, etc., pp. 20.—Petition, To the Supreme Authoritie of this Nation, etc., 1651, pp. 2.—Address from People of Durham to the Lord General, etc., 1653, pp. 4.—Kypier Hospital, etc., pp. 4.—Super Libertate Regali Dunolmensis Episcopi, pp. 2.—Carta Hugonis Pudsey (Latin & English), 1179 or 1180: with the Confirmation by Pope Alexander 3 (Latin & English) pp. 2.—Fac-simile engraving of said Charter & Confirmation.—Grant to Q. Henrietta-Maria, 1626, pp. 3.—Account of Ancient Stone Spout, with etching, 1 leaf, folio.—Refoundation Charter of the Hospital at Gateside, now K. James's Hospital, 8th Jan., 1610, pp. 12.
- Collections relating to the Hospital at Gretham in the County of Durham.*—Perfect copy, as described in Upcott's English Topography, Vol. I., pp. 214-15. Only 60 printed.
- Life of Hugh Pudsey*, Bishop of Durham, and Founder of Sherburn Hospital, pp. 12.
- Note.* All the above are in 4to, except otherwise expressed.

335. *Darlington Grammar School.* Another complete and clean set of the whole of the documents mentioned above, under the heading Darlington Gram. Sch. Cut of School Seal.
336. *Darlington Grammar School.* Another complete set, as above. Cut of Seal.
337. *Darlington Grammar School.* Another complete and clean set of the same, with this difference, viz., a variation in

Miscellaneous—contd.

the arrangement of type in tract headed *Statutes, Ordinances & Decrees made by the Governors*, 1748. Cut of Seal.

338. *Collections relating to Hospital at Greatham*. Another perfect copy, as described by Upcott; with this Note on cover, in handwriting of Mr. George Allan: "Greatham Hospital, compleat printed copy so far as done, 2 Sept., 1784; see Contents, MS. wants printing." *The valuable unpublished MS. referred to accompanying this copy.* Only 60 printed.
339. *Duplicate Set*, comprising Bishop Pudsey's Charter to the Burgesses of Durham; with its Confirmation by Pope Alexander III., 1179 or 1180; in Latin & English, pp. 2.—The Episcopal Coins of Durham, pp. 4.—Engraving of Seal, etc.—Richard Aungerville de Bury, pp. 3.—Act empowering Q. Mary to make Statutes, etc., 1554, pp. 4.—Translation of the Inrolment of a Deed in French, by John de Carrowe, 1363, 1 page.
340. HAILES' (LORD) TRACTS. 4to, broken old calf.
 ** The volume includes the following important contributions to Scottish History and Antiquities:—1. The Additional Case of Elisabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland. 1770. 2. An Examination of some of the Arguments for the High Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem; and an Inquiry into the Authenticity of Leges Malcolmi. 1769. 3. Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy, from the Earliest Accounts to the æra of the Reformation. 1769. 4. Canons of the Church of Scotland; drawn up in the Provincial Councils held at Perth, A.D. 1242, and A.D. 1269. 1769. 5. A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice, in the year 1532; with Historical Notes. 1798.
341. HARLEIAN MISCELLANY. A Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, interspersed with Annotations, by the late William Oldys, Esq.; and some additional Notes by Thomas Park, F.S.A. 10 vols. royal 4to, cloth. London, 1808-13.
342. PRYNNE, ETC. (W.) TRACTS. 4to, clean, together in old leather binding. Namely:—
 1. The Popish Royall Favourite; or, a full Discovery of His Majesties Extraordinary Favours to, and Protections of,

Miscellaneous—contd.

notorious Papists, etc. London, 1643. 2. The Opening of The Great Seale of England, etc. London, 1643. 3. The Doome of Cowardize and Treachery. London, 1643. 4. Rome's Master-Peece; or, the Grand Conspiracy of the Pope and his Jesuited Instruments to extirpate the Protestant Religion, etc. London, 1644. 5. The Preheminence and Pedigree of Parliament. By James Howell. Whereunto is added a Vindication of some Passages reflecting upon him in a Booke called the *Popish Royall Favorite*, penn'd and published by Master Prynne, etc. Fine engraved frontispiece of King Charles in a forest. London, 1644. 6. A Moderate Apology against a Pretended Calumny. London, 1644. 7. An Hymble Remonstrance against the Tax of Ship-money lately imposed. London, 1643. 8. A Gagge for Long-Hair'd Rattle-Heads who revile all Civill Round-Heads. No Title, pp. 4. 9. The Fallacies of Mr. William Prynne, Discovered and Confuted. Written in Answer to a Letter, sent by J. F. to his Friend. Oxford, clb lcxliv. 10. The Falsities and Forgeries of the Anonymous Author of a late Pamphlet (supposed to be printed at Oxford, but in truth at London), 1644: intituled The Fallacies of Mr. William Prynne, etc. London, 1644.

* * * Affixed to cover of this scarce collection is the book-plate of C. Purton Cooper.

343. TRACTS. A COLLECTION OF RARE AND CURIOUS TRACTS, IN PROSE AND VERSE, FORMED BY LORD CHANCELLOR SOMERS, AND SUBSEQUENTLY IN THE POSSESSION OF SIR GODFREY WEBSTER, BART. 31 vols. small folio, broken old calf.

Summary of Contents.

Vol. I. A Letter on the Subject of the Succession, printed at London, 1679. Do., From a Freeholder of Buckinghamshire to a Friend in London, concerning the Election of Knights of the said County; 1679. Articles of High Misdemeanour Humbly Offer'd to His Sacred Majesty, &c., against S^r William Scrogg's, Knight, by Dr. Titus Oates: with Answer; 1679. A True and Exact Copy of a Treasonable and Bloody Paper, called The Fanaticks New-Covenant, taken from Mr. D. Cargill, 1680, etc.

Vol. II. Instructions for the Trustees, Treasurers, and Register Accountant for the Sale of the Dean and Chapter's Lands, 1649. An Act for the Speedy and Effectual Satisfaction of the Adventurers for Lands in Ireland, 1653. An

Miscellaneous—contd.

Order and Declaration of His Highness the Lord Protector for an Assessment, etc., towards the Maintenance of the Armies and Navies of this Commonwealth, 1654. A Declaration of His Highness on behalf of this Commonwealth against Spain, 1655. His Majesties' Commission concerning the Reparation of St. Paul's Cathedral, 1663. Do., for its Rebuilding, 1674. Speech of the Prince of Orange to some Principle Gentlemen of Somersetshire and Dorsetshire on their coming to joyn his Highness at Exeter, 1688. Lists of of the Royal Society, 1705, etc.

Vol. III. An Impartial Account of Diver's Remarkable Proceedings the last Sessions of Parliament relating to the Horrid Popish Plot, etc; 1679, etc.

Vol. IV. An Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes, etc., by Sir Robert Atkyns, 1689. The Power, Jurisdiction and Priviledge of Parliament, etc., by Sir R. Atkyns, 1689. A Defence of the late Lord Russel's Innocency, by Sir R. Atkyns, 1689. The Proceedings and Tryal of the Seven Bishops, London, 1689. Case of the late Earl of Argyl (dated 30 May, 1682), etc.

Vol. V. The Black Non-Conformist discover'd in More Naked Truth, etc., by E. Hickeringill, 1682. London's Liberties; or, a Learned Argument of Law and Reason, etc., 1682. Act against Preachers at Coventicles, 1685. The Rights and Priviledges of the City of London proved, 1689, etc.

Vol. VI. The Tryals and Condemnation of Robert Charnock, etc., for Conspiracy to Assasinate William III., 1696. The Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Sir John Friend, Knight, for High Treason, 1696, etc.

Vol. VII. The Tryal of William Stayley, Goldsmith, for Speaking Treasonable Words, 1678 (with 13 other trials), etc.

Vol. VIII. A True Narrative of the Horrid Plot and Conspiracy of the Popish Party. By Titus Otes, D.D., 1679 (with 22 other tracts relating to the same), etc.

Vol. IX. Articles of Peace, Union and Confederation, concluded and agreed between his Highness Oliver Lord Protector and the United Provinces of the Netherlands, 1654. A True Deduction of all Transactions between His Majesty of Great Britain and the King of Denmark; with a Declaration of War against the said King, 1666. A True Account of the Horrid Murther Committed upon His Grace the late Lord Archbishop of St. Andrew's, 1679. A brief Account of the Province of Pennsylvania, lately granted by the King to William Penn, 1681. A General and Compleat

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

List Military of every Commission—Officer of Horse and Foot now commanding His Majesties' Land-Forces of England, etc., 1684, etc.

Vol. X. A True and Perfect Collection of all Messages, Addresses, &c., from the House of Commons to the King, with the Answers, from 1660 to 1679. Votes of House of Commons during 1680-81, &c. The Tryal of William Viscount Stafford for High Treason, 1680. Coleman's Letters, 1st and 2nd Part, etc.

Vol. XI. London's Improvement and the Builder's Security Asserted by the Apparent Advantages of Raising a Joint Stock to Insure Houses from Fire, 1680. A True Account of the Proceedings at the Common-Hall for Chusing Sheriffs at Guild-Hall, 1680. With other tracts relating to the City of London, etc.

Vol. XII. His Majesties' (James II.) Reasons for withdrawing Himself from Rochester, Dec. 22, 1688. The Prince of Orange's Speech to divers Members of Parliament, etc., meeting at St. James', 26 Dec., 1688, with the Address and His Highnes's Answer, etc.

Vol. XIII. A True and Impartial Account of the Examinations and Confessions of several Execrable Conspirators against the King and His Government in Scotland, together with the Proclamation Issued upon that occasion. Published by Authority, 1681. An Account of the Commitment, Arraignment, Tryal and Condemnation of Nicholas Bayard, Esq., for High Treason, in endeavouring to subvert the Government of the Province of New York, 1703. The Case of William Atwood, Esq.; by the late King William of Glorious Memory, constituted Chief Justice of the Province of New York, etc., 1703, etc.

Vol. XIV. A New and Further Narrative of the state of New England, 1676. A True Account of the Most Considerable Occurrences that have hapned in the Warre between the English and the Indians in New England, 1676. The Very Copy of a Paper delivered to the Sheriffs upon the Scaffold by Algernon Sidney, Esq., 1683. A Declaration concerning the Generall Accompts of the Kingdome, Pub^d by order of the House of Commons in 1642. His Majesties Declaration concerning Ecclesiastical Affairs, 1660. An Act for selling the Fee-farm Rents belonging to the Commonwealth of England, formerly payable to the Crown of England, Dutchy of Lancaster, and Dutchy of Cornwall, 1649, etc.

Vol. XV. Contains Funeral Orations and various Elegies on the death of Queen Mary II., by Congreve and others.

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

Vol. XVI. Various Odes and Poems by Congreve, Addison, and others, including "Alexander's Feast," by Dryden, 1697.

Vol. XVII. Miscellaneous Poems by Andrew Marvel, 1681. Albion and Albanus: an Opera, by Dryden, 1685, etc.

Vol. XVIII. A Poem, in defence of the Church of England; in opposition to the Hind and Panther. By John Dryden, 1688. The Sale of Esau's Birthright; or, the New Buckingham Ballad; to the Tune of the London Gentlewoman, or Little Peggy Ramsey. The Tories Confession; or, a Merry Song in Answer to The Whigs Exaltation; to the Tune of Forty-One. London, 1682, etc.

Vol. XIX. Contains the Antiquities of Middlesex, by J. Bowack. Parts I. and II. (all printed), with numerous other scarce prints.

Vol. XX. The Present State of New England with respect to the Indian War; compiled by a Merchant of Boston, and communicated to his friend in London, 1676. A Continuation of the State of New England, 1696. A Particular Narrative of a Great Engagement between the Garison of Tangier and the Moors, 1680. An Exact Copy of the Petition of the Protestants in France to their Sovereign Louis XIV., for Redress of their present Oppressions, 1680. A True Relation of the Inhuman Cruelties lately Acted by the Rebels in Scotland, 1679. The Great Point of Succession discussed, 1681. The Character of a Popish Successour, and what England may expect From Such a One, 1681, etc.

Vols. XXI., XXII., XXIII. Poems: on the Victory at Blenheim, etc., by Congreve, N. Rowe, Pope, Gay, Tickell. Ballads, The Diverting Post, etc.

Vol. XXIV. A Perfect Guide for Protestant Dissenters, 1682. A Breviate of the State of Scotland in its Government, 1689. (In this vol. is an MS. in old writing, entitled "The most considerable passages of the late Generall Assemblie holden at Edinburgh, 12 Aug., 1639.") A True and Plain Account of the Discoveries made in Scotland of the late Conspiracies against His Majesty and the Government, 1685. The Tryal and Process of High Treason and Doom of Forfaulture against Mr. Robert Baillie, of Jerviswood, Traitor, 1685. The Laws and Acts of the General Assembly for Their Majesties Province of New York, as they were enacted, 1691-3: printed at New York, 1694. A Catalogue of Fees Established by the Governour and Council at the Humble Request of the Assembly; printed at The Bible, in New York, 1693. Act for a Company Trading

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

to Affrica and the Indies, dated June 26, 1695. Acts and Laws, Passed by the Great and General Court or Assembly of His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, in New England; Boston, 1698. His Excellency the Earl of Bellomont: His Speech to the Representatives of his Majesties Province of New York, the 21st of March, 1699. A Proclamation by His Excellency Richard Earl of Bellomont; Printed in New York, 1699. Articles of Union between England and Scotland, 1706. An Act against Jesuits and Popish Priests; Printed at Boston (America), 1700. The Acts of Dr. Bray's Visitation, held at Annapolis in Mary-Land, 1700.

Vols. XXV., XXVI., XXVII., and XXVIII. Contain a large number of Accounts of Trials, and Tracts relating to Popish Plots, *etc.* 1679-80.

Vol. XXIX. The Proceedings and Tryal in the Case of the Seven Bishops, Printed 1689. His Majesties most gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, 1685. King James II. Declaration for Liberty of Conscience, 1687. Speeches of King William III., on 5th Jan. and 2nd Oct^r. 1690, 24th Feb., 1691, 7th Nov^r. 1693, 23rd March, 1694, 25th April and 12th Nov^r. 1694, 23rd Nov^r. 1695, 20th Oct^r. 1696, 3rd Dec^r. 1697, and 9th Dec^r. 1698. Articles of Peace between William III. and Lewis XIV. concluded at Ryswicke, 1697, *etc.*

Vol. XXX. A Vindication of the Rights of the Commons of England, 1701. A Vindication of the Rights and Prerogatives of the Ho. of Lords. A State of the Proceedings in the Ho. of Commons with Relation to the Impeached Lords, and what happened thereupon between the Two Houses, 1701. A Justification of the Proceedings of the Hon. the Ho. of Commons, 1701, *etc.*

Vol. XXXI. Contains various Tracts relating to the Corporation of Moniers in the Mint, 1653. A True Discoverie to the Commons of England How they have been Cheated of almost all the Gold and Silver Coin, 1651, *etc.*

* * This important Miscellaneous Collection embraces *upwards of Fourteen Hundred Publications*. The book-plate of John Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham, is in Vols. IV., V., VIII., IX., X., *etc.*; that of Sir Godfrey Webster, Bart., is attached to all the vols. except Vol. 28, which however, like many of the rest, bears the autograph of Tho. Webster.

344. SOMERS' COLLECTION OF TRACTS. A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts, on the most interesting and entertaining subjects, selected

Miscellaneous—contd.

from public and private Libraries, particularly that of Lord Somers. 2nd edition. Revised, augmented, etc., by Walter Scott. 13 vols. 4to, cloth. London, 1809-15.

- * * Best edition. Bound up with the first Volume are 16 pages of printed matter; after which is inserted a letter from Joseph Harding to Thomas Park, in which occurs the following passage:—"The accompanying Sheets are the two first of Somers, which, as they have received Mr. P.'s editorial illustration he will probably wish to possess, altho' the undertaking has passed into Mr. Scott's hands," etc.; July 16, 1808. A few pages in Vols. 6, 9, and 11, foxed.

345. TRACTS BY HAILS. 12mo, half calf. Contains Fenwick's *Obituary Notice of the late Mr. W. A. Hails*. Newcastle, 1845. Followed by *A Voice from the Ocean; The Ruins of Tyre; Gateshead*, 1807; and 6 other Tracts by Mr. Hails.

NUMISMATICS.

346. A CATALOGUE of upwards of fifteen hundred Impressions from ancient Seals, collected by John Caley, F.S.A. 8vo, cloth.

* * Attached is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

347. ARCHBISHOP SHARPE'S OBSERVATIONS ON THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND; with his Letter to Mr. Thoresby, 1698. 4to, forming No. XXXV. of Bibl. Top. Brit., wrapper. London, 1785.

* * The MS. Notes in this copy are by the Rev. Rogers Ruding, whose book-plate is affixed to cover.

348. BOYNE (W.) TOKENS ISSUED IN THE 17TH, 18TH, AND 19TH CENTURIES, IN YORKSHIRE; also the Seals of all the Corporations in that County. 4to, photo of the author, plates and cuts, half morocco. Headingley, 1858.

349. ——— THE SILVER TOKENS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, the Dependencies, and Colonies, etc. 4to, 7 plates, cloth, printed

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

on one side of leaf, and for subscribers only.
London, 1866.

350. BURN (J. H.) A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS current in the 17th Century ; presented to the Corporation Library, by H. B. H. Beaufoy. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. London, 1855.
351. COCHRAN-PATRICK (R. W.) RECORDS OF THE COINAGE OF SCOTLAND, from the Earliest Period to the Union. 2 vols. 4to, autotype plates, clean, half yellow morocco, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1876.
352. GOLDING (C.) THE COINAGE OF SUFFOLK, consisting of the Regal Coins, Leaden Pieces, and Tokens of the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, etc., 4to. Upwards of 70 illustrations, cloth. Printed on one side of leaf, and for private distribution only. London, 1868.
353. MEDALIC TRACTS, in 1 vol. 4to, half old russia, viz. :—*Two Dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of Durham*, illustrated ; by M. Noble. Birmingham, 1780.—*A Series of English Medals*, 13 plates ; by F. Perry. London, 1762.—*Account of some Saxon Antiquities found near Lancaster* ; by T. Combe. 1815.—*A Dissertation upon the Tascia or Legend, on the British Coins of Cunobelin, and others* ; by J. Pettingal. London, 1763.—*An Assemblage of Coins, fabricated by Authority of the Archbishops of Canterbury* ; by S. Pegge. London, 1772.—*A Series of Dissertations on some Elegant and very valuable Anglo - Saxon Remains* ; by S. Pegge.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- London, 1756. With *A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute*. London, 1777; etc., etc.
354. MEDALLIC TRACTS, in 1 vol. 4to, old russia, viz.:
 Pegge's *Series of Dissertations on some Elegant and very valuable Anglo-Saxon Remains*. London, 1756.—*Catalogue of Coins of Canute*. London, 1777.—Perry's *Series of English Medals*; 13 plates. London, 1762.—Noble's *Two Dissertations upon the Mint and Coins of the Episcopal-Palatines of Durham*; illustrated. Birmingham, 1780.
355. PAMPHLETS ON COINS; comprising "A brief Descriptive Catalogue of the Medals struck in France, and its dependencies, between the years 1789 & 1830, contained in the Brit. Museum; with the deficiencies noted, by the editor of the Napoleon Medals."—"Remarks on the Coins of Ephesus struck during the Roman Dominion; by J. Yonge Akerman."—"The Forgeries of Public Money; by J. Yonge Akerman."—"Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens current in Ireland between the years 1637 & 1679; by Aquila Smith, M.D."; with about 16 others, collected by the late J. Gough Nichols.
356. SIMPSON (J.) A LIST OF THE LINCOLNSHIRE SERIES OF TRADESMEN'S TOKENS & TOWN PIECES of the 17th Century. With biographical and genealogical Notes. 8vo, plates, cloth. London (1872). *
357. SMITH (W.) LITERÆ DE RE NUMMARIA; in opposition to the Common Opinion that the Denarii Romani were never larger than Seven in an Ounce, etc. Small 8vo, calf. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1729.
358. SMYTH (W. H.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF A CABINET OF ROMAN FAMILY COINS

Miscellaneous—contd.

belonging to His Grace the Duke of Northumberland, K.G. 4to, cloth. Printed for private circulation. London, 1856.

* * * *Presented to Leonard L. Hartley by the Duchess of Northumberland.*

359. ——— Another clean copy of the same privately printed work. 4to, cloth. (London) 1856.

360. THE VIRTUOSO'S GUIDE in collecting provincial Copper Coins, being a copious and perfect description of all that are now Extant. 1795. And *A Descriptive List* of the provincial Copper Coins, including those of London; by Christopher Williams. 1795. In 1 vol. 12mo, half bound.

* * Numerous MS. notes, apparently in the handwriting of George Allan, of Darlington, are interspersed. His initials G. A. appear on the titles.

361. VERTUE (G.) MEDALS, COINS, GREAT SEALS, AND OTHER WORKS OF THOMAS SIMON. Engraved and described by GEORGE VERTUE. The Second Edition, with additional plates and notes, and an Appendix by the Editor. 4to, 40 plates, including engraved title, old calf. London (date on printed title, which is mounted), 1780.

MAPS, etc.

362. HAMPSHIRE MAPS. Sixty-four general Maps of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight, including 2 executed by hand. Loose, in portfolio.

* * * This *Rare Collection*, formed by the late Sir F. Madden, comprises Norden's large and also small Map of "Hamshire," 1595; the Map of "Hantshire," performed by John Speede, as well as copy of same after it had been altered; an ancient coloured Map of "Hantonia," identical with the Map appearing on a Dutch translation of Camden, fol. p. 139, sign. Si; Hollar's "Mapp," 1670; "Mapp of Hantshire," by R. Blome, 1673; large and small Maps by R. Morden, 1696; Kitchen's, Bowen's, Tunnickliff's, Coltman's and Faden's Maps, etc.

Miscellaneous—contd.

363. JOHNSON (A. K.) SCHOOL ATLAS OF GENERAL AND DESCRIPTIVE GEOGRAPHY. New Edition. 26 coloured maps, etc., clean, half bound. Edinburgh, 1866.
364. DICTIONARY OF GEOGRAPHY, descriptive, physical, statistical, and historical, 2 vols. 8vo, half purple morocco, by Riviere, gilt tops. London, 1853.
- * * The handsome book-plate of J. W. K. Eyton is attached to both volumes.
365. LE SAGE (A.) ATLAS HISTORIQUE, GÉNÉALOGIQUE, CHRONOLOGIQUE ET GÉOGRAPHIQUE de A. Le Sage (Comte de Las Cases), avec Augmentations par J. Marchal, de Bruxelles, et de nombreuses améliorations par une Société de Savans et de gens de Lettres. Folio, maps, etc., coloured. EXEMPLAIRE UNIQUE, being *printed on 81 skins of vellum*, magnificently bound in purple morocco, *par* Schavye, with arms and motto, "*Je Maintiendrai*," impressed in gold on both sides of cover. Bruxelles, 1827.
366. MAPS OF THE ESCHEATED COUNTIES IN IRELAND, 1609. Copied at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton, Colonel Sir H. James, F.R.S., etc., Director, 1861. Folio, in handsome calf, with finely tooled gilt back, sides, borders, and edges.
- * * The large double-page Maps, 32 in number, contained in this beautiful volume, are coloured zincographed reproductions of the Originals, preserved among the State Papers relating to Ireland at the Record Office, and British Museum. There are also 2 Maps of Ireland, by Lawrence Nowel, who died 1576; and portions of ancient MSS.
367. NEWTON (C.) MAP OF BRITISH AND ROMAN YORKSHIRE. Mounted on linen, with case. Published by the Archæological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland. 1847.

Miscellaneous—contd.

368. SANSON & BERRY'S ATLAS. Contains 37 large coloured Maps, with various Geographical Tables; described by Sanson; corrected and amended by William Berry. Dedicated to King Charles II. and James II. Folio. Sold by W. Berry, at the Signe of the Globe, between Chearing-Cross and White-Hall, London. 1680, etc.
- * * * Inserted at the end are Ortelius's Map, *Galliæ Veteris*, 1594; and A New and Accurate Map of Norfolk, Wm. Roades, sculp^t 1740. The "Mapp of All the World" requires mending.
369. SAXTON (C.) MAPS OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Folio, bound. London, 1579.
- * * * "I often consult this first collection of our Maps, and I find it of great service."—*T. Hearne*. Collation:—Engraved portrait of Queen Elizabeth, on her throne, with Latin lines underneath, dated 1579; Index commencing "Indicem huic operi tripartitum," &c., after which are 35 double-page coloured Maps, including that of England.
370. ——— The same. Folio, in ancient broken binding. London, 1579.
- * * * Without portrait of Queen Elizabeth, but with coloured Index, commencing "Indicem huic operi tripartitum;" folding plate of Arms (coloured), and Catalogus Vrbium, etc.; and the 35 double-page Maps, the colouring of which is quaint and superior.
371. ROGERS & JOHNSON (PROF. H. D. & A. K.) ATLAS OF THE UNITED STATES OF NORTH AMERICA, CANADA, etc. Folio, 29 coloured Maps, clean, cloth. London (1857).

TOPOGRAPHY.

372. A CONCISE DESCRIPTION OF BURY SAINT EDMUND'S, and its Environs, within the distance of ten miles, illustrated by engravings and woodcuts of upwards of 40 Churches. 8vo, wrappers. London, 1827.
373. ACT for repairing the High Roads leading from Darlington, in the County of Durham, to

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

- West Auckland, and several other Roads in the said County therein mentioned; 24 *George* II. With An ACT for enlarging the (said) Terms and Powers, etc.; 29 *George* II. Small 8vo, clean, half bound. London, 1782.
374. ASHMOLE (E.) HISTORY OF BERKSHIRE. Large 4to, no title. Contains, "Some Memoirs of the Life of Elias Ashmole, Esq.," Pedigree, and Additions; with Reprint of, and Additions to, Ashmole's Berkshire; pp. lxxxvi. and 104; pages 73-4 being repeated. Cloth. *
375. A TRUE COPY OF THE POLL, for the Electing of KNIGHTS OF THE SHIRE for the County of SOUTHAMPTON, May, 1705. Small 4to, clean boards. London, 1705.
376. AUBREY (J.) THE NATURAL HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF SURREY. 5 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, "Illustrated with proper Sculptures;" old calf. London, 1719.
- * * This RARE book is sold not subject to collation.
377. AUTHENTIC ACCOUNT OF THE OCCUPATION OF CARLISLE IN 1745, by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Edited by G. G. Mounsey. 8vo, folded plan and cuts (titles injured), cloth. Carlisle, 1846.
378. BATEMAN (J.) THE GREAT LANDOWNERS of Great Britain and Ireland, with an Analysis. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1878.
379. BERKSHIRE. Collections towards a Parochial History of Berkshire; being the Answers returned to Mr. More's Circular Letters and Queries, etc. (forming Bibl. Top. Brit. No. XVI.) 4to, 3 plates, clean, unbound. London, 1783.

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

380. BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA. 8 vols. 4to, plates, half russia (wants re-backing), uncut, top gilt. J. Nichols, London, 1780-90.

* * This rare collection of literary fragments of British Topography is sold as it is, not subject to collation.

381. BIBLIOTHECA TOPOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA, No. XLII. Containing:—I. *The Hist. and Antiq. of St. Radigund's, or Bradsole Abbey*, near Dover. II. *A Collection of Tradesmen's Tokens* issued in the Isle of Thanet, and in such of the Cinque Ports as are within Kent. III. *A Description of the Moat* near Canterbury; with 4 other Articles. 4to, 6 plates, and pedigree, unbound. London, 1787.

382. BIGLAND (R.) HISTORICAL, MONUMENTAL, AND GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS RELATIVE TO THE COUNTY OF GLOUCESTER, etc. Vol. I. Folio, plates, clean, uncut copy in boards. London, 1791. With

———— Part of Vol. II., same work. Folio, pp. 1 to 224, *minus* Title and succeeding leaf, pp. 49-68 and pp. 93 to 116 inclusive. Plates of Hampton, Hawkesbury, and Hinton likewise wanting; sheets, some in excellent condition, others damaged. *Rare*.

383. BILLINGS (R. W.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ARCHITECTURAL ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY OF DURHAM; Ecclesiastical, Castellated, and Domestic. Folio, LARGE PAPER, 65 exquisite steel engravings by Le Keux, Winter, Saddler, and Smith, with descriptive letterpress. Half purple morocco, uncut. Durham, 1846.

* * * Excellent copy, but wants list of plates.

384. BLOMEFIELD (F.) COLLECTANEA CANTABRIGIENSIA, or, Collections relating to Cambridge,

Miscellaneous—contd.

University, Town, and County, etc. 4to, damaged half calf. Printed for the author. Norwich, 1750.

* * *Remark.* The date above is on Title, but 1751 is the year mentioned at end of Dedication. This copy has interleaving paper at both ends. *

385. ——— The same, 4to, uncut, damaged half calf. Printed for the author. Norwich, 1750.

* * The Dedication in this copy is shorter than that in the volume last referred to, and is dated 1750, although both this date, and also the one on Title, has been altered to 1751. Notes written by E. Ellis are inserted; and at the end of the volume, on a quantity of interleaving paper, will be found a mass of erudite jottings in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.

386. BONNEY (H. K.) HISTORIC NOTICES in reference to FOTHERINGHAY. Illustrated by engravings. Parts I. & II. 8vo, uncut, boards. Oundle, 1821. *

387. CARTER (E.) THE HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, from its original, to the year 1753. 8vo, half old calf. London, 1753.

388. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF CAMBRIDGE, etc. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, boards. London, 1819. *

389. CHADWICK (J. N.) INDEX NOMINUM; being an Index of Christian and Surnames (with Arms), mentioned in Blomefield's History of Norfolk. 8vo, clean, uncut, wrapper. King's Lynn, 1862.

390. COATES (C.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF READING, with Supplement. 4to, 8 plates, and folded view, uncut, broken boards. London, 1802. *

391. CONINGSBY (THOMAS, EARL). COLLECTIONS CONCERNING THE MANOR OF MARDEN, in the County of Hereford. Folio. Privately printed without Title-page. Green morocco, gilt edges, etc.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- * * EXTREMELY SCARCE; VERY FINE COPY. The volume commences "*Marden*.—Marden is of very great antiquity," pp. 1 to 720; followed by an Index on 14 leaves, the last page of which is blank. Pages 81-4 are erroneously paged 85-8; pp. 213-6 are misprinted 217-20; and pp. 561 and 562 are repeated with asterisks. To the above are added a Title-page, and a leaf containing an account of the circumstances that induced Earl Coningsby to make this laborious Collection from Original Papers and Records of authority relative to the Manor, extracted from Duncumbe's Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Hereford.

These Collections were written by Thomas, Earl Coningsby, and printed at his own expense, in 1722-7; but the Title and Introductory leaf, referred to above, were printed in 1813.

A correspondent of *The Times*, Saturday, July 21, 1877, writes as follows:—"One of the rarest of all books on the subject of County History is the collections concerning the 'Manor of Marden, in the County of Hereford,' a folio volume of documents printed by the Lord Coningsby, whose name is familiar to readers of Pope. Lord Coningsby had endeavoured to establish his claim to seigniorial rights in that district. The lawsuit was decided against him, and in a fit of petulance he ordered the unfinished work to be destroyed. His object was not, however, completely attained, a few copies, perfect and imperfect—that is, so far as it had been printed—escaped destruction, and are now looked upon by collectors as *rara aves*, worthy of being bagged at any cost."

392. ————— COLLECTIONS CONCERNING THE MANOR OF MARDEN, in the County of Hereford. *Second Part*. Privately printed. Folio.

- * * Remarkably clean copy. The second part is EXCESSIVELY RARE. The late Mr. Grenville informed Mr. Lilly that he had been above forty years looking for a copy, but in vain.

The collation is as follows: it commences without a general title on page i., extending to p. xvi., then pp. 1 to 306 inclusive, and ends with a leaf paged [E]. Between pp. 124-125 are duplicate pages [*125 to *134].

393. COLLECTIONS CONCERNING THE MANOR OF MARDEN, in the County of Hereford. *Second Part*, privately printed. Folio, uncut, in old half binding.

- * * EXCEEDINGLY RARE. The collation is as follows: it commences without a general title on page i., extending to p. xvi.; then pp. 1 to 300. The leaf containing pp. 93-94 is wanting.

~~MANUSCRIPTS—~~

Between pp. 124-125 are duplicate pages [*125 to *134]. Attached to the book is an extract from a letter sent to the Governor of the Tower in May 1721, relative to a supposed attempt upon the life of Earl Comingsby.

394. ——— *WARRER OF MALDEN*, etc. Folio, uncut, wrapper in : to 8, pp. 315-16, and index in 14 leaves (wanting in most copies), as printed by J. G. in 1813.

395. COXES, Z. *A TOUR THROUGH THE ISLE OF TENDRIL* and some other parts of East Kent, etc. 100 plates, uncut, boards. London, 1793.

396. CLIST, E. *ILLUSTRATIONS OF STONE CHURCH, KENT*. Folia 17 plates besides woodcuts, cloth. Publ. for the Topographical Society. London, 1840.

* * Pages spotted with mildew.

397. CLOSTON, J. *A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT HALL OF SANLESTRY IN LANCASHIRE*. Imp. 4to. plates and pedigrees, 200 copies privately printed, bound by Riviere in handsome half brown morocco, gilt top. London, 1871.

398. CULLUM (SIR J.) *THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF HAWSTED*, in the County of Suffolk. 4to. plates and folded pedigrees, good copy, uncut, boards. London, 1784.

399. CUMMINGS (A. H.) *THE CHURCHES AND ANTIQUITIES OF CURY & GUNWALLOE*, in the Lizard District, including local traditions. 8vo, heliotype and other illustrations, cloth. Truro, 1875. *

400. DAVIS (F.) *THE HISTORY OF LUTON*, with its Hamlets, etc. 8vo, plates, cloth. Luton, 1855.

401. DENNE (J.) *REGISTER OF BENEFACTIONS TO THE PARISH OF ST. LEONARD, SHOREDITCH*. 4to. London, 1777. With Sawyer's

Miscellaneous—contd.

Abstract Account of the several Bequests to S^t. Leonard, Shoreditch. 4to, half bound. London, 1830.

402. DORSET COUNTY SESSIONS, 1625-37. (From the "Dorset County Chronicle and Somersetshire Gazette.") Thin folio, half calf.

403. DUCAREL (DR.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARCHIEPISCOPAL PALACE OF LAMBETH (forming No. XXVII. of Bibl. Top. Brit.). 4to, 9 plates (that of Chichley wanting), unbound. London, 1785.

404. ——— SOME ACCOUNT OF THE TOWN, CHURCH, AND ARCHIEPISCOPAL PALACE OF CROYDON, Surrey (forming Bibl. Top. Brit., No. XII.). 4to, 10 plates, and E. view of the Almshouses, clean, unbound. London, 1783.

Along with it—*Bibl. Top. Brit.*, No. XLVI, containing: 1. *The case of the Inhabitants of Croydon, 1673; with an Appendix to the Hist. of that Town.* 2. *List of the Manerial Houses which formerly belonged to the See of Canterbury, etc.* 4to, 4 plates, unbound. London, 1787.

405. DUNCOMBE (J.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF the Two Parishes of RECULVER AND HERNE, in the County of Kent. Enlarged by subsequent communications (from Sir John Cullum, M^r. Gough, D^r. Ducarel, etc., forming *Bibl. Top. Brit.*, No. XVIII.). 4to, 8 plates, clean, unbound. London, 1784.

406. DUNCOMBE & BATTELY (J. & N.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE THREE ARCHIEPISCOPAL HOSPITALS AT AND NEAR CANTERBURY, etc. (forming *Bibl. Top. Brit.*,

Miscellaneous—contd.

- No. XXX.). 4to, 10 plates, clean, unbound.
London, 1785.
407. DUNCUMB (J.) COLLECTIONS towards the
HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY
OF HEREFORD. 2 vols. 4to, with plates.
Appendix to Broxash Hundred, continuation
and index, handsome russia. Hereford,
1804-12.
- * * * *Sold as it is.*
408. DUNCUMB'S HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF
HEREFORD, Vol. III., *Collections in continua-
tion of*, by W. H. Cooke, M.A., Q.C., etc.
Royal 4to, map and woodcut illustrations,
cloth. London, 1882. *
409. ELLER (I.) THE HISTORY OF BELVOIR CASTLE.
8vo, folded genealogical table and plates,
cloth. London, 1841.
- * * * Affixed to fly-leaf is a letter from the author.
410. ELLIS (R.) HISTORY OF THORNBURY CASTLE.
8vo, folded plates, etc., clean, cloth. Thorn-
bury, 1839.
411. ELMES (J.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF
LONDON and its Environs; containing
descriptive and critical accounts of all the
Public and Private Buildings, etc. 8vo,
cloth. London, 1831.
412. EXTRACTS FROM WILLS and other Documents
containing BENEFACTIONS TO FAVERSHAM,
etc. 8vo, clean, calf. Printed by order of
Trustees. Faversham, 1844.
- * * * On fly-leaf autograph of Baron Alderson. Contains supple-
mental pages 167-8, the latest date on which is 1852.
413. FOX (G. T.) SYNOPSIS OF THE NEWCASTLE
MUSEUM: to which are prefixed Memoirs
of Mr. Tunstall, the Founder, and of Mr.
Allan, the late Proprietor of the Collection,
etc. 8vo, Engravings by R. E. Bewick,
clean, boards. Newcastle, 1827.

Miscellaneous—contd.

* * One leaf, pp. 171-2 wanting, supposed to have never been printed. *

414. GENT (T.) THE ANTIENT AND MODERN HISTORY OF THE LOYAL TOWN OF RIPPON, with travels into other parts of Yorkshire, etc. Small 8vo, folded S.W. prospect and numerous cuts, *scarce*, neat calf, red edges. York, 1733.

415. ——— The same. Scarce, small 8vo, mutilated S.W. prospect, and numerous cuts, old calf, red edges. York, 1733.

416. ——— The same. Small 8vo, S.W. prospect and numerous cuts, old calf. York, 1733.

* * Both title and folded S.W. prospect have been mutilated, and pages water-stained.

417. ——— ANNALES REGIODUNI HULLINI: or, the Entertaining History of the Royal and Beautiful Town of Kingston-upon-Hull. Small 8vo, 3 folded plates (instead of 6) and cuts, old calf, red edges. York, 1735.

418. GIBSON (M.) A VIEW OF THE ANCIENT AND PRESENT STATE OF THE CHURCHES OF DOOR, HOME-LACY, AND HEMPSTED. 4to, LARGE PAPER, folded plate, good copy, old panelled calf. London, 1727.

419. GLOVER'S PEAK GUIDE. Edited by T. Noble. 8vo, plates and folded genealogical tables, cloth. Derby, 1830.

420. GROSE (F.) THE ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. 4 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, portrait engraved by Bartolozzi, and fine old etchings and engravings, crimson morocco, etc. Hooper, London, 1773-76.

——— SUPPLEMENT to the ANTIQUITIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. 2 vols. royal 4to. LARGE PAPER, folding map and plates,

Miscellaneous—contd.

crimson morocco, etc. Hooper, London, 1777-87.

* * This first edition is much prized by collectors, the supplement volumes being often wanting.

———— ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND. 2 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, with coloured index map, and *Early Impressions of the numerous Plates*, crimson morocco, etc. Hooper, London, 1797.

* * It was in this edition of the *Antiq. of Scotland*, Vol. II., pp. 199-201, that Robert Burns' immortal tale of "Tam o' Shanter" first made its appearance in type. The dates at feet of the engraved Titles have been altered from 1789-91 to 1727.

———— ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. 2 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, *Early Impressions of the Plates*, crimson morocco, etc. Hooper, London, 1791-7.

———— MILITARY ANTIQUITIES. New edition, with Add^{ns}, and *A Treatise on Ancient Armour*. 2 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, crimson morocco, etc. London, 1801.

———— DARRELL'S DOVER CASTLE. 10 views, plan of the Castle, and PROVINCIAL GLOSSARY. Royal 4to, *Large Paper*. 1811.

* * THE THIRTEEN VOLUMES, FORMING ONE SUPERB SET, uniformly bound in crimson morocco, with gilt and marbled edges, and rich tooling on the backs, sides, and borders. But not warranted perfect: sold as it is.

421. GUNNING (H.) REMINISCENCES of the University, Town, and County of CAMBRIDGE, from the year 1780. Second Edition. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, cloth. London, 1855.

422. HANSHALL (J. H.) THE HISTORY OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF CHESTER. 4to, numerous plates, etc., half bound, uncut. Chester, 1817-23.

* * Scarce, but wants one plate.

423. HARVEY (W. M.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE HUNDRED OF WILLEY, in the

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

- County of Bedford. 4to, complete in 14 numbers, plates, cuts, and pedigrees, wrappers. London, 1872-8. *
424. HASTED (E.) THE HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEY OF THE COUNTY OF KENT, etc. Second Edition. 12 vols. 8vo, maps and numerous illustrations, fair copy, uncut boards. Canterbury, 1797-1801.
425. HILL (J. H.) THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH OF LANGTON, and part of Gartree Hundred. Folio, illuminated title, plates and cuts, boards. Leicester, 1867. *
426. HOWITT (W.) THE NORTHERN HEIGHTS OF LONDON, or historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1869.
427. HUBBARD (J. J.) A BRIEF HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE PARISH OF ALLHALLOWS THE GREAT, etc. 8vo, cloth. Printed for private circulation. London, 1843.
- * * With this copy is enclosed a parcel containing 20 engravings and some scarce cuttings relative to the Ward of Dowgate and Church of Allhallows.
428. HULBERT (C.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SHREWSBURY, by T. Phillips, including the HISTORY OF THE COUNTY, with Appendix and Manual of Shropshire Biography, etc. 2 vols. 4to, illustrated, loose wrappers. Providence Grove, near Shrewsbury, 1837-9.
429. HUTCHINSON (W.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE COUNTY PALATINE OF DURHAM. 3 vols. royal 4to, numerous plates, with portraits of G. Allan and the author added; russia, back bands, gilt edges, etc. Newcastle and Carlisle, 1785-94.
- * * Some plates in this copy are inlaid, etc., the book is therefore sold as it is.
430. JACKSON (J. E.) THE HISTORY OF THE PARISH

Miscellaneous—contd.

- OF GRITTLETON, WILTS. With an Introductory Essay, etc., by John Britton, F.S.A. Map and engravings. 4to, cloth. Published by the Wiltshire Topographical Society. London, 1843. *
431. JAMES (J.) THE HISTORY AND TOPOGRAPHY OF BRADFORD, in the County of York. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, plates, etc., cloth. London, 1841. *
432. JEAFFRESON (J. C.) ANNALS OF OXFORD. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1871.
433. KIP (I.) THIRTY-SIX VIEWS OF NOBLEMEN AND GENTLEMEN'S SEATS IN KENT, all designed upon the spot by T. Badeslade, Surveyor, and engraved by the best hands (viz., I. Kip, etc.) Fine double-page plates, uncut, boards. Sold by H. Chapelle, in Grosvenor Street, London.
434. LATIMER (J.) LOCAL RECORDS; or Historical Register of remarkable events which have occurred in Northumberland and Durham, etc., 1832-1857. 8vo, cuts, cloth. Newcastle, 1857. *
435. LAWTON (G.) COLLECTIO RERUM ECCLESIASTICARUM DE DIOCESI EBORACENSI; or, Collections relative to Churches and Chapels within the Diocese of York, to which are added collections relative to Churches and Chapels within the Diocese of Ripon. A new (2nd) edition, with a copious Appendix. 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1842.
436. LIPSCOMB (H. C.) HISTORY OF STAINDROP CHURCH (Durham). Oblong 4to, 9 tinted lithos., cloth. London, 1852.
437. LODER (R.) *Statutes and Ordinances for Government of the Alms-houses in Woodbridge, Suffolk*, founded by Thomas Seckford,

Miscellaneous—contd.

Esq., 1587. Coloured plan and plates. Woodbridge, 1792.—*Woodbridge Priory.—Orders, Constitutions and Directions for the Free-School in Woodbridge.* Second Edition enlarged. Woodbridge, 1796.—And *Terrier of Woodbridge.* Second Edition enlarged. London, 1811. 4to, wrapper.

* * These scarce publications are accompanied by 2 plans of the Seckford Estate (loose), and some MS. notes.

438. MACLEAN (SIR J.) THE PAROCHIAL AND FAMILY HISTORY OF THE DEANERY OF TRIGG MINOR, in the County of Cornwall. Vol. I. and first part of Vol. II. (seven parts). 4to, plates, pedigrees, and cuts of arms, etc. Wrappers. Bodmin, 1868-73. *

439. MAPLETOFT OR POTE (J. & J.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF WINDSOR CASTLE, and the Royal College and Chapel of St George : with the Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, etc. With an Appendix (often wanting). 4to, plates, old calf. Eton, 1749.

* * Attached to this copy is a note in the handwriting of Jos. Pote. Its margins are filled in with numerous learned MS. observations, see pp. 196-207 and pp. 410-414. On the fly-leaf is written, "E. C. Hawtrey 1840: bought at the sale of the Provost of Eton, Jos. Goodall, D.D., £5 5 0."

440. ——— The same. 4to, LARGE PAPER, Appendix and plates. Half old russia. Eton, 1749.

* * Inserted in this excellent copy are three folded plates by W. Hollar; pp. 352, 353 require cleaning.

441. MASON (R. H.) HISTORY OF NORFOLK: Part V. Folio, LARGE PAPER, plate and woodcuts. Issued to subscribers only. Wrapper (equal to new). London, 1885.

442. ——— The same. Part V. Large 4to. Plate and cuts. Wrapper (equal to new). London, 1885.

Miscellaneous—contd.

443. M'DOWALL (W.) MEMORIALS OF ST. MICHAEL'S, the Old Parish Churchyard of Dumfries. Small 8vo, plate, etc., cloth. Edinburgh, 1876.
444. MEMORANDA, etc. relating to THE ROYAL HOSPITALS OF THE CITY OF LONDON. 8vo, cloth, Prepared and printed under the directions of the Committee of the Court of Common Council. London, 1836.
445. MURRAY (J. F.) A PICTURESQUE TOUR OF THE RIVER THAMES in its Western course. 8vo, upwards of 100 wood engravings, clean, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1853.
446. NATURAL HISTORY TRANSACTIONS OF NORTHUMBERLAND AND DURHAM; being papers read at the Meetings of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club. 3 vols. (I. to III. inclusive) and Part I, Vol. IV., plates, etc., uncut, good copy, Vols. I., II., and III. in half crimson morocco, remainder wrapper. London, 1867-71.
447. NOMINA VILLARUM of the County of Southampton; or, a list of the Divisions, Boroughs, Hundreds, Liberties, Parishes, etc., with the Quota each pays to the County Rate, at Threepence in the Pound. Pub^d by Order of Epiphany Session, 1791. 8vo. Romsey.
- * * Interleaved, and containing many Notes in handwriting of Sir F. Madden, whose autograph is on fly-leaf, and also the following:—"The title of this scarce volume is inserted by Martin in his Catalogue of *Privately printed Books*, Vol. I., p. 75, London, 1834, but he had never seen a copy, and adds in a note: 'This was copied from a bookseller's Catalogue; it is unknown to Mr. Upcott.' F. M."
448. OLIVER (G.) HIST. OF THE HOLY TRINITY GUILD AT SLEAFORD, with an account of its

Miscellaneous—contd.

- Miracle Plays, etc. 8vo, cloth. Lincoln, 1837.
449. ——— AN ACCOUNT OF THE RELIGIOUS HOUSES formerly situated ON THE EASTERN SIDE OF THE RIVER WITHAM. 12mo, clean, cloth. London, 1846.
450. POLWHELE (R.) THE LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, AND LITERARY CHARACTERS OF CORNWALL: with Illustrations from Devonshire. 4to, wants portrait of Attorney-General Noye, uncut, roan. London, 1806. *
451. POSTE (B.) THE HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ALL SAINTS, MAIDSTONE. 8vo, plates, etc., cloth. Maidstone, 1847.
452. PRICKETT (M.) AN HISTORICAL AND ARCHITECTURAL DESCRIPTION OF THE PRIORY CHURCH OF BRIDLINGTON, in the E. Riding of Co. York. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, 17 plates on India paper, cloth. Cambridge, 1831.
- *.* The book-plate of John Fenwick of Newcastle is attached to cover; on title is the author's handwriting.
453. PROCEEDINGS OF THE BURY & WEST SUFFOLK ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE. Vols. I. (minus No. 2), II., III., and first 5 numbers of Vol. IV. 8vo, numerous plates and pedigrees, etc., *very scarce*, uncut, wrappers. Bury St. Edmund's, Jan'y, 1849-72.
- *.* At p. 248, Vol. IV., are inserted two original letters from Rev. W. H. Sewell to J. G. Nichols, Esq.
454. PRYCE (G.) A POPULAR HISTORY OF BRISTOL, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Descriptive, etc. 8vo, cloth. Bristol, 1861. *
455. RAUTHMELL (R.) ANTIQVITATES BREMETONACENSES: or, the ROMAN ANTIQVITIES OF OVERBOROVGH. 4to, LARGE PAPER, 5 plates, good copy in handsome calf, with gilt back, inner and outer borders, red edges. London, 1746.

Miscellaneous—contd.

456. RAVEN (J. J.) THE CHURCH BELLS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE. 8vo, cuts, only 100 printed, cloth. Lowestoft, 1869.
457. RAWLINSON (R.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE CITY AND CATHEDRAL-CHURCH OF HEREFORD. 8vo, calf. London, 1717.
 * * Only 150 copies were printed. It has the Missale, often wanting.
458. SAVAGE (J.) HISTORY OF THE HUNDRED OF CARHAMPTON, in the County of Somerset. 4to. One of the 12 copies on LARGEST PAPER, coloured Map (plate wanting), boards, uncut. Bristol, 1830.
459. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE PARISH OF GREAT COXWELL, BERKS: (forming *Bibl. Top. Brit.* No. XIII.) 4to, 6 plates and folded pedigrees, clean, unbound. London, 1783.
460. SOMNER (W.) A TREATISE OF THE ROMAN PORTS AND FORTS IN KENT. Small 8vo, portrait by M. Burghers, half bound, *clean, scarce*. Oxford, 1693.
461. SOPWITH (T.) A HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF ALL SAINTS' CHURCH, IN NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. 8vo, plates, half calf. Newcastle, 1826.
462. STEPHENS (W. R. W.) MEMORIALS OF THE SOUTH SAXON SEE AND CATHEDRAL CHURCH OF CHICHESTER. 8vo, 7 Woodburytypes, etc., clean, cloth. London, 1876.
463. STREATFEILD (T.) EXCERPTA CANTIANA. Folio, folded Pedigree of Elryngton and 3 plates, with cuts, etc., boards. (Pall Mall, 1836.)
464. SUCKLING (A.) MEMORIALS of the Antiquities and Architecture, Family History and Heraldry of the County of ESSEX. Imp. 4to, 34 plates (many coloured) and 71 woodcuts, half roan. London, 1845. *
465. THE BOOK OF RUGBY SCHOOL, its History and

Miscellaneous—contd.

- its Daily Life. 4to, cuts, cloth. Rugby, 1856. *
466. THE HISTORY & ANTIQUITIES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE, containing, I. Its Original and Progress. II. A Description of the present Colleges, etc. By the Rev. Mr. R. Parker, B.D., etc. 8vo, plate on title, old calf. Printed for T. Warner, at the Black Boy, in Paternoster Row, London (1721).
467. ——— The same. Scarce. 8vo, plate on title (water stained), old calf. London (1721).
468. THE PALATINE NOTE-BOOK ; for the intercommunication of Antiquaries, Bibliophiles, etc., of the Counties of Lancaster, Chester, etc. 3 vols. Comprising Nos. 1 to 35 inclusive (minus No. 31). 4to, illustrated, wrappers. 1st Jan^y, 1881, to 1st Nov., 1883. *
469. THORPE (J.) ANTIQUITIES IN KENT, hitherto undescribed ; Parts I. & II. To which is added a Letter from Dr. Plott : (forming *Bibl. Top. Brit.*, No. VI.) 4to, 13 plates, unbound. London, 1782-3.
470. TORR (J.) THE ANTIQUITIES OF YORK CITY, and the Civil Government thereof, etc. Collected from the papers of Christopher Hildyard, Esq. ; with Notes, by James Torr, Gent. 8vo, good copy, *scarce*, boards. York, 1719.
471. TRANSACTIONS OF THE ESSEX ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. Vol. I. and part of Vol. II. 8vo, plates, *scarce*, half calf. Printed for the Society. Colchester, 1858, etc.
472. TRANSACTIONS OF THE TYNESIDE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB. 6 vols. (I. to VI. inclusive), 8vo, plates, in handsome half purple morocco, uncut. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1850-64.

Miscellaneous—contd.

473. VIEWS OF CAMPBELTON AND NEIGHBOURHOOD (from drawings by J. Stewart). Folio, lithographed title, plan, and 13 plates, scarce, imperfect copy, half bound. Edinburgh, 1835.
474. WALKER & CRADDOCK (N. & T.) THE HISTORY OF WISBECH & THE FENS. 8vo, plates, boards. Wisbech, 1849.
475. WARNER (R.) A COMPANION IN A TOUR ROUND LYMINGTON. 12mo, boards. Southampton, 1789.
476. WATSON (W.) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE ANCIENT TOWN & PORT OF WISBECH, in the Isle of Ely, etc. Royal 8vo, plates, uncut, good copy, boards. Wisbech, 1827.
477. WHEELER (J. T.) MADRAS IN THE OLDEN TIME; compiled from Official Records. 3 vols. small 4to, pocket map, cloth. Madras, 1861-2. *
478. WHEELER (R. B.) HISTORY & ANTIQUITIES OF STRATFORD-UPON-AVON. Small 8vo, engravings, purple morocco, gilt edges, etc., good copy, scarce. Stratford-upon-Avon (1806). *
479. WHITAKER (T. D.) AN HISTORY OF THE ORIGINAL PARISH OF WHALLEY, AN HONOR OF CLITHEROE, etc. 3rd edition, enlarged. LARGE PAPER, rare, plates, etc., uncut, boards (loose). London, 1818.
- * * After p. 506 is inserted starred leaf pp. 435-6. Opposite p. 256 is an additional plate, "Henry Tilson, Painter."
480. ——— THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE DEANERY OF CRAVEN, in the COUNTY OF YORK. 3rd edition, by A. W. Morant, with Chapter on the Geology, Natural History, and Pre-Historic Antiquities, by L. C. Miall. 4to. Illustrated by impressions from the *original Plates*, many fine woodcuts,

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

- pedigrees, etc., in sheets. Leeds or London, 1878. *
481. WILSON (J.) MEMORABILIA CANTABRIGIÆ. Small 8vo, plates, half vellum. London, 1803.
482. WILSON & WARREN (CAPT^s) THE RECOVERY OF JERUSALEM: A Narrative of Exploration and Discovery in the City and the Holy Land. With an Introduction by A. P. Stanley, D.D. Edited by W. Morrison, M.P. 8vo, folded maps and cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1871.
483. WOOD (A.) ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF LONDON AND ITS SUBURBS. Small 8vo, cloth. London, 1874.
484. WRIGHT (A. B.) AN ESSAY TOWARDS A HISTORY OF HEXHAM. 8vo. 2 plates, cloth. Alnwick, 1823.
485. WYMESWOLD, Leicestershire. A History and Description of the Restored Parish Church of Saint Mary. 4to, tinted lithos and wood cuts, cloth. Printed by Vizetelly Bros., London (1846).
486. YATES (R.) HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE ABBEY OF ST. EDMUND'S, BURY. 2nd Edition, with Additional Plates, etc. 4to, LARGE PAPER, scarce, boards. London, 1843.
- * * * Plate 2, "Antique Heads," is small paper, and one or two pages are mildewed.
487. YORKSHIRE PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. Annual Reports of the Council for years 1846-77 inclusive; with various Communications to the Monthly Meetings. Thick 8vo, photos, etc., cloth. York, 1847-78.

RELIGIOUS, CLERICAL, etc.

488. ALFORD (H.) THE GREEK TESTAMENT: with a critically revised text, etc. Fourth Edition.

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

- 4 vols. in 5, good copy, cloth. London, 1859-61. *
489. ANDERSON (C.) THE ANNALS OF THE ENGLISH BIBLE. 2 vols. 8vo, Portraits of Tyndale cloth. London, 1845. *
490. BAYLEY (SIR J.) THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, etc., with notes. 8vo, dark blue morocco, gilt edges. London, 1824.
491. BLUNT (J. H.) THE ANNOTATED BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER; being an Historical, Ritual, and Theological Commentary on the Devotional System of the Church of England. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt top. London, 1866.
- * * From inscription on back of frontispiece, it appears that this fine volume was presented to the Rev. J. M. Bellew.
492. BRIDGE (W.) THE WORKS OF THE REV. WILLIAM BRIDGE, M.A., formerly Fellow of Emanuel Coll., Camb., and pastor of the Ch. of Christ in G^t Yarmouth, Norfolk. Now first collected. 5 vols. 8vo, portrait, boards. London, 1845.
493. CALMET (A.) DICTIONARY OF THE HOLY BIBLE; with the biblical fragments of C. Taylor. Eighth Edition. 5 vols. 4to, maps and engravings, cloth. London, 1841.
494. CATTERMOLLE (R.) THE LITERATURE OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1844.
495. CHALMERS (T.) HORÆ BIBLICÆ QUOTIDIANÆ. Daily Scripture Readings, by the late Thomas Chalmers, D.D. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1847-8. *
496. COOKE (J.) THE PREACHER'S ASSISTANT, containing a Series of the Texts of Sermons and Discourses, published either singly or in volumes, by Divines of the Ch. of Eng.,

Miscellaneous—contd.

and by the Dissenting Clergy, since the Restoration; with an Historical Register of all the Authors, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, old tree-calf. Oxford, 1783. *

* * Extremely useful; good copy.

497. DANSEY (W.) HORÆ DECANICAE RURALES: an attempt to illustrate the Origin, Appointment, and Functions of Rural Deans, etc.; with an Appendix of Documents. 2nd Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, printed in red and black, clean, boards. London, 1844.

498. DEACON (T.) A COMPLEAT COLLECTION OF DEVOTIONS, both Publick and Private, etc., in two parts, with an Appendix. 8vo, elegant panelled calf, gilt edges. London, 1734.

499. ——— A FULL, TRUE, AND COMPREHENSIVE VIEW OF CHRISTIANITY, laid down in Two Catechisms, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, bound like the former (in elegant calf), gilt edges. London, 1748.

500. DIBDIN (T. F.) THE SUNDAY LIBRARY. 6 vols. 12mo, frontispiece portraits, cloth. London, 1831. *

501. ——— LENT LECTURES. 2 vols. large 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1833.

502. DOCUMENTS relating to the Settlement of the Church of England by the Act of Uniformity of 1668 (edited by G. Gould). With an Historical Introduction (by P. Bayne). 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1862.

503. ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY SOCIETY. THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER; with Notes, legal and historical. By A. J. Stephens, Barrister-at-Law. 3 vols. 8vo. Printed in red, blue and black; clean, cloth. London, 1849-50-54.

504. ——— THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- Printed from the MS. preserved in the Rolls' Office, Dublin. By A. J. Stephens, Barrister-at-Law. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1849-50.
505. ELLIOTT (E. B.) *HORÆ APOCALYPTICÆ*; or, a Commentary on the Apocalypse, critical and historical. 4 vols. 8vo, numerous plates, cloth. London, 1862. *
506. FAC-SIMILE OF THE BLACK-LETTER PRAYER-BOOK (of 1636), containing Manuscript alterations and additions made in the year 1661, etc. Photo-zincographed. Folio, clean, cloth. Published by authority. London, 1871.
507. FRY (F.) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DESCRIPTION of the editions of the NEW TESTAMENT, TYNDALE'S VERSION IN ENGLISH, with numerous Readings, Comparisons of Texts, and Historical Notices, etc. Illustrated with 73 plates, titles, colophons, pages, capitals. 4to, photo of Tyndale, equal to new, cloth, printed in red and black. London, 1878.
508. GLADSTONE (W. E.) CHURCH PRINCIPLES considered in their results. 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1840.
509. GROOME (J.) THE DIGNITY AND HONOUR OF THE CLERGY, represented in an Historical Collection. 8vo, old calf. London, 1710.
510. HARRISON (J.) WHOSE ARE THE FATHERS? or, the teaching of certain Anglo-Catholics, on the Church and its Ministry, contrary alike to Holy Scriptures, the Fathers of the first six Centuries, and Reformed Church of England, with a *Catena Patrum*, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
511. HEYWOOD (O.) THE WHOLE WORKS OF, including some Tracts extremely scarce, and others from unpublished MSS., with

Miscellaneous—contd.

- Memoirs of his Life. 5 vols. 8vo, half russia, red edges. Idle, 1827. *
512. **HIERURGIA ANGLICANA**; or, documents and extracts illustrative of the Ritual of the Church in England after the Reformation. Edited by Members of the Ecclesiological, late Cambridge, Camden Society. 8vo, folded plates, cloth. London, 1848.
513. **HOLLAND (J.) RECORDS, BIOGRAPHICAL AND LITERARY**, of upwards of 150 authors, who have rendered the whole or parts of THE BOOK OF PSALMS into English Verse; with specimens of the Versions, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, scarce, cloth. London, 1843.
514. **HONE (W.) THE APOCRYPHAL NEW TESTAMENT**, being all the Gospels, Epistles, and other pieces now extant, attributed in the first four centuries to Jesus Christ, His Apostles, and their Companions, and not included in the New Testament by its Compilers. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1820.
515. **HORNE, AYRE, & TREGELLES (T.H., J., & S.P.) AN INTRODUCTION TO THE CRITICAL STUDY AND KNOWLEDGE OF THE HOLY SCRIPTURES**. Eleventh Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, excellent copy, in handsome calf, with labelled gilt backs. London, 1863.
516. **KETTLEWELL (J.) A COMPLEAT COLLECTION OF THE WORKS OF**; with Life, compiled from the Collections of G. Hickes, D.D., & R. Nelson; and Appendix. 2 vols. folio, Portrait by G. Vertue, old panelled calf, with bands, labels, and rich gilding on backs. London, 1719.
517. **KILVERT (F.) A SELECTION** from unpublished Papers of the R^t Rev. WILLIAM WARBURTON, D.D. 8vo, plate, clean, cloth. London, 1841.

Miscellaneous—contd.

518. LEE (F. G.) THE DIRECTORIUM ANGLICANUM. Small 4to, handsomely printed in red and black, plates, clean, white vellum. London, 1865.
519. LEWIS (J.) A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE SEVERAL TRANSLATIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE, etc. 8vo, folded plate, clean copy, best edition, calf. London, 1739.
520. MANT (R.) THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, etc. 4to, russia, gilt edges. Oxford, 1820.

THIRD DAY'S SALE,

On Wednesday, May 5th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

521. MASKELL (W.) A CATALOGUE of Books used in or relating to the Public Services of the Church of England during the XVIth & XVIIth centuries. Small 4to, printed partly on vellum, purple morocco. (Broadleaze, near Devizes, 1845.)
522. ——— THE ANCIENT LITURGY of the Church of England, according to the uses of Sarum, Bangor, York & Hereford, and the modern Roman Liturgy, arranged in parallel columns, Second Edition. 8vo, in dark purple morocco, with bands and rich gilding. W. Pickering, London, 1846. *
523. ——— The same, Second Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1846.
524. ——— The same, Second Edition, printed on thick 4to sized paper, uncut, roxburgh. London, 1846.

Miscellaneous—contd.

525. ——— MONUMENTA RITUALIA ECCLESIAE
ANGLICANAE, or, occasional Offices of the
Church of England according to the ancient
Use of Salisbury, the Prymer in English,
and other Prayers and Forms, with Disser-
tations and Notes. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. W.
Pickering, London, 1846-7.
526. ——— The same. 3 vols. 8vo, LARGE
PAPER, roxburgh. London, 1846-7.
527. MURRAY (E.) ENOCH RESTITUTUS; or an
attempt to separate from the books of Enoch
the book quoted by S^t Jude, etc. 8vo,
clean, cloth. London, 1836.
528. NEWTON (SIR I.) OBSERVATIONS UPON THE
PROPHECIES OF DANIEL, AND THE APOCALYPSE
OF S^t JOHN. 4to, broken boards. London,
1733.
529. NEWTON (T.) DISSERTATIONS ON THE PRO-
PHECIES. 8vo, cloth. London, 1843.
530. PICKERING'S SERIES OF BOOKS OF COMMON
PRAYER: reprinted in black and red **Gothic**
letter by Whittingham. 7 vols. folio, com-
prising, 1. The First Book of Edward VI.
—2. The Second Book of Edward VI.—
3. The First Book of Queen Elizabeth.—
4. King James's Book, as settled at Hamp-
ton Court.—5. The Scotch Book of Charles
I., commonly called Archbishop Laud's.—
6. King Charles the Second's Book, as
settled at the Savoy Conference.—7. The
Book of 1662 adapted to the present reign,
with the rubrics in red. In uniform dark
purple morocco (slightly frayed), gilt edges.
London, 1844.

* * * Only a limited number of this magnificent set of reprints was
issued.

531. PROCESSIONALE AD USUM SARUM. 4to, woodcut
on title, handsome brown morocco, gilt edges.

Miscellaneous—contd.

Printed in red and black by Robert Valentin, Rothomagi (Rouen), MDLV.

* * The edges of 4 or 5 pages have been mended, and 2 leaves appear to be smaller paper, but otherwise it is an excellent impression of a very scarce and interesting book.

532. PROCTER (F.) A HISTORY OF THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, with a Rationale of its Offices. Sixth Edition, revised. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1864.

533. PUSEY (E. B.) DANIEL THE PROPHET: nine lectures, delivered in the Divinity School, Oxford. Third Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1869.

534. SMITH (W.) A DICTIONARY OF THE BIBLE, 3 vols. 8vo, good copy, cloth. J. Murray. London, 1863.

535. SMYTH (T.) THE PRELITICAL DOCTRINE OF APOSTOLICAL SUCCESSION EXAMINED. 8vo, clean, cloth. Boston, 1841.

536. SPARROW (Bⁿ) A RATIONALE, or Practical Exposition of the Book of Common Prayer; to which are prefix'd, the Lives of the Compilers of the Liturgy, etc., by S. Downes. 8vo, frontispiece engraving, clean, old panelled calf. London, 1722.

537. THE ANCIENT HISTORY OF THE SEPTUAGINT: written in Greek by Aristeus. First English'd by the Learned and Reverend Dr. John Done: now revised. 12mo, old calf. London, 1685.

538. THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, etc. 8vo, old crimson morocco, gilt edges. Printed by J. Baskerville, Cambridge, 1761.

539. THE HOLIE BIBLE, faithfully translated into English, out of the avthentical Latin. By the English College of Doway. 2 vols. 4to, handsome speckled calf, red edges. Printed at Doway, by Lavrence Kellam, at the signe

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

of the holie Lambe. MDCIX-X. And, similarly bound,

THE NEVV TESTAMENT OF IESVS CHRIST, translated faithfvly into English, out of the avthenticall Latin, etc. 4to. Printed at Rhemes, by Iohn Fogny, 1582.

* * * The above-named volumes constitute a fine copy of the first edition of the English Romanist version of the Holy Scriptures.

540. THE HOLY BIBLE, with Notes, explanatory and practical, taken from the most eminent writers of the Church of England; prepared and arranged by G. D'Oyly, B.D., and R. Mant, D.D. 3 vols. 4to. Maps and outline engravings, calf. Oxford, 1817.

* * * Fair copy. It includes Bellamy's useful Concordance.

541. THE LITURGY AND OTHER DIVINE OFFICES OF THE CHURCH (Irvingite). Parts I., II., & III., in 2 unequal sized vols. roxburgh and cloth. Printed by C. Whittingham, Chiswick, and C. Barclay, London.

* * * Inside of covers these inscriptions: "W. Maskell. One of four copies which, only, were for sale. W. M. June 17/49;" and "These books are not for sale."

542. THE SARUM MISSAL, in English. 8vo, clean, cloth, red edges. Published by the Church Press Co., London, 1868.

543. TOWNLEY (J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. 2 vols. 8vo, plates, calf. London, 1821.

544. WALCOTT (M. E. C.) SACRED ARCHÆOLOGY; a popular Dictionary of Ecclesiastical Art and Institutions, from Primitive to Modern Times. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1868.

545. WAYLEN (E.) ECCLESIASTICAL REMINISCENCES OF THE UNITED STATES. 8vo, plates, cloth. London, 1846.

546. WILSON (W.) THE BIBLE STUDENT'S GUIDE, etc., to the Old Testament, by reference to the Original Hebrew. 4to, cloth. London, 1850.

Miscellaneous—contd.

547. WORDSWORTH (C.) CHRISTIAN INSTITUTES. Second Edition, 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1842.
548. ——— THE NEW TESTAMENT OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST, in the original Greek: with Notes, Introductions & Indexes New Edition, revised and enlarged; complete in 4 vols. royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1861-2.
549. WRANGHAM (F.) THE WORKS OF THE REV. THOMAS ZOUCHE, D.D., F.L.S., Rector of Scrayingham, and Prebendary of Durham; with a Memoir of his Life. 2 vols. 8vo, boards. York, 1820.
550. FUNERAL SERMONS. 16 vols. various sized 8vo, damaged old binding.
- * * This extensive Collection of Original funeral Sermons, among other remarkable publications, comprises—a Funeral Sermon preached at St. Peter's, Norwich, on B^p Hall, London, 1657; Narrative of the Holy Life, and Happy Death of J. Angier, London, 1685; on K. William III. of Glorious Memory, 1702; on Sir T. Abney, with an Elegiac Poem by I. Watts, 1722; on the Death of Col. J. Gardiner, slain at Preston-Pans, 1745; on Isaac Watts, D.D., preached to the Church of which he was Pastor, 1748; to which is added the Funeral Oration at his Interment, by S. Chandler; on the Death of William Cromwell, Esq., with account of the Cromwell Family and anecdotes of Oliver; on the death of Rev. J. Conder, D.D., 1781; also funeral Sermons by John Howe, E. Calamy, Matt. Henry, N. Lardner, Dr. Doddridge, etc., etc. The collection contains several duplicates. It requires cleaning.

Middle Hill Press, etc. Works privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., *all scarce*:—

551. THE TOPOGRAPHER, for the year 1790 (being No. 1 for March, 1821, all printed). 8vo, Title and pp. 60, clean, literally uncut, boards. 1821.
552. NORTH WILTSHIRE MUSTERS, anno 30 Henry VIII. From the Original in the Chapter House, Westminster. Impensis D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. Folio, Title, and pp. 33, clean, boards. 1834.
553. WANBOROUGH COURT ROLLS, ab anno 1690, ad annum

Miscellaneous—contd.

1721. Folio, Title, Fragment of a Deed relating to Swindon, 1 leaf, and pp. 60, clean, boards, 1839.
554. INSTITUTIONES CLERICORUM IN COMITATU WILTONIÆ, ab anno 1297, ad annum 1810. Edente Thoma Phillipps, Baronetto. Vol. I., 1825. This Title is followed by 8 leaves, Latin Ded., etc. Then with—Institutiones ex Reg. Simonis de Gandavo, Novæ Sarum Episcopi, A.D. 1297, etc., pp. 1 to 234. And Vol. II., same work, no Title, except heading, "Registrum Henrici Cotton," pp. 107. Folio, clean, boards.
555. CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM MALMESBURIENSEM, pp. 25. With *Cartularium Saxonicum Scireburnense*, in Agro Dorset. pp. 4 (no more printed), folio, clean, boards.
- *.* From Notes written by Sir Frederick Madden, on fly-leaf, we learn that of the first-named 50 copies were printed, and that it never had any Title Page; whilst of the last only 26 copies were struck off.
556. The same. CARTULARIUM SAXONICUM MALMESBURIENSEM, with *Cartularium Saxonicum Scireburnense*. Folio, very scarce, clean, boards.
557. EXCERPTA EX REGISTRIS PAROCHIALIBUS, IN- COM. GLOUCESTER, &c. Title; Ashton-under-Hill to Stoughton, pp. 8; Bengeworth Marriages, pp. 7; Bretforton Baptisms, pp. 4; Buckland Burials and Baptisms, pp. 45; do. Marriages, pp. 5; Childswickham Reg., 1 leaf; Saintbury, 1 leaf; Sedjberrow, etc., to Weston Subedge, pp. 28 and 2 blank. Folio, clean, boards. Ex lithographia Medio-Montana, 1854.
558. OXFORDSHIRE PEDIGREES, 2 leaves, commencing Cobb, ending Doyley. And, OXFORDSHIRE MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS, from the MSS. of Antony à Wood, Dr. Hutton, and Mr. Hinton, or Parochial Collections for the County of Oxford; Title loose, and pp. 3 to 98. Folio, clean, boards. 1825.
- *.* On fly-leaf Sir T. Phillipps wrote "For the Library of His Royal Highness the Duke of Sussex, from the Editor."
559. CARTULARIUM S. JOHANNIS BAPT. DE CAERMARTHEN. Folio, Title, etc., 2 leaves and pp. 59, clean, boards. 1865.
560. INDEX OF LEASES OF MANORS AND LANDS IN ENGLAND, granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5 Edw. 6. Folio, Title, etc., 3 leaves, and pp. 31 and errata, wrapper. 1832.
561. INDEX TO CARTULARIES now or formerly existing, since the Dissolution of Monasteries, by T. P. 12mo, Title, etc., and pp. 46, cloth. 1839.
- *.* Interleaved with MS. Notes, and Index Locorum et Nominum.

Miscellaneous—contd.

562. COLLECTANEA PEMBROCHIANA, or Pembrokeshire Records of Monuments, Pedigrees, Arms, Portraits, Mansions, &c. 2 copies, 12mo, one consisting of pp. 10, Title dated 1858, unbound; and the other of pp. 26, Title dated, 1859; in boards.

. Autograph of Sir T. Phillipps on fly-leaf.

563. MIDDLE HILL PRESS. *Explanatory.* The series of publications described in the following List, Nos. 1 to 272, inclusive, of works privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill, Worcestershire, embraces not only the entire collection of the late Sir C. G. Young, Garter, as well as that of Sir F. Madden, of the British Museum, both of whom being personal friends of Sir Thomas, had special facilities for acquiring his works, but it combines with theirs the result of Mr. Hartley's own life-long collection. A comparison of the under-mentioned list with that of Sir T. Phillipps' works in Martin's *Bibl. Cat. of Books privately printed*, with the list compiled by Sir F. Madden for *Notes and Queries*, that in the last edition of Lowndes, or with any other genuine list of books and articles printed for Sir T. Phillipps, will quickly shew the superior extent of the series here catalogued. It is believed to be *the most complete set of Sir T. Phillipps' works ever offered for sale*. Considering the extreme rarity of some of the publications referred to, not more than half-a-dozen copies having been struck off, and indeed the scarcity of them all, coupled with the improbability of an opportunity recurring to form so perfect a set of these valuable works; on public grounds it has been decided not to break this unrivalled series, but to offer the same for sale in one undivided lot. Along with the collection is enclosed Martin's Article on the Middle Hill Press, *Bibl. Cat.*, etc., pp. 441-458, London, 1834; and also, Sir F. Madden's list printed in *Notes and Queries*, 3rd November, 1858. In fine condition; contained in six parcels. All folio, except otherwise expressed: boards or sheets.

1 Additions to Bigland's Gloucestershire. From pp. 253 to 316 inclusive, containing parishes from Newington Bagpath to Pauntley. Also,—from Pebworth to Rendcomb, pp. 317 to 332, etc., in all, 28 pages, printed May, 1872.—Quedgley to Whittington, 24 pages, 1 plate and woodcuts: only 30 copies printed.—Rendcomb (Supplement) to Slaughter, Lower and Upper, and Eyford; 70 pages.—Slimbridge to Swindon, 126 pages.—Swindon to Tewkesbury; 56 pages.—Thornbury to Turkdean; 56 pages.—Turley and Haw to Westbury-upon-Trim; 60 pages. The above constitute a *Very Rare* addition to Bigland's *Historical*,

Miscellaneous—contd.

- Monumental, and Genealogical Collections, relative to the County of Gloucester.
- 2 Collections for Gloucestershire by T. P. Patroni Ecclesiarum. 12mo. Title leaf, with 1 leaf blank, and pp. 12. 1861.
 - D 3 Collections for Gloucestershire by T. P. Mickleton Register, Aston Subedge, etc. 12mo. Title leaf, with 1 leaf blank, and pp. 16. 1861.
 - D 4 Gloucestershire. Extract from Transcripts of Ashton-under-Hill Register, Beckford and Mickleton Register, etc. 12mo, pp. 16.
 - D 5 Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus, in com. Gloucester, etc. Title; Ashton-under-Hill to Stoughton, pp. 8. Bengeworth Marriages, pp. 7. Bretforton Baptisms, pp. 4. Buckland Burials and Baptisms, pp. 45; do. Marriages, pp. 5. Childswickham Reg. 1 leaf; Saintbury, 1 leaf; Sedjberrow, etc., to Weston Subedge, pp. 28 and 2 blank. Ex lithographia Medio-Montana, 1854.
 - D 6 Extracts from Bretforton Reg.; viz., Marriages, 1538 to 1752; Baptisms and Burials of the Marres Family, from 1538. 8vo. Title and pp. 22.
 - D 7 Cartularium Monasterii de Winchcombe in com. Glouc. abbreviatum per Joh. Frynne, *Arm.* Zincograph. Title leaf and pp. 225, with p. 91^a. Only 20 copies printed. 1854.
 - D 8 Cartularium de Flaxley, pp. 7.
 - D 9 Gloucestershire Subsidy Roll, 1 Edw. III. 1327, pp. 28.
 - D 10 Index of Wills at Gloucester [first copy]. 8vo. pp. 24 (wrongly numbered).
 - D 11 Pedes Finium, pro. com. Glouc. begin 1 John, etc. 1 leaf.
 - D 12 Pedes Finium, ab anno. 1649 ad ann. 1714, pro. com. Glouc. pp. 4.
 - D 13 Index to Glouc. Fines, temp. Geo. I. Zincograph, pp. 115.
 - 14 Fragment of a Lease of lands in Laverton, Co. Glouc. 1780. Slip.
 - D 15 Extract from James Thynne's Will, relating to Laverton School. 12mo, pp. 2.
 - 16 Manor of Buckland, Glouc. Charge in the Court Baron. Leaf.
 - D 17 List of the Family Portraits at Mickleton Manor House, Gloucestershire. 1845. 1 leaf.
 - 18 Regulations of the Cotswold Archery Meetings, etc. 8vo, pp. 4.
 - D 19 A West Prospect of the Spaw and Town of Cheltenham. 1748. Zincographed oblong plate.
 - D 20 Worcestershire. Broadway Register, 1539-1794, etc., pp. 20.
 - D 21 ——— Broadway Reg., 1680-1771. 12mo, pp. 16.
 - D 22 Terrier of Common Fields in Broadway, circa 1680. 1 leaf.
 - D 23 Appropriacio Vicarie de Wykewane. Ex Reg. Geynesbro, 1302 ad 1307; in Dioc. Wigorn. 8vo, pp. 4.
 - D 24 Worcestershire Taxation Roll, 38 H. VIII. 1547. Pershore Hund. 12mo, 2 leaves.
 - D 25 Index Pedum Finium pro. com. Wigorn, ab 1 Edw. III., ad Hen. VI. Title leaf, with 1 leaf blank, and pp. 13. 1865.
 - D 26 Index to the Pedes Finium for Worcestershire, temp. Car. II., Jac. II. Wm. III. and Anne. Zincograph. Title leaf, and pp. 434. 1853.
 - D 27 Ancient Confirmation Deed, relating to Lands possessed by the Abbey of Shaftesbury, etc., pp. 18; Deed relating to Broadway, Worcestershire, pp. 19-29; Ancient Deed relating to Broadway and Pershore Fairs, pp. 30-42. 4to.
 - D 28 Index to Wills at Worcester, 1492 to 1540. pp. 6.
 - D 29 Do. do. from 1519, pp. 22, whereof one is blank.
 - D 30 Morris Deeds (principally referring to Bretforton, Co. Worc.) pp. 44.
 - D 31 Irrotulacio Cartarum Henrici, Comitis Wigornie (1 Edw. VI.) pp. 4.
 - D 32 Worcestershire. Boundary Award Extract, folded sheet.
 - D 33 Receipt of the E. of Worcester, dated 8th Dec., 1655. Zincograph fac-simile.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D 34 The Title of John Foot, alias Dineley, Esq., to Estates in Hanley Hall, etc. Co. Worc. Leaf.
- 35 Collections for Wiltshire. By Tho. Phillipps, Esq., F.S.A. 8vo, pp. 72, including Title, russia. Only 6 copies printed. 1819.
- D 36 Wilts Miscellanea. Containing: (1) Memoires of Natural Remarques, Co. Wilts, etc., by Aubrey, 1685, pp. 12. (2) Wilts' Gentry, circa temp. Car. I et II, pp. 8. (3) Index of Wilts Visitation, 1623, 1 leaf. (4) Index of Wilts Fines, pp. 27. (5) Licenses for Oratories—Deans etc., of Sarum, pp. 5 to 28. (6) Index Registri Cartarum Eccl. Cathedralis Sarum, pp. 2. (7) Registrum Abbatiae de Malmesbury, pp. 4. (8) Cart. Saxonum Malmesburiensem, pp. 25. (9) Mariage du Prince de Hornes avec Milady Marie Bruce, pp. 4. (10) North Wilts Musters, anno 30 Hen. 8, Title and pp. 33. (11) Wilts Close Rolls, pp. 4.
- D 37 Aubrey's Collections for Wilts. Parts I. and II. 4to (as printed on paper of different sizes), numerous plates (those in Part I. loose). 1821 and 1838.
- D 38 Institutiones Clericorum in Com. Wiltoniae, ab anno 1297, ad annum 1810. Vol. I., 1825. This Title is followed by 8 leaves, Latin Ded., etc. Then with—Institutiones ex Reg. Simonis de Gandavo, Novae Sarum Episcopi, A.D. 1297, etc., pp. 1 to 234. And Vol. II. same work, no Title, except heading, "Registrum Henrici Cotton," pp. 107.
- D 39 Wiltshire Pipe Rolls, temp. Hen. II. Zincograph, including letterpress Title, 69 leaves, whereof 1 is blank. 1853.
- D 40 Abbreviation of Pedes Finium, 7 Ric. I., to 11 Hen. III. And Inquis. Post Mort., 27 H. III. to 12 E. I. for Wiltshire. Title leaf and pp. 22. Also, Index to Wiltshire Fines, from 1 E. III. to R. III., pp. 4.
- D 41 Index to Pedes Finium for Wilts., 1 Geo. I. to 11 Geo. II. Vignetted Title, with pp. 74 and pp. 60 zincographed. 1853.
- D 42 Wilts. Subsidy Roll, 7 Edw. III. Zincograph, pp. 45.
- 43 Parish Register of Durneford, Wilts, ab anno 1574 ad annum 1650. 8vo., pp. 50, including Title and errata. (1823.) Only 10 copies printed.
- D 44 Wanborough Court Rolls, Part I. 1649. No Title, pp. 89. And Wanborough Court Rolls, Part II., ab anno 1690, ad annum 1721. Title and Fragment of Deed relating to Swindon, 2 leaves, and pp. 60, 1839.
- D 45 Irrotulaciones Cartarum super annuatarum in Civitate Wynton tempore Laurencij de Anne Maioris Wynton, &c. Anno r. R.E. filii Regis H. tricesimo primo, pp. 5—12, no Title page, never finished. Only 12 copies printed. (1822.)
- D 46 Wiltshire Freeholders' Book. 1637 (or 1638), pp. 4.
- D 47 Compositions or Fines of Wiltshire Gentlemen, for not taking the Order of Knighthood at the coronation of K. Chas. I., etc., pp. 2.
- D 48 Wiltshire Magistrates, 1483, etc., pp. 2.
- D 49 An Assessment for the Parish of Wanborough, Co. Wilts. 1701. Leaf.
- D 50 Lands leased by Q. Mary, during her Reign, in various counties.—*Harl. MSS.*, 1192. Pro Com' Wilts. Knights of Wilts. and Hants, temp. Edw. I. Extracts from Reg. Winterslow, Wilts., pp. 5-8.
- 51 Antiquities of the County of Salop, pp. 8.
- D 52 Oxfordshire Pedigrees. 2 leaves, commencing Cobb, ending Doyley. And, Oxfordshire Monumental Inscriptions, from the MSS. of Antony à Wood, Dr. Hutton, and Mr. Hinton, or, Parochial Collections for Co. Oxford; Title, loose, and pp. 3 to 98. 1825.
- D 53 Oxfordshire. Lithos. of Churches of Chinnar, Culham, Chackendon, Bensinton, and of 6 brasses, with photo. of Fortescue brass in Welford Church, Berks.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D 54 Chipping Norton Register, Baptisms begin 1560, etc., pp. 4.
55 ————— Another edition of same on larger paper, pp. 4.
56 Memorandum of Wheatfield in com. Oxon. 1 leaf, 12mo.
D 57 Inquiries proposed by Mr. Philipps to the Nobility, Gentlemen and Clergy of Oxfordshire, for County History, pp. 2.
D 58 Queries proposed by Mr. Clarke to the Nobility, Gentlemen, and Clergy of Berkshire, for a County History, pp. 2.
D 59 Berkshire. Brasses at Stratfield Mortimer. 2 lithos. Purley Font, Co. Berks—Sebastopol Tents and Camps. Lithos. on 2 leaves, 4to.
D 60 Leek Wotton Register, Co. Warwick. 12mo, pp. 9.
61 Extenta Manerii de Veteri Stratford (1252), pp. 8.
D 62 Lease of Tithes of Stamfordham to W. Fenwick, of E. Heddon, Co. Northumberland. Leaf.
D 63 Sir Richd. Bampfylde's Deeds & Evidences, Co. Devon and Somerset, pp. 3.
D 64 Redditus Assise pertin. Dno. Rogero de Colevyle (1307 ad 1327), pp. 2.
D 65 ————— The same. 4to, pp. 4.
D 66 Glamorganshire Pedigrees. From the MSS. of Sir I. Heard, Garter. Title, etc., 4 leaves, and pp. 52, including Index. Inserted at end of this fine copy are additional 4 pages, containing pedigrees of Mansell, Morgan, Shewen, and Picton. Neat half roan. 1845.
D 67 A Book of Glamorganshire's Antiquities: by Rice Merrick, Esq. 1578. Now first published by Sir T. Philipps, Bart. Title, etc., 4 leaves, and pp. 68. 1825.
D 68 Glamorganshire Monuments. Collected by J. Rowlands, 1865, pp. 4.
D 69 Caermarthenshire Monumental Inscriptions. Title leaf, followed by a blank leaf, and pp. 26. 1865.
D 70 Cartularium S. Johannis Bapt. de Caermarthen. Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 59. 1865.
D 71 Index to a Volume of Pedigrees of Caermarthenshire, Cardiganshire, and Pembrokeshire, circa A.D. 1700, with Alphabetical Index of Residences or Seats. 2 leaves.
D 72 Caermarthenshire, Cardiganshire, Pembrokeshire. Alphabetical Index of Persons; and Places: Errata, and Supplemental List of Errata. 3 leaves. *Note.*—This Copy has "Families omitted in the Original MS," not printed in the first edition.
D 73 Pembrokeshire, Names of Places in the Parishes. 4 leaves.
D 74 Cartæ Baronie de Kemeys, in com. Pembroke. Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 30. 1841.
D 75 Collectanea Pembrochiana. 12mo. Including Title and preface, pp. 26; with, Final Concord, and Entail, by T. Sturmyrn, 2 leaves unpagged, loose. 1859.
D 76 Pembrokeshire Coll. Extract from the Grant of James I. to the Prince of Wales, 1616. Leaf.
D 77 The Will of Sir Richard Philipps, Bart. Baron Milford, pp. 9.
D 78 Rice Morgan Bowen, and Mary Philipps, copy of a Record, etc., 2 leaves.
D 79 The Sheriffs of Denbighshire, pp. 4.
D 80 The Sheriffs of Merionethshire, pp. 4.
D 81 Excerpta ex Cartul. Cath. St. David, pp. 4.
D 82 Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis. A.D. 1326, pp. 4.
D 83 Register. Parish of Tref Eglwys; 1695—6. 12mo, pp. 3.
D 84 Fragment of a Tour (Wales, etc.), 1835. 12mo, pp. 4.
D 85 Inquisition post Mortem of Llewellyn ap Iorwerth, Prince of Wales, temp. H. VI. 1 leaf.
D 86 Rotulus Walliæ, or the Transactions between Edw. I. and Llewellyn, the last Prince of Wales. Part I. Title and Index, etc., 4 leaves, and pp. 44. Attached to cover, slip containing 2 pages, commencing Ex Rotulis Walliæ. 1865.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D 87 Barddoniaeth gan hen awdwyr, or Ancient Welsh Poetry, pp. 4.
- D 88 Index to the Vol. of Welsh Pedigrees in the Wooden box cover, etc., pp. 4.
- D 89 *Phillipps's Pedigrees*. This remarkable collection consists of a vignetted Title, and upwards of THREE HUNDRED AND TWELVE separate papers. It comprises all the Pedigrees, except 2, named in Sir T. Phillipps's printed List, which is enclosed, and upwards of fifty additional pedigrees that are described in an accompanying MS. list; in short, here are all the pedigrees printed by Sir T. Phillipps, with the exception of, perhaps, not more than half-a-dozen. When it is considered that in many cases only about 15 or 20 copies of each pedigree were struck off, the extreme rarity of this collection will be apparent.
- Note.—A laboriously compiled and valuable MS. Index, consisting of 18 plainly-written folio pages, is enclosed.*
- D 90 Grants of Manors and Lands in Wales and England, from James I. to his Son, Prince Charles. Title leaf, with 1 blank leaf, and pp. 24, 1866.
- D 91 Reg. of Marriages in Chappel of God's House Hospital, near Hull, since 1 May, 1695. 12mo, 2 leaves.
- D 92 The Cambridgeshire Visitation. By Henry St. George, 1619. Vignetted as well as plain Title, etc., 3 leaves, and pp. 34, with leaf containing Arms of Cambridgeshire Families, etc. 1840.
- D 93 Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663—4. Title leaf, and pp. 7. 1854.
- D 94 Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, pp. 4.
- D 95 Visitation of Hampshire, 1575, 1622, and 1686. From MSS. of Rev. W. Bingley. Title and pp. 28. 1854.
- D 96 Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. Ex MSS. Phillipps. Title leaf and pp. 12. 1854.
- D 97 Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1684, pp. 20.
- D 98 Supplement to the Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1682—4, pp. 8.
- D 99 Berkshire Visitations, 1565, 1623, and 1664—5; with some Additions, pp. 16.
- D 100 Visitations of Berkshire in 1566, 1623 and 1664, 9 leaves.
- D 101 Berkshire Visitations, 1566, 1623 and 1664, pp. 42, lithograph (minus 37—8), all printed.
- D 102 The Visitation of Middlesex began in the year 1663, etc. Title leaf and pp. 53, including Index. On p. 3 appear notes in handwriting of Sir T. Phillipps.
- D 103 Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634. Title leaf and pp. 33. 184—.
- D 104 Pedigrees from the Heraldic Visitation of Northumberland, taken by Richard St. George, Esq., Norroy K. of Arms, and Henry St. George, Esq., Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, A.D. 1615. Title leaf and pp. 6. 1858.
- D 105 The Visitation of Somersetshire, 1623; with Additions from earlier Visitations and Continuations, by R. Mundy. Title, Index, etc., 5 leaves and pp. 152. Between pp. 34—35 is inserted Pedigree of Byam on 2 sheets, with slip dated Middle Hill, April 12, 1842. On pp. 11 and 129 are notes in handwriting of Sir T. Phillipps. 1838.
- D 106 Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663—4. Title leaf and pp. 11. 1854.
- D 107 Visitation of Sussex, 1570, pp. 12.
- D 108 Index to the London Visitation, 1593, pp. 4.
- D 109 Part of the Visitation of London, 1634, pp. 6.
- D 110 Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, pp. 4.
- D 111 Index to the Visitation of Worcestershire, 1569; do. 1684, pp. 2.
- D 112 The Worcestershire Visitation, 1683—4, pp. 4.
- D 113 *Visitatio Heraldica Com. Wiltoniae*, A.D. 1623. Not paged, but containing pp. 258, including Title leaf—Aubrey to Zouch: with errata 4 pages. 1828. Enclosed is single page Index of Wilts Visitation, 1623, with some additions.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D 114 Visitation of Wiltshire, 1677. Not paged, but containing Title leaf and pp. 23. 1854.
- 115 Index. Visitation of Bedfordshire, 1566.—*Harl. MSS.*, 1531. 4to, 2 leaves.
- D 116 Index to Warwickshire Visitations, in *Harl. MSS.*, pp. 3.
- D 117 Indexes to County Visitations, in Lib^r. at Middle Hill. Vignetted and plain Title, etc., 3 leaves and pp. 56. 1841.
- 118 Indexes to County Visitations. 2nd edition, 1842, pp. 12.
- D 119 Heralds Visitation Disclaimers. Vignetted Title leaf and pp. 76, zincographed. 1854.
- 120 Wills.—From p. 1 uninterruptedly on to p. 202, with star pages 28*, 159*-162*, and 177*-182*; also the double-star pages 177**-178**. Commencing again at p. 247, uninterruptedly on to p. 300. Then from p. 393 uninterruptedly to p. 500, with star leaves 405*-416*. The pages here referred to relate chiefly to a very large number of Wills, without Morris Deeds and other irrelevant matter contained on pages that are wanting.
- D 121 Testamenta Lambethana: being a Compleat List of all the Wills and Testaments recorded in the Archiepiscopal Registers at Lambeth, from A.D. 1312 to A.D. 1636; extracted by Dr. Ducarel, etc. With a compleat Index, A.D. 1779 (*Indicis Supplementum Sextum*). Including Title, pp. 364, loose. 1854.
- D 122 Index to Names of Wills, in P. O. Cant., chronologically arranged, pp. 24.
- D 123 Do. do. alphabetically arranged, pp. 24.
- D 124 Index of Wills, 1636 to 1700; Ainsworth to Burrough, pp. 4.
- D 125 Index of Wills, in 3 columns, commencing St John, 1631 (chiefly Wilts.), and ending Yorke, W^m, pp. 8.
- D 126 Index of Wills, in 6 columns, commencing St John, 1631, ending Yorke, W^m, pp. 4.
- D 127 Register of Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials in Somerset House Chapel, 1714 to 1775. 8vo, Title leaf and pp. 18, loose.
- 128 Index Inquisitionum post Mortem, ab anno 1 Hen. VII. ad annum 20 Car. I. Edidit D. Thomas Phillipps, Bart. General Title leaf, 1865.
- D 129 Index Inquisitionum post Mortem temp. Hen. VII., pp. 13.
- D 130 Do. do. Hen. VIII., pp. 29.
- D 131 Do. do. Edw. VI., pp. 11.
- D 132 Do. do. Edw. VI. and Mary I., pp. 20.
- D 133 Do. do. Philip and Mary, pp. 10.
- D 134 Do. do. (Parts I and II.) Eliz. With Phillipps Close Rolls, at Rolls Chapel, 1 page; in all, pp. 63.
- D 135 Index Inquisitionum post mortem (Parts I and II.), James I., pp. 48.
- D 136 Do. do. anno 1 to 20, Charles I., pp. 44.
- D 137 Heredes ex Inquisitionibus post Mortem, a primo Edw. I., A.D. 1272, ad decimum septimum Hen. VI., A.D. 1439. Pars I, Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 87. Only 25 copies. 1841.
- D 138 Index to the Genealogies of the Tenants in Capite in Domesday Book (with the counties in which they had possessions in the year 1086), 4 Indexes, comprising in all, pp. 30. 1838-42.
- D 139 An Index of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Cartularies, etc., 1 leaf.
- D 140 Cartæ Abbatiarum in Curia Augmentacionis, in 20 voluminibus religatæ, cura Johannis Caley, pp. 4.
- D 141 Cartæ Antiquæ in Turre, where printed, pp. 4. 1845.
- D 142 1489 Cartæ Antiquæ in the Tower. Index, 2nd edition, pp. 4. 1846.
- D 143 3 Writs to Peter of Savoy (ex Rot. Pat. in Turre, Lond.) Notice of the Dominican Convent of English Nuns at Vilvorde.—Hen. VI.'s Commission, 1436, 2 leaves unpagd.
- D 144 Sir W^m. Pole's Copies of, and Extracts from, Old Evidences, pp. 4.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D 145 Proposals for printing Extracts from the Close Rolls, 1 E. III. to 22 E. IV., etc., 1 leaf.
- D 146 On the Nature of Fines, 1 leaf.
- D 147 Finis Thomæ, Johannis, et Mariæ Bampfild, 35 Hen. VIII. 12mo, pp. 2.
- 148 Cartæ Domini Edwardi Ducis Somerset, attincti. Title leaf, blank leaf, and pp. 9 to 14 (only). 1866.
- D 149 Grants of the Forfeited Lands of Edward, Duke of Somerset, etc., temp. Philippi et Mariæ. Title page and blank leaf, with (in all) pp. 60. 1866.
- D 150 Index of Leases of Manors and Lands in England, granted since the Reformation, Annis 4 and 5 Edward VI. Title, etc., 3 leaves, and pp. 31 and errata. 1832.
- 151 Index.—Particulars of Grants in the Augmentation Office, temp. Edw. VI., pp. 28; Alton to Yetton.
- 152 Index to Particulars for Grants, temp. R. R. Philip & Marie. In Aug. Office. By J. Caley, pp. 14. Aldington to Yelden. 1839.
- 153 Index.—Particulars of Grants, temp. Q. Eliz., pp. 15. Aller to Yowcote. (This and the three last named are together under one cover.)
- D 154 Index Nominum in libris dictis Cole's Escheats. 12mo, Title, etc., 2 leaves and pp. 163, cloth. 1852.
- 155 ——— Cole's Escheats, Index of Persons, pp. 4.
- D 156 Index to Cartularies now or formerly existing, since the Dissolution of Monasteries. 12mo, Title, blank leaf, and pp. 46. 1839.
- 157 Index Cartarum de Scotia, in Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii, pp. 4.
- D 158 Index to Articles printed from the Cotton MSS., and where they may be found, pp. 4.
- D 159 Inquis. post Mort. Danielis Molyneux, 1632; with Extract from Memoranda Roll, Exchequer of Ireland, 36 Eliz., relative to Thomas Molyneux, etc. 4to, 3 leaves.
- D 160 Liber Revencionum, Compotorum, et Casualitatum, receptorum in Scacc. Hib. per F. Blundell, mil.—Provinciæ Conatæ & Ultoniæ, 1621-2, pp. 12.
- D 161 Mansell Records: commencing 1 Joh. Rex, and ending 24 Hen. VI. 6 leaves unpagged.
- D 162 Cartularium Abbatæ de Fontanis, pp. 4.
- 163 Knights of Henry VII. 12mo, pp. 10.
- D 164 Catalogue of Knights made in Ireland, temp. Q. Eliz. 12mo, Titles, Vignetted and plain, and pp. 16. 1860.
- D 165 ——— The same, folio, no Title, pp. 4.
- D 166 Knights made by K. James I.—Knights made by K. Charles I., slip.
- D 167 Catalogue of Knights made by K. Charles I. ab ao. 1624 ad ann. 1646, Chronologically and alphabetically. 12mo, Title, etc., 2 leaves with pp. 32 and 24. 1853.
- 168 ——— The same, folio. Vignetted as well as plain Title and preface, 3 leaves, with pp. 6 and 8. 1852-53.
- D 169 A Catalogue of Knights, from 1660 to 1760. Compiled by F. Townsend, Esq. 8vo, Title leaf and pp. 76. 1833.
- 170 De Conquestu Angliæ per Hispanos, tempore Elizabethæ Reginæ. 1588. Vignetted Title and pp. 24, stitched sheets. 1869.
- D 171 De Conquestu Angliæ per Hispanos, etc., 1588. Vignetted Title and pp. 25, with Capita. *Note*, This is not a duplicate of the last-named work, fuller details being given in the former respecting the Conquest, whilst this contains 'The Pope's opinion on the proposed marriage of Prince Charles of England with the Infanta of Spain, etc., not in first-named). 1869.
- D 172 Prospectus of the Formation of a Topographical Society. 4to. Leaf.
- D 173 Proposals for publishing, by subscription, work intituled Collectanea Topographica. 8vo, pp. 4.

Miscellaneous—cont^d.

- 174 List of Books, chiefly printed at Middle Hill. Leaf.
- D 175 Collections relating to Manuscripts and Manuscript Libraries. Comprising a Critical and Historical Account of Foreign Libraries, &c., by a Gentleman of the Temple, 4 leaves and pp. 20; Catalogus Bibl. Monasterii Corbeiensis, 2 leaves; MSS. at Lille and Arras, 1 leaf; Cat. des MSS. de M. le President de Mesmes, anno 1650, 6 pages; MSS. at Porkington, 1 leaf.
- D 176 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum viri clarissimi Antonii A. Wood. Title, etc., 2 leaves and pp. 13-52. 1824.
- D 177 Bibl. Urbis Constantinopolitanæ, anno 1578, pp. 12 (of which 4 are small); Cat. des Manuscrits de M. le President de Mesmes, pp. 6; MSS. at Lille and Arras, 1 leaf; Corbeiensis, 2 leaves; MSS. at Porkington, 1 leaf; Basle, etc., 2 leaves.
- D 178 Catalogus Manuscriptorum Magnæ Britanniae. Pars I. Vignetted Title, preface, and "Changes," etc. 3 leaves, with pp. 62. Including Butler MSS.; Cat. of MSS. in Lib. Hon. R. Curzon; MSS. at Porkington; MSS. Rev. W. Sneyd with the Continuation; Cat. of Lord Kingston's MSS.; MSS. of Ralph Sheldon; and Cat. of Lib. Duke of Chandos. Also, Catalogus Manuscriptorum Angliæ. Pars II. pp. 4.
- 179 Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca D. Thomæ Phillipps, Bart. Parts 1, 2, and 3, Title and index 3 leaves, and pp. 373; Nos. 1 to 20,000. Indexes to Parts 1 and 3 are also contained in the same volume. "I do not know," observes Sir Fred^k. Madden, "if any Index was made or printed to Part 2": and as Mr. Hartley in his written paper (inserted) is silent on the subject, it is most likely no Index was ever made to the second part. This most rare publication also has the supplementary leaf 32^a 33^a; the extended description of MSS. Meermannii, pp. 1-12, with various other additions. Interleaved, the fly-leaf of first part bearing autograph of Sir F. Madden, Keeper of the MSS. Brit. Museum, whose introductory remarks in his own handwriting are also here. Parts 1 and 2 together in 1 vol., half russia; Part 3, boards.
- D 180 Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. T. Wigan, given to the parish of Ribblesford, Co. Worcester. Title leaf and pp. 11. 1859.
- D 181 Catalogus Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Publica apud Lille, in Gallia, cura T. P. 8vo, Title leaf and pp. 16. With Manuscripti Codices Abbatiae Sancti Eligii, circa ann. 1778. 2 leaves, unpagined in duplicate.
- D 182 Codices Manuscripti in Bibliotheca S^{ci}. Vedasti, apud Atrebatiam, 1828, 12mo, pp. 76.
- D 183 Catalogus Incunabulorum Professoris et Doctoris Theol. L. Van Ess Darmstadt, pp. 17-58.
- 184 Add^l. MSS. in the possession of the Rev. W. Sneyd, and Catalogue of the MSS. at Holkham, in all, pp. 9.
- D 185 Catalogue of the Earl of Kingston's MSS., pp. 25-42.
- 186 Catalogus Manuscriptorum Frederici, Comitis de Guilford, pp. 4.
- 187 A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in Llannerch Library, taken June 21st, 1787, pp. 3.
- 188 Catalogue of Printed Books, Middle Hill, pp. 1-51 (six copies only printed in 1827-8), with pp. 52-71 (incorrectly numbered 72), and pp. 85-88, loose.
- D 189 Matriculationes Oxonienses pro com. Wilts, pp. 4.
- D 190 Matriculationes Oxonienses, New College, 1564, etc., pp. 6.
- D 191 Pictures at Middle Hill, 1862, pp. 3.
- D 192 List of Middle Hill Photographs, 1859, pp. 6.
- D 193 Three Catalogues of Glover's Paintings. 4to, together in boards. 1868.
- D 194 Tizon de Espana. Vignetted Title leaf and pp. 15. 1848.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D 195 *Itinerarium ad Terram Sanctam: per Petrum de Suchen, A.D. M.CCC.XXXVI. Scriptum A.D. M.CCC.L.* 12mo, vignetted Title leaf and pp. 78.
- D 196 Thomas Warton's Notes and Corrections to his Hist. of Winchester Coll. and Cathedral. 8vo, pp. 16.
- D 197 ——— The same, folio, pp. 4.
- D 198 Memoirs of James Francis Fitz-James, etc., grandson of James II., pp. 8, fragment.
- D 199 *Historia de los Yndios Mexicanos por Juan de Tovar.* Vignetted Title and pp. 12.
- D 200 *Americi Vespucii navigationis tertiz duæ enarrationes diversæ, 1501,* pp. 5.
- D 201 The Lyffe of Sir Peter Carew, pp. 2, fragment.
- D 202 The Case of Colonel Barwick's Will and Codicill, pp. 3.
- D 203 Memoranda of Thomas Coventry, Earl of Coventry. With extract from a Document in Sir T. Frankland's handwriting. 12mo, pp. 6 and 1.
- D 204 Romance of Guy of Warwick. 4to, Title, etc., 2 leaves and pp. 7. 1838.
- D 205 *Le Art de Venerie, par Guyllame Twici.* 4to, pp. 7. 1840.
- D 206 Correspondence of Lord Scudamore, Ambassador at Paris in 1635-9, pp. 4 fragment.
- D 207 Sir Paul Rycaut's Diplomatic Letters; from Hamburg, 1692, pp. 8.
- D 208 Sir Charles Cornwaley's Letters, with Index, pp. 4 and 2.
- D 209 Flora Macdonald. 4to, leaf.
- D 210 Trial of Warren Hastings, Esq., Index to printed Evidence, pp. 4.
- D 211 Mandan Village. 8vo, pp. 12.
- D 212 Anecdote related by Mr. Steiger to Lord Mahon. 12mo, pp. 3.
- D 213 Fac-simile of Mr. Bentham's Note respecting Horatio Nelson. 4to leaf.
- D 214 The Kings of England—and the Days of their Coronation. Leaf doubled.
- D 215 Do. do. Accession, Deposition, Abdication, or Decease. 2 leaves.
- D 216 Fac-simile of Inscription in ancient Greek letters, pp. 2, litho.
- D 217 Greek fac-simile, with Musical Notes. 8vo leaf.
- D 218 *Numismata Vetera et Inscriptiones ex Voto ex rudibus Templi Jovis prope Hospitium Sancti Bernardi in Montem Poeninum.* Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 12; with Ex Voto Inscriptions, 2 leaves and 5 plates. Spotty, 1855.
- D 219 Extract from St. Paul's Epistle to the Laodiceans. 4to leaf.
- D 220 *Collectanea Inedita.*—Preface to Origin on Genesis, etc., containing a Catalogue of the Works of Varro, pp. 4.
- D 221 St. Jerome's Prologue to the New Testament. 1 page 4to.
- D 222 The Song of Sion, or Pictures in Paradise, a Sacred Ode: by Rev. J. Golding. 4to, including Title, pp. 18. 1838.
- D 223 To Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., from H. F. Talbot, respecting a Babylonian Cylinder. 12mo, pp. 3.
- D 224 List of Objects. 1 page, small 4to.
- D 225 H. Ste Claire Deville on Aluminium, etc. 4to, pp. 4.
- D 226 The Wallop Latch, pp. 16, litho.
- D 227 *Bubo Norvegiensis.* 1 page 4to (1858).
- D 228 Names of the Principal Planters, and Settlers in Jamaica, 1633; with Assemblies, etc. 12mo, pp. 10.
- D 229 An Improved Numeration Table, to facilitate and extend Astronomical Calculations. 12mo, Title and pp. 18. 1829. To Cover is pasted slip containing "The Number of Ancestors which every person must have in each generation as far as the 50th."
- D 230 Dilemmas or Questions on Important Subjects, by T.P. 12mo, pp. 3.
- D 231 Marriages, 1731. From Gentleman's Mag., pp. 2.
- D 232 Three Letters of "Junius," believed to be unpublished. 4to, pp. 4.

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D 233 The Topographer, for the Year 1790 (being No 1, for March, 1821, all printed). 8vo. Title and pp. 60. 1821.
- D 234 Human Nature displayed in the History of Myddle. By R. Gough. Title, etc., and pp. 80. 1834.
- D 235 Fragment of Ælfric's Grammar, Ælfric's Glossary, and A Poem on the Soul and Body, in orthography of 12th century. Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 8. 1838.
- D 236 Neri's Art of Glass. Title, pp. viii. and 33, with Index, 1 leaf. 1826.
- D 237 Letters of Margaret Countess of Coningsby, from France, in 1737-8, Title, and pp. 12, the last of which contains Pedigree of Coningsby, with branch of Molyneux and Phillippis. Pages all here, but 3 and 4 wrongly inserted. 1842.
- D 238 ——— The same Letters, etc. 12mo, vignettted and plain Title, blank leaf, and pp. 47. 1842.
- 239 Lyrics, and Phillippis, by J. H. P. 8vo, vignettted and also plain Title, etc., with pp. 67. 1859.
- 240 Lyrics: Supplement. 8vo, pp. 10.
- D 241 Lyrics, by J. H. S. 8vo, Title, etc., 2 leaves and pp. 79. 1864.
- D 242 The Grand Serio-Comic Opera, of Lord Bateman, and his Sophia: by J. H. S., late J. H. P. 4to, Title leaf and 1 blank leaf, with pp. 37. 1863.
- D 243 A Funeral Sermon preached in Kempsey Church, March 14th 1852. 8vo, Title, and pp. 11.
- D 244 Acrostics. 12mo, pp. 4.
- D 245 South Australia, 1861. Fellenberg Commercial School, Adelaide. 12mo, pp. 3.
- 246 The Waterfall (Adelaide) 1864. 12mo, 1 page.
- D 247 The Bell Post. A Tale of the early days of Geelong. First Edition, 12mo, pp. 4.
- D 248 ——— Second Edition, 12mo, pp. 4. 1865.
- 249 Carmen, etc. 4to leaf.
- D 250 A New Song for Christmas, 1856. Leaf 4to size, folded. 1858.
- D 251 The Prayer of the Book. 12mo, leaf.
- D 252 The Epwell Hunt. The Raby Hunt. The Melton Hunt. Title & pp. 6. 1847.
- 253 ——— ——— ——— ——— ——— The same, 12mo, pp. 24.
- D 254 A Fragment of the Voyages of Mr. Verigull Gulliver, pp. 5.
- 255 Dialogue on the Corn Laws. 8vo, pp. 11. With
- 256 The Landlords to the Tradesmen. 8vo pp. 2.
- D 257 On Free Trade. To the Gentlemen who attended the Protectionist Meeting at Worcester. 1 page, dated 30 June, 1851.
- 258 To the Editor of the Cheltenham Free Press. Letter relating to Reform. Leaflet.
- 259 Stealing Wood, Caution. Middle Hill, 24th Feb., 1855. 4to leaf.
- 260 Worcestershire Rifle Corps. Middle Hill, 7th July, 1859. 4to leaf.
- 261 ——— Reasons for a Rifle Corps. 4to leaf. 1859.
- D 262 The New Parliament, 1869. 12mo, pp. 19.
- D 263 *Papery and Ritualism*: 34 separate publications against. Including *Ænæ Sylvi Piccolomini Pii Secundi Papæ electionis suæ Narratio*, A.D. 1458, Title leaf and pp. 10. *Jacobi Marelli, S. J. Amores*, Title leaf and pp. 6. Catalogue of Roman Catholic Relics, pp. 9. Breve summario del estado presente de las Cosas de Ynglaterra, etc., 3 leaves, unpagged. Arch^d. Usher's Prophecies and Predictions, etc., pp. 4. Condemnations for Heresy at Pavia, 1580. pp. 2. A letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, giving Account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's Thoughts concerning Repeal of the Test and the Penal Laws, 1687, 2 leaves unpagged. A Short and True Account of the Several Advances the Ch. of Eng. hath made towards Rome, printed, 1680, 4to, pp. 24 zinco. Of the corruption of the Italian Priests, etc., by Gabriel

Miscellaneous—contd.

- D'Emilliane, 12mo, Title and pp. 36. The Black Box of Roome opened, printed in 1641, 12mo, pp. 15. On a Puseyite Parson, Plan of the Ritualistic campaign, etc., etc.
- 264 Mr. Lowe, Taxes, 1871. 12mo, on 4 leaves.
- 265 Rev. J. Hunter's Remarks on the Conduct of J. O. Halliwell. 12mo, pp. 2.
- D 266 Assignatio dotis Elizabethæ Comitissæ de Ferrers, Anno 29 H. VI. Title and pp. 7, zinco.
- D 267 Chronicon Abbatix Sci Nicholai de Exonia, pp. 22, zinco.
- D 268 Rent Roll of Walsingham Abbey, pp. 4.
- 269 The Arundel Cabinet, pp. 4.
- 270 List of Utrecht Seals. ex Bibl. Muschenbroeck, pp. 2.
- D 271 The Rutyn Arms, zincograph. 4to. Leaf.
- D 272 Three articles in the *Archæologia* by Sir T. Phillipps, viz.: 1. *Mappæ Clavicula*; or, a Manuscript Treatise on the Preparation of Pigments, etc., during the Middle Ages, Title leaf and pp. 64. London, 1847.— 2. Account of the Ceremonial of the Marriage of the Princess Margaret, sister of K. Edw. IV., including Title, pp. 15. London, 1846.— 3. Extract from a Record explanatory of Grants by Hen. II. and Edw. I. to certain Ostmen in Waterford, etc., pp. 7. 4to.
564. MIDDLE HILL PRESS. Another remarkable Collection of Works privately printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., comprising all those publications in the List just given (Nos. 1 to 272) indicated by the letter D. And for the same reasons assigned in the former instance, this almost equally extraordinary Series will be offered for sale unbroken, in one lot. In good condition; contained in 5 parcels, all folio, except otherwise expressed.
- * * *Variations.* The publication numbered 41 in this duplicate set has only plain Title. No. 44, Wanborough Court Rolls, only Part II. No. 50, torn. No. 66, no list of subscribers, nor additional 4 pages. No. 86, in line 2, read 4 pages. No. 102, omit notes in handwriting of Sir T. P. No. 105, only 4 leaves and pp. 152, no pedigree of Byam, nor MS. notes. No. 106, slip inserted, containing Saperton Manor Descent. No. 109, read pp. 4. Nos. 117 & 119, plain Titles only. No. 140, read pp. 3. No. 164, Titles wanting. No. 178, read instead: "Cat. of MSS. in Lib. of Hon. R. Curzon at Parham; MSS. at Porkington; MSS. Rev. W. Sneyd: in all, pp. 20. Cat. Manuscriptorum in Bibl. Ang. Camb., Scot., et Hib.; Butler MSS., pp. 8, Sheets; MSS. of Ralph Sheldon; Cat. of Lib. Duke of Chandos." No. 181, in line 3, stop at word "unpaged." No. 185, read pp. 25-40. No. 192, read pp. 4. No. 195, no Title. No. 237, vignetted as well as plain Title. No. 238, only plain Title. No. 263, read 40 separate publications. No. 272, contains only Article 3, viz., Extract from a Record explanatory of Grants, etc.
- Note.* Along with this rare collection is enclosed printed slip containing List of Books and Articles printed for Sir T. Phillipps, compiled by Sir F. Madden, for *Notes and Queries*, 3 Nov., 1858.





Parliament, Law, Records & State Papers.

565. LORDS' JOURNAL. Rolls of Parliament, comprising the Petitions, Pleas, and Proceedings of Parliament, from Ann. 6 Edw. I. to Ann. 19 Hen. VII. (A.D. 1278, to A.D. 1503), with *Index*. Prepared and edited, by order of a Committee of the House of Lords, in part by Rev. J. Strachey and Rev. J. Pridden, and completed by E. Upham, F.S.A. 7 vols., with Vol.* I., to supply the Deficiencies, and containing reigns of Hen. VIII. and Mary. Folio. Also the necessary

CALENDAR OF THE JOURNAL OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS. From the beginning of the reign of K. Hen. VIII. to 14th Nov., 1826. 2 vols. folio. Also,

JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, beginning Anno Primo Henrici Octavi, 1509, to Anno Tricesimo Septimo Victoriæ, 1874. 106 vols. in 112. Of these, 106 are folio, and the remaining 6 oblong 4to. With the *General Index* to first 64 vols., in 5 vols. folio; and the *Classified Index*, from 1833 to 1863, Parts I. and II. in 1 vol. oblong 4to.

In uniform half purple leather, gilt lettered with bands on backs and speckled edges, except one volume of *Index*, which is in boards; the whole forming a Magnificent Set of one hundred and twenty-eight volumes, the like of which seldom occurs.

* * Omissions:—Vol. 5, pp. 661-4; Vol. 13, pp. 61-4; Vol. 36, pp. 181-4; Vol. 44, pp. 205-8; Vol. 45, pp. 577-80.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

566. LORDS' JOURNAL. Rolls of Parliament, comprising the Petitions, Pleas, and Proceedings of Parliament, from Ann. 6 Edw. I. to Ann. 19 Hen. VII. (A.D. 1278 to A.D. 1503). with Index. 7 vols. folio, uncut fine copy. It includes the original portion "To supply the Deficiencies," etc., containing reigns of Hen. VIII. and Mary, which being separated from the first volume is now very scarce; it will be found at end of Vol. VI. Also,

CALENDAR of the Journals of the House of Lords. From the Beginning of the Reign of K. Hen. VIII. to 14th Nov., 1826. 2 vols. folio, the first of these being uncut. Also,

LORDS' JOURNAL. Journals of the House of Lords, beginning Anno Primo Henrici Octavi, 1509, to Anno 12 Vict. end of 1848. 80 vols. folio, with *General Index* to first 52 vols., in 4 vols. folio, forming in all a *Set of Ninety-Three folio Volumes*. Of these the first 7 vols. are in half crimson leather, and the rest in half calf with yellow edges, except Vol. 56 which is in clean sheets.

* * Viewed as a whole, the above is a remarkably clean copy, but the binding of most of the volumes has been much damaged. The book-plate of John Wm. Birch, (Dep. Cler. Parl.) is attached. *Defects*: Title, Vol. 13 mended; Vol. 23 has the inner edges of its first 5 leaves stained; Title and last leaf of Vol. 65 injured.

567. LORDS' JOURNAL. Journals of the House of Lords, beginning Anno Primo Henrici Octavi, 1509 to 1714, end of Reign of Q. Anne. 19 vols., with the *General Index* to same in 2 vols. In all, 21 vols. folio, half calf, with yellow edges, etc.

* * With the exception of p. 1-4 and pp. 723-4, Vol. I., having been mended, and some pages slightly water-stained, this is a very excellent large copy of the earlier volumes of the Lords' Journal. But the fine old binding is frayed.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

568. MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, Sessions 1831 to 1853, inclusive.
22 vols. small folio, clean, uncut, half bound.

* * * Inserted are the Royal Speeches and Answers, Humble Addresses of the Lords, etc. Besides the ordinary Minutes, these Volumes contain all the Orders of the Day and Notices, Bills in Progress, Causes appointed for hearing, with every detail relating to Printed Papers delivered, Select Committees, etc., *a rare collection.*

569. MINUTES OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, Sessions 1866 to 1873, inclusive.
10 vols. small folio, clean, uncut, half vellum.

* * * Besides the ordinary Minutes, they contain the Queen's Speeches, the Addresses and Answers, Roll of Lords, Petitions, Divisions, etc. The stamp of the Junior Carlton appears throughout.

570. JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. From Nov. 8th, 1547, in the First Year of the Reign of K. Edw. VIth to Aug. 1st, 1714, in the First Year of the Reign of K. George Ist. 17 vols. Printed by order of the House of Commons. Folio. In uniform old tree-calf, with bands and rich gilding on backs, red edges.

* * * Excellent copy. These Journals are of vast importance in legal and historical research.

571. GENERAL INDEX TO THE JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS. Commencing with the First Parliament of K. Edw. VI., and ending 15 & 16 Victoria; A.D. 1547 to A.D. 1852. 6 vols (1, by T. Vardon and T. E. May, London, 1852; 2, by E. Moore, London, 1805; 3, by S. Dunn, London, 1827; 4, by M. C. Burney, London, 1825; 5 and 6, by T. Vardon, London, 1839-57). Folio, clean, uncut, half roan, and wrappers.

572. GENERAL INDEX to the First and Second Series of Hansard's Parliamentary Debates; forming a Digest of the recorded Proceedings of

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Parliament, from 1803 to 1830. Edited by Sir John Philippart. 8vo, cloth. London, 1834.

573. JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS OF IRELAND, from 10 Car. I., 1634, to 40 Geo. III., 1800 (the Union): with Appendices and Indices. 8 vols. folio, handsome calf, with labels, and richly gilt backs, sides, and edges of covers. Dublin, 1783-1800.

. To cover of this fine copy is attached the grand book-plate of Earl Camden. Title, Vol. III., torn.

574. ——— The same, 8 vols. folio, uncut, boards. Dublin, 1779-1800.

. Title of Vol. VII. slightly injured, but generally a clean fine copy of this important publication, although covers are broken.

575. JOURNALS OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, from the 18th day of May, 1613, to the 2nd day of August, 1800; with Appendices and Indices. 19 vols. in 31: of which 25 are larger folio, on superfine paper. In uniform handsome scarlet leather, with elaborate gilt backs, borders and edges. Printed by order of the Honourable House of Commons. Dublin, 1796-1800. *

. *Very fine set.*

576. A GENERAL INDEX or Digest of the JOURNALS of the Hon. HOUSE OF COMMONS OF IRELAND, from the Eleventh Year of K. James I., 1613, to Fortieth K. George III., 1800, inclusive. 2 vols. folio, uncut, good copy, in frayed boards. Printed by G. Grierson, Dublin, 1802.

577. PRÉCIS OF OFFICIAL PAPERS, being Abstracts of all Parliamentary Returns directed to be printed by both Houses of Parliament, Sessions 1880-1881. In 25 monthly numbers, including *Supplement*, clean, wrappers. Allen & Co., London, 1880-81.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

578. THE STATUTES OF THE REALM: from Original Records and Authentic Manuscripts, printed by command in pursuance of an Address of the House of Commons. From the earliest times to the end of the Reign of Q. Anne, with *Alphabetical* and *Chronological* Indices. 11 vols. in 12 (Vol. 4 being in 2 parts). Engraved fac-similes of Charters and Inrollments. Clean, uncut, in frayed half binding. (London) 1810-1828.

* * *Fine copy* of this most important publication. The materials for it were prepared by various learned persons nominated and appointed by the Royal Commissioners; the elaborate 'Introduction' prefixed to the first volume, written by Sir T. Edlyne Tomlins, has obtained general praise; the two Indices were compiled mainly by John Raithby, after whose decease the work was completed by John Caley and William Elliot.—Vol. I., Charters of Liberties, and to 50 Edw. III., A.D. 1101-1377.—Vol. II., Ric. II. to Hen. VII., A.D. 1377-1504.—Vol. III., Hen. VIII., A.D. 1509-1545.—Vol. IV., Part I. Edw. VI, Mary, Philip and Mary, 1-27, Eliz. A.D. 1547-1585.—Vol. IV., Part II., 28 Eliz. to 21 James I., A.D. 1586-1624.—Vol. V., Charles I. to 32 Charles II., A.D. 1625-1680.—Vol. VI., James II., William and Mary, A.D. 1685-1694.—Vol. VII., William III., A.D. 1695-1701.—Vol. VIII., 1-6 Anne, A.D. 1702-1707.—Vol. IX., 7-13 Anne, A.D. 1708-1713.

579. THE STATUTES AT LARGE, passed in the Parliaments held in Ireland: from the Third Year of Edward the Second, A.D. 1310, to the Fortieth Year of George the Third, A.D. 1800, inclusive. With Marginal Notes, Index and Appendix. 20 vols. in 21. Folio, in uniform scarlet leather, with finely gilt backs, borders and edges. Published by authority. Dublin, 1786-1804.

* * *A clean and handsome set.*

580. THE STATUTES AT LARGE, from Magna Charta to the Tenth Year of the Reign of K. William III. To which is prefixed a Table of the Titles of all the Publick and Private Statutes

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

during that Time. By Owen Ruffhead. New Edition (forming first portion of the edition in ten vols. by C. Runnington). 3 vols. 4to, rebaced old calf. London, 1786.

* * Pp. 71-2 require mending, and some pages spotty.

581. AN INDEX TO THE STATUTES, Public and Private, passed in the several years from the Union with Ireland to 21^o & 22^o Victoriæ (1801-1858). 3 vols. oblong 4to. Compiled to order. Half roan.

582. AN EXACT COLLECTION of the most Considerable Debates in the Honourable House of Commons, at the Parliament held at Westminster the One and Twentieth of October, 1680. 8vo, (damaged) calf. Printed for R. Baldwin. London, 1681.

583. BEATSON (R.) A CHRONOLOGICAL REGISTER of both Houses of the British Parliament, from the Union in 1708, to the 3rd Parliament in 1807. 3 vols. 8vo, uncut boards. London, 1807. *

584. CHRONOLOGICAL TABLE of and INDEX TO THE STATUTES to the end of the Session of 1869. By authority. 8vo, cloth. London, 1870.

585. CRABB (G.) A DIGEST AND INDEX, with Chronological Tables of ALL THE STATUTES, from Magna Charta to the end of last Session. To which is added a General Index of the Four Parts. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1844-47.

586. CREW (LORD). THE PROCEEDINGS AND DEBATES OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, in the Sessions of Parliament begun 20th Jan^r, 1628, etc. 8vo, clean, old calf. London, 1707.

587. ELSYNGE (H.) THE MANNER OF HOLDING PARLIAMENTS IN ENGLAND. Corrected and Enlarged from the Author's Original Manuscript. 8vo, old calf. London, 1768.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

588. GURDON (T.) THE HISTORY OF THE HIGH COURT OF PARLIAMENT. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, old calf. London, 1731.
589. HAKEWEL (W.) *Modus tenendi Parliamentum*: or, the Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England, etc. 12mo (one page torn), half calf, red edges. London, 1671.
590. HALE (SIR M.) THE JURISDICTION OF THE LORDS' HOUSE, or Parliament, considered according to Antient Records; by Lord Chief Justice Hale. To which is prefixed by the editor, (Sir) Francis Hargrave, an Introductory Preface, etc. 4to, clean, half calf. London, 1796.
591. ——— The same. 4to. London, 1796.
With Prefatory Introduction to Lord Hale's Treatise *De Jure Maris*; and *Observations on Mr. Prynne's Plea for the Lords and House of Peers*, etc. Clean, (damaged) half calf.
- * * Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young attached to cover, and on fly-leaf notes in his handwriting.
592. HALES (JUDGE). THE ORIGINAL INSTITUTION, POWER AND JURISDICTION OF PARLIAMENTS. Being a Manuscript of the late Judge Hales. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo, old calf. London, 1707.
593. HATSELL (J.) PRECEDENTS OF PROCEEDINGS IN THE HOUSE OF COMMONS; with Observations. 4 vols. 4to, speckled calf, Best Edition. London, 1818. *
- * * Bound up at end of this excellent copy is the *General Index*, with Synthetical Table, or Practical Digest of Journals, House of Commons. It contains some valuable MS. notes.
594. HUSBANDS (E.) AN EXACT COLLECTION of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, etc., betweene the King's most Excellent Majesty and his High Court of Parliament, beginning 1641 until March 21,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

1643. 4to, frontispiece engraving, fair copy, old rebaced calf. London, 1643.
595. ——— A COLLECTION of all the publicke Orders, Ordinances, and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from the Ninth of March, 1642, untill Dec., 1646. Folio, old leather binding. London, 1646.
- * * No frontispiece. Although Vol. II. is marked on back of cover, and also written on Title, this book is complete in itself.
596. JOHN SELDEN, OF THE JUDICATURE IN PARLIAMENTS, a Posthumous Treatise. 8vo, old calf. London, 1681.
- * * On fly-leaf appears the characteristic autograph of Lord Chief Justice Hale. The book-plate of C. Purton Cooper is attached to cover.
597. LOWNDES (R.) A CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX TO THE STATUTES AT LARGE, from Magna Charta to July 23, 1830. 8vo, cloth. London, 1831. *
598. MACQUEEN (J.) A PRACTICAL TREATISE on the Appellate Jurisdiction of the House of Lords and Privy Council, together with the practice on Parliamentary Divorce. Royal 8vo, half calf. London, 1842.
599. MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTA ET CONSILIA IN HIBERNIA. Published out of an Antient Record, by Anthony, Lord Bishop of Meath. To which is added Rules and Customs, etc. By H. S. E. C.P. 16mo, neat calf. Dublin (1692).
600. MODUS TENENDI PARLIAMENTUM; an Ancient Treatise on the Mode of Holding the Parliament in England. Edited by T. Duffus Hardy. 8vo, cloth. London, 1846.
601. OULTON (A. N.) INDEX TO THE STATUTES, at present in force in, or affecting Ireland, from the year 1310 to 1838, inclusive. Second

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

- Edition. Continued by Annual Supplements (to Thirteenth, 11th and 12th Vict., and continuation of the Chronological Table). 2 vols. royal 8vo, clean, law-calf (cracked). Dublin, 1839-49.
602. PALMER (J.) THE PRACTICE IN THE HOUSE OF LORDS, on Appeals, Writs of Error, and Claims of Peerage, etc. 8vo, clean, boards, London, 1830.
603. PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS ; consisting of a Complete Collection of King's Speeches, etc., from the Restoration in 1660, to the Dissolution of the last Parliament in May, 1796. A Complete Collection of the Lords' Protests from 1242 to 1796 ; Standing Orders ; List of Speakers, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, uncut, boards. J. Debrett, London, 1797.
604. PRYNNE (W.) THE SOVERAIGNE POWER OF PARLIAMENTS AND KINGDOMES : divided into Fovre Parts, together with an Appendix. 4to, rough calf. London, 1643.
605. ——— A PLEA FOR THE LORDS AND HOUSE OF PEERS, etc. 4to, old leather, printed for the author. London, 1658.
606. ——— A BRIEF REGISTER, KALENDAR AND SURVEY of the several Kinds, Forms of all Parliamentary Writs. 4 parts in 3 vols. 4to, old tree-calf. Printed for the Author, London, 1659, 60, 62, 64.
- *.* Excellent copy of this scarce work ; the binding, however, has been damaged.
607. RAITHEY (J.) AN INDEX TO THE STATUTES AT LARGE, from Magna Carta, to the 49th year of George III. inclusive. 3 vols. clean, uncut, boards. London, 1814.
608. REGISTER OF PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS, from 41 Geo. III. (U.K.) to 21 and 22 Vict., inclusive ; with Explanatory Report, referred to in the

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Fourth Report of the Statute Law Commissioners. 2 vols. in 1, oblong 4to, half roan. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1859.

609. RETURN OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT. Part I., Parliaments of England, 1213-1702. Part II., Parliaments of G^t Brit., 1705-1796. Parliaments of the United Kingdom, 1801-1874. Parliaments and Conventions of the Estates of Scotland, 1357-1707. Parliaments of Ireland, 1559-1800. Oblong 4to, equal to new, wrappers. Printed to orders of Houses of Lords and Commons.
610. ——— The same. Parts I. and II. Oblong 4to, equal to new, wrappers. Printed to order.
611. SCOBELL (H). A COLLECTION OF ACTS AND ORDINANCES of General Use, made in the Parliament begun 3rd Nov^r. 1640, and since, until 17th Sep^r. 1656. Two parts in 1 vol. folio, Gothic letter, good copy, in old gilt leather binding, red edges. London, 1658.
612. SHOWER (SIR B.) CASES IN PARLIAMENT, Resolved and Adjudged upon Petitions, and Writs of Error. Folio, old calf. London, 1698.

* * * Autographs, etc., on Title.

613. SMITH (SIR T.) THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND; and the Manner and Gouvernement thereof: with New Additions. 12mo, engraved as well as plain Title. *Scarce*, old calf. London, 1635.
614. ST. AMAND (G.) AN HISTORICAL ESSAY ON THE LEGISLATIVE POWER OF ENGLAND, etc. 8vo. London, 1725.
- * * * Binding torn off, but otherwise a fair copy of this esteemed production.
615. THANKS voted by the House of Lords and House of Commons to the Army and Navy,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

extracted from the Journals of each House of Parliament, 1801 to 1859. 8vo, clean, cloth. (London) 1859.

616. THE PARLIAMENTARY REGISTER, containing Lists of the Twenty-four Parliaments from 1660 to 1741. Second Edition, corrected. 12mo, binding damaged. E. Cave, London, 1741.

* * * Contains MS. additions for years 1741, 7.

617. THE PRACTICAL STATUTES of the Sessions 1856-1883 inclusive ; with Introductions, Notes, Tables of Statutes repealed, and copious Indexes, etc. Edited by W. Pater-son, Barrister-at-Law. 28 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1856-83. *

* * * In two or three of the volumes are excellent notes by their late owner, the larger portion of the series equal to new.

618. TOWNSHEND (H.) HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS : or, An exact Account of the Proceedings of the Four last Parliaments of Q. Elizabeth. Folio, clean, old calf. London, 1680.

619. TYRWHITT & TYNDALE (R. R. & T. W.) A DIGEST OF THE PUBLIC GENERAL STATUTES, from Magna Carta, A.D. 1224-5, to 1 & 2, Geo. 4. A.D. 1821. With an Analytical Index, Chronological Tables, and *Supple-ment*, to 6 Geo. 4. 2 vols. in 3, 4to, old law-calf. London, 1822-6.

620. WHITELOCKE'S NOTES UPON THE KING'S WRITT for choosing Members of Parleмент, XIII. Car. II. ; being Disquisitions on the Govern-ment of England, by King, Lords and Com-mons. Published by C. Morton, M.D., Sec. of the Royal Soc., etc. 2 vols. in 1, 4to, broken calf. London, 1766.

621. WHITWORTH (C.) THE SUCCESSION OF PARLIA-MENTS ; being Exact Lists of the Members, chosen at each General Election, from the

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Restoration, to 1761. 12mo, old calf. London, 1764.

622. WIGHT (A.) AN INQUIRY into the Rise and Progress of Parliament, chiefly in Scotland, etc., to which is added an Appendix. 4to, good copy, old calf. Edinburgh, 1784.

* * * Autograph of Fra. Horner on Title.

Law Reports. House of Lords.

623. REPORTS OF CASES upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the High Court of Parliament; from the year 1697, to the year 1713; with Tables, Notes, and References, etc., by R. Colles. 8vo. clean, new law-calf. Dublin, 1789.
624. REPORTS OF CASES upon Appeals and Writs of Error, determined in the High Court of Parliament; by Josiah Brown. Second Edition by T. E. Tomlins (1702 to 1800). 8 vols. royal 8vo, labelled law-calf. London, 1803. *
625. CASES OF APPEAL; House of Lords: from A.D. 1763 to A.D. 1790. 12 vols. folio, clean, half bound, with green labels and dates on backs.
- * * * *Fine Set*, bearing the book-plate of Lord Eliock. Its value is much enhanced by the circumstance that, *the Judgments and Orders relative to the Various Cases are uniformly added, being written throughout in distinct handwriting.*
626. REPORTS OF CASES upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords: 1813–1818, by P. Dow. 6 vols. royal 8vo, fair copy, old law-calf. London, 1814–19. *
627. REPORTS OF CASES Heard in the House of Lords on Appeals and Writs of Error; and Decided during the Sessions 1819–1821, by R. Bligh. 3 vols. and Part I. of Vol. 4 (all

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

published), royal 8vo, law-calf. London, 1823-7. *

628. REPORTS OF CASES upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the House of Lords, and Decided during the Sessions, 1827-1832, by P. Dow and C. Clark. 2 vols. royal 8vo, law-calf. London, 1830-2.

629. NEW REPORTS OF CASES Heard in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error ; and Decided during the Sessions 1827-1837, by R. Bligh. 10 vols., and Parts I., II. and III. of Vol. 11, (all published ?), royal 8vo, clean, law-calf. London, 1829-38.

630. REPORTS OF CASES Heard and Decided in the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, and Claims of Peerage, during the Sessions 1831-1846, by C. Clark and W. Finnely. 12 vols. royal 8vo, excellent copy, rebacked law-calf, with labels. London, 1835-47. *

631. CASES Decided by the House of Lords, on Appeals and Writs of Error, Session of Parliament 1839. Reported by C. H. Maclean and G. Robinson. Royal 8vo, clean, half law-calf. London, 1840. *

632. ——— The same, royal 8vo, good copy, law-calf. London, 1840. *

633. HOUSE OF LORDS' CASES on Appeals and Writs of Error and Claims of Peerage, during the Sessions 1847-1866, by C. Clark and W. Finnely, Barristers-at-Law (by appointment of the House of Lords). 11 vols. 8vo, law-calf. London, 1849-66. With

A Digested Index to all the Reports in the House of Lords, from the commencement of the series, by Dow, in 1814, to the end of the 11 volumes of House of Lords' Cases,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

etc., by C. Clark. 8vo, law-calf. London, 1868.

* * Binding of first volume injured.

634. THE LAW REPORTS. *English and Irish Appeal Cases and Claims of Peerage before the House of Lords*, Sessions 1866-1874, 5. Reported by Charles Clark, Q.C. 7 vols. (1 to 7 inclusive). 8vo, clean. Of these, 6 vols. are in uniform whole bound law-calf, remainder in wrappers. Printed for the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting, etc. London, 1866-75.

———— *Appeal Cases before the House of Lords* (English—Irish—and Scotch), and *the Judicial Committee of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council*, 1875-83. Reported by Charles Clark, Q.C., and others. 7 vols. (1 to 7 inclusive), and Parts I. and II., Vol. 8. 8vo, clean, all in wrapper parts. Printed for the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting. London, 1876-83.

———— *Scotch and Divorce Appeal Cases before the House of Lords*. Reported by J. F. Macqueen, Q.C., Sessions 1866-75. 2 vols. 8vo, clean. Vol. I. whole bound law-calf, remainder wrappers, 5 parts of Vol. II. being separate. Printed for the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting. London, 1869-75.

635. REPORTS OF CASES on Appeal from Scotland, decided in the House of Peers: 1707 to 1727. By D. Robertson. Royal 8vo (rather spotty, cracked) law-calf. London, 1807.
636. REPORTS OF CASES decided in the HOUSE OF LORDS, UPON APPEAL FROM SCOTLAND, from 1726 to 1821. By Thomas S. Paton, Advocate. (With Supplement and General Index.)

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

- 6 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh,
1849-56. *
637. CASES decided in the HOUSE OF LORDS, on
Appeal FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND,
1821-1824. Reported by Patrick Shaw,
Advocate. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edin-
burgh, 1826-8. *
638. CASES decided in the HOUSE OF LORDS, on
Appeal FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND,
1825-1834. Reported by James Wilson
and Patrick Shaw, etc. 7 vols. 8vo (including
a General Index), clean, cloth. Edinburgh,
1829-39. *
639. CASES decided in the HOUSE OF LORDS, on
Appeal FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND,
from 19 March, 1835, to 16 August, 1838.
Reported by Patrick Shaw and C. Hope
Maclean. 3 vols. 8vo (including Index),
clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1836-39.
640. CASES decided in the HOUSE OF LORDS on
Appeal FROM THE COURTS OF SCOTLAND.
Session of Parliament, 1840. Reported by
George Robinson, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols.
8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1840-42.
641. CASES Decided in the House of Lords, on
Appeal from the Courts of Scotland, Sessions
1842-1850. By Sir S. S. Bell. 7 vols.
royal 8vo, clean, calf, with red and blue
labels. Edinburgh, 1843-52.
- * * The book-plate of Lord Romilly is affixed to covers of six of
the volumes, the last being equal to new.
642. MACQUEEN (J. F.) REPORTS OF SCOTCH
APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR, together
with Peerage, Divorce, and Practice Cases,
in the House of Lords, etc. 4 vols. 8vo,
very scarce, fine copy in handsome calf, with
purple labels and red edges. Edinburgh,
1855-66.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

643. REPORTS OF CASES upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the High Court of Parliament in Ireland, since the restoration of the Appellate Jurisdiction (1784 to 1796): with Tables, Notes, and References by W. Ridgeway, LL.B. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, handsome law-calf. Dublin, 1795-8.

Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, etc.

644. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery: 1559-1797. Collected by J. Dickens, revised by J. Wyatt 2 vols. royal 8vo, half law-calf. London, 1803. *
645. THE REPORTS of Sir Edward Coke, Knt., in thirteen parts (1572 to 1616). A New Edition with Notes, References and Abstracts by J. H. Thomas and J. F. Fraser. 6 vols. royal 8vo, clean, labelled law-calf. London, 1826.
646. CASES Argued and Adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, originally published by order of the Court, from the Manuscripts of Thomas Vernon, etc. (1680-1719.) By John Raithby. Third Edition, with references continued to the present time. 2 vols. royal 8vo, clean, law-calf with red and black labels.
647. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, and of some Special Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench (1695 to 1736): Collected by W. Peere Williams. Published with Notes, References and Tables, by his son, etc. Sixth Edition by J. B. Monro, W. L. Lowndes, and J. Randall. 3 vols. royal 8vo, clean (damaged), law-calf. London, 1826.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

648. REPORTS OF ADJUDGED CASES in the Courts of Chancery, King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, from Trinity Term in 2 Geo. I. to Trinity Term 21 Geo. II. Taken and collected by Sir J. Strange. Third Edition with Notes, etc., by M. Nolan. 2 vols. royal 8vo, half law-calf. London, 1795.
649. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined^{*} in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke: 1737–1754. By J. T. Atkyns, Cursitor Baron. Third Edition revised, etc., by F. W. Sanders. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half law-calf. London, 1794.
650. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, with some few in other Courts: (1737–1783). By C. Ambler. Second Edition with corrections, references, and Index; by J. E. Blunt. 2 parts, royal 8vo, labelled law-calf, clean. London, 1828. *
651. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from 1746–7 to 1755, by F. Vesey, Sen^r. Fourth Edition with *Supplement* by R. Belt. 3 vols. royal 8vo, damaged law-calf. London, 1818–25. *
652. REPORTS OF CASES in the High Court of Chancery, from 1757 to 1766. From the original Manuscripts of Lord Chancellor Northington. Collected and arranged by the Hon. R. H. Eden, one of the Masters in Chancery. Second Edition, with additions. 2 vols. royal 8vo, clean law-calf, with red and black labels. London, 1827.
653. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

- of Lord Chancellor Thurlow, of the several Lords' Commissioners of the Great Seal, and of Lord Chancellor Loughborough; from 1778 to 1794; with an Appendix of Contemporary Cases. By William Brown. Fourth Edition by the Hon. R. H. Eden. 4 vols. royal 8vo, labelled law-calf. London, 1819. *
654. ——— The same. Fifth Edition, with important corrections and additions, etc., by R. Belt. 4 vols. royal 8vo, labelled law-calf. London, 1820. *
655. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, from the year 1789 to 1817; with a General Digested Table and Index: by F. Vesey, jun. Second Edition, 20 vols.; and a *Supplement*, by J. E. Hovenden, 2 vols. In all, 22 vols. royal 8vo, excellent copy, in damaged law-calf. London, 1827. *
656. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon: 1812 to 1814. Second Edition with additional Notes. By F. Vesey, and J. Beames. 3 vols. royal 8vo, law-calf (frayed). London, 1818. *
657. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon: 1818 to 1819. By C. T. Swanston. 3 vols. royal 8vo, law-calf. London, 1821-7.
658. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Eldon: 1821-1822. By E. Jacob. Royal 8vo, law-calf. London, 1828.
659. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

- the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Brougham and Sir John Leach, Master of the Rolls: 1832 to 1835. By J. W. Mylne, and B. Keen. 3 vols. royal 8vo, law-calf. London, 1834-7.
660. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Cottenham, with a few in the Time of the Lords' Commissioners, and of Sir C. C. Pepys, Master of the Rolls: 1835-1841. By J. W. Mylne, and R. D. Craig. 5 vols. royal 8vo, law-calf, with labels. London, 1837-48. *
661. REPORTS OF CASES Decided in the High Court of Chancery, by the Right Hon. Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Vice-Chancellor: 1841-1843. By E. Younge, and J. Collyer. 2 vols. royal 8vo, law-calf (clean, but wants re-backing). London, 1843, 4. *
662. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the Times of Lord Chancellors Lyndhurst and Cottenham: 1841 to 1849. By T. J. Phillips. 2 vols. royal 8vo, clean, frayed law-calf. London, 1847-9. *
663. REPORTS OF CASES adjudged in the High Court of Chancery, before the Right Hon. Sir James Wigram, Sir J. L. Knight Bruce, Sir G. J. Turner, and Sir W. Page Wood, Vice-Chancellors: 1841-1853. By T. Hare. With Historical Preface and General Index. 11 vols. royal 8vo, clean, law-calf, with red and black labels. London, 1843-58. *
664. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery during the times of Lords' Chancellors Cottenham, Truro, and the Lords' Commissioners:

Parliamentary Law Reports, &c.—contd.

- 1840-1850. By S. Macnaghten, and A. Gordon. 2 vols. royal 8vo. clean, labelled law-calf. London. 1850-1852. *
665. REPORTS OF CASES Heard and Determined by the Lord Chancellor, and the Court of Appeal in Chancery. By J. P. De Gex, S. Macnaghten, and A. Gordon: 1851-1856. 2 vols. royal 8vo. clean, law-calf with red and black labels. London. 1853-7. *
666. REPORTS OF CASES Argued in the High Court of Chancery before Sir W. Page Wood, Knt. Vice-Chancellor. By Edw. E. Kay: 1857-1858.
 ——— By Edward E. Kay and H. R. Vaughan Johnson: 1858 to 1858. 4 vols.
 ——— By H. R. Vaughan Johnson: 1858-1860.
667. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Redesdale: 1802-1806. By J. Schoules and T. Lefroy. 2 vols. royal 8vo. half law-calf. London, 1860-61. *
668. REPORTS OF CASES Argued and Determined in the High Court of Chancery, in Ireland, during the Time of Lord Chancellor Hart. By P. MoUoy. 2 vols. royal 8vo. (broken) law-calf. Dublin. 1832-3. *
669. A DISCOURSE of the Judicial Authority belonging to the Office of Master of the Rolls in the High Court of Chancery. Second Edition with large Additions, and the Antiquity of Proceedings in Equity: with Preface occasioned by a book entitled *The Legal*

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Judicature in Chancery Stated. 8vo, cut of fox running away with a goose on p. [1], old calf. London, 1728.

670. DUGDALE (SIR W.) A BRIEF DISCOURSE touching the Office of Lord Chancellor of England: written by the Learned John Selden, etc., together with a true Catalogue of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England, from the Norman Conquest, until this present year, 1677. By Sir William Dugdale, Kt. 12mo, damaged, old calf. London, 1677.
671. ELLESMERE (LORD). CERTAINE OBSERVATIONS concerning the Office of the Lord Chancellor. Composed by the Right Honorable, and most Learned, Thomas Lord Ellesmere, late Lord Chancellor of England. Whereunto is annexed a perfect Table, and a Methodicall Analysis of the whole Treatise. 12mo, broken, old calf. London, 1651.
672. HARDY (SIR T. D.) A CATALOGUE OF LORDS CHANCELLORS, Keepers of the Great Seal, Masters of the Rolls, and Principal Officers of the High Court of Chancery. 8vo, only 250 printed, cloth. London, 1843. *
673. MONRO (C.) ACTA CANCELLARIÆ; or, Selections from the Records of the Court of Chancery, etc., in Two Parts. 8vo, cloth. London, 1847. *
674. THE DECLARATION AND ORDINANCE of the Lords & Commons touching the Great Seale of England, and His Majesties Declaration to all His loving Subjects upon occasion thereof: etc. Printed by His Majesties Command at Oxford, 1643. Small 4to, half calf.

* * * On p. 5 is an interesting note in old handwriting.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

675. THE HISTORY OF THE CHANCERY : Relating to the Judicial Power of that Court, and the Rights of the Masters. 12mo, old calf. London, 1726.

* * Book-plate of Sir Harris Nicolas on cover.

676. THE LEGAL JUDICATURE IN CHANCERY STATED. With Remarks on a late Book, intituled, A Discourse of the Judicial Authority belonging to the Master of the Rolls in the High Court of Chancery. 8vo, clean, half calf. London, 1727.

677. THE TRYAL OF THOMAS DUKE OF NORFOLK by his Peers for High Treason, etc., 1571. 8vo. Scarce. Half calf. London, 1709.

678. TRIALS, STATE. A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STATE TRIALS and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes and Misdemeanors, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time ; with Notes and other Illustrations : compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell : also *General Index* by D. Jardine. 34 vols. 8vo, citron toned morocco, etc. London (date on title-page of 33rd vol.), 1826, (General Index) 1828.

* * The book-plate of Lord Auckland is affixed to covers.

679. JARDINE (D.) GENERAL INDEX to the Collection of STATE TRIALS compiled by T. B. Howell and T. J. Howell. 8vo, boards. London, 1828.

680. YEAR BOOKS, from Edward I. to Henry VIII., with Notes to Brooke's and Fitzherbert's Abridgement. XI. Parts in 6 vols. folio. Fine copy, in handsome law-calf, double labels, back-bands, and red edges.

* * *Contents.* Part I. Maynard's Reports, temp. Edw. II., with Memoranda of the Exchequer, temp. Edw. I.—Parts II., III., and V. Reports, temp. Edw. III.—Part IV. 'Le Livre des Assises et Pleas del'Corone,' temp. Edw. III.—

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Parts VI. and XI. Reports, temp. Hen. IV. and V., Edw. V. Ric. III., Hen. VII. and VIII.—Parts VII. and VIII. Reports, temp. Hen. VI.—Parts IX. and X. Reports, temp. Edw. IV.

The value of this work is thus expressed in the "*Approbation of the Reverend Judges*. We well knowing the grave Use and Benefit of the Year-Books, and that the scarceness of the same for some years past hath been no small detriment to the Study of the Law, do well approve of the re-printing; and for satisfaction of the Studious, and Incouragement of the Undertakers, do recommend them to the students and Professors of the Law, as a Principal and Essential part of their Study. (Signed) Finch, C., North, Littleton, Atkyns," etc.

681. REPERTORIUM JURIDICUM: an Index to all the Cases in the Year-Books, Entries, Reports and Abridgments in Law and Equity: beginning with Edw. I. and continued down to this Time; containing near Forty Thousand Cases. Also an Alphabetical Table of the Titles. By a Barrister of the Middle Temple. Parts I. and II., in 1 vol. folio, good copy. Half calf. London, 1742.
682. BENLOE & DALISON (W. & W.) Les REPORTS de Gulielme Benloe, Serjeant del Ley, des divers Pleadings and Cases en le Court del Comon-bank, temp. Hen. VII., Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mary and Elizabeth. And, Les REPORTS des divers special Cases, temp. Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Colligees par Gulielme Dalison, un des Justices del Bank le Roy. Tables. Folio, fair copies. Together in 1 vol. old calf. London, 1689.
683. MOORE (SIR F.) CASES COLLECT AND REPORT PER S^r FRANCIS MOORE, Chevalier, Serjeant del Ley. Second Edition, folio, Gothic letter. Strong old half binding. London, 1675.

* * Embraces Reports, temp. Hen. VIII. to James I. On the margins of this capital copy are some good notes, in old handwriting.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

684. REPORTS OF CASES in the Reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Q. Mary, and Q. Eliz. taken and collected by Sir James Dyer, Knt., some time Chief Justice of the Common Pleas. Translated, etc., by J. Vaillant. With Life of the Author. 3 vols. royal 8vo, half law-calf. London, 1794.
685. THE COMMENTARIES, OR REPORTS of Edmund Plowden, containing divers Cases Argued and Adjudged in the reigns of K. Edw. VI., Q. Mary, Philip and Mary, and Q. Elizabeth: to which are added the Quæries of Mr. Plowden. Parts I. and II. 2 vols. royal 8vo (frayed) law-calf. London, 1816.
686. REPORTS of Sir George Croke, Knt., of select Cases adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth, K. James, and K. Charles I. Revised and published in English, by Sir Harbottle Grimston. Fourth and Fifth Edition by T. Leach. 4 vols. royal 8vo, old law-calf. Dublin, 1791, 2, 3.
687. LEY (SIR J.) REPORTS OF DIVERS RESOLUTIONS IN LAW, arising upon Cases in the Court of Wards, and other Courts at Westminster, in the Reigns of the late Kings, James and Charles. With Two Exact Tables. And *A Learned Treatise concerning Wards and Liveries*; written by the Rt. Hon. Sir James Ley. Folio, Gothic letter, fair copy, half bound. London, 1659.
688. HUTTON (SIR R.) THE REPORTS of that Reverend and Learned Judge, Sir Richard Hutton, Knt., containing many Choice Cases in the Reigns of K. James and K. Charles. The Second Edition Corrected, with many

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

Additional References. Folio, Gothic letter, half bound. London, 1682.

* * Fair copy, but a small portion of upper margin of. Title cut off.

689. MARCH (J.) REPORTS: or; New Cases; with divers Resolutions and Judgments given upon solemn Arguments, and with great deliberation. And the reasons and causes, etc. Small 4to, half bound, red edges. London, 1648.
690. THE REPORTS of the most learned Sir Edmund Saunders, Knt., of several Pleadings and Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the time of K. Charles II., etc. Sixth Edition. By E. V. Williams. 2 vols. in 3, royal 8vo, clean, labelled, law-calf. London, 1845.
691. SKINNER (R.) REPORTS OF CASES adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from 33 Chas. II. to 9 Will. III., with some Arguments in Special Cases. Folio, clean, calf. London, 1728.
692. THE DECISIONS OF THE ENGLISH JUDGES, during the Usurpation; from the year 1655, to his Majesty's Restoration, and the sitting down of the Session in June, 1661. Folio, clean, handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and black labels. Edinburgh, 1762.
693. *The Reports* of Sir Creswell Levinz, Knt., containing Cases Heard and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, during the Time that Sir Matthew Hale, Sir R. Rainsford, and Sir W. Scroggs were Chief Justices there; as, also of certain Cases in other Courts, at Westminster, during that Time; translated into English by Mr. Serjeant Salkeld, and others. Third Edition, carefully corrected; with many Thousand References

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd

- never before Printed. By T. Vickers. 3 vols. 8vo, half law-calf. London, 1802.
694. HOLT (SIR J.) A REPORT OF ALL THE CASES determined by Sir John Holt, Knt., from 1688 to 1710, during which Time he was Lord Chief Justice of England; containing many cases never before printed, taken from an Original MS. of T. Farresley, etc. Folio, Gothic letter, *clean*, half calf. London, 1738.
695. SALKELD (W.) REPORTS OF CASES adjudged in the Court of King's Bench: with some Special Cases in the Courts of Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, alphabetically digested under proper heads; from the First Year of K. William and Q. Mary. to the Tenth Year of Q. Anne. Sixth Edition, By W. D. Evans. 3 vols, 8vo, good law-calf, with labels. London, 1795.
696. *Reports of Cases* Argued and Adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, in the Reigns of the late King William, Queen Anne, and Kings George I. & II. By the R^t Hon. Robert, Lord Raymond. Fourth Edition, corrected, etc., by J. Bayley and G. Wilson. 2 vols. royal 8vo, labelled law-calf. Dublin, 1792. *
697. COPIES TAKEN FROM THE RECORDS of the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster; the original Office-Books, or from the originals under Seal; of Warrants issued by Secretaries of State, for seizing Persons, etc.: from the Restoration to the present Time. 4to, old calf with red edges. London, 1763.

* * Pinned to fly-leaf is a note to Mr. Glover the Royal Librarian. This was the celebrated John Wilkes's copy,—it has his autograph on the Title page, and underneath the following in Wilkes's handwriting:—"Printed by Philip Carteret Webb, Esq., one of the Solicitors to the Treasury, never publish'd, but given to a few friends, inscrib'd *most secret*."

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

698. GILBERT (SIR J.) A TREATISE ON THE COURT OF EXCHEQUER. By a late Lord Chief Baron of that Court. 8vo, clean, half calf. London, 1758.
699. AN ANALYTICAL DIGEST of the Cases published in the Law Journal, and in all the Reports of Decisions in the Courts of Common Law and Equity, Bankruptcy, House of Lords and Privy Council, Court of Probate, Court for Divorce and Matrimonial Causes, High Court of Admiralty, and the Ecclesiastical Courts. From Michaelmas Term, 1822, to Trinity Term, 1875. By J. Greenwood, F. T. Streeten, E. H. Cameron, T. D. Archibald, H. J. Hodgson, G. S. Allnutt, E. A. Hadley, E. Story-Maskelyne, and C. M. Dale. 10 vols. 4to, *clean, fine copy*, in new law-calf, with bands, and red and green labels on backs. London, 1831-77.
700. THE WEEKLY REPORTER, containing Cases decided in the Superior Courts of Equity and Law, etc. ; also a digested Index, and a Table of the Names of the Cases. Edited by H. Fox Bristowe and Andrew Edgar, etc. 1852-60 (First to Eighth Year inclusive). 8 vols. 4to, cloth. London, 1852-60.
- * * Title to first vol. requires cleaning, etc.
701. THE WEEKLY NOTES : being Notes of Cases heard and determined by the House of Lords, the Superior Courts of Equity and Common Law, etc. 14 vols. (1866 to 1879 inclusive) 4to, cloth. Printed for the Council of Law Reporting. London.
- * * Several outside pages dirty, yet generally excellent copy, with clean Titles and good covers.
702. THE LAW REPORTS. *Digest of Cases* decided in the House of Lords, Privy Council, and the Superior Courts of Common Law and

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

Equity, and in the Admiralty and Ecclesiastical Courts, and the Courts for Probate, Divorce, and Matrimonial Causes, and for Crown Cases Reserved. From commencement of Michaelmas Term, 1865, to end of Sittings after Trinity Term, 1875. Compiled by Martin Ware, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Printed for the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting. London, 1876. And

——— *Digest of Cases* decided by the House of Lords, etc. From commencement of Michaelmas Sittings, 1875, to end of Trinity Sittings, 1878. Compiled by Martin Ware and J. Edw. Hall. 8vo, clean, cloth. Printed for the Incorporated Council, etc. London, 1879.

703. *Digest of Cases* decided by the House of Lords, etc., and by the Court of Appeal, the Several Divisions of the High Court of Justice, and the Chief Judge in Bankruptcy, together with a Digest of the Important Statutes, from the commencement of Michaelmas Term, 1865, to the end of Trinity Sittings, 1880. Compiled by Martin Ware, J. Edw. Hall and H. Lacy Fraser, Barristers-at-Law. 2 vols. equal to new, cloth. Printed for the Council of Law Reporting. London, 1882.

Court of Session, etc.

704. THE DECISIONS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION, in most Cases of Importance, debated, and brought before them; from July, 1621, to July, 1642. With an Index of the Pursuers and Defenders Names; and another of the most material points decided

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

therein. Observed by Sir Alexander Gibson of Dury. Folio, portrait, *good copy*, in handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and black labels on back. Edinburgh, 1690.

* * * Autograph of Fra. Horner on Title-page.

705. A COLLECTION OF DECISIONS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION, in Two Parts. The First contains Decisions from July, 1661, to July, 1666; Observ'd by Sir John Gilmour of Craigmiller, President of the Colledge of Justice; the Second Part Decisions from Nov., 1681, to Jan., 1686; Observ'd by Sir David Falconer, of Newton, etc. Revised, and augmented with a Table; as likeways The Acts of Sederunt from 1681 to 1696, with Indice. In 1 vol. small 4to, scarce, old panelled calf. Edinburgh, 1701.

706. THE DECISIONS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION, in the most important Cases debate before them, with the Acts of Sederunt; as also an Alphabetical Compend of the Decisions, with an Index; from June, 1661, to July, 1681. Parts First and Second. Observed by Sir James Dalrymple of Stair. 2 vols. folio, good copy, handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and black labels. Edinburgh, 1683-87.

* * * Autograph of Fra. Horner on both Titles.

707. SOME DOUBTS AND QUESTIONS IN THE LAW, especially of Scotland; as also, some Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session: collected and observ'd by Sir John Nisbet of Dirleton, Advocate to K. Charles II. with Index. Folio, *scarce*, handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and black labels on back. Edinburgh, 1698.

708. THE DECISIONS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

SESSION, from June 6th, 1678, to July 30th, 1712. Collected by the Hon. Sir John Lauder of Fountainhall. Containing also the Transactions of the Privy Council, of the Criminal Court, and Court of Exchequer, and interspersed with a variety of historical facts, and many curious anecdotes. Published from the original Manuscript, in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, at their Desire. 2 vols. folio, excellent copy, handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and dark blue labels. Edinburgh, 1759-61.

* * Autograph of Fra. Horner on Title.

709. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, Collected by Sir Roger Hog of Harcarse. From 1681 to 1691. Folio, clean, handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and blue labels. Edinburgh, 1792.

710. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from 1698 to 1718. Collected by the Rt. Hon. Sir Hew Dalrymple, of North-Berwick, President of that Court. Folio, clean, handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and blue labels. Edinburgh, 1792.

711. A JOURNAL OF THE SESSION. Containing the Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in the most Important Cases heard and determin'd from Feb., 1705, till Nov., 1713, and the Acts of Sederunt made in that time. With a Preface and Alphabetical Abridgment. Observed and compiled by William Forbes, Professor of Law in the University of Glasgow. Folio, good copy, handsome half law-calf, with gilt lettered red and blue labels. Edinburgh, 1714.

712. THE DECISIONS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

SESSION, in most Cases of Importance, for the months of Nov. and Dec., 1714, and Jan., Feb., June and July, 1715. With an Alphabetical Abridgment, and the Acts of Sederunt made in that time. Observed by Mr. Alexander Bruce, Advocate. By order of the Faculty. Folio, handsome half law-calf, with red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1720.

713. REMARKABLE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from 1716 to 1752. Collected by the Hon. Henry Home of Kames, one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice. Second Edition, 2 vols. folio. Portrait of Lord Kames engraved by I. Beugo. Edinburgh, 1790-99. With,

SELECT DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from the year 1752 to the year 1768 ; collected by a Member of the Court (Lord Kames). Folio. Edinburgh, 1780. Uniform handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc.

*** Autograph, Fra. Horner on Title.

714. THE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from the month of January, 1724, collected by appointment of the Faculty of Advocates, by John Edgar, Advocate. Folio, clean, speckled calf, yellow edges. Edinburgh, 1791.

715. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from the year 1733 to the year 1754, collected and digested into the form of a Dictionary, by Patrick Grant of Elchies (Lord Elchies). Edited from the original Manuscript by W. Maxwell Morison, Advocate. 2 vols. 4to, clean, handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1813.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

- 716. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from the month of November, 1735, to the month of July, 1744 (Clerk Home). Folio, clean, handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1791.
- 717. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from the year 1738 to the year 1752. Collected and digested into the form of a Dictionary ; by Sir James Fergusson, of Kilkerran, Baronet, one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice. Published by his Son. Folio, clean, handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1775.
- 718. THE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from the month of Nov., 1744, to the 31st Dec., 1751. By David Falconer, Advocate. 2 vols. in 1, folio, clean, handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1746-53.
- 719. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from the beginning of February, 1752, to November, 1822. Collected by Thomas Miller, Robert Bruce, John Swinton, jun^r, Sir David Dalrymple, John Dalrymple, Walter Steuart, and others; by Appointment of the Faculty of Advocates. 20 vols. folio, clean, old calf. Edinburgh, 1787-1825. *
- 720. DECISIONS OF THE LORDS OF COUNCIL AND SESSION, from 1766 to 1791. . Collected by Sir David Dalrymple of Hailes, Bart. Lord Hailes. Selected from the original MSS. by M. P. Brown, Advocate. 2 vols. 4to, clean, handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1826.
- 721. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, 1781-1822, in the form of a Dictionary. Collected by David Hume, Esq., late one of the Barons

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

of Exchequer in Scotland, etc. 4to, clean, handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1839.

722. CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT OF SESSION, from Nov., 1790 to July, 1792. Collected by Robert Bell, Clerk to the Signet. 8vo, clean, handsome law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1794.

723. THE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from its first Institution to the present time, digested under proper heads in the form of a Dictionary. In which all the Decisions in manuscript in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates are published for the first time, and those formerly printed are corrected; with Additions in Notes, by W. Maxwell Morison, Advocate. *Appendixes, Indexes, and Synopsis.* 21 vols. 4to, clean, old calf. Edinburgh, 1801-4. With,

Dictionary of the Decisions of the Court of Session; SUPPLEMENTAL VOLUME. Containing Prefaces relative to the History of the Court, Tables, Cases, etc. Edited by W. Maxwell Morison, 4to, clean, uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1815.

- * * * Every member of the legal profession is aware of the value of the Dictionary of the Decisions of the Court of Session, and of the important service which Mr. Maxwell Morison rendered to the Law of Scotland by the publication of this work.

724. SUPPLEMENT TO THE DICTIONARY OF THE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION; by M. P. Brown, Advocate. Containing Decisions reported by Durie, Spotiswoode, Auchinlech, Foord, Gilmour, Newbyth, Dirleton, Gosford, Falconer, Harcarse, Stair, Fountainhall, etc. 5 vols. 4to, *good uncut* copy, cloth. Edinburgh, 1826.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

725. GENERAL SYNOPSIS OF THE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from its Institution until November, 1827. By M. P. Brown, Advocate. 4 vols. 4to, clean, literally uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1829.
726. INDEX TO THE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, contained in all the original Collections, and in Mr. Morison's Dictionary of Decisions. 4to, boards. Edinburgh, 1823.
727. DICTIONARY OF THE DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from November, 1808, to November, 1833. By Sydney S. Bell, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law. 2 vols. 4to, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1841, 2.
728. CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT OF SESSION. First Series. From May 12th, 1821, to July 11th, 1838. Reported by Patrick Shaw, James Ballantyne, Alex. Dunlop, and others. A New and Enlarged Edition, with Notes and References by Mr. Shaw. 16 vols.
- CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT OF SESSION, TEIND COURT, AND HOUSE OF LORDS. Second Series. From Nov. 13, 1838, to July 19, 1862. Reported by Alex. Dunlop, J. M. Bell, John Murray, James Donaldson, and others. 24 vols.
- CASES DECIDED IN THE COURT OF SESSION, TEIND COURT, &C., AND HOUSE OF LORDS. Third Series. From July 20, 1862, to July 20, 1873. Reported by Norman Macpherson, Robert Lee, A. Beatson, Bell, and others. 11 vols.
- In all, 51 vols. 8vo, including Appen-
dixes and Indexes. Uniformly whole bound
in superior law-calf, with gilt lettered red and
black labels on backs, speckled edges, etc ; *a
very handsome series.* Edinburgh, 1834-1873.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

729. DECISIONS OF THE COURT OF SESSION, from November, 1825, to 20th July, 1841. Collected by F. Somerville, J. Tawse, J. Craigie, Ad. Urquhart, and others ; by Appointment of the Faculty of Advocates. 16 vols. 8vo, *equal to new*, cloth, Edinburgh, 1826-41.
730. DIGEST OF CASES decided in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, from 1800 to 1868 ; and on Appeal, by the House of Lords, from 1726 to 1868. Being a New Edition of the Digest from 1800 to 1852, by Mr. Shaw ; and from 1852 to 1862, by Messrs. Macpherson, Bell, and Lamond, Advocates. Revised, etc., to 1868, by A. B. Bell and W. Lamond. Indices. 3 vols. 4to, clean, cloth. Edinburgh (1869).
731. AN INSTITUTE OF THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, in Four Books, in the Order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law. By John Erskine, of Carnock, Esq., sometime Professor of Scots Law in the University of Edinburgh. A New Edition, with additional notes, by James Ivory. 2 vols. folio, good copy, handsome half law-calf, red and blue labels, etc. Edinburgh, 1828.
- * * * A much esteemed work.
732. COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence, by G. J. Bell, Advocate, Professor of the Law of Scotland in the University of Edinburgh. Seventh Edition. With additional notes by J. M'Laren, Advocate. 2 vols. 4to, equal to new, cloth. Edinburgh, 1870.
733. COMMENTARIES ON THE LAW OF SCOTLAND, respecting Crimes. By the Hon. David Hume, one of the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland. With a Supplement by B. R.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

- Bell, Advocate. 2 vols. 4to, equal to new, cloth. Edinburgh, 1844.
734. BELL (W.) A DICTIONARY AND DIGEST of the LAW OF SCOTLAND, with short explanations of the most ordinary English Law terms. Revised, etc., by G. Ross. 8vo, *scarce*, half calf. Edinburgh, 1861.
735. CLERK & SCROPE (BARON SIR J. & BARON.) HISTORICAL VIEW of the Forms and Powers of the COURT OF EXCHEQUER IN SCOTLAND; to which is added an Appendix. 4to, clean, broken half calf. Edinburgh, 1820.
736. RIDDELL (J.) TRACTS, LEGAL AND HISTORICAL, with other Antiquarian Matter chiefly relative to Scotland. 8vo, clean, boards. Edinburgh, 1835.
737. SHAW (S.) An accurate Alphabetical Index of the REGISTERED ENTAILS IN SCOTLAND, from 1685 to 1784. 4to, clean, frayed half calf. Edinburgh, 1784.
-
738. A GENERAL TREATISE OF THE DOMINION AND LAWS OF THE SEA. 4to, good copy, broken calf. London, 1705.
739. BLACKSTONE (W.) TRACTS, chiefly relating to the ANTIQUITIES AND LAWS OF ENGLAND. Third Edition, 4to, plates of seals on letter-press, damaged calf. Oxford, 1771.
740. BOWYER (G.) COMMENTARIES ON THE CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF ENGLAND. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth. London, 1846.
741. BRIDGMAN (R. W.) A SHORT VIEW OF LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, etc. 8vo, half (frayed) calf. London, 1807.
742. BROOKE (SIR R.) LA GRAUNDE ABRIDGEMENT.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

Folio, Gothic letter, good copy, half bound.
London, 1586.

* * "Besides the authorities collected by Fitzherbert, Brooke abridges a great number of readings, which seem to have fallen under his own knowledge as a judge and Chief Justice of the Common Pleas."—*Worrall*.

743. BURN (R.) THE ECCLESIASTICAL LAW. Ninth Edition, corrected ; with additions, including the Statutes and Cases to the present Time ; by R. Phillimore. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, law-calf (damaged). London, 1842.

744. CAREW (T.) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE RIGHTS OF ELECTIONS of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain : collected from Public Records, and the Journals of Parliament, to the year 1754. Folio, good copy, old half binding. London, 1755.

745. CHITTY, JUNR. (J.) A TREATISE on the Law of the PREROGATIVES OF THE CROWN ; and the relative Duties and Rights of Subject. 8vo, fair copy, law-calf. London, 1820.

746. CHRONICA JURIDICIALIA: or, a General Calendar of the Years of our Lord God, and those of the several Kings of England, etc., together with a Chronological Table of the Lord Chancellors ; Catalogue of Archbishops, etc. 8vo, damaged calf. London, 1685.

* * Contains MS. Notes. Title mounted.

747. CHRONICA JURIDICIALIA : or, an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's Origines Juridicalia. Containing a Calendar of the Years of our Lord God, and of the Reigns of the Kings of England, etc. Second Edition, with an *Appendix*, 8vo, half calf. London, 1739.

748. COKE (SIR E.) THE FIRST PART OF THE INSTITUTES OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND ; or,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

- a Commentary upon Littleton. 16th Edition by F. Hargrave and C. Butler. Including the Notes of Lord Chief Justice Hale and Lord Chancellor Nottingham, and an Analysis of Littleton, written in 1658-9. 3 vols. 8vo. Folded *Gradus Parentelæ*. Fair copy, law-calf. London, 1809.
749. ——— THE SECOND, THIRD AND FOURTH PARTS OF THE INSTITUTES OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 8vo, fair copy, half law-calf. London, 1817.
750. COKE'S INSTITUTE; OR, A COMMENTARY UPON LITTLETON. With Hargrave and Butler's Notes. 19th Edition, corrected. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1832.
751. COMYNS (SIR J.) A DIGEST OF THE LAWS OF ENGLAND. Fifth Edition, corrected, with considerable Additions; to which is added a digest of the Cases at Nisi Prius, by A. Hammond. 8 vols. 8vo, *excellent copy*, law-calf (frayed). London, 1822.
752. COWEL (DR.) A LAW DICTIONARY: or, the Interpreter of Words and Terms, used either in the Common or Statute Laws of Gt. Britain, and in Tenures and Jocular Customs: first pub^d by Dr. Cowel, and in this edition very much augmented, etc. Folio, half calf. In the Savoy, 1727. *
753. FITZHERBERT (SIR A.) LA GRAUNDE ABRIDGEMENT (of the Common Law). 2 vols. with Table in 1, folio, Gothic letter, half bound. London, 1577.
- * * Title, and margins of two following leaves somewhat injured, but otherwise an excellent copy of this scarce book.
754. ——— THE NEW NATURA BREVIUM of the Most Reverend Judge Mr. Anthony Fitz-Herbert. To which is added a Commentary

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.--cont'd.

- supposed to be written by the late Lord Chief Justice Hale. Ninth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1794.
755. FORTESCUE (SIR J.) DE LAUDIBUS LEGUM ANGLLÆ; by Sir John Fortescue, Lord Chief Justice, and afterwards Lord Chancellor to King Henry VI. Translated into English (with the original Latin), etc., by F. Gregor. 8vo, half calf. London, 1775.
756. ——— The same, with Notes : by A. Amos. 8vo, half bound. Cambridge, 1825.
757. HARGRAVE (F.) A COLLECTION OF TRACTS relative to the LAW OF ENGLAND. Vol. I. (all published). 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1787.
- * * Title cut and mounted.
758. KELHAM (R.) A DICTIONARY of the Norman or Old French Language ; collected from such Acts of Parliament, Parliament Rolls, Law Books, etc., as relate to this Nation. To which are added *The Laws of William the Conqueror*, with Notes and References. 8vo, *scarce*, clean, half calf, no date.
759. MARVIN (J. G.) LEGAL BIBLIOGRAPHY, or, a Thesaurus of American, English, Irish, and Scotch Law Books, etc., interspersed with critical observations. 8vo, frayed calf. Philadelphia, 1847.
760. PHILIPS (H.) THE GRANDEUR OF THE LAW : or, An Exact Collection of the Nobility and Gentry of this Kingdom, whose Honors and Estates have, by some of their Ancestors, been acquired or considerably augmented by the Practice of the Law, etc. By H. P. Gent. 12mo, broken calf. London, 1684.
761. PLOWDEN (F.) AN INVESTIGATION OF THE NATIVE RIGHTS OF BRITISH SUBJECTS.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

London, 1784, with a *Supplement*, printed London, 1785. Also the *Scarce* and *privately printed Tract* of Mr. Plowden, entitled, "A Disquisition concerning the Law of Alienage and Naturalization, etc., illustrated in an elaborate opinion of Counsel, written upon the claim of Prince Giustiniani to the Earldom of Newburgh." Paris, 1818. 8vo, calf.

* * Autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Coll. of Arms, on cover.

762. RASTELL (J.) LES TERMES DE LA LEY, etc., now corrected and enlarged. 8vo, half old calf. London, 1708.

763. REGISTRUM BREVIUM, tam Originalium quam Judicialium. Editio Quarto. Cui subjicitur *Appendix*, and *Le Digest des Briefs Originals*, etc. Folio, good copy, old binding. London, 1687.

764. SOME CONSIDERATIONS ON THE LAW OF FORFEITURES FOR HIGH TREASON, with an Appendix concerning Estates-Tail in Scotland. Third Edition. London, 1748.

A TREATISE ON THE LAW OF DESCENTS IN FEE-SIMPLE. By William Blackstone. 2 folded Tables. Oxford, 1759. These two publications together in 1 vol. small 8vo.

765. STAUNFORD (SIR W.) LES PLEES DEL CORON. Small 4to. Imprinted by R. Tottyll. London, 1560, with

———— AN EXPOSITION OF THE KINGE'S PREROGATIVE. Small 4to. London, 1568. Together in old leather binding.

* * Title to first named of these scarce publications, mounted.

766. STEPHEN (H. J.) NEW COMMENTARIES ON THE LAWS OF ENGLAND: partly founded on Blackstone. Fourth Edition. Prepared for the Press by James Stephen, LL.D. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1858.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

767. TAPPING (T.) THE LAW AND PRACTICE OF THE HIGH PREROGATIVE WRIT OF MANDAMUS, as it obtains both in England and in Ireland. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1848.

768. THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE FOUR INNS OF COURT; and Nine Inns of Chancery, etc. 8vo, old calf. Printed for G. Kearsly. London, 1780.

769. THE JUSTICE OF A BILL OF ATTAINDER. In a letter to Mr. Secretary Stanhope. By Cato. London, 1715.

A DISCOURSE CONCERNING TREASONS AND BILLS OF ATTAINDER. London, 1716.

CONSIDERATIONS ON THE LAW OF FORFEITURES FOR HIGH TREASON. With an Appendix concerning Estates-Tail in Scotland. Fourth Edition. London, 1775. The above-named three scarce publications together, small 8vo, calf.

* * Attached is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, College of Arms.

770. THE LAW-FRENCH DICTIONARY; to which is added the LAW-LATIN DICTIONARY. Second Edition, small 4to, half calf. London, 1718.

771. TOMLINS (SIR T. E.) THE LAW-DICTIONARY, explaining the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the British Law, etc. Fourth Edition, with extensive Additions, by T. C. Granger. 2 vols. 4to, fair copy, cloth. London, 1835. *

772. WATERHOUS (E.) FORTESCUTUS ILLUSTRATUS, or, a COMMENTARY on that Nervous Treatise De Laudibus Legum Angliæ, written by Sir John Fortescue, Knight, first Lord Chief Justice, after Lord Chancellour, to K. Hen. VI. Folio, *very scarce*, old calf. London, 1663.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

773. WHARTON (J. J. S.) THE LAW LEXICON, or, Dictionary of Jurisprudence, Second Edition, 8vo, clean, cloth, London, 1860.
774. WORRALL & BROOKE (J. & E.) BIBLIOTHECA LEGUM ANGLIÆ, Part I., or, a Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books, etc. Compiled by J. Worrall; and Part II., containing a General Account of the Laws and Law-writers of England, etc. By E. Brooke. 2 vols. 12mo, half calf. London, 1788.
775. WYNNE (E.) A MISCELLANY containing several Law Tracts (seven in number). 8vo, clean, old calf. *Only a few copies printed for private distribution*, 1765. *
- *** Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young attached.
776. ——— OBSERVATIONS touching the Antiquity and Dignity of the Degree of Serjeant-at-Law. 8vo. The same being another copy of one of the very scarce privately printed Tracts included in the foregoing Miscellany. Broken calf, no place or date.
- *** The fine old book-plate of J. Forster, Serjeant-at-Law* is on cover.
777. ZOUCHE (R.) THE JURISDICTION OF THE ADMIRALTY OF ENGLAND ASSERTED. Small 8vo, old binding. London, 1663.

Public Records and State Papers, etc.

778. RYMER & SANDERSON (T. & R.) FÆDERA, Conventiones, Literæ, et cujuscunque generis Acta Publica, inter Reges Angliæ, et alios quosvis Imperatores, Reges, &c., ab anno 1101. Editio Tertia. 10 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, folded fac-similes of ancient documents. *Clean fine copy*. In strong leather binding, with bands, labelled and gilt

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

backs, inner and outer borders, red edges.
Hag. Com. 1745.

- * * This reprint possesses the advantage of a *General Index*, as well as French translations of the English documents. "On the whole," remarks Sir N. H. Nicolas, "the Hague edition may be recommended as the most convenient and valuable."

779. REPORT ON FÆDERA.—Appendices A, B, C, D, and E. 3 vols. royal 8vo. Numerous plates, folded and otherwise, of which many are coloured ; clean, cloth.

- * * VERY SCARCE. From a printed explanation attached to each of the volumes, it appears that they contain "A portion of Appendices to a Report on Rymer's Fœdera intended to have been made to the late Commissioners on Public Records, by Mr. Charles Purton Cooper, their Secretary ;" but as the Report was not made, the Master of the Rolls directed them, although imperfect, to be distributed.

The coloured plates of Volume I. have been known to fetch a considerable sum. Attached to covers of this fine and literally uncut set, is the book-plate of Lord Romilly.

780. ——— The same VERY SCARCE Appendices A, B, C, D, and E. 3 vols. royal 8vo, Numerous plates, folded and otherwise, of which many are coloured ; clean, cloth.

FOURTH DAY'S SALE,

On Thursday, May 6th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

781. RYMER. Fœdera, Litteræ et Acta Publica. Ricardus II., pp. 1 to 160. Sheets B-S s. Folio, clean, uncut, boards.

- * * On page 153 the word "Proof" is written in red ink ; the words "Not pub^d." are marked in pencil on the cover.

782. SYLLABUS in English of the Documents contained in RYMER'S FÆDERA, by Thomas Duffus Hardy, Deputy Keeper of the

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Public Records. 2 vols. imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1869-73.

783. TAXATIO ECCLESIASTICA ANGLIÆ ET WALLIÆ auctoritate P. Nicholai IV. circa A.D. 1291. Folio, fac-simile, clean, half bound. Printed by command, etc, 1802. *Out of Print.*

* * The Taxation of Pope Nicholas is a most important Record, because all the Taxes, as well to our Kings as the Popes, were regulated by it, until the survey made in the 26th year of Hen. VIII.

784. VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS temp. Hen. VIII. Auctoritate Regia Institutus: Appendix & Indices. 6 vols, folio, coloured maps, *clean*, half bound. Printed by command. London, 1810-34. *Out of Print.*

* * The pre-eminence amongst the Ecclesiastical Records of the Kingdom must on every ground be conceded to the *Valor Ecclesiasticus* of K. Henry VIII. It is no less than an entire Survey and Estimate of the whole Ecclesiastical Property of England and Wales, in the state in which it stood on the very eve of the Reformation,—the accumulation of the many centuries which had preceded since first the British Church was endowed. The importance, politically and historically, of such a document can scarcely be overrated.

785. HUNTER (J.) AN INTRODUCTION TO THE VALOR ECCLESIASTICUS OF KING HENRY VIII. With a (coloured) Map of England and Wales, showing the distribution in Dioceses. 8vo, cloth, *only 250 copies were printed thus*, By Command. London, 1834.

* * The "Notes and Illustrations" contained in pp. 37-43 are not in the folio copy of this Introduction.

786. ——— The same, 8vo. With Map (coloured) of England and Wales. Scarce, cloth. London, 1834.

787. DUCATUS LANCASTRIÆ: containing *Calendarium Inquisitionum post mortem*, &c., beginning A.D. 1413, ending A.D. 1642; and *Calendar to Pleadings, Depositions*, &c. Hen. VII. to Eliz. Edited by R. J. Harper, J. Caley,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

and W. Minchin. In 2 vols. folio. Good copy, broken boards. Printed by command, 1823-7. *Out of Print.* *

- * * The first part of this work contains a Calendar to 3659 Inquisitions, the Calendar of Pleadings includes 5682 records. These Pleadings, consist of Bills, Answers, Depositions, and Surveys, in Suits exhibited in the Duchy Court, and relate not merely to lands in Lancashire, but to all lands which formed part of the Duchy of Lancaster; hence the utility of the Calendar.

788. DEVON (F.) ISSUE ROLL OF THOMAS DE BRANTINGHAM, Bishop of Exeter, etc.; containing payments made out of his Majesty's Revenue in the 44th year of K. Edw. III. London, 1835. With

——— ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, ETC.; from K. Hen. III. to K. Hen. VI. inclusive: with an Appendix. London, 1837. And

——— ISSUES OF THE EXCHEQUER, ETC.; during the Reign of K. James I. London, 1836. In all, 3 vols. 8vo, fac-similes, frayed russia, gilt edges. *Out of Print.* *

789. ROYAL AND HISTORICAL LETTERS during the Reign of Henry the Fourth, King of England and of France, and Lord of Ireland. Edited by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. Vol. II. (in duplicate.) Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1864.

- * * Canceled. Only eight copies of these volumes were preserved as literary curiosities, all the rest of the impression having been destroyed, under the circumstances explained in the written statements on the fly-leaves, signed T. Duffus Hardy, Deputy Keeper of the Public Records.

790. *State Papers.*—KING HENRY THE EIGHTH. 11 vols. 4to, large paper, comprising correspondence between the King and Cardinal Wolsey; between the Governments of England, Ireland, and Scotland; and the Foreign Correspondence of Henry the Eighth's reign: and including Preface,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

Genealogical Tables, Vocabulary and Indexes. *Fine set.* In uniform sumptuous crimson morocco, with double labels of citron colour, bands, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders, and edges. (London) 1830-52.

* * This collection is known as Lemon's State Papers, because it was most learnedly edited by Robert Lemon.

791. LETTERS AND PAPERS, *Foreign and Domestic*, of the Reign of Henry VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. Arranged and catalogued by J. S. Brewer, 4 vols. in 7 parts. (Vol. I., 1509-1514; Vol. II., in Two Parts, 1515-1518; Vol. III., in Two Parts, 1519-1523; Vol. IV., in Two Parts, 1524-1528.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1862-72.

* * "Whatever authentic original material exists in England relative to the religious, political, parliamentary, or social history of the country during the reign of Henry VIII., whether despatches of ambassadors, or proceedings of the army, navy, treasury, or ordnance, or records of Parliament, appointments of officers, grants from the Crown, &c., will be found calendared in these volumes."

792. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, *Domestic Series*, of the Reigns of Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office. Edited by Robert Lemon, F.S.A. 2 vols. (Vol. I., 1547-1580; Vol. II., 1581-1590.) Imperial 8vo, cloth. London, 1856-65. *

Domestic Series, of the Reign of Elizabeth (continued). Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 5 vols. (Vol. III., 1591-1594; Vol. IV., 1595-1597; Vol. V., 1598-1601; Vol. VI., 1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565; Vol. VII., Addenda,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

1566-1579.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth.
London, 1867-71.

* * In all, seven volumes, extending from 1547 to 1603.

793. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, *Domestic Series*, of the Reign of James I. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 4 vols. (Vol. I., 1603-1610; Vol. II., 1611-1618; Vol. III., 1619-1623; Vol. IV., 1623-1625, with Addenda.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth.
London, 1857-59.

* * The mass of historical matter in these volumes is large and important. It throws new light on the Gunpowder Plot; the rise and fall of Somerset; the particulars connected with the Overbury murder; the disgrace of Sir Edw. Coke, etc.

794. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, *Domestic Series*, of the Reign of Charles I. Edited by John Bruce, F.S.A. 12 vols. (Vol. I., 1625-1626; Vol. II., 1627-1628; Vol. III., 1628-1629; Vol. IV., 1629-1631; Vol. V., 1631-1633; Vol. VI., 1633-1634; Vol. VII., 1634-1635; Vol. VIII., 1635; Vol. IX., 1635-1636; Vol. X., 1636-1637; Vol. XI., 1637; Vol. XII., 1637-1638.) London, 1858-69. And Vol. XIII. edited by John Bruce, F.S.A., and William Douglas Hamilton, F.S.A. (1638-1639.) London, 1871.
Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth.

* * These 13 volumes are of great value to all inquirers into the history of the period to which they relate.

795. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, *Domestic Series*, of the Reign of Charles I. 1638-1639. Edited by J. Bruce, F.S.A., and W. D. Hamilton, F.S.A. Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth.
London, 1871.

796. DOQUETS OF LETTERS-PATENT and other Instruments passed under the Great Seal of K. Charles I. at Oxford, in the Years 1642-6. Edited by W. H. Black. Royal 8vo, clean, boards. (London) 1837.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

797. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, Domestic Series, 1650. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1876.
798. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, *Domestic Series*, of the Reign of Charles II. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green. 7 vols. (Vol. I., 1660–1661; Vol. II., 1661–1662; Vol. III., 1663–1664; Vol. IV., 1664–1665; Vol. V., 1665–1666; Vol. VI., 1666–1667; Vol. VII., 1667.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860–66.
799. CALENDAR OF CHARTERS AND ROLLS preserved in the Bodleian Library. Edited by W. H. Turner, under the direction of Rev. H. O. Coxe. Clean, cloth. Oxford, 1878. *
800. CALENDAR OF THE CLARENDON STATE PAPERS preserved in the Bodleian Library. A.D. 1523–1657. Edited by the Rev. O. Ogle, W. H. Bliss, and W. Dunn Macray, under the direction of Rev. H. O. Coxe. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1872–6.
801. BLACK (W. H.) DOCQUETS OF LETTERS-PATENT and other Instruments passed under the Great Seal of K. Charles I. at Oxford, in the Years 1642–6. From Original Books in the Ashmolean Museum, etc. 8vo, cloth. Printed by command (but *unpublished*, London), 1837.
802. ——— The Printer's Proofs of same, with Index, etc., varying from the one afterwards printed. 8vo, in 2 vols. boards. (London, date on Title) 1834.
- *** Ex libr. Sir C. G. Young.
803. CALENDAR OF THE CAREW MANUSCRIPTS, preserved in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. Edited by J. S. Brewer and William Bullen. 5 vols. (Vol. I., 1515–

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

1574; Vol. II., 1575-1588; Vol. III., 1589-1600; Vol. IV., 1601-1603; Vol. V., The Book of Howth; The Conquest of Ireland, ascribed to Thomas Bray; Miscellaneous.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867-1871. *

* * The Carew Papers relating to Ireland, deposited in the Lambeth Library, are of the greatest importance to all students of Irish History.

804. HISTORICAL PAPERS AND LETTERS FROM THE NORTHERN REGISTERS. Edited by James Raine, M.A., Canon of York, etc. Royal 8vo, clean, roxburgh. London, 1873. *

805. MAGNUM ROTULUM SCACCARII Vel Magnum Rotulum Pipæ, &c. 31 Henry I. Nunc primum edidit Josephus Hunter, S.A.S. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. (London) 1833. *Out of Print.* *

806. THE GREAT ROLLS OF THE PIPE for the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th years of the Reign of K. Henry the Second, 1155-1158. Edited by Rev. J. Hunter. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1844.

807. THE GREAT ROLL OF THE PIPE for the 1st year of the Reign of K. Richard the First, 1189-90. Edited by Rev. J. Hunter. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1844.

808. FINES, SIVE PEDES FINIUM: sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis: ab 7 Ric. I., ad 16 John, (1195-1214). In Counties. Edited by Rev. J. Hunter. 2 vols. royal 8vo, fac-simile, clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1835-44. *Out of Print.*

809. ROTULI CURIÆ REGIS. Rolls and Records of the Court held before the King's Justiciars or Justices, from 6 Richard I. to 1 John. Edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 2 vols.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

royal 8vo, clean, uncut, cloth. (London)
1835.

810. ROTULI DE LIBERATE AC DE MISIS ET PRÆSTITIS REGNANTE JOHANNE. Edited by T Duffus Hardy. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1844.

811. ROTULUS CANCELLARII, Vel Antigraphum Magni Rotuli Pipæ, de tertio anno regni Regis Johannis. Royal 8vo, fac-similes, clean, uncut, cloth. 1833. *Out of Print.*

* * * The Chancellor's or Duplicate Roll of Annual Accounts of the Exchequer.

812. ROTULI DE OBLATIS ET FINIBUS IN TURRI LONDINENSI asservati, tempore Regis Johannis. Accurante T. Duffus Hardy, S.A.S. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. (London) 1835.

* * * In the Oblata or Fine Rolls were entered the sums of money or other property offered to the King by way of oblation or fine, for the enjoyment of honors, offices, lands, liberties and privileges.

813. A DESCRIPTION OF THE PATENT ROLLS in the Tower of London; to which is added an *Itinerary of King John*, with prefatory observations. By T. Duffus Hardy. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. (London) 1835.

814. ROTULI NORMANNIÆ in Turri Londinensi asservati, Johanne et Henrico Quinto Angliæ Regibus. Accurante T. Duffus Hardy, S.A.S. 1 vol. royal 8vo, clean, uncut, cloth. (London) 1835. *Out of Print.*

* * * These Rolls contain such letters and grants of the Kings of England as almost exclusively relate to the provinces, over which, whilst annexed to the English Crown, our monarchs exercised the same authority as in this Kingdom.

815. EXCERPTA È ROTULIS FINIUM in Turri Londinensi asservatis, Henrico Tertio Rege, 1216-1272. Cura Caroli Roberts. 2 vols.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

royal 8vo, clean, uncut, cloth. (London)
1835-6.

- * * The fine Rolls comprise a great variety of matter relating to deaths, succession of heirs, descent, division, and alienation of property, custody of lands and of heirs during minority, liveries, marriage of heiresses and widows, assignments of dower, forfeitures and pardons, aids and tallages, affairs of the Jews, &c.

816. CALENDARIUM INQUISITIONUM POST MORTEM SIVE ESCAETARUM, Cum Appendice : a regno Hen. III. usque Jac. I. (Edited by J. Caley and J. Bayley.) 4 vols. folio, clean, half bound. Printed by command, etc. 1806-28. *Out of Print.*

817. PROCEEDINGS AND ORDINANCES OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, commencing 10 Richard II. to 33 Henry VIII. Edited by Sir Harris Nicolas. 7 vols. royal 8vo, clean, cloth. (London) 1834-7. *

818. A DESCRIPTION OF THE CLOSE ROLLS in the Tower of London : with an Account of the early Courts of Law and Equity, and various Historical Illustrations. By T. Duffus Hardy. 8vo. cloth, printed for private circulation. (London) 1833. *

- * * The Author's handwriting appears on Title.

819. COTTON (SIR R.) AN EXACT ABRIDGEMENT OF THE RECORDS in the Tower of London, from the Reign of K. Edw. II. unto K. Rich. III. Collected by Sir Robert Cotton : revised, by William Prynne. Folio, LARGE PAPER, calf. London, 1689.

- * * Affixed to cover is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young. Contains many valuable MS. notes. Some pages water-stained.

820. COOPER (C. P.) OBSERVATIONS on the Calendar of the Proceedings in Chancery, edited by John Bayley, Esq., F.R.S., and on the Parliamentary Writs, edited by Francis

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Palgrave, Esq., F.R.S., under the authority of the Record Commission. To which is added an Appendix of Illustrative Documents. 8vo, *only 50 copies privately printed*, clean, uncut, boards. London, 1832.

821. THE ANTIEN KALENDARS AND INVENTORIES of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer, together with other Documents illustrating the history of that repository. Collected and edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 3 vols. royal 8vo, folded plates, clean, uncut, cloth. (London) 1836.
822. ROTULI SELECTI ad res Anglicas et Hibernicas spectantes, ex Archivis in domo Cap. Westmon. deprompti. Cura Josephi Hunter, S.A.S. Royal 8vo, clean, uncut, cloth. (London) 1834. *Out of print.*
823. SCOTLAND. DOCUMENTS AND RECORDS illustrating the History of Scotland, and the transactions between the Crowns of Scotland and England, preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. Collected and edited by Sir Francis Palgrave. 1 vol. royal 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1837.
824. ABSTRACT from the Public Records, &c., of Charters, Acts of Parliament, Treaties, &c., concerning—1. The Steuartry and Principality of Scotland; 2. The Dutchy of Cornwall; 3. The Principality of Wales and Earldom of Chester; 4. The Dutchy of Normandy; 3. The Dauphiné of France. 4to, clean, damaged half binding. Printed for presents by the Barons of Exchequer in Scotland. Edinburgh, 1824.
825. ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY CLERK REGISTER OF SCOTLAND (Tho. Thomson); 16 in number, 1st to 16th inclusive, with

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Appendixes and Indexes. 2 vols. small folio, clean, scarce, uncut, half russia. Edinburgh, 1807-21.

826. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to *Scotland*. Edited by Markham John Thorpe, Esq. 2 vols. (Vol. I., The Scottish Series of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth, 1509-1589. Vol. II., do., of Reign of Elizabeth, 1589-1603; an Appendix to the Scottish Series, 1543-1592; and the State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots during her detention in England, 1568-1587.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1858.
827. CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS RELATING TO SCOTLAND preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. Edited by Joseph Bain, F.S.A., Scot. Vol. I., A.D. 1108-1272. Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1881.
828. Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum—THE REGISTER OF THE GREAT SEAL OF SCOTLAND, A.D. 1424-1546. Edited by James Balfour Paul, F.S.A. Scotland, and John Maitland Thomson, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, *clean*, cloth. Published by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. Edinburgh, 1882-83.
829. THE REGISTER OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF SCOTLAND. Vol. II., A.D. 1569-1578. Edited and abridged by J. H. Burton, LL.D. Vol. III., A.D. 1578-1585. Edited, etc., by D. Masson, LL.D. Vol. IV., A.D. 1585-1592. Edited, etc., by D. Masson, LL.D. Vol. V., A.D. 1592-1599. Edited, etc., by D. Masson, LL.D. In all, 4 vols. Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1878, 80, 1, 2.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

830. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum—THE EX-CHEQUER ROLLS OF SCOTLAND, A.D. 1264–1460. Edited by the late John Stuart, LL.D., and George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. 6 vols. 8vo, fac-similes, *clean*, half blue roan. Published by the authority of the Lords Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury. Edinburgh, 1878–83. *
831. RECORDS OF IRELAND. Reports, First to Nineteenth inclusive, from the Commissioners respecting the Public Records of Ireland : With Supplements, Appendixes, Indexes, and Plates. 3 vols. folio, good uncut copy in broken boards. First Report dated 18th March, 1811, and the Nineteenth Report dated 25th March, 1829.
832. IRELAND. *Calendar. Patent Rolls, Henry VIII.*, pp. 1–32. *Rare.* Folio, *clean*, boards.
- * * * "The copies of the Patents of Henry VIII. usually seen end at p. 32 : a few more pages were set up to p. 44, containing the beginning of King Edward the Sixth's reign ; but the proofs were never corrected, and perhaps the only existing copy of them is to be seen in a volume formerly belonging to James Hardiman, the editor, now in the Library of the Royal Dublin Society."—Cotton's *Fasti Eccle. Hib.*, Vol. V., p. 2. Also,
- IRELAND. *Calendar. Patent Rolls, James I.*, pp. 1–372. *Scarce*, *clean*, boards.
- * * * The Patents of James I., intended to form a third volume, end (in the common copies) at p. 372.—Cotton.
833. LIBER MUNERUM PUBLICORUM HIBERNIÆ, ab an. 1152 usque ad 1827 ; or the Establishments of Ireland, from the 19th of King Stephen to the 7th of Geo. IV., during a period of 675 years. Being the Report of Rowley Lascelles. 2 vols. (consisting of seven parts, with Appendix, etc.) Thick folio, *clean*,

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

- damaged, half roan. By special command, 1824, etc. *Out of print.* *
- * * A storehouse of information relating to the official history of Ireland. For observations showing the origin of the work, and the cause of its being published in its present imperfect state, see Vol. I., pp. i.-iv. Also
- INDEX to "Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ," the same forming Appendix III. to Ninth Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland. 8vo, inlaid on folio sized paper. Handsome half brown morocco.
834. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to *Ireland*, of the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, and Elizabeth. (1509-1573.) Edited by Hans Claude Hamilton, F.S.A. Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860. *
835. CALENDAR of the Patent and Close ROLLS OF CHANCERY IN IRELAND, of the reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Mary and Elizabeth. Edited by James Morrin, under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. 2 vols. 8vo, folded fac-similes, clean, half roan. Dublin, 1861-2.
836. ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo, folded fac-similes, clean, half roan. Dublin, 1861-2.
- * * This was Lord Romilly's copy, as appears from his book-plate attached, and an original autograph letter from the learned editor to the R^t Hon^{ble} the Master of the Rolls.
837. A REPERTORY of the Inrolments on the Patent Rolls of Chancery, in Ireland; commencing with the reign of K. James I. Edited by J. Caillard Erck, LL.D. Vol. I., Part I. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. Dublin, 1846.
838. REPORTS of the Deputy-Keeper of the Public Records in Ireland, 1st to 10th inclusive. 8vo, clean, wrappers. Dublin, 1869-78.
839. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, *Colonial Series*. Edited by W. Noël Sainsbury. 2 vols.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

- (Vol. I., America & West Indies, 1574–1660; Vol. II., East Indies, China & Japan, 1513–1616.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860–62.
840. CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, *Foreign Series*. Edited by W. B. Turnbull. 2 vols. (I., of the Reign of Edward VI., 1547–1553; II., of the Reign of Mary, 1553–1558.) Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1861.
841. AN ACCOUNT OF THE MOST IMPORTANT PUBLIC RECORDS OF GREAT BRITAIN, and the Publications of the Record Commissioners: together with other Miscellaneous, Historical, and Antiquarian Information. By C. P. Cooper. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1832. *Out of Print.*
842. A PROPOSAL FOR THE ERECTION OF A GENERAL RECORD OFFICE, Judges' Hall & Chambers, etc., on the Site of the Rolls Estate. Together with some particulars respecting the Suitors' Fund. By C. P. Cooper, 8vo, folded coloured plan, clean, cloth. London, 1832.
843. ENGLAND AND WALES (exclusive of the Metropolis). Return of Owners of Land, 1873. 2 vols. 4to, clean. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command. London, 1875.
844. SCOTLAND. Owners of Lands and Heritages, 1872–73. Return. 4to. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, etc. Edinburgh, 1874.
845. EWALD (A. C.) OUR PUBLIC RECORDS, a brief Handbook to the National Archives. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1873.
846. HANDBOOK TO THE PUBLIC RECORDS. By F. S.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

- Thomas. Royal 8vo, folded coloured litho., clean, cloth. London, 1853. *
847. JONES (E.) INDEX TO RECORDS, called the Originalia and Memoranda on the Lord Treasurer's Remembrancer's Side of the Exchequer, etc. 2 vols. folio, *clean*, old tree-calf. London, 1793-5.
848. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) Observations on the State of Historical Literature, and on the Soc. of Antiq.; with remarks on Record Offices, etc. 8vo. London, 1830. And
——— Refutation of Mr. Palgrave's "Remarks in Reply," etc. 8vo, 1831. Together, cloth.
849. INTRODUCTION *to the Authentic Collection of the Statutes of the Realm*. Official copy for the Use of His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records. 4to, *Not published*. Clean, boards. MDCCCX.
850. PUBLIC RECORDS. A Description of the Contents, Objects, and Uses of the Various Works printed by Authority of the Record Commission; for the advancement of Historical and Antiquarian Knowledge (by Sir N. H. Nicolas). 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1831.
851. ——— The same, 8vo, cloth. London, 1831.
852. QUESTIONS circulated under the Authority of His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom, respecting Records, Manuscripts, etc., illustrative of the Hist. and Antiq. of England and Ireland, Isle of Man, and Norman Isles. Folio. *Scarce*, clean, boards. London, 1833.
853. ——— The same, scarce, folio, clean, boards. London, 1833.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

854. RECORD COMMISSION. Report of Committee appointed to Inquire into the Circumstances connected with Mr. Bayley's Publication of the Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, and his charges for the same. By C. Purton Cooper. Royal 8vo, clean, cloth. *Only 25 printed.* London, Feb^y 1833.

* * Attached to fly-leaf is a letter from C. Purton Cooper to Sir R. H. Inglis, Bart., M.P., respecting this rare book.

855. PUBLIC RECORDS. REPORTS (First & Second) from the Select Committee, appointed to Inquire into the State of the Public Records of the Kingdom, &c. Folio, fac-similes, etc. Capital copy, half bound. Ordered to be printed, 4th July, 1800. *Out of print.*

856. ——— REPORTS (First & Second) from the Commissioners appointed by His Majesty to execute the measures recommended, etc., respecting the Public Records of the Kingdom; 1800–1819. And the *Appendix*, containing engraved fac-similes, with Explanations. 2 vols. folio, fair uncut copy in broken boards. Ordered to be printed 13 July, 1819. *Out of print.*

857. PROCEEDINGS of His Majesty's Commissioners on the Public Records of the Kingdom; June, 1832—August, 1833. Edited by C. P. Cooper, Esq., Secretary to the Board. Folio. Folded col^d plans, etc., cloth. London, 1833.

* * The name "R. H. Inglis," is written on various pages of this scarce volume.

858. MINUTES OF EVIDENCE taken before the Select Committee on Record Commission, 1836. Folio, cloth,

* * Evidently Sir R. H. Inglis' copy.

859. DRAFT REPORT, ACCOUNTS & PAPERS. Committee on Record Commissioners, 1836.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—contd.

Printed for the use of the Commissioners only. Folio, cloth.

* * Some of these scarce papers contain MS. Notes, and on more than one of them the name of (Sir) "Robert Harry Inglis" is written.

860. REPORT from the Select Committee on Record Commission ; together with the Minutes of Evidence, Appendix and Index. Folio, cloth. Ordered to be printed 15th August, 1836.

861. GENERAL REPORT to the King in Council from the Hon^{ble}. Board of Commissioners on the Public Records, appointed by K. William IV, in the 1st year of his reign ; with an Appendix and Index. Folio, clean, boards. Ordered to be printed 24th Feb., 1837.

862. REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS. First to Forty-Four inclusive, *minus* one Report, viz., the 40th. Of these, 1 to 22 are oblong 4to, uncut, in 5 vols. handsome brown half morocco ; and from 23 to 44, 8vo. Of the latter 23 to 34 are in 4 vols. like the former in handsome brown half morocco ; and the remaining reports in 10 parts, wrappers. Presented to both Houses of Parliament by command of Her Majesty. London, 1840-83.

863. REPORT on the Old Records and Documents of the Treasury, at the Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, etc. By W. H. Black. Folio. London, 1845.

* * On cover the author has written "Only 25 copies printed, and then the types were used to reprint it with alterations, in the Deputy Keeper's Seventh Report." Signed "W. H. Black."

864. REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS. First to Eighth inclusive, oblong 4to. Of these, 1, 2 & 3 with Indexes, uncut, are in 2 vols. handsome

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

brown half morocco, and the remainder in eleven parts, wrappers. London, 1870-81.

865. SEVENTH REPORT of the Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts. Parts I. & II. Containing Report, Appendix & Index. Folio, wrapper. Equal to new. London, 1879.*

866. REPORT on the Events and Circumstances, which produced the Union of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland; on the Effects of this Great National Event, etc.; and On the Political and Commercial Influence of Great Britain, in the Balance of Power in Europe. With, *Appendix* to the same. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut boards.

* * On page DLXXXV of the Appendix occurs a printed date and name, viz.: "*Jan. 10th, 1799; Ex^t. J. Bruce.*" The following inscription is written on page 1 at commencement of the Report; "*State Paper Office, Jan^y. 22^d. 1799. My Lord;*" and at end of Report on page 403 in same handwriting, this:—"I have the honour to be My Lord, Your Grace's most faithful and most obliged servant, John Bruce. To His Grace the Duke of Portland, etc., etc., etc."

867. RETURN OF ALL THE RECORD PUBLICATIONS relating to *England and Wales*, published by the late Record and State Paper Commissioners, or under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, up to end of 1866; showing Particulars of Cost, Number of Copies printed, etc.; also similar Information as respects *Irish and Scotch Records*. Thin folio, cloth. Ordered by Ho. of Commons, 2 Dec^r. 1867.

868. AN INDEX TO THE RECORDS, with directions to the several places where they are to be found, and Short Explanations, etc. Also, a Chronological Table. 8vo, old calf. London, 1739.

Parliament, Law, Records, etc.—cont^d.

869. PAMPHLETS ON RECORDS. 8vo, half (frayed) calf.

* * Contains ; Observations on the Calendar of the Proceedings in Chancery, edited by John Bayley, F.R.S., and on the Parliamentary Writs, edited by F. Palgrave, F.R.S., etc., with Appendixes. London, 1832.—Papers relative to a Complaint made by the Editor of the New Edition of the Rolls of Parliament. London, May 9th, 1832.—A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Lord Brougham, etc., on the Constitution and Proceedings of the present Commission for the Public Records ; by Sir H. Nicolas. London, 1832. Etc., etc.

870. THOMAS (F. S.) NOTES OF MATERIALS FOR THE HISTORY OF PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS. Oblong 4to, marked [*private*], clean, cloth. London, 1846.





History and Biography.

871. ABSTRACT OF CLAIMS preferred at a Justice Seat held for the New Forest, Hants, in the 22nd year of the reign of K. Charles II., A.D. 1670. With a Return made by Commissioners acting under the Acts of 39, 40 & 41 Geo. III., as to Incroachments, &c., in the said Forest. 8vo, half calf. Office of Woods, &c., London, 1853.
872. A COLLECTION OF STATE TRACTS, publish'd on Occasion of the Late Revolution in 1688, and during the Reign of K. William III. 3 vols. folio. Excellent copy, in fine crimson morocco, with double citron toned labels, bands, and rich gilt tooling on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1705, 6, 7.
873. A COMPLETE HISTORY OF ENGLAND : with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof ; from the Earliest Account of Time, to the Death of William III. (Beginning with the History of Britain to William the Conqueror, by Mr. John Milton.) Second Edition. 3 vols. folio. No plates. Old tree-calf. Printed for R. Bonwicke, etc. London, 1719.
874. ADAMS (W. H. D.) ENGLISH PARTY LEADERS AND ENGLISH PARTIES, from Walpole to Peel. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1878.
875. ADDISON (C. G.) THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS. 8vo, plates, clean, neat calf. London, 1852.

History and Biography—contd.

876. ADLARD (G.) AMYE ROBSART AND THE EARL OF LEYCESTER ; and a History of Kenilworth Castle, etc. 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. London, 1870.

877. A GENERAL DICTIONARY, HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL : in which a New and Accurate Translation of that of the celebrated Mr. Bayle is included. By Revs. J. P. Bernard and T. Birch, Mr. J. Lockman and other hands. And the Articles relating to Oriental History, by G. Sale. 10 vols. folio, old calf, red edges. London, 1734-41.

* * *Clean* ; but binding injured, as also are pp. 669 to end of Vol. IV., and the extreme upper margins of pp. 551-8, in Vol. VI.

878. AGNEW (D. C. A.) PROTESTANT EXILES FROM FRANCE in the Reign of Louis XIV. ; or, the Huguenot Refugees and their descendants in Great Britain and Ireland. Second Edition, enlarged, 4to, cloth. London, 1871.

* * Contains some good notes by Mr. Hartley. *

879. AIKIN (J.) GENERAL BIOGRAPHY : OR, LIVES, critical and historical, of the most eminent persons of all Ages, Countries, &c. Composed by John Aikin, M.D. (and others). 10 vols. 4to, good copy, frayed half calf. London, 1799-1815.

880. ——— THE LIVES OF JOHN SELDEN, ESQ., AND ARCHBISHOP USHER ; with Notices of the principal English Men of Letters with whom they were connected. 8vo, portraits, clean, calf. London, 1812. *

881. ALFORD (MRS.) LIFE, JOURNALS AND LETTERS OF HENRY ALFORD, D.D., late Dean of Canterbury ; edited by his widow. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1873.

882. ALFORD (H.) MEMORIAL of the Rev. Henry

History and Biography—contd.

- Alford, A.M., late Rector of Ashton Sandford, Bucks. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1855.
883. ALISON (SIR A.) HISTORY OF EUROPE, from the Fall of Napoleon in MDCCCXV., to the Accession of Louis Napoleon in MDCCCLII. 8 vols., with *Index*. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1852-9.
884. ——— LIVES OF LORD CASTLEREAGH AND SIR CHARLES STEWART, the Second and Third Marquesses of Londonderry; with Annals of Contemporary Events in which they bore a part. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1861.
885. A LIST OF THE CLAIMS as they are entred with the Trustees at Chichester-House on College-Green, Dublin, on or before the Tenth of August, 1700. Folio, green morocco, by F. Bedford, bands, with rich gilding on inner and outer borders, back, and edges. Printed by Joseph Ray, Dublin, 1701.
- * * EXCESSIVELY RARE. Compiled immediately after the final subjugation of Ireland, but never published, as, to allay the excitement, Government suppressed and destroyed the entire impression, with the exception of a few copies already in the hands of the Trustees. A copy sold at Christie's in 1840 for £45.
886. ——— The same. VERY RARE. Folio. This one came from the Library of the O'Kelly. At the end of it is an MS. Additional List of Claims. Uncut, half green morocco. Printed by Joseph Ray, Dublin, 1701.
- Along with the last-named will be offered a Manuscript of the same, folio size, entitled:—
- A Book of Postings and Sale of the Forfeited and other Estates and Intrests in Ireland* vested in the Hon. Sir Cyrill Wych, Knt. etc., Trustees, nominated and appointed by

History and Biography—contd.

Act of Parliament made in 11th & 12th King William III., etc. The claims began to be heard by the said Trustees (at Chichester House) on the — day of September, 1700, and the Sale ended June 23rd, 1703. *Note:* The numbers in the side columns of this MS. vol. tally with those in the printed vol. Together, these two books become very valuable for historic reference. *Ex libris* D. H. Kelly. Like the former, half bound in green morocco.

887. ALLEN (W.) THE AMERICAN BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY: containing an account of the Lives, Characters, and Writings of the most Eminent Persons deceased in N. America, from its first Settlement. Third Edition. 4to, calf (broken). Boston, 1857. *
888. A MEMOIR OF PEREGRINE BERTIE, eleventh Lord Willoughby de Eresby, Commander-in-Chief of Queen Elizabeth's Forces in the Low Countries, etc. By a Descendant in the fourth generation. 8vo, portrait, and four Genealogical Tables, cloth. London, 1838.
889. AN AUTHENTIC DETAIL of Particulars relative to the late Duchess of Kingston. 8vo, calf. London, 1788.
890. ANCIENT IRISH HISTORIES. THE WORKS OF SPENCER, CAMPION, HANMER, AND MARLBURROUGH. 2 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, fine copy, bound by Riviere in handsome russia, with richly gilt sides, backs, borders and edges. Dublin, 1809. *
891. ANDERDON (J. L.) THE LIFE OF THOMAS KEN, Bishop of Bath and Wells: by a Layman. Parts I. & II. Second Edition, 8vo, portrait, etc., cloth. London, 1854.
892. ANDREWS (A.) THE HISTORY OF BRITISH

History and Biography—contd.

- JOURNALISM. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, neat half calf. London, 1859.
893. ANECDOTES OF DISTINGUISHED PERSONS, chiefly of the last and two preceding centuries. Illustrated by engravings (by Sharp, etc.). Fifth Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, uncut half calf. London, 1804.
- * * Affixed to covers is the fine book-plate of George Ormerod, D.C.L., Sedbury Park.
894. A NEW AND GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; with *Supplement*. 12 vols. 8vo, good copy, calf, with labelled and gilded backs. London, 1761-67.
895. ANGLORUM SPECULUM, or, the Worthies of England, in Church and State: alphabetically digested into the several Shires and Counties, etc. 8vo, fair copy, *scarce*, calf, red edges. London, 1684. *
896. ANNALS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, from the Final Secession in 1739 to the origin of the Relief in 1752. Edinburgh, 1838. And
 ——— from the Origin of the Relief in 1752, to the Rejection of the Overture on Schism in 1766: with an Appendix of Biographical Sketches, illustrative documents, etc. 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1840.
897. ANNALS OF THE KINGDOM OF IRELAND, by the Four Masters, from the earliest period to the year 1616. Edited from MSS. in Dublin, with a Translation and Notes, by J. O'Donovan, LL.D. Second Edition, 7 vols. 4to, good copy in broken boards. Dublin, 1856.
- * * Inscribed on Titles of 1st, 5th, and 7th vols., "To Michael Winter, Esq., with the Publisher's Compliments."
898. ANNUAL BIOGRAPHY AND OBITUARY, for the Years 1817-1837, inclusive. 21 vols. 8vo,

History and Biography—contd.

good uncut copy, broken boards. London, 1817-37.

899. ARNOLD (T.) THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS OF THOMAS ARNOLD, D.D., late Head Master of Rugby School. Collected and republished. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1845.
900. ARTAUD DE MONTOR (M. LE CHEVALIER) HISTOIRE DES SOUVERAINS PONTIFES ROMAINS. 8 vols. 8vo, clean, wrappers. Paris, 1847.
901. ATKINSON (G.) THE WORTHIES OF WEST-MORLAND, or notable persons born in that County since the Reformation. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispiece, clean, cloth. London, 1849-50.
902. ATTERBURY (BISHOP). THE MISCELLANEOUS WORKS OF BISHOP ATTERBURY: with historical notes by J. Nichols. Five vols. 8vo. Engraved portrait on Title. Calf, with red and green labels, and gilding on backs, borders, and edges. London, 1789, 98.
903. AUCLAND (LORD). THE JOURNAL AND CORRESPONDENCE OF WILLIAM, LORD AUCLAND, with a Preface and Introduction by the Bishop of Bath and Wells. 4 vols. 8vo, 2 frontispiece portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1861-2.
904. AVELING (T. W.) MEMORIALS OF THE CLAYTON FAMILY: With Unpublished Correspondence of the Countess of Huntingdon, Lady Glenorchy, etc. 8vo. Frontispiece, cloth. London, 1867.
905. BACON (R. M.) A MEMOIR of the Life of EDWARD, THIRD BARON SUFFIELD. 4to, portrait, etc. *Not published.* Norwich, 1838.
906. BAILEY (F.) AN ACCOUNT OF THE REV. JOHN FLAMSTEED, the first Astronomer-Royal; compiled from his own manuscripts, and

History and Biography—contd.

other authentic documents, never before published; to which is added his British Catalogue of Stars, corrected and enlarged: by Francis Bailey, Vice-President of the Royal Astronomical Society, etc. (Privately) printed by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. London, 1835.

With the *Supplement*, printed. London, 1837.
4to, half bound. *

907. BAKER (D. E.) BIOGRAPHIA DRAMATICA; or, a Companion to the Playhouse. With Additions and Improvements by I. Reed and S. Jones. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo. Old tree-calf. London, 1812.

* * Attached to covers of this capital copy is the book-plate of Philip Bliss, whose autograph appears on fly-leaf of Vol. I., Part II. Throughout the volumes are inserted many valuable MS. notes by Mr. Bliss, along with some scarce letterpress cuttings.

908. ——— The same. 3 vols. in 4. 8vo, uncut, boards, good copy. London, 1812. *

909. BAKER (SIR R.) A CHRONICLE OF THE KINGS OF ENGLAND: with two Continuations. Folio, old leather, red edges, Best Edition. London, 1730.

910. BARBER (J. W.) CONNECTICUT HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS; illustrated by 190 engravings. Second Edition. 8vo, half calf. New Haven, 1837.

* * Attached is the book-plate of Henry Thomas Buckle.

911. BARING (MRS. H.) THE DIARY OF THE RT. HON. WILLIAM WINDHAM, 1784 TO 1810. 8vo. Frontispiece, clean, cloth. London, 1866.

912. BARNES (J.) THE HISTORY OF THAT MOST VICTORIOUS MONARCH EDWARD III^d; together with that of the BLACK PRINCE. Folio. 4 portraits, fair copy, in splendid crimson

History and Biography—contd.

- morocco, citron coloured label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders and edges. Cambridge, 1688.
913. BARRINGTON (SIR J.) HISTORIC MEMOIRS OF IRELAND ; comprising secret records of the National Convention, the Rebellion, and the Union. Illustrated with curious letters in fac-simile, and numerous portraits. 2 vols. royal 4to, cloth. London, 1835.
914. ——— PERSONAL SKETCHES OF HIS OWN TIMES. Third Edition, with a Memoir of the Author, etc., by Townsend Young, LL.D. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1871.
915. BARROW (SIR J.) THE LIFE OF GEORGE, LORD ANSON. 8vo, portrait, uncut, old half binding. London, 1839.
916. BARROW (J.) MEMOIRS OF THE NAVAL WORTHIES OF QUEEN ELIZABETH'S REIGN. 8vo, cloth. London, 1845. *
917. BARTLETT (T.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, CHARACTER, AND WRITINGS OF JOSEPH BUTLER, D.C.L., late Lord Bishop of Durham. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1839.
918. BARTLETT (W. H.) THE PILGRIM FATHERS ; or, the Founders of New England in the reign of James the First. 8vo, numerous beautiful engravings on steel and wood, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
- * * A presentation copy from the author.
919. ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΑ. THE WORKS OF K. CHARLES THE MARTYR : with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers concerning the Differences betwixt His said Majesty & his Two Houses of Parliament : with His Life, Tryal & Martyrdome. Second Edition, folio. (Title, Contents & Table, 6 leaves ; and pp. 720 : with plate of Arms, engraved

History and Biography—cont^d.

- Title, and 3 double-page plates of The Parable of Iotham, Iac. Neeffs, sculp. ; The Goodly Cedar ; and K. Charles I. in an attitude of prayer, A. Hertochs, sculp.) In sumptuous crimson morocco, bands with citron toned label and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1687.
920. BATES & SKINNER (G. & T.) *Elenchus Motuum Nuperorum in Anglia*: or, a Short Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the late Troubles in England. In Two Parts. With *Motus Compositi*: or, the History of the Composing the Affairs of England by the Restauration of K. Charles the Second, etc. 8vo, old calf. London, 1685.
921. BATHURST (H.) MEMOIRS OF THE LATE DR. HENRY BATHURST, Lord Bishop of Norwich. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1837. *
922. BARWICK (P.) THE LIFE OF THE REVEREND DR. JOHN BARWICK, D.D., etc., Dean of Durham and St. Paul's. Translated from the Latin into English. 8vo. Large Paper (?) old calf. London, 1724. *
923. BEATSON (R.) A POLITICAL INDEX to the Histories of Great Britain & Ireland ; or, a Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, etc Third Edition, much enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, half calf. London, 1806.
924. BEATTIE (W.) LIFE AND LETTERS OF THOMAS CAMPBELL. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits and facsimile, cloth. London, 1849. *
925. BENNETT (J.) THE HISTORY OF DISSENTERS, during the last thirty years (from 1808 to 1838). 8vo, cloth. London, 1839.
926. BENSON (R.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE REV. ARTHUR COLLIER,

History and Biography—cont^d.

- M.A., Rector of Langford Magna, Wilts.,
from A.D. 1704 to 1732, etc. 8vo, boards.
London, 1837. *
927. BENTLEY (S.) EXCERPTA HISTORICA, or Illustrations of English History. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1833.
928. BERESFORD (R^T. HON. W.) THE CORRESPONDENCE OF THE RIGHT HON. JOHN BERESFORD, illustrative of the last Thirty Years of the Irish Parliament. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1854.
929. BERKENHOUT (J.) BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA ; or, a Biographical History of Literature. Vol. I. (all published.) 4to, old leather. London, 1777. *
930. BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA : or, the Lives of the Most Eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest Ages, down to the present Times. 7 vols. (Vol. VI. being in 2 parts), folio. Fine uncut set, gilt tops, half purple morocco (frayed). London, 1747-66. *
- * * An indispensable work in every English historical library.
931. ——— The same. The Second Edition. With Corrections, Enlargements, and the Addition of New Lives ; by Andrew Kippis, D.D., etc. 5 vols. (all published). Folio. *Good copy*. Strong half calf (frayed), speckled edges. London, 1778-93.
- * * "An exceedingly valuable work," adds Mr. Lowndes, "which it is necessary to possess, as well as the former edition."
932. BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge. Vols. I., II., III., and first half Vol. IV., in 7 Parts. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1842-44.
933. BIOGRAPHICAL MEMOIRS OF THE LATE THOMAS BUTTERWORTH BAYLEY, ESQ., F.R.S., &c., of Hope Hall, near Manchester. Small 4to,

History and Biography—cont^d.

neatly half bound, scarce. Printed by Skelmerdine & Co., Manchester, 1802.

934. BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF EMINENT PERSONS, whose Portraits form part of the Duke of Dorset's Collection at Knole. With a brief description of the place. 8vo, 2 plates, old russia. London, 1795.

935. BIOGRAPHIE PORTATIVE UNIVERSELLE, suivie d'une Table Chronologique et Alphabetique, etc. Par Lud Lalanne, L. Renier, etc. 2 vols. 12mo, clean, half morocco. Paris, 1844.

* * * It has the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

936. BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE (MICHAUD) ANCIENNE ET MODERNE ; Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée, d'articles omis ou nouveaux ouvrage rédigé par une Société de gens de lettres et de savants. Second Edition. 45 vols. royal 8vo, very fine uncut large copy, in elegant green half morocco, gilt tops. Paris (no date).

* * * "I must speak respectfully of a work to which I owe so much."—*Hallam's Lit. Hist. of Europe.*

937. BIRCH (T.) THE LIFE OF THE MOST REV. DR. JOHN TILLOTSON, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury : Compiled chiefly from his Original Papers and Letters. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged, 8vo, uncut, boards. London, 1753. *

* * * Pasted to cover is an engraved portrait of Archbishop Tillotson, and inserted are some MS. notes by Robert Watts, librarian of Sion Coll.

938. ——— MEMOIRS OF THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH, from the year 1581 till her Death. 2 vols. 4to, old calf. London, 1754.

939. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, in splendid crimson morocco, with double labels, bands, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1754.

History and Biography—contd.

940. ——— THE LIFE OF HENRY, PRINCE OF WALES, eldest son of King James I. 8vo, clean, scarce, old calf, red edges. London, 1760.
941. BLAIR'S CHRONOLOGICAL TABLES, revised and enlarged. By J. Willoughby Rosse. 8vo, cloth. London, 1856.
942. BLAIR (A.) SKETCH OF THE LIFE OF JAMES KEIR, ESQ., F.R.S., with a selection from his Correspondence. 8vo, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. London (1859).
943. BLISS (P.) RELIQUIÆ HEARNIANÆ: the Remains of Thomas Hearne, M.A., of Edmund Hall, being Extracts from his MS. Diaries, with a few Notes. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait by G. Vertue, cloth. Oxford, 1857. *
944. ——— The same. Second Edition, enlarged. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1869.
945. BLOMFIELD (A.) A MEMOIR OF CHARLES JAMES BLOMFIELD, D.D., Bishop of London, with selections from his correspondence; edited by his son. Second Edition, 8vo, portrait, cloth. 1864.
946. BOGUE & BENNETT (D. & J.) THE HISTORY OF DISSENTERS, from the Revolution to the year 1808. Second Edition. By James Bennett, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1833.
947. BOND (J. J.) HANDY-BOOK OF RULES AND TABLES for verifying dates of Historical Events, and of Public and Private Documents, etc. 8vo, clean. *Subscriber's copy.* Cloth. London, 1866.
948. BOSWELL (J.) THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., including a Journal of a Tour to

History and Biography—contd.

- the Hebrides. A New Edition. With Numerous Additions and Notes, by John Wilson Croker, 5 vols. 8vo. Frontispiece portraits, folded map and fac-simile; good uncut copy, *scarce*, cloth. London, 1831.
949. ——— THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D., together with a Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, etc., edited by Percy Fitzgerald, 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, literally uncut, cloth. London, 1874.
950. BOULTER (H.) LETTERS written by His Excellency Hugh Boulter, D.D., Lord Primate of all Ireland, etc. Containing an Account of Transactions in Ireland from 1724 to 1738. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, clean, old calf. Oxford, 1769-70.
951. BOWDEN (J. E.) THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF FREDERICK WILLIAM FABER, D.D., Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1869.
952. BOWLES (W. L.) THE LIFE OF THOMAS KEN, D.D., deprived Bishop of Bath and Wells: including some Account of Morley, Bishop of Winchester. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, calf. London, 1830, 1. *
953. BOYER (A.) THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. Illustrated with all the Medals struck in this reign: to which is added an Appendix. Folio, *fine copy*, in splendid crimson morocco, with label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders and edges. London, 1722.
954. BRADY (J.) CLAVIS CALENDARIA; or, a Compendious Analysis of the Calendar: illustrated with Ecclesiastical, Historical, and Classical Anecdotes. Third Edition. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, calf. London, 1815. *

History and Biography—contd.

955. BRADY (R.) AN INTRODUCTION TO THE OLD ENGLISH HISTORY, Comprehended in Three Several Tracts. With
——— A COMPLEAT HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the First Entrance of the Romans to the Death of Richard the Second. In all, 3 vols. folio. Frontispieces. Superb scarlet morocco, bands, labels, with rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1684-5 and 1700.
956. BRADY (W. M.) THE MCGILLYCUDDY PAPERS : a Selection from the Family Archives of "The McGillicuddy of the Reeks," with an Introductory Memoir. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
957. STATE PAPERS concerning the IRISH CHURCH in the time of Q. Elizabeth. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1868.
958. ——— THE EPISCOPAL SUCCESSION in England, Scotland, and Ireland, A.D. 1400 to 1875; with appointments to Monasteries, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, wrappers. Rome, 1876-7.
959. BRAY (W.) MEMOIRS OF JOHN EVELYN, ESQ., F.R.S. Comprising his Diary, from 1641 to 1705-6, and a Selection of his familiar Letters; to which is subjoined The Private Correspondence between K. Charles I. and Sir Edw. Nicholas, etc. Edited from the original MSS. A New Edition. 5 vols. 8vo, portraits and plates, good uncut copy, boards. London, 1827.
960. BRAYBROOKE (LORD). THE PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE OF JANE, LADY CORNWALLIS; 1613-1644. From the Originals in the possession of the family. 12mo, calf, marbled edges. London, 1842.

* * * Autograph of Lord Braybrooke on fly-leaf.

History and Biography—contd.

961. BREESE (E.) KALENDARS OF GWYNEDD, or, Chronological Lists of Lords-Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the Counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth, etc. Compiled by E. Breese, F.S.A., with Notes by W. Watkin Edw. Wynne, F.S.A. 4to, folded fac-simile, clean, cloth. London, 1873.
962. BREWSTER (J.) A MEMOIR of the late Reverend Hugh Moises, M.A., Head Master of the Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8vo, boards, Private Impression. Newcastle, 1823.
963. BREWSTER (SIR D.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE, WRITINGS, AND DISCOVERIES OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits and cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1855. *
964. BRITISH CHRONOLOGIST; etc., from the Invasion of the Romans. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, calf, with yellow edges. London, 1789.
- * * Book-plate of Lord Macartney on covers of this excellent copy.
965. BRITISH GALLERY OF CONTEMPORARY PORTRAITS, being a Series of Engravings of the most eminent persons now living or lately deceased, in Great Britain and Ireland; with Biographical Notices. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, 150 Plates, *fine impressions*. In handsome russia, labels, and rich gilding on backs, sides, borders, and edges. London, 1822.
966. BRITTON (J.) MEMOIR OF JOHN AUBREY, F.R.S., embracing his Auto-Biographical Sketches, Account of his Works; with Extracts from his Correspondence, etc. 4to, portrait, cloth. Published by the Wiltshire Topographical Society. London, 1845.

History and Biography—contd.

967. ——— THE AUTO-BIOGRAPHY OF JOHN BRITTON, F.S.A. In Three Parts. 2 vols. 8vo. Copiously Illustrated. Clean, cloth. Printed for the author as presents to subscribers to "The Britton Testimonial." London, 1849-50.
968. BROOK (B.) THE LIVES OF THE PURITANS. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1813.
969. BROUGHAM (H., LORD). HISTORICAL SKETCHES OF STATESMEN WHO FLOURISHED IN THE TIME OF GEORGE III. ; to which is added, Remarks on Party, and an Appendix. First, Second, and Third Series. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits (slightly water-stained). London, 1839-43.
970. ——— LIVES OF MEN OF LETTERS AND SCIENCE, who flourished in the time of George III. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, *fine copy*, cloth. London, 1845-7.
971. BROWNE (J. S.) A CATALOGUE OF BISHOPS, containing the Succession of Archbishops and Bishops of the Provinces of Canterbury and York, from the Glorious Revolution of 1688, to the present time. 8vo, boards. London, 1812.
- * * Interleaved, and contains notes in the handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose autograph is on cover.
972. BROWNING (W. S.) THE HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS DURING THE 16TH CENTURY. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1829. And
- HISTORY OF THE HUGUENOTS, FROM 1598 TO 1838. 8vo, clean, boards (broken). London & Paris, 1839.
- * * Marked on cover "very rare." Not mentioned by Lowndes.
973. BRUNTON & HAIG (G. & D.) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE SENATORS OF THE COLLEGE

History and Biography—contd.

OF JUSTICE, from its Institution in 1532. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1832.

* * On fly-leaf, autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

974. BRYAN (M.) A BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS : with the Ciphers, Monograms, and Marks, used by each Engraver. A New Edition, revised and enlarged, by G. Stanley. 8vo, portrait and plates, clean, calf, with richly gilt back, marbled edges. London, 1858.

975. BRYCE (J.) THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE. New Edition, revised. 8vo, cloth. London, 1866.

976. BURGHLEY STATE PAPERS. A Collection of State Papers relating to Affairs in the Reigns of K. Hen. VIII., K. Edw. VI., Q. Mary, and Q. Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1596. Transcribed from Papers left by William Cecill, Lord Burghley. Edited by S. Haynes and W. Murdin. 2 vols. folio, clean. In splendid crimson morocco, with citron toned labels, bands, and rich gilding on backs and borders, tops gilt. London, 1740-59.

977. BURGO (P. THOMAS DE) HIBERNIA DOMINICANA, Sive Historia Provinciæ Hiberniæ Ordinis Prædicatorum, etc. 4to, russia, red edges. Colon. Agripp. 1762-72.

* * "This work, though bearing the imprint of Cologne, was printed by Edmund Finn, at Kilkenny, under Burke's own inspection. Part of the 7th chapter of this work, from p. 137 to 147, was so carefully suppressed, that scarcely any copies have retained them."—*Bibl. Grenvilliana*.

"The Supplement, viz., pp. 799-950, is of extreme rarity."—*Lowndes*.

Both the rare portions of the book referred to above will be found in this excellent copy.

978. BURN (J. S.) THE HISTORY OF THE FRENCH, WALLOON, DUTCH, AND OTHER PROTESTANT

History and Biography—contd.

- REFUGEES settled in England, etc. 8vo, plate, cloth. London, 1846.
979. ——— THE STAR CHAMBER: Notices of the Court, and its Proceedings; with a few additional Notes of the High Commission. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1870.
980. BURNET (BP.) THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. in 6, 8vo. *Fine Copy*. In splendid crimson morocco, double green labels, with elaborately tooled gilt backs, borders and edges. Oxford, 1816.
981. ——— HISTORY OF HIS OWN TIME: with the suppressed passages of the first volume, and Notes by the Earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, and Speaker Onslow; to which are added remarks by Swift, etc. 6 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, fine copy, in splendid crimson morocco, double green labels, with richly gilt backs, borders and edges. Oxford, 1823.
- * * Bound up with this copy are the *Additional Annotations*, pp. 180, see end of Vol. VI.
982. ——— The same. Second Edition, enlarged. 6 vols. 8vo, clean, calf. Oxford, 1833.
983. ——— The *Additional Annotations* in the Second Edition of B^p Burnet's History of his own Times; accommodated to the pages of the First Edition. Wrapper.
984. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. with General Index, in 7, 8vo, cloth. University Press, Oxford, 1829.
985. B^p BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION. Revised and corrected, etc., by Rev. E. Nares D.D. 4 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER.

History and Biography—contd.

Frontispiece, and 22 portraits, uncut, boards.
Dove, London (1830).

986. ——— HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING JAMES THE SECOND. Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. Additional Observations now enlarged. 8vo. *Fine Copy*, in handsome crimson morocco, double green labels, and rich gilt back, borders and edges. Oxford, 1852.

987. BURNEY (C.) A GENERAL HISTORY OF MUSIC, from the Earliest Ages to the Present Period. 4 vols. 4to. Portrait engraved by Bartolozzi, and plates, half bound, with red speckled edges. London, 1789.

* * Affixed to fly-leaves of this capital copy are two letters written by Dr. Burney, and one by Mr. Richard Clarke, Vicar-Choral of Westminster Abbey.

988. BURTON (G.) THE LIFE OF SIR PHILIP MUSGRAVE, BART., of Hartley Castle, Co. Westmorland, and of Edenhall, Co. Cumberland, Governor of the City of Carlisle, &c. Now first published from an Original MS. by the Rev. Gilbert Burton, Vicar of Edenhall, 1669–1683. Small 8vo, clean, boards. S. Jefferson, Carlisle, 1840.

989. BURTON (J.) THE GENUINENESS OF L^d. CLARENDON'S HISTORY OF THE REBELLION, printed at Oxford, VINDICATED: Mr. Oldmixon's Slander Confuted, etc. By John Burton, B.D., Fellow of Eton College. 8vo, *scarce*, cloth. Oxford, 1744.

* * Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, College of Arms, attached.

990. BUTLER (W.) MEMOIRS OF MARK HILDESLEY, D.D., Lord Bishop of Sodor and Mann, and Master of Sherburn Hospital; under whose auspices the Holy Scriptures were translated into the Manks language. By the

History and Biography—cont^d.

Rev. Weeden Butler. 8vo, scarce, half calf.
Printed by J. Nichols, London, 1799. *

991. CABALA, sive Scrinia Sacra : Mysteries of State and Government, in Letters of Illustrious Persons, etc. To which is added in this Third Edition, a Second Part. Folio. Frontispiece engraved by G. Faythorne. Good copy, in splendid crimson morocco, with label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders and edges. London, 1691.

992. CALAMY (D^r. E.) AN ABRIDGEMENT OF M^r. BAXTER'S HISTORY OF HIS LIFE AND TIMES; with An Account of the Ministers, &c., who were Ejected after the Restoration of K. Charles II. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait of Baxter, engraved by Vertue. Old calf. London, 1713. And

———— A CONTINUATION OF THE ACCOUNT of the Ministers, Lecturers, Masters and Fellows of Colleges, and Schoolmasters, who were Ejected and Silenced after the Restoration in 1660; to which is added the Church and Dissenters compar'd as to Persecution, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. London, 1727.

993. ——— AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF MY OWN LIFE, with some Reflections on the Times I have Lived in (1671–1731). Edited and Illustrated with Notes, by J. T. Rutt. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, clean, half calf. London, 1830.

994. CAMDEN (W.) GUILIELMI CAMDENI ANNALES RERUM ANGLICARUM ET HIBERNICARUM REGNANTE ELIZABETHA. Edidit T. Hearnius. 3 vols. old calf. A.D. 1717.

. Clean, but the 2 portraits of Q. Elizabeth are missing.

995. CAMPBELL (J.) LIVES OF THE BRITISH

History and Biography—contd.

- ADMIRALS: continued by Dr. Berkenhout, H. R. Yorke, and W. Stevenson. 8 vols. 8vo, portraits (some pages in Vols. III. and V. spotty), boards. London, 1817.
996. CAMPBELL (J. LORD) LIVES OF THE LORD CHANCELLORS and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. Fourth Edition. 10 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1856, 7. *
997. ——— THE LIVES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF ENGLAND. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1857, 8. *
998. CAMPBELL (L. D.) A REPLY to the Strictures of the "Edinburgh Review," on the foreign policy of MARQUIS WELLESLEY'S ADMINISTRATION IN INDIA, etc. 8vo, boards. London, 1807.
999. CAPEL (A. EARL OF ESSEX). LETTERS written by His Excellency, Arthur Capel, Earl of Essex, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, in the year 1675; with Account of his Life. 4to, clean. Elegantly bound in crimson morocco, with label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders, and edges. London, 1770.
1000. CAPGRAVE (J.) THE BOOK OF THE ILLUSTRIOUS HENRIES, BY JOHN CAPGRAVE. Translated from the Latin by the Rev. F. C. Hingeston. 8vo, cuts of seals, roxburgh. London, 1858. *
1001. CARLETON (SIR DUDLEY). THE LETTERS FROM AND TO SIR DUDLEY CARLETON, KNT., during his Embassy in Holland; from January, 1615-16, to December, 1620. Third (best) Edition. With an Historical Preface, 4to. Portrait. Clean, handsome crimson morocco, label, bands, with rich gilding on back, borders, and edges. London, 1780.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1002. CARSTAIRES (J.) LETTERS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE REV. JOHN CARSTAIRES, Minister of the High Church, Glasgow; together with Letters of Contemporaries: with Life by Rev. W. Ferrie. 8vo, folded Genealogical Table, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1846.
1003. CARTE (T.) AN HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF JAMES, DUKE OF ORMONDE, from his Birth in 1610, to his Death in 1688. To which is added, a very valuable Collection of Letters. 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER. Fine copy, in sumptuous crimson morocco, with double labels of citron colour, bands, and rich gilt tooling on backs, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1736 & 1735.
1004. ——— A GENERAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER. In scarlet, crimson morocco, with bands and richly tooled gilt backs, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1747–55.
- * * A superb copy of this great historical work.
1005. CARY (H.) MEMORIALS OF THE GREAT CIVIL WAR IN ENGLAND, from 1646 to 1652. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth (loose). London, 1842.
1006. CASSAN (S. H.) LIVES AND MEMOIRS OF THE BISHOPS OF SHERBORNE AND SALISBURY, from the year 705 to 1824. Uncut, boards. Salisbury, 1824.
1007. ——— THE LIVES OF THE BISHOPS OF WINCHESTER, from Birinus, the first Bishop of the West Saxons, to the present time. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait of Bishop Tomline. Uncut, boards. London, 1827. *
1008. ——— LIVES OF THE BISHOPS OF BATH AND WELLS, from the earliest to the present period. 8vo, plates, uncut, cloth. London, 1829. *

History and Biography—contd.

1009. CASSELL'S BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, containing original Memoirs of the Most Eminent Men and Women of all Ages and Countries. 4to. Clean, cloth. London. No date.
1010. CATES (W. L. R.) THE POCKET DATE BOOK OF UNIVERSAL HISTORY. Second Edition, revised, 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1866.
1011. ——— A DICTIONARY OF GENERAL BIOGRAPHY; with a Classified and Chronological Index. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
1012. ——— A DICTIONARY OF GENERAL BIOGRAPHY. Third Edition, revised and completed to the present time. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1881.
1013. CAULFIELD (J.) THE COURT OF QUEEN ELIZABETH: originally written by Sir Robert Naunton, under the title of "Fragmenta Regalia." With considerable biographical additions. 8vo. Numerous portraits. Half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1814.
1014. ——— MEMOIRS OF SIR ROBERT NAUNTON, KNT. 4to, portrait, boards. London, 1814.
- * * * Portrait and title loose, and somewhat injured.
1015. ——— THE HIGH COURT OF JUSTICE; comprising Memoirs of the Principal Persons who sat in judgment on King Charles the First, etc. Illustrated with their portraits, autographs, and seals. 4to, clean, half bound. London, 1820.
1016. CAYLEY (A.) THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEGH, KNT. 2 vols. 4to. Portrait, clean, uncut, half russia, gilt tops. London, 1805.
1017. ——— The same. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Portrait, calf. London, 1806.
1018. CHALMERS (A.) THE GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. New Edition, enlarged. 32 vols. 8vo, speckled calf, with richly gilt

History and Biography—cont^d.

backs, and borders, marbled edges. London,
1812-17. *

* * Fair copy. It contains some excellent MS. notes in the hand-writing of its late owner. One or two vols. require re-backing.

1019. CHALMERS (G.) THE LIFE OF THOMAS
RUDDIMAN, A.M. 8vo, portrait engraved
by Bartolozzi, boards. London, 1794. *

1020. CHAMBERLAYNE (E.) ANGLIÆ NOTITIA: or
the Present State of England: with divers
Remarks upon the Ancient State thereof.
18th Edition, with great additions and
improvements. Small 8vo. Frontispiece
portraits of K. William & Q. Mary. Old
calf. London, 1694.

1021. ——— The same. 19th Edition. Small
8vo. Frontispiece. Old calf. London, 1700.

1022. CHAMBERLAYNE (J.) MAGNÆ BRITANNIÆ
NOTITIA: or, the Present State of Great
Britain, with divers remarks upon the
Antient State thereof. 8vo. Frontispiece.
Old calf. London, 1708.

1023. ——— The same. 8vo. Frontispiece.
Old calf. London, 1710. *

1024. ——— The same. 8vo. Frontispiece.
Old calf. London, 1718.

1025. ——— The same. 8vo. Frontispiece.
Old calf. London, 1728.

1026. ——— The same. 8vo (some leaves
water-stained). Old calf. London, 1729.

1027. ——— The same. 8vo. Frontispiece.
Old calf. London, 1736.

1028. ——— The same. 8vo. Frontispiece.
Clean, old calf. London, 1737.

1029. ——— The same. 8vo. Frontispiece.
Old calf. London, 1748.

1030. CHAMBERS (R.) A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY
OF EMINENT SCOTSMEN; originally edited by
Robert Chambers: New Edition, revised,

History and Biography—contd.

with a Supplemental Volume continuing the biographies to the present time, by the Rev. T. Thomson. 5 vols. 8vo, numerous portraits, clean, cloth. Glasgow, 1856. *

1031. ——— CYCLOPEDIA OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. Revised Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous engravings, clean, half calf. Edinburgh. 1858-60.

1032. ——— DOMESTIC ANNALS OF SCOTLAND, from the Reformation to the Revolution. 2 vols., cuts. With,

————— from the Revolution to the Rebellion of 1745. Cuts; in all, 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1858 & 1861.

* * Attached to 2 of the vols. are Arms, and the autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

1033. CHANDLER (R.) THE LIFE OF WILLIAM WAYNFLETE, Bishop of Winchester. Royal 8vo, plates, clean, uncut, boards. London, 1811.

1034. ——— The same. Royal 8vo, plates (spotty), uncut, boards. London, 1811.

1035. CHESTER (J. L.) JOHN ROGERS: the Compiler of the first Authorised English Bible; the Pioneer of the English Reformation; and its first Martyr. Embracing a genealogical Account of his family, etc. 8vo, plates, cloth. London, 1861. *

1036. CHESTERFIELD (EARL OF) THE LETTERS OF PHILIP DORMER STANHOPE, EARL OF CHESTERFIELD; edited by Lord Mahon. 5 vols. 8vo, portraits, clean. In calf, by F. Bedford. London, 1845-53.

1037. CHRONOLOGIA ROMANORUM PONTIFICUM superstes in pariete Australi Basilicæ S. Pauli Apostoli Viæ Ostiensis Depicta sæculo V. seu ætate S. Leonis PP. Magni, cum additione Reliquorum

History and Biography—contd.

Summorum Pontificum nostra ad hæc usque tempora producta Jussione SS. D. N. Benedicti PP. XIV. Cum Notis, &c. Appendix. Folio. Finely engraved plate by P. Morghen, and 249 portraits of Pontiffs on letterpress. Clean, vellum, with speckled red edges. Ex typographia Antonii de Rubeis, Romæ, 1751.

1038. CHURCHILL (SIR W.) DIVI BRITANNICI : being a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle, from the Year of the World 2855, unto the Year of Grace 1660. Folio. Engraving on Title, and numerous plates of arms on letterpress pages. Splendid crimson morocco, with label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders, and edges. London, 1675.

1039. CHURTON (R.) THE LIVES OF WILLIAM SMYTH, BISHOP OF LINCOLN, and SIR RICHARD SUTTON, KNIGHT, founders of Brasen Nose College. 8vo, plates and pedigrees ; scarce, good copy, half bound. Oxford, 1800.

* * * After the Index is a *Supplement*, pp. 20, Oxford, 1803, not mentioned by Lowndes.

1040. ——— THE LIFE OF ALEXANDER NOWELL, DEAN OF ST. PAUL'S. 8vo, fine engravings, calf. Oxford, 1809. *

FIFTH DAY'S SALE,

On Friday, May 7th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

1041. CIACONIUS (A.) Vitæ, et res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum et S. R. E. Cardinalium ab initio nascentis Ecclesiæ vsque ad

History and Biography—contd.

Clementum IX. P.O.M. Cum Notis ab Aug. Oldoino recogni. 4 vols. folio, plates and numerous woodcut portraits, etc. *Clean, fine copy*, strong leather, with labels, bands, and rich gilt tooling on backs, red edges. Romæ, 1677.

1042. CITY BIOGRAPHY, containing Anecdotes and Memoirs of the Rise, Progress, Situation and Character of the Aldermen and other Conspicuous Personages of the Corporation and City of London. Second Edition, 8vo, broken boards. London, 1800. *

* * * Inserted: a coloured caricature of Brook Watson, and engraving of Sir W. Staines; and, in addition, the *thirty autographs* of Lords Mayors, etc., referred to in this book, a catalogue of which is written on fly-leaf.

1043. CLANRICARDE (EARL OF) THE MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF ULICK, Marquis of Clanricarde, and Earl of Saint Albans; Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, and Commander in Chief of the Forces of King Charles the First in that Kingdom, during the Rebellion. Folio. LARGE PAPER. Clean, in magnificent crimson morocco, bands, with label of citron tone and rich gilding on back, borders, and edges. London, 1757.

1044. CLARENDON (EDWD., EARL OF). STATE PAPERS COLLECTED BY EDWARD, EARL OF CLARENDON, commencing from the year MDCXXI., containing the Materials from which his History of the great Rebellion was composed, and the Authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded. 3 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER. Clean, bound in splendid crimson morocco, bands, with double labels of citron tone, and richly gilt backs, inner and outer borders, and edges. Oxford, 1767, 73, 86.

History and Biography—contd.

1045. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, to which is added an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland. A New Edition, exhibiting a faithful collation of the Original MS., with all the suppressed passages; also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton (edited by Dr. Bandinel). 8 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER (fifty printed). Clean, splendid crimson morocco, bands, double citron toned labels, with rich gilt tooling on backs, inner and outer borders, and edges. Oxford, 1826.
1046. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, together with an Historical View of the Affairs of Ireland: to which are subjoined the Notes of Bishop Warburton. 7 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1849. *
1047. ——— THE LIFE OF EDWARD, EARL OF CLARENDON, Lord High Chancellor of England, etc., in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. Written by himself. A New Edition, with all the suppressed passages. 3 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, fine copy, in handsome crimson morocco, with double labels of citron hue, bands, and elaborate gilt tooling on backs, borders and edges. Oxford, 1827.
1048. ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1857. *
1049. ——— THE CORRESPONDENCE of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon, from 1687 to 1690; and the Diary of Lord Rochester, etc. Edited by Samuel Weller Singer,

History and Biography—cont^d.

F.S.A. 2 vols. 4to, plates. *Literally uncut, fine copy*, in broken boards. London, 1828.

1050. CLARK (S.) THE LIVES OF SUNDRY EMINENT PERSONS IN THIS LATER AGE. In Two Parts. I., of Divines, II., of Nobility and Gentry. By Samuel Clark, sometimes Pastor of Bennet Fink, London. Folio, portraits on letterpress, engraved by F. H. Van Houe. Old leather, red edges, *scarce*. London, 1683.

1051. CLARKE (C. & M.) RECOLLECTIONS OF WRITERS. Small 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1878.

1052. CLARKE (J. S.) THE LIFE OF JAMES THE SECOND, King of England. Collected out of Memoirs writ of his own hand. 2 vols. 4to, folded "Genealogie." Clean, in splendid crimson morocco, double labels of citron colour, bands, with rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1816.

1053. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, folded "Genealogie." Excellent uncut copy, gilt tops, in half citron coloured morocco. London, 1816.

. The plate and one or two leaves in Vol. II. water-stained.

1054. CLODE (C. M.) THE MILITARY FORCES OF THE CROWN; their Administration and Government. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1869.

1055. COLCHESTER (C. LORD) THE DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF CHARLES ABBOT, LORD COLCHESTER, Speaker of the House of Commons. 1802-17. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, handsome half calf. London, 1861.

History and Biography—contd.

1056. COLE (C.) MEMOIRS OF AFFAIRS OF STATE ; containing Letters, written by Ministers employed in Foreign Negotiations, from 1697 to end of 1708. With Treaties, Memorials, etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER. Fine copy, in handsome crimson morocco, with label, bands, and elaborate gilding on back, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1733.
1057. COLEMAN (T.) MEMORIALS OF THE INDEPENDENT CHURCHES IN NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
1058. COLERIDGE (S. T.) BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA, or, Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. Second Edition. 2 vols. in 3. Small 8vo, cloth. W. Pickering. London, 1847.
1059. COLERIDGE (SIR J. T.) A MEMOIR OF THE REV. JOHN KEBLE, M.A., late Vicar of Hursley : With *Supplement*. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Oxford, 1869. *
1060. COLLIER (J.) AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN. New Edition, with a Life of the Author, the Controversial Tracts, and Index. 9 vols. clean, cloth. London, 1845, 6.
1061. COLLIER (J. P.) THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH DRAMATIC POETRY to the time of Shakespeare ; and ANNALS OF THE STAGE to the Restoration. . 3 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER. Only 6 printed. Cloth. London, 1831.
- * * From an inscription, in the author's handwriting, it appears, that this rare book was presented by him to Thomas Amyot, Esq.
1062. COLVILE (F. L.) THE WORTHIES OF WARWICKSHIRE who lived between 1500 and 1800. 4to, cloth. Warwick (1870). *
1063. COMBER (T.) MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of Thomas Comber, D.D. Some

History and Biography—contd.

- time Dean of Durham. 8vo, portrait, clean, old calf. London, 1799.
1064. CONOLLY (M. F.) BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY OF EMINENT MEN OF FIFE. 8vo, cloth. Cupar-Fife, 1866. *
1065. COOK (G.) THE LIFE OF THE LATE GEORGE HILL, D.D. Principal of St Mary's College, St Andrews. 8vo, portrait, calf. Edinburgh, 1820. *
1066. COOKSEY (R.) ESSAY on the Life and Character of John, Lord Somers; Baron of Evesham : also, Sketches of an Essay on the Life and Character of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke. 4to, russia, gilt edges. Worcester, 1791.
1067. COOPER (E.) THE LIFE OF THOMAS WENTWORTH, Earl of Strafford and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1874.
1068. COOPER (T.) MEN OF THE TIME : a Dictionary of Contemporaries, Ninth Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1875. *
1069. ——— The same, Tenth Edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1879.
1070. ——— A NEW BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY : containing notices of eminent persons of all Ages and Countries : more particularly of distinguished natives of Great Britain and Ireland. New Edition with Supplement, bringing the work down to end of 1882. 8vo, equal to new, cloth. London, 1883.
1071. COPLESTON (W. J.) MEMOIR OF EDWARD COPLESTON, D.D., Bishop of Llandaff, with selections from his diary and correspondence. 8vo, folded fac-simile, clean, cloth. London, 1851.
1072. COTTLE (J.) EARLY RECOLLECTIONS ; chiefly relating to the late Samuel Taylor Coleridge,

History and Biography—contd.

- during his long residence in Bristol.
2 vols. 12mo, 6 portraits, uncut, cloth.
London, 1837.
1073. COWTAN (R.) A BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF
SIR ANTHONY PANIZZI, late Principal
Librarian, British Museum. 8vo, photo.,
clean, cloth. London, 1873.
1074. COX (R.) HIBERNIA ANGLICANA: or, the
History of Ireland, from the Conquest
thereof by the English, to this Present
Time. 2 vols. folio, folded map and
frontispiece, engravings, fair copy, broken
leather. London, 1689-90.
1075. COXE (W.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND
ADMINISTRATION OF SIR ROBERT WAL-
POLE, EARL OF ORFORD, with Original
Correspondence and Authentic Papers.
3 vols. 4to. LARGE PAPER, portrait,
Genealogical Table, and 4 plates of fac-
similes, *fine copy*. In sumptuous crimson
morocco, double citron toned labels, bands,
and elaborate gilding on backs, inner and
outer borders, and edges. London,
1798.
1076. ——— MEMOIRS OF HORATIO, LORD WAL-
POLE, selected from his Correspondence
and Papers, and connected with the
History of the Times, from 1678 to 1757.
4to, LARGE PAPER, 21 portraits, *fine copy*.
In splendid crimson morocco, double labels,
bands, and rich gilding on back, inner and
outer borders, and edges. London,
1802.
1077. ——— PRIVATE AND ORIGINAL CORRES-
PONDENCE OF CHARLES TALBOT, DUKE OF
SHREWSBURY, with K. William, the Leaders
of the Whig Party, and other distinguished

History and Biography—cont^d.

- Statesmen; etc. 4to, LARGE PAPER, portrait, *fine copy*, in splendid crimson morocco, double labels, bands, and rich gilt tooling on back, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1821.
1078. ———— Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Honourable Henry Pelham. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, 2 portraits, *fine copy*, in sumptuous crimson morocco, double labels, bands, and rich gilding on backs, borders, and edges. London, 1829.
1079. CRABB (G.) UNIVERSAL HISTORICAL DICTIONARY; illustrated by portraits and medallic cuts. Enlarged Edition. 2 vols. 4to, boards. London, 1833.
1080. CRADOCK (J.) LITERARY AND MISCELLANEOUS MEMOIRS. 4 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1828.
1081. CRAWFURD (G.) THE LIVES AND CHARACTERS of the Officers of the Crown, and of the State in Scotland, from the beginning of the Reign of King David I. to the Union. Collected from Original Charters, etc., to which is added an Appendix. Vol. I. (all published.) Fair copy, *scarce*, broken calf. Edinburgh, 1726. *
1082. CREASY (SIR E.) THE IMPERIAL AND COLONIAL CONSTITUTIONS OF THE BRITANNIC EMPIRE, including Indian Institutions. 8vo, folded coloured maps, clean, cloth. London, 1872.
1083. CROMWELLIANA. A Chronological Detail of Events in which Oliver Cromwell was engaged, etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER, plates, half russia, printed for M. Stace, Westminster, 1810.
1084. CROSBY RECORDS—A CAVALIER'S NOTE-BOOK,

History and Biography—contd.

- being Notes, Anecdotes, and Observations of William Blundell, of Crosby, Lancashire, Esquire, Captain of Dragoons in the Royalist army of 1642. Edited, etc., by Rev. T. E. Gibson. Small 4to, printed on hand-made paper. Fac-simile, clean, cloth, gilt top. London, 1880.
1085. CULLODEN PAPERS: comprising an extensive and interesting Correspondence, from the year 1625 to 1748, etc., from the Originals in the possession of Duncan G. Forbes, of Culloden, Esq.; to which is prefixed an Introduction, etc. 4to, plates, boards. London, 1815.
1086. ——— The same. 4to, plates, *clean copy*, in crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilt tooling on back, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1815.
1087. CUMBERLAND (R.) MEMOIRS OF RICHARD CUMBERLAND: Written by Himself. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait (mended), half old calf. London, 1807.
1088. CUNNINGHAM (G. G.) LIVES OF EMINENT AND ILLUSTRIOUS ENGLISHMEN. 8 vols. 8vo. Numerous portraits, clean, uncut, handsome half purple morocco. Glasgow, 1836-9.
1089. CUNNINGHAM (P.) EXTRACTS FROM THE ACCOUNTS OF THE REVELS AT COURT, in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I., from the Original Office Books of the Masters and Yeomen. With Introduction and Notes. 8vo, cloth, printed for the Shakespeare Society, 1842. *
1090. DALRYMPLE (SIR J.) MEMOIRS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II.

History and Biography—contd.

until the Sea-battle off La Hogue. The Second Edition. 2 vols. 4to. Fine copy, in crimson morocco, labels, bands, with rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London and Edinburgh, 1771, 1773, 1788.

* * * *The portion published in 1788, although here, is often wanting.*

1091. D'ALTON (J.) THE MEMOIRS OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF DUBLIN. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1838.
1092. DARNELL (W. N.) THE CORRESPONDENCE OF ISAAC BASIRE, D.D., Archdeacon of Northumberland, etc., in the reigns of Charles I. and II.; with a Memoir of his Life. 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1831.
1093. DAVENPORT-HILL (R. & F.) THE RECORDER OF BIRMINGHAM. A Memoir of Matthew Davenport-Hill, etc. 8vo, portrait, etc., clean, cloth. London, 1878. *
1094. DAVIES (C. M.) HISTORY OF HOLLAND, from the beginning of the Tenth to the end of the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1841-4.
1095. DEANE (J. B.) THE LIFE OF RICHARD DEANE, Major-General and General-at-Sea in the Service of the Commonwealth, and one of the Commissioners appointed for the Trial of K. Charles I. 8vo, illustrations, cloth. London, 1870. *
1090. DE CINQUE & FABRINIUS (J. P. & R.) VITÆ ET RES GESTÆ SUMMORUM PONTIFICUM ET S.R.E. CARDINALIUM. Engraved portraits. Romæ, 1787. Et *Appendix*. Romæ, 1791. folio, clean, handsome re-backed leather, red edges.
1097. DEGLI ARCHIATRI PONTIFICI : nel quale sono i supplimenti e le correzioni all'opera del

History and Biography—contd.

- Mandosio. 2 vols. 4to, fair copy, boards.
Roma, 1784.
1098. DENNISTOUN (J.) MEMOIRS OF SIR ROBERT STRANGE, KNT., Engraver, and of his brother-in-law, ANDREW LUMISDEN, private secretary to the Stuart Princes. 2 vols. 8vo, engraved frontispiece, clean, cloth. London, 1855.
1099. D'EWES (SIR S.) A COMPLEAT JOURNAL of the Votes, Speeches and Debates, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons throughout the whole reign of Queen Elizabeth, of Glorious Memory. Published by Paul Bowes. Folio, frontispiece, fair copy, in old panelled calf (Title and Dedication leaf mended). London, 1693.
1100. ——— The same. Folio, frontispiece, fine copy, in splendid crimson morocco, with citron toned label, bands, and rich gilt tooling on back, inner and outer borders, gilt edges. London, 1693.
1101. DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SAMUEL PEPYS, ESQ., F.R.S. With a Life and Notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. Deciphered, with additional Notes, by Rev. Mynors Bright, M.A. 6 vols. imperial 8vo, numerous Woodburytypes, uncut, roan. London, 1876-9. *
1102. DIARY OF JOHN EVELYN, ESQ., F.R.S. Edited from the Original MSS. by William Bray, F.S.A. A New Edition, with a Life of the Author, by Henry B. Wheatley, F.S.A. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, numerous Woodburytypes, uncut, roan. London, 1879. *
1103. DICTIONNAIRE DES PAPES, par M. C.-F. Chev  , et
DICTIONNAIRE DES CARDINAUX, par M. L'Abb  

History and Biography—contd.

- C.B. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, wrappers. Publié par M. L'Abbé Migne. Paris, 1857.
1104. DIGBY (SIR K.) PRIVATE MEMOIRS OF SIR KENELM DIGBY, Gentleman of the Bed-chamber to King Charles I.; written by himself. 8vo, portrait, calf. London, 1827.
1105. DIGGES (SIR D.) THE COMPLEAT AMBASSADOR: or, Two Treaties of the Intended Marriage of Queen Elizabeth, comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham; together with the Answers of Lord Burleigh, etc. Folio, plate, good copy, in handsome crimson morocco, label, bands and rich gilding on back, borders and edges. London, 1655.
1106. DIRCKS (H.) THE LIFE, TIMES, AND SCIENTIFIC LABOURS OF THE SECOND MARQUIS OF WORCESTER: to which is added a Reprint of his Century of Inventions, 1663, with a Commentary thereon. 8vo, frontispiece and cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1865.
1107. DISNEY (J.) MEMOIRS OF THOMAS BRANDHOLLIS, ESQ., F.R.S. & S.A. 4to, portrait and plates (among these is a fine engraving by F. BARTOLOZZI), clean, boards. Printed for private distribution. London, 1808.
1108. ——— The same. Scarce. 4to, portrait and plates, boards. Printed for private distribution. London, 1808. *
- * * At the end of this copy is an *Index to the Memoirs of Thomas Hollis, Esq.*, 12 leaves. Fair copy, but inner margins of some of the plates pierced by the worm.
1109. DIXON (W. H.) HISTORY OF TWO QUEENS: I. Catherine of Aragon; II. Anne Boleyn. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1873-4.
1110. DODD (H. T.) THE CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the year 1500 to the year

History and Biography—contd.

1688 ; chiefly with regard to Catholicks : in parts. 3 vols. folio, *very scarce*, old calf, with speckled red edges. Brussels, 1737-9-42.

* * The words, "Belonging to the Library of the poor Clares, Dunkirk, 1744," are written on two of the Titles, one of the same being rather foxed ; otherwise excellent copy.

1111. DODD'S CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With continuation by the Rev. M. A. Tierney, F.S.A. 5 vols. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, folded fac-simile, clean, cloth. London, 1839-43.

1112. DODSON (M.) THE LIFE OF SIR MICHAEL FOSTER, KNT., sometime one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench, and Recorder of Bristol. By his Nephew. 8vo, portrait, uncut, boards. London, 1811.

1113. DOMESTIC DETAILS, BY SIR DAVID HUME, OF CROSSRIG ; one of the Senators of the Coll. of Justice : April 28th, 1697.—Jan. 29th, 1707. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, 24 copies, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1843.

* * Autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull on fly-leaf.

1114. DOUGLAS (SIR R.) THE BARONAGE OF SCOTLAND ; containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Gentry of that Kingdom. Illustrated with engravings of the Coats of Arms. Folio, LARGE PAPER, fine copy, in handsome crimson morocco, bands, and richly tooled gilt back, inner and outer borders and top edges. Edinburgh, 1798.

1115. D'OYLY (G.) THE LIFE OF WILLIAM SANCROFT, Archbishop of Canterbury : with an Appendix. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, calf. London, 1821.

1116. DRAKE (F. S.) DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY, including Men of the Time. 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1872. *

History and Biography—contd.

1117. DRAKE (S. G.) RESULT OF SOME RESEARCHES among the British Archives for information relative to THE FOUNDERS OF NEW ENGLAND, etc. 4to, folded maps and plates, clean, cloth. Boston, 1860.
1118. ——— The same. 4to, folded maps and plates, cloth. Boston, 1860.
1119. DUCK (A.) THE LIFE OF HENRY CHICHELE, Archbishop of Canterbury : in which there is a Particular Relation of many Remarkable Passages in the Reigns of Henry V. and VI., Kings of England. 8vo, wants portrait, clean, scarce, old calf. London, 1699.
1120. DUCKETT (SIR G.) PENAL LAWS AND TEST ACT. Questions touching their Repeal, propounded in 1687-8 by James II., to the Deputy Lieutenants and Magistrates of the Counties, etc. With Notes and Observations. Large 8vo, 100 copies only, all subscribed for, good uncut copy, cloth. London, 1882. *
1121. DUGDALE (H. G.) THE LIFE AND CHARACTER OF EDMUND GESTE, S.T.P., the principal compiler of the Liturgy ; Bishop of Salisbury and Almoner to Q. Eliz. 8vo, portrait and folded pedigree, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1840.
1122. DUGDALE (SIR W.) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, etc., per Rogerum Dodsworth & Gulielmum Dugdale. 3 vols. folio, numerous plates, russia with marbled edges. Londini, 1655, 61, 73.

* * The top edges of some leaves in Vol. II. are water-stained, this vol. has however the often wanting plates 2 and 8 ; of Vol. III., many copies, it is conjectured, were destroyed by fire. Two of the plates in this vol. are mounted, viz., that of the South Prospect of the Royal Chappel of St. George,

History and Biography—cont^d.

in Windsor Castle, p. 86, and plate of the Front of Eton College, p. 195; it is questionable whether either belong to the set. But taken generally it is an excellent original copy of the celebrated *Monasticon*.

1123. ——— MONASTICON ANGLICANUM (in English). Illustrated with the Original Cuts of the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, etc. With the *Two Additional Volumes*, by John Stevens, Gent. 3 vols. folio, plates, in purple russia, marbled edges. London, 1718, 22, 23.

* * A clean and capital copy of this esteemed work; excepting Titles to earliest vol., both of which might be cleansed, and the extreme edge of paper of one mended.

1124. DUGDALE'S MONASTICON: *General Index* (only). Folio, fair copy, except pp. 1849–52, which require cleaning, cloth. Printed by T. Davison, London.

1125. DUGDALE (SIR W.) THE BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or, An Historical Account of the Lives and most Memorable Actions of our English Nobility. 3 vols. in 1, folio, genealogical tables. In handsome panelled calf, bands, and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1675, 6.

1126. ——— The same. 3 vols. in 2, folio, LARGE PAPER, genealogical tables, finely bound by F. Bedford in crimson morocco, bands, with elaborate gilt tooling on the backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1675, 6.

* * The first page of Vol. I. has been carefully mended, otherwise it is a very fine copy of Sir W. Dugdale's great work.

1127. ——— A SHORT VIEW OF THE LATE TROUBLES IN ENGLAND; briefly setting forth their Rise, Growth, and Tragical Conclusion, etc: to which is added *A Perfect Narrative of the Treaty at*

History and Biography--contd.

Uxbridge, in an. 1644. Folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait, fine copy, in handsome crimson morocco, bands, green label, with rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders, and edges. Oxford, 1681.

1128. ——— ORIGINES JURIDICIALES; also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal, etc. Third Edition, with Additions. Folio, portraits and engravings of Arms, russia, with gilded back, sides, borders, and edges. London, 1680.

* * Affixed to back of Title is the book-plate of Lord Halifax, 1702.

1129. ——— The same ORIGINES JURIDICIALES, etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER. First Edition, *rare*. Portraits and engravings of Arms. In russia, gilt edges, etc. London, 1666.

* * Only a few copies of the First Edition were rescued from the Fire of London. Of the 5 portraits, 4 are inlaid.

1130. ——— A PERFECT COPY of all SUMMONS OF THE NOBILITY TO THE GREAT COUNCILS AND PARLIAMENTS of this Realme, from the XLIX. of K. Hen. III. until these present Times. With Catalogues, etc. Folio, russia (requiring re-backing), marbled edges. London, 1685.

* * Clean copy of the Original Edition of this noted work, but Dedication Page torn, yet all here.

1131. DUNCAN (CAPT. F.) HISTORY OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY. Compiled from the Original Records. 2 vols. 8vo, 2 photos., cloth. London, 1872-3. *

1132. DUNTON (J.) THE LIFE AND ERRORS OF JOHN DUNTON, Citizen of London; with the Lives and Characters of more than a thousand Contemporary Divines, and other persons of literary eminence, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, half calf. London, 1818.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1133. DWYER (P.) THE DIOCESE OF KILLALOE, from the Reformation to the Close of the 18th Century ; With an Appendix. 8vo, autographs, folded map, and 5 Woodbury-types, clean, cloth. Dublin, 1878. *
1134. ECHARD (L.) THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the First Entrance of Julius Cæsar, to the Establishment of K. William and Q. Mary. Third Edition, folio, portrait by Vertue. Good copy, strong old leather. London, 1720.
1135. EDLESTON (J.) CORRESPONDENCE of Sir Isaac Newton and Professor Cotes, etc. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1850.
1136. EDWARDS (E.) THE LIFE OF SIR WALTER RALEGH, together with his Letters ; now first collected. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, folded genealogies, and fac-similes, cloth. London, 1868. *
1137. ——— LIVES OF THE FOUNDERS OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM ; with Notices of its chief Augmentors and other Benefactors, 1570–1870. 2 parts, 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. *
1138. EGERTON (F. H.) A COMPILATION of various authentic evidences, and historical authorities tending to illustrate the Life and Character of Thomas Egerton, Lord High Chancellor, etc. Folio, pp. 4 and 64. Half calf. Printed at Paris, 1812. *
- * * * *Scarce.* Title stained.
1139. ELLIOTT (C. W.) THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, from the Discovery of the Continent, A.D. 986, to A.D. 1776. 2 vols. 8vo, 2 portraits, clean, cloth. New York, 1857. *
1140. ELLIS (SIR H.) ORIGINAL LETTERS, ILLUSTRATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY ; including numerous Royal Letters ; from Autographs

History and Biography—contd.

- in the British Museum, etc. Second Edition, 3 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, uncut, boards. London, 1825.
-
- Second Series, 4 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, uncut, boards. London, 1827.
-
- Third Series, 4 vols. 12mo, Portraits, cloth. London, 1846.
1141. **ELMES (J.)** MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN. 4to, portraits, and plates (2 of these require mending), boards. London, 1823.
1142. ——— SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN AND HIS TIMES. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1852.
1143. **ELRINGTON (C. R.)** THE LIFE OF THE MOST REV. JAMES USSHER, D.D., Lord Archbishop of Armagh; with an Account of his Writings, 8vo, portrait, cloth. Dublin, 1848.
1144. **ENDERBIE (P.)** CAMBRIA TRIUMPHANS, or Brittain in its perfect Lustre. 4 books in 1 vol. folio, plates and cuts of Arms, *scarce*, clean, handsome russia, bands and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders, etc. London, 1661.
1145. **ENGLAND'S BLACK TRIBUNAL**: containing 1. The Tryal of K. Charles I.—2. Loyal Martyrology.—3. An Historical Register of Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen slain in defence of their King and Country during the Rebellion.—4. Loyal Confessors. Sixth Edition, enlarged, 8vo, frontispiece portrait, *scarce*, old calf. London, 1737.
1146. **ESPINASSE (F.)** LANCASHIRE WORTHIES. 8vo. Large Paper Edition, portrait, clean, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1874.
1147. **EYRE (C.)** THE HISTORY OF ST. CUTHBERT: or an Account of his Life, Decease, and

History and Biography—cont^d.

Miracles, etc. Small 4to, folded plan and 2 folded maps, one of which is contained in pocket, etc., cloth. London, 1849.

* * Autograph of late Earl of Shrewsbury on fly-leaf, to whom is addressed the learned original letter dated Exon, Feb. 24, 1850, and signed Geo. Oliver, also enclosed in end pocket.

1148. EYTON (R. W.) A KEY TO DOMESDAY : exemplified by an Analysis and Digest of the DORSET SURVEY. 4to, clean, cloth. Dorchester, 1878.

1149. ——— COURT, HOUSEHOLD, AND ITINERARY OF KING HENRY II. 4to, clean, cloth. Dorchester, 1878.

1150. EVELYN (J.) DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN EVELYN, F.R.S., to which is subjoined the Private Correspondence between K. Charles I., and Sir E. Nicholas, etc. Edited by W. Bray. A New Edition, corrected and enlarged. 4 vols. 8vo, portraits, etc., cloth. London, 1857.

1151. EXTRACTS FROM THE DIARY OF A SENATOR OF THE COLLEGE OF JUSTICE, MDCCXVII—MDCCXVIII.: including *Memoir of Lord Grange*, by J.M. 8vo. LARGE PAPER. 24 printed, cloth. Edinburgh, 1843. *

* * On fly leaf autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.

1152. FELLOWES (W. D.) HISTORICAL SKETCHES of Charles I., Cromwell, Charles II., and the principal personages of that period, etc. 4to, portraits and fac-similes, calf (broken), marbled edges. Paris, 1828.

1153. FELT (J. B.) THE ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Boston, 1855-62. *

1154. FELTON (S.) ON THE PORTRAITS OF ENGLISH AUTHORS ON GARDENING, with biographical Notices : Second Edition, with considerable

History and Biography—contd.

- Additions. 8vo, cuts, etc., half calf.
London, 1830. *
1155. FERGUSSON (LIEUT-COL. A.) THE HONOURABLE HENRY ERSKINE, Lord Advocate for Scotland; with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time. 8vo, Autotypes and Engravings, cloth. Edinburgh, 1882. *
1156. FIDDES (R.) THE LIFE OF CARDINAL WOLSEY. Folio. LARGE PAPER. 7 plates (by G. Vertue and P. Fourdrinier), besides one on letterpress. In sumptuous crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilding on backs, borders and edges. London, 1724. *
1157. FIELD (W.) MEMOIRS of the Life, Writings, and Opinions of the REV. SAMUEL PARR, LL.D., with biographical notices of many of his friends, pupils, and contemporaries. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, half calf. London, 1828. *
1158. FLANDERS (H.) THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE CHIEF JUSTICES OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE UNITED STATES. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Philadelphia, 1858-9.
1159. FOLEY (H.) RECORDS OF THE ENGLISH PROVINCE OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. Historic facts illustrative of the Labours and Sufferings of its Members in the 16th and 17th centuries. Series 1-12 in 5 vols., with supplemental Vol. VI., and Parts I. and II., Vol. VII. 8vo, numerous photographic portraits, pedigrees, etc., good copy, cloth. London, 1877-83. *
1160. FOOT (J.) THE LIVES OF ANDREW ROBINSON BOWES, ESQ., and the COUNTESS OF STRATHMORE, written from thirty-three years professional attendance, etc. 8vo, portrait, uncut, boards. London (no date).

History and Biography—contd.

1161. FORBES (DR.) A FULL VIEW OF THE PUBLIC TRANSACTIONS IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. 2 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER. Numerous fac-similes of autographs. In sumptuous crimson morocco, double labels of citron tone, bands, and elaborate gilt tooling on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1740-1.
1162. FORBES (SIR W.) NARRATIVE OF THE LAST SICKNESS AND DEATH OF DAME CHRISTIAN FORBES, by her Son, Sir William Forbes, sixth Baronet of Monymusk and Pitsligo, 1789. (Edited by Alexander Penrose Forbes, Bishop of Brechin.) 4to, clean, half bound, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1875.
1163. FORDUN (J. DE). SCOTICHRONICON, cum Supplementis et Continuatione Walteri Boweri. Curâ Walteri Goodall. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, clean, fine copy, in splendid crimson morocco, bands, and elaborately tooled gilt backs, borders and edges. Edinburgi, 1759.
1164. FORSTER (C.) THE LIFE OF JOHN JEBB, D.D., F.R.S., Bishop of Limerick, etc. : With a Selection from his Letters. Second Edition, 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1837.
1165. FOSS (E.) BIOGRAPHIA JURIDICA. A Biographical Dictionary of the Judges of England, from the Conquest to the Present Time ; 1066-1870. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1870.
1166. FOX (RT. HON. C. J.) A HISTORY OF THE EARLY PART OF THE REIGN OF JAMES THE SECOND : Appendix. Royal 4to, portrait of C. J. Fox, tree-calf. London, 1808. With A VINDICATION OF MR. FOX'S HISTORY ; by S. Heywood. 4to, tree-calf. London, 1811. And

History and Biography—contd.

OBSERVATIONS on the Historical Work of the late Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, by the Rt. Hon. George Rose : with a *Narrative* of the Events which occurred in the Enterprize of the Earl of Argyle, in 1685, by Sir Patrick Hume. 4to, tree-calf. London, 1809.

1167. FRANCIS (J.) HISTORY OF THE BANK OF ENGLAND: Its Times and Traditions. 2 vols. 8vo. London (no date). *

1168. FULLER (T.) THE HISTORY OF THE WORTHIES OF ENGLAND: With a few Explanatory Notes by John Nichols, F.A.S. 2 vols. 4to, portrait of Fuller, uncut, boards. London, 1811.

1169. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE WORTHIES OF ENGLAND. A New Edition, with Notes and Indexes, by P. Austin Nuttall. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1840.

1170. ——— THE CHURCH HISTORY OF BRITAIN; from the Birth of Jesus Christ until MDCXLVIII. A New Edition, by the Rev. J. S. Brewer. 6 vols. 8vo, folded plate of Arms, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1845.

1171. GENT (T.) HISTORIA COMPENDIOSA ANGLICANA: or, a Compendious History of ENGLAND; and

——— ROMANA: or, a Comprehensive History of Rome. 2 vols. 12mo, numerous rude cuts, good copy, neat calf. York, 1741.

* * Bound up with the second volume is Gent's poem, pp. 24, entitled, "Divine Justice and Mercy displayed: Set forth in the unhappy Birth, wicked Life, and miserable End of that deceitful Apostle, Judas Iscariot," etc. York, 1772. *Scarce*.

1172. ——— THE LIFE OF M^r. THOMAS GENT, printer, of York; written by himself. 8vo, cloth. London, 1832. *

1173. GIBBON (E.) THE HISTORY OF THE DECLINE

History and Biography—cont^d.

- AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. With Notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited, with additional Notes, by William Smith, LL.D. 8 vols. 8vo, portrait and maps, good copy, cloth. London, 1855.
1174. GIBSON (C. B.) HISTORICAL PORTRAITS^{*} of Irish Chieftains and Anglo-Norman Knights. 8vo, cloth. London, 1871.
1175. GIBSON (W. S.) MISCELLANIES HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL; with a Memoir on Northumberland. 8vo, cloth. London, 1863.
1176. GILBERT (J. T.) A CONTEMPORARY HISTORY OF AFFAIRS IN IRELAND, from 1641 to 1652. Now for the first time published. With an Appendix of Original Letters and Documents. Illustrated with portraits and fac-similes. 3 vols. in six parts. 4to, clean, cloth. Printed for the Irish Archæological and Celtic Society. Dublin, 1879-80.
1177. GILLOW & HEWITSON (J. & A.) THE TYLDESLEY DIARY. Personal Records of Thomas Tyldesley (grandson of Sir Thomas Tyldesley, the Royalist.) 4to, folded fac-simile, map and plates, clean, cloth. Preston, 1873.
1178. GLAESER (M. E.) BIOGRAPHIE NATIONALE DES CONTEMPORAINS, rédigée par une Société de gens de lettres, sous la direction de, etc. 8vo, wrapper. Paris, 1878.
1179. GODKIN (J.) THE RELIGIOUS HISTORY OF IRELAND, Primitive, Papal, and Protestant. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1873.
1180. GODWIN (BP.) DE PRAESULIBUS ANGLIÆ COMMENTARIUS: Continuavit Gul. Richardson. Folio, portrait by G. Vertue, etc., *good copy*, best Edition, old leather with speckled red edges. Cantab, 1743.

History and Biography—contd.

1181. ——— The same, in 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait by G. Vertue, etc. *Very fine copy*. Old leather binding, with labels, bands, and speckled red edges. Cantab, 1743.
1182. GODWIN (P.) THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF BIOGRAPHY: with Supplement by G. Sheppard. 8vo, clean, cloth. New York, 1866.
1183. GODWIN (W.) HISTORY OF THE COMMONWEALTH OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, calf, marbled edges. London, 1824-8.
1184. GOODMAN (B^p.) THE COURT OF KING JAMES THE FIRST; by Dr. Godfrey Goodman, Bishop of Gloucester; to which are added Letters, now first published from the orig. MSS., by J. S. Brewer. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1839. *
1185. GORDON (J. F. S.) SCOTICHRONICON: comprising Bishop Keith's Catalogue of Scottish Bishops, enlarged; with Reeves' and Goodall's Treatise on the Culdees. 2 vols. in 6 parts, 4to, portraits and cuts, clean, cloth. Glasgow, 1867.
- MONASTICON: an Account (based on Spottiswoode's) of all the Abbeys, Priors, Collegiate Churches and Hospitals in Scotland, at the Reformation. Vol. I., in 3 parts, 4to, photo. and numerous cuts, cloth. Glasgow, 1868.
- JOURNAL AND APPENDIX TO SCOTICHRONICON AND MONASTICON. Vol. I. in 3 parts, portraits and cuts, cloth. Glasgow, 1867. *
1186. GORHAM (G. C.) MEMOIRS OF JOHN MARTYN, F.R.S., and of THOMAS MARTYN, B.D., etc., Professors of Botany in the University of Cambridge. 8vo, uncut, boards. London, 1830. *

#3.

History and Biography—contd.

1187. GORTON (J.) A GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. New Edition. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, half calf. London, 1851.
1188. GOUGH (J.) A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE CALLED QUAKERS: from their first Rise to the Present Time. Compiled from Authentic Records, and from the Writings of that People. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, calf. Dublin, 1789-90.
- * * The book-plate of Henry Thomas Buckle is attached to covers of this scarce book. It is not noticed in either edition of Lowndes.
1189. GOULD (J.) BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY of Painters, Sculptors, Engravers, and Architects. A New Edition, with an Appendix and Reminiscences of eminent painters, by C. J. Nieuwenhuys. 2 vols. 12mo, calf. London, 1838.
1190. GRADUATI CANTABRIGIENSES: ab anno 1659 ad annum 1824. Appendix. 8vo, clean, boards. Cantab, 1823.
- * * On fly-leaf, autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter.
1191. GRAHAM (J. M.) ANNALS and Correspondence of the Viscount and the First and Second EARLS OF STAIR. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, etc., cloth. Edinburgh, 1875. *
1192. GRANGER (J.) A BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution. Fifth Edition, with upwards of 400 additional lives. 6 vols. royal 8vo, LARGE PAPER, good copy. London, 1824.
And, the Rev. Mark Noble's *Continuation* of Granger's Biographical History of England. 3 vols. royal 8vo, LARGE PAPER. London, 1806. In all, 9 vols. uncut, boards.
1193. GRANT (J.) MEMOIRS OF SIR GEORGE SINCLAIR, BART., OF ULSTER. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1870. *

History and Biography—contd.

1194. GRANT (J.) CASSELL'S ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF INDIA. 2 vols. 4to, numerous engravings, clean, cloth. London and New York.
1195. GRAVES (J.) ANONYMOUS ACCOUNT OF THE EARLY LIFE AND MARRIAGE OF JAMES, FIRST DUKE OF ORMONDE ; with an Appendix. 8vo, cloth. Only 25 copies. Dublin, 1864. *
1196. ——— A BRIEF MEMOIR OF THE LADY ELIZABETH FITZGERALD, known as the Fair Geraldine. 8vo, autotype portrait, and folded fac-simile ; clean, cloth, 50 copies privately printed. Dublin, 1874.
1197. GREENWOOD (T.) CATHEDRA PETRI. A Political History of the Great Latin Patriarchate. 5 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1856-65.
1198. GREY (HON. C.) THE EARLY YEARS OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE CONSORT, compiled under the direction of Her Majesty the Queen, by Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. C. Grey. 8vo, portraits engraved by W. Holl, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
1199. GREY (EARL DE) Memoir of the Life of SIR CHARLES LUCAS: drawn up by Thomas Philip, Earl de Grey, Baron Lucas. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. Privately printed, 1845.
1200. GROVE (J.) THE LIVES OF ALL THE EARLS AND DUKES OF DEVONSHIRE, descended from the Renowned Sir William Cavendish, one of the Privy Counsellors of K. Henry VIII., etc., 8vo, *scarce*, calf. London, 1764.
1201. GUARNACCI (M.) VITÆ, ET RES GESTÆ PONTIFICUM ROMANORUM ET S. R. E. CARDINALIUM. 2 vols. folio, numerous engraved portraits,

History and Biography—contd.

clean, fine impression, old leather, red edges.
Romæ, 1751.

1202. GUIZOT (M.) MONK: or, the Fall of the Republic, etc., translated from the French by A. R. Scoble. And *Monk's Contemporaries*—Biographic Studies on the English Revolution, by M. Guizot, translated from the French by A. R. Scoble. 8vo, frontispiece portraits. Together, half frayed calf. London, 1851.

1203. GUMBLE (T.) THE LIFE OF GENERAL MONCK, Duke of Albemarle, &c., with Remarks upon his Actions. 8vo, portrait, red morocco, gilt edges. London, 1671.

1204. GWILT (C. P.) NOTICES RELATING TO THOMAS SMITH, of Campden, and to HENRY SMITH, sometime Alderman of London. By the late C. P. Gwilt, a descendant of the family. Plates and pedigrees. *Not printed for sale.* London, 1836. With *Appendix. Evidences relating to the Estates of Henry Smith, Esquire, sometime Alderman of the City of London. Collected by Joseph Gwilt.* Not published. London, 1828. Large 8vo, together in one volume, cloth.

* * * Autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull on fly-leaf of this scarce book.

1205. ——— NOTICES relating to THOMAS SMITH, of Campden, and to HENRY SMITH, sometime Alderman of London. 8vo, plates and cuts, clean, cloth. *Not printed for sale.* London, 1836.

1206. HACKET (J.) *Scrinia reserata*: A MEMORIAL Offer'd to the Great Deservings of John Williams, D.D., sometime L^d. Keeper of the Great Seal of England, L^d. Arch^p. of York, etc. Parts I. & II., in 1 vol. folio. Portrait, old calf. London, 1693.

History and Biography—cont^a.

1207. HADDAN & STUBBS (A. W. & W.) COUNCILS AND ECCLESIASTICAL DOCUMENTS relating to Great Britain and Ireland: edited after Spelman and Wilkins. Vol. I., Vol. II., Part I., Vol. III. (all published?) 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1869, 71, 73.
1208. HAILSTONE (E.) PORTRAITS OF YORKSHIRE WORTHIES. Selected from the National Exhibition at Leeds, 1868. With Biographical Notices. 2 vols. 4to, 200 photographs, fair copy, half morocco. London, 1869.
1209. HALL (S. T.) BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES of Remarkable People; with Miscellaneous Papers and Poems. 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. London, 1873. *
1210. HALLER (A. V.) THE MODERATE MONARCHY, or principles of the British Constitution, described in a Narrative of the Life and Maxims of Alfred the Great, from the German of Albert V. Haller; to which are added Notes, etc., by F. Steinitz. 12mo, embossed leather, red edges. London, 1849.
1211. HALLIWELL (J. O.) THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR SIMONDS D'EWES, BART., during the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. 2 vols. portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1845. *
1212. HAMILTON (SIR F. W.) THE ORIGIN AND HISTORY OF THE FIRST OR GRENADIER GUARDS. 3 vols. 8vo, maps and heliotype portraits, clean, cloth. 1874. *
1213. HAMPER (W.) THE LIFE, DIARY, AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE, Knight; with an Appendix, and an Index. 4to, 2 fine portraits,

History and Biography—contd.

autographs and pedigrees. Good copy in broken boards. London, 1827. *

1214. HAMPSON (R. T.) *MEDII ÆVI KALENDARIVM*, or, Dates, Charters, and Customs of the Middle Ages, with Kalendars from the 10th to the 15th Century; and an Alphabetical Digest of the Obsolete Names of Days: forming a Glossary of the Dates of the Middle Ages, with Tables and other aids for ascertaining dates. 2 vols. 8vo, coloured fac-similes. Fair copy, cloth. London, 1841.

* * *Scarce.* This learned work is not noticed in the edition of Lowndes, published in 1857, etc.

1215. HANA (W.) *MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THOMAS CHALMERS, D.D.*, by his Son-in-law. 4 vols. 8vo, portraits and engraved titles. Good copy, in handsome dark morocco, with gilding on backs, sides, borders and edges. Edinburgh, 1850, 52.
1216. HANBURY (B.) *HISTORICAL MEMORIALS RELATING TO THE INDEPENDENTS, OR CONGREGATIONALISTS: from their Rise to the Restoration of the Monarchy, A.D. 1660.* 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1839-44.
1217. HARDUINUS (J.) *ACTA CONCILIORUM et Epistolæ Decretales ac Constitutiones Summorum Pontificum: ab anno Christi XXXIV. ad annum MDCCXIV.* 12 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, good copy, bound in crimson morocco (frayed), labelled, and richly gilt backs, with *Arms of Pope Clement XI. impressed in gold on both sides of covers*, sprinkled red and gilt edges, etc. Ex typ. regia. Paris, 1715.
1218. HARDY (J. S.) *THE LITERARY REMAINS OF JOHN STOCKDALE HARDY, F.S.A.*, edited, in pursuance of his Will, by J. Gough

History and Biography—contd.

- Nichols. 8vo, portrait and plates, clean, cloth, *privately printed*. Westminster, 1852.
1219. HARFORD (J. S.) THE LIFE OF THOMAS BURGESS, D.D., late Bishop of Salisbury. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1840.
1220. HARRINGTON (SIR J.) A BRIEF VIEW of the State of the Church of England, as it stood in Q. Elizabeth's and King James his Reigne, to the Yeere 1608. 12mo, (scarce, but not very clean) old calf. London, 1653.
1221. ——— NUGÆ ANTIQUÆ: being a Miscellaneous Collection of Original Papers, in prose and verse, written during the reigns of Hen. VIII., Edw. VI., Queen Mary, Elizabeth, and King James. With Notes by T. Park, F.S.A. 2 vols. 8vo, *scarce*, boards. London, 1804.
1222. HARRINGTON (J.) THE OCEANA, AND OTHER WORKS OF JAMES HARRINGTON, ESQ.; Collected, Methodiz'd, Review'd, with an Exact Account of his Life prefix'd by John Toland. To which is added an Appendix, containing all the Political Tracts wrote by this Author, omitted in Mr. Toland's edition. Third Edition. Folio, LARGE PAPER, plates, in sumptuous crimson morocco, with label, bands and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders, and edges.
1223. HARRIS (G.) THE LIFE OF LORD CHANCELLOR HARDWICKE; with Selections from his Correspondence, Diaries, Speeches, and Judgments. 3 vols., plates, cloth. London, 1847.
1224. HARRIS (W.) THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND REIGN OF WILLIAM-HENRY, PRINCE OF *

History and Biography—contd.

NASSAU AND ORANGE, etc. With an Appendix. Illustrated with Plans of Sieges and Battles, and Medals; also, 2 Dissertations. Folio, very fine copy, in sumptuous crimson morocco, citron coloured label, bands, and rich gilt tooling on back and borders, gilt edges. Dublin, 1749.

1225. HARRIS (W.) An Historical and Critical Account of the LIVES AND WRITINGS OF JAMES I. AND CHARLES I., and of the Lives of OLIVER CROMWELL AND CHARLES II.: with Life of the Author, etc. 5 vols. 8vo, uncut, good copy in broken boards. London, 1814. *

1226. HARRISON (G.) OBSERVATIONS in Support of the Title of the King, Jure Ducatus, to all Escheats and Forfeitures, arising within the Fees or Liberties of the Duchy (of Lancaster) out of the County Palatine; and Statement of the Case of the Bulmer Escheat, etc. Folio, clean copy, in frayed leather binding. London, 1832.

* * The Author's autograph appears on the Dedication page, and likewise on pp. 51 and 104. His book-plate is on cover.

1227. HART (R.) ECCLESIASTICAL RECORDS of England, Ireland, and Scotland, from the Fifth Century till the Reformation. Second Edition. 8vo, plates, cloth. Cambridge, 1846.

1228. HATHERTON (LORD.) MEMOIR AND CORRESPONDENCE relating to Political Occurrences in June and July, 1834; by the Rt. Hon. Edw. J. Littleton, First Lord Hatherton. Now first published from the original MS., by Henry Reeve. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1872.

1229. HAWKINS (SIR J.) A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE SCIENCE AND PRACTICE OF MUSIC.

History and Biography—cont^d.

5 vols. 4to, portraits, etc., handsome old half speckled calf, red edges. London, 1776.

* * An excellent copy of this esteemed work. Some valuable notes are written on interleaving at ends.

1230. ——— THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D. Second Edition, revised and corrected. 8vo, portrait, handsome russia, marbled edges. London, 1787.

1231. HAY (E.) HISTORY OF THE INSURRECTION OF THE COUNTY OF WEXFORD, A.D. 1798. Appendix and Map. 8vo, half calf. Dublin, 1803.

1232. HAY (J. B.) INAUGURAL ADDRESSES OF LORDS RECTORS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW ; to which are prefixed an Historical Sketch and Account of the Present State of the University. 8vo, plates, and fac-similes, clean, uncut, cloth. Glasgow, 1839.

1233. HAYDN'S DICTIONARY OF DATES relating to all Ages and Nations: for Universal Reference. 13th Edition, corrected to June, 1868. By B. Vincent. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1868.

1234. ——— The same. 14th Edition, containing the History of the World to August, 1873. By B. Vincent. 8vo, clean, cloth, London (1873). *

1235. ——— The same. 15th Edition, containing the History of the World to the autumn of 1876. By B. Vincent. 8vo, equal to new, cloth. London, 1876.

1236. HAYDN'S UNIVERSAL INDEX OF BIOGRAPHY. Edited by J. Bertrand Payne. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1870. *

1237. HAYDN SERIES. A DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY, Past and Present, brought down to September, 1877. Edited by B. Vincent. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1877. *

History and Biography—cont^d.

- ¹²³⁸. HAYLEY (W.) THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF WILLIAM COWPER, ESQ., with remarks on Epistolary Writers. 4 vols. 8vo, calf, marbled edges. London, 1812.
- ¹²³⁹. HAYWARD (SIR J.) AN ANSWER TO THE FIRST PART OF A CERTAINE CONFERENCE, CONCERNING SVCCESION, published not long since vnder the name of R. Dolman. 4to, half old calf. London, 1603.
- ¹²⁴⁰. HECTOR (W.) SELECTIONS FROM THE JUDICIAL RECORDS OF RENFREWSHIRE. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 8vo, folded plan and fac-similes, etc., clean, cloth. Paisley, 1876-8.
- ¹²⁴¹. HENLEY (R. LORD.) A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF ROBERT HENLEY, EARL OF NORTHINGTON, Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain. 8vo, 3 portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1831.
- ¹²⁴². HEYLIN (P.) EXAMEN HISTORICUM: or, a Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes, Falsities, and Defects in some Modern Histories, etc. In Two Books. 8vo, old calf. London, 1659.
- ¹²⁴³. ——— A HELP TO ENGLISH HISTORY. (Containing Catalogues of the Kings and Bishops of England, etc.) Fourth impression. 12mo, cuts of Arms, old calf. London, 1680.
- * * * Interleaved, and contains numerous valuable additions in the handwriting of that celebrated antiquary Dr. Ducarel, whose book-plate is affixed to cover.
- ¹²⁴⁴. HEYLYN (P.) CYPRIANUS ANGLICUS: or, the History of the Life and Death of the most Reverend and Renowned Prelate William (Arch^b Laud). Folio, old leather, red edges. Dublin, 1719.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1245. ——— ECCLESIA RESTAURATA: or, the History of the Reformation of the Church of England, etc. Edited by J. Craigie Robertson, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1849.
1246. HEYWOOD & WRIGHT (J. & T.) CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY TRANSACTIONS during the Puritan Controversies of the 16th and 17th Centuries. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1854.
1247. HILL (J. H.) THE CHRONICLE OF THE CHRISTIAN AGES: or, Record of Events—Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, from the year 1 to end of 1858; with Tables of contemporary sovereigns, Lists of Prelates of the Church of England, Men of Learning, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth, printed for the author. Uppingham (1859).
1248. HILL (R^T. HON. R.) THE DIPLOMATIC CORRESPONDENCE OF THE R^T. HON. RICHARD HILL, Envoy Extraordinary from the Court of St. James to the Duke of Savoy, in the reign of Q. Anne. With Autographs. Edited by the Rev. W. Blackley. Parts I. and II. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1845.
1249. HINTON (SIR J.) MEMOIRS BY SIR JOHN HINTON, Physitian in Ordinary to His Majesties Person. Small 8vo, only 50 printed for sale. Clean, boards, printed by T. Bensley, London.
1250. HISTORICAL NOTICES OF THE SOCIETY OF DILETTANTI. Printed for Private Circulation only. 4to, Portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1855.
1251. ——— The same. 4to, Printed for Private

History and Biography—contd.

- Circulation only. Portrait, cloth. London, 1855. *
- * * This copy has many learned Additions to List of Members in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
1252. HISTORY OF THE SPECULATIVE SOCIETY OF EDINBURGH, from its Institution in 1764. 4to, cloth (cover torn). Printed for the Society. Edinburgh, 1845. *
1253. HISTORY OF THE WESTMINSTER AND MIDDLESEX ELECTIONS, in the Month of November, 1806. 8vo. Folded coloured caricature View of the Hustings by J. Gillray. Clean, calf. London, 1807.
1254. HOLE (C.) A BRIEF BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. Small 8vo, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1865.
1255. ——— The same, small 8vo. Second Edition, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1866.
1256. HOLLAND (LADY). A MEMOIR OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH; by his daughter, Lady Holland: With a Selection from his Letters; Edited by Mrs. Austin. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1855. *
1257. HOLMES (A.) THE ANNALS OF AMERICA, from the Discovery by Columbus in 1492, to 1826. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1829.
1258. HOOK (W. F.) AN ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY, containing the Lives of Ancient Fathers and Modern Divines, interspersed with Notices of Heretics and Schismatics, forming a brief History of the Church in every Age. 8 vols. 12mo, clean, cloth. London (1852).
1259. ——— LIVES OF THE ARCHBISHOPS OF CANTERBURY. Second Edition, revised. *First Series*, 5 vols.; with Vols. I. II. and IV.

History and Biography—cont^d.

New Series. In all, 8 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860-72. *

1260. HORNBY (C.) THREE LETTERS, containing Remarks on some of the numberless Errors and Defects in Dugdale's Baronage; and occasionally on some other Author. 8vo, uncut, boards, *very scarce*. Printed for the Author. London, 1738.
1261. HORNER (L.) MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF FRANCIS HORNER, M.P., edited by his brother. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, etc. Calf, marbled edges. London, 1843. *
1262. HUGO (T.) A MEMOIR OF GUNDULF, BISHOP OF ROCHESTER, 1077-1108; with notices of the other ecclesiastical founders of that Church and Monastery. 8vo, plate, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
1263. ——— THE MEDIEVAL NUNNERIES OF THE COUNTY OF SOMERSET and DIOCESE OF BATH & WELLS; together with the Annals of their Impropriated Benefices, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Q. Mary. 4to, plates, clean, roxburgh. London, 1867. *
1264. HULBERT (C.) MEMOIRS OF SEVENTY YEARS OF AN EVENTFUL LIFE. 4to, plates, good uncut copy, in handsome half purple morocco. Shrewsbury, 1852.
1265. HUNT (W. P.) A BRIEF MEMOIR of the Life, Writings, and Correspondence of the REV. EDW. PEARSON, D.D., Master of Sydney Sussex College, Cambridge, etc. 8vo, fine portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1845.
1266. ——— The same, 8vo, no portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1845.
1267. HUNTER (J.) THE DIARY OF RALPH THORESBY,

History and Biography—contd.

F.R.S., Author of the Topography of Leeds (1677-1724). Portrait. With LETTERS OF EMINENT MEN ADDRESSED TO RALPH THORESBY; Appendix and Index, both to the Diary and Correspondence. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1830-32. *

- I 268. HUSBANDS (E.) AN EXACT COLLECTION of all Remonstrances, Declarations, Votes, Orders, Ordinances, Proclamations, etc., betweene the King's Most Excellent Majesty, and his High Court of Parliament, from Decr., 1641, till March 21, 1643. 4to, frontispiece (mounted), old leather, red edges. London, 1643.

* The book-plate of Philip Bliss is attached.

- I 269. HUTCHINSON (MRS.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF COLONEL HUTCHINSON, Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town; written by his widow. Now first published from the Original Manuscript by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson: to which is prefixed the Life of Mrs. Hutchinson, written by herself. 4to, portraits and folded pedigree, etc., fair copy, half calf. London, 1806.

1270. *Il Cardinalismo di Santa Chiesa; or, THE HISTORY OF THE CARDINALS OF THE ROMAN CHURCH*, etc. In Three Parts. Complete in 1 vol. folio. Portrait of Pope Clemens IX. Old calf. London, 1670.

- I 271. IRELAND. CLAIMS OF SUFFERING LOYALISTS. List of Persons who have suffered Losses in their Property in the County of Antrim (Carlow and the other counties of Ireland by the Rebellion), and who have given in their Claims on or before the 6th of April, 1799, to the Commissioners. Folio, half bound. Dublin.

* * These *Rare Lists*, in number twenty-two, give, under separate

History and Biography—cont^d.

columns, the Claimants' Names, Residences, Nature of Losses, and Amounts Claimed, etc., and strikingly prove the extent and dreadful nature of that Irish Rebellion.

1272. IRVING (D.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF GEORGE BUCHANAN. 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1807.
1273. LIVES OF SCOTISH WRITERS. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1839.
1274. IRVING (J.) THE BOOK OF SCOTSMEN, eminent for Achievements, etc. Small 4to, clean, uncut, half bound. Paisley, 1881.
1275. ISAACSON (H.) THE LIFE AND DEATH OF LANCELOT ANDREWES, D.D., late Lord Bishop of Winchester; by his friend and amanuensis, Henry Isaacson, of Pembroke Coll., Camb. Edited, with Memoir, by the Rev. S. Isaacson. 8vo, portrait (requires mending), clean, uncut boards. London, 1829.
1276. IVIMEY (J.) A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH BAPTISTS. 4 vols. 8vo, good copy, neat half calf. London, 1811, 30.
1277. JAL (A.) DICTIONNAIRE CRITIQUE DE BIOGRAPHIE ET D'HISTOIRE. 8vo, clean, handsome half crimson morocco, gilt tops. Paris, 1867.
1278. JAMES (W.) THE NAVAL HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN, from the Declaration of War by France in 1793 to the Accession of George IV. A New Edition, with Additions. 6 vols. 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. London, 1878.
1279. JEFFREY (F.) CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EDINBURGH REVIEW. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, good copy, calf, with labelled and gilded backs. London, 1846.
1280. JENKINS (SIR L.) THE LIFE OF FRANCIS MANSELL, D.D., Principal of Jesus College

History and Biography—cont^d.

- in Oxford. Small 8vo (not published),
clean, cloth. London, 1854. *
- * * Presented by the Editor, Henry Ffoulkes, D.D., Principal of
Jesus Coll., Oxford, to George Ormerod, D.C.L., whose book-
plate is on cover.
1281. JESSE (J. H.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND
REIGN OF KING GEORGE THE THIRD.
Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth.
London, 1867.
1282. ——— MEMOIRS OF CELEBRATED ETONIANS.
2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1875. *
1283. JESSOPP (A.) ONE GENERATION OF A NORFOLK
HOUSE: a contribution to Elizabethan His-
tory. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, clean,
cloth, gilt tops. Norwich, 1878. *
1284. JONES (DR. B.) THE ROYAL INSTITUTION:
its Founder and its First Professors. 8vo,
clean, cloth. London, 1871.
1285. JONES (W.) HISTORY OF THE WALDENSES.
8vo, 2 folded maps, half calf. Printed for
the author. London, 1812.
1286. JONES (W. H.) FASTI ECCLESIE SARISBERI-
ENSIS, or, a Calendar of the Bishops, Deans,
Archdeacons, and Members of the Cathedral
Body at Salisbury, from the Earliest Times
to the Present. 4to, cloth. Salisbury,
1879. *
- * * Contains some valuable notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
1287. JOHNSON (C. W.) THE LIFE OF SIR EDWARD
COKE, Lord Chief Justice of England in the
reign of James I. with Memoirs of his con-
temporaries. Second Edition. 2 vols.
8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1845.
1288. JOHNSON (S.) THE LIVES OF THE ENGLISH
POETS. 2 vols. 12mo, boards. Printed by
J. F. Dove. London, 1826.
- * * Autograph of late owner on back of titles.
1289. ——— LIVES OF THE MOST EMINENT

History and Biography—contd.

ENGLISH POETS, with Critical Observations on their works. With notes by Peter Cunningham. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1854.

1290. JOHNSONIANA, OR, SUPPLEMENT TO BOSWELL : being Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson. Illustrated with portraits and views, 3 vols. 8vo, in crimson morocco, by Riviere, with gilt bands, borders, and edges. London, 1836.

* * This exquisite copy contains many good portraits, and much additional interesting matter inserted.

1291. JONGELINI (D. G.) PVRPVRA DIVI BERNARDI, repræsentans Elogia et Insignia Gentilitia, tv̄m Pontificvm, tv̄m Cardinalivm, nec non Archiepiscoporvm, et Episcoporvm qvi assv̄mpti ex ordine Cistertiensi in sacra Romana Ecclesia floruerunt. Ære et labore D. Gasparis Jongelini Abbatis Disenbergensis. With *Origo ac Progressus Celeberrimi Monasterii de Castro-Agvilae*, etc. Folio. Engraving of "Sanctus Bernardvs" on title, with numerous cuts. *Scarce*. Vellum. Colonia Agrippinæ, typis Henrici Krafft, Anno MDCXLIV.

1292. KANE (J.) LIST OF OFFICERS OF THE ROYAL REGIMENT OF ARTILLERY, from the year 1716 to the Present Date. Revised Edition. 4to, clean, cloth. Woolwich, 1869. *

1293. KAY (J.) A SERIES OF ORIGINAL PORTRAITS AND CARICATURE ETCHINGS, by the late John Kay, Miniature Painter, Edinburgh ; with Biographical Sketches and Illustrative Anecdotes. 2 vols. in 4, 4to, 329 plates, capital impressions of the original etchings, cloth. Edinburgh, 1837-8 *

History and Biography—contd.

1294. ——— The same. New Edition. 2 vols. 4to, 361 portraits, clean, half morocco, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1877.
1295. KAYE (J. W.) AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF MISS CORNELIA KNIGHT, Lady Companion to the Princess Charlotte of Wales : with Extracts from her Journals and Anecdote Books. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1861.
1296. KEITH (B^P) THE HISTORY OF THE AFFAIRS OF CHURCH AND STATE IN SCOTLAND, from the Beginning of the Reformation in the Reign of K. James V., to the Retreat of Q. Mary into England, anno 1568. Folio, LARGE PAPER. Map, fine, uncut, gilt top, in superb crimson morocco, bands and rich gilding on back, borders. Edinburgh, 1734.
1297. ——— The same, with Biographical Sketch, Notes and Index. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth, printed for the Spottiswoode Society. Edinburgh, 1844, 5, 50.
1298. ——— A LARGE NEW CATALOGUE OF THE BISHOPS of the Several Sees within the Kingdom of SCOTLAND, down to the year 1688. 4to, *scarce*, half bound. Edinburgh, 1755.
1299. ——— AN HISTORICAL CATALOGUE OF THE SCOTTISH BISHOPS, to 1688 : also an Account of all the RELIGIOUS HOUSES that were in Scotland at the time of the Reformation : by J. Spottiswoode. A New Edition corrected and continued to the present time, with a Life of the Author : by M. Russel, LL.D. 8vo, clean, calf. Edinburgh, 1824.
1300. ——— The same. 8vo, good uncut copy, half purple morocco, with interleaving at end. Edinburgh, 1824. *

History and Biography—contd.

SIXTH DAY'S SALE,

On Monday, May 10th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

1301. KENNETT (B^P) A COMPLETE HISTORY OF ENGLAND : with the Lives of all the Kings and Queens thereof. 3 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER, 50 printed. Numerous plates. Very fine copy, in sumptuous crimson morocco, with double labels of citron tone, bands, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1706.
1302. ——— A REGISTER AND CHRONICLE, Ecclesiastical and Civil, etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER. Handsomely bound in crimson morocco, citron coloured label with bands and rich gilt ornamentation on back, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1728.
1303. ——— The same. Folio, ordinary impression (Vol. I. all published) old panelled calf. London, 1728. *
1304. KING (R.) A PRIMER OF THE HISTORY OF THE HOLY CATHOLIC CHURCH IN IRELAND. Third Edition. 2 vols., with Third or Supplementary Vol., small 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1845, 6, 51.
1305. KIRKPATRICK (J.) HISTORY OF THE RELIGIOUS ORDERS AND COMMUNITIES, and of the Hospitals and Castle of NORWICH ; by Mr. John Kirkpatrick, written *circa* 1725 : edited by Dawson Turner. 8vo, clean, cloth. Yarmouth, 1845.
1306. KNIGHT (S.) THE LIFE OF DR. JOHN COLET, Dean of S. Paul's in the Reigns of K. Henry VII. and Henry VIII., and Founder

History and Biography—contd.

- of S. Paul's School: with an Appendix containing some Account of the Masters and more Eminent Scholars. 8vo, 8 plates, calf. London, 1724. *
- * * *Very scarce.* Inserted in this fair copy is the Index (sheet L, four leaves) relating to this work, from the life of Erasmus, published in 1726. *
1307. ——— The same. New Edition. 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1823.
1308. KNIGHTON (LADY) MEMOIRS OF SIR WILLIAM KNIGHTON, BART., G.C.H., Keeper of the Privy Purse during the reign of His Majesty, K. George IV. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, and fac-simile, calf. London, 1838.
1309. LAING (D.) THE LETTERS AND JOURNALS OF ROBERT BAILLIE, A.M., Principal of the University of Glasgow, 1637–1662. Edited from the Author's Manuscripts. 3 vols. royal 8vo. Published under auspices of Bannatyne Club. Cloth. Edinburgh, 1841–2.
1310. LATHBURY (T.) A HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH EPISCOPACY, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1836.
1311. ——— A HISTORY OF THE NONJURORS: their Controversies and Writings, etc. 8vo, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1845.
1312. ——— The same. 8vo, cloth. London, 1845.
1313. ——— A HISTORY OF THE CONVOCATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, from the earliest period to 1742. Second Edition, with additions. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
1314. LAWSON (J. P.) HISTORY OF THE SCOTTISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH, from the Revolution to the Present Time. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1843.
1315. LE BAS (C. W.) THE LIFE OF THE R^T. REV. THOMAS FANSHAW MIDDLETON, D.D., late Bishop of Calcutta. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait and map, clean, half old calf. London, 1831.

History and Biography—contd.

1316. LEIGHTON (B.) A BRIEF RECORD: being Selections from Letters and other Writings of the late Edward Denison, M.P. for Newark. 8vo, photo., cloth. Privately printed, 1871. *
1317. LELAND (T.) THE HISTORY OF IRELAND from the Invasion of Henry II. With a Preliminary Discourse on the Ancient State of that Kingdom. 3 vols. 4to, good copy, old tree-calf. London, 1773.
1318. LEMPRIERE (J.) UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY. 4to, old calf. London, 1808. *
1319. LE NEVE (J.) FASTI ECCLESIAE ANGLICANÆ: or, an Essay towards deducing a Regular Succession of all the Principal Dignitaries in each Cathedral, Collegiate Church or Chapel, in England and Wales, from the first erection thereof, to 1715. Folio, old panelled calf. London, 1716.
1320. ——— FASTI ECCLESIAE ANGLICANÆ, etc., corrected and continued from 1715 to the present time, by T. Duffus Hardy. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1854.
1321. ——— THE LIVES and Characters, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs, of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation. Vol. I in 2 parts (all printed). 8vo, LARGE PAPER, good copy, in handsome panelled calf, with rich gilding on back, sides, borders, and edges. London, 1720. =
1322. ——— THE LIVES and Characters, Deaths, Burials, and Epitaphs, etc., of all the Protestant Bishops of the Church of England since the Reformation. Vol. I., Parts I. and II., all published. 8vo, rebounded, old calf. London, 1720. =
1323. LE QUIEN (M.) ORIENS CHRISTIANUS, in

History and Biography—contd.

- quatuor patriarchatus digestus ; quo exhibentur ecclesiæ, patriarchæ, cæterique præsules totius orientis. 3 vols. folio, folded maps, *fine large copy*, old leather, labelled and richly gilt backs, red edges. Paris, 1740.
1324. LETTERS & PAPERS OF THOMAS MYTTON, OF HALSTON, ESQ. 1642 & 1655. Edited by Stanley Leighton for the Powysland Club. Small 8vo, cloth. 1875.
1325. LETTERS chiefly connected with the AFFAIRS OF SCOTLAND, from Henry Cockburn, afterwards Lord Cockburn, to T. F. Kennedy, M.P., etc. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1874. *
1326. LEWIS (J.) THE LIFE OF THE LEARNED AND R^T. REV. REYNOLD PECOCK, S.T.P., Lord Bishop of St. Asaph and Chichester, in the reign of K. Hen. VI. 8vo, neat calf. Oxford, 1820.
1327. ——— THE LIFE OF DR JOHN FISHER, Bishop of Rochester in the reign of K. Hen. VIII., with an Appendix ; and an Introduction, by T. Hudson Turner. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, only 25 printed, clean, cloth. London, 1855.
1328. LEWIS (LADY T.) LIVES OF THE FRIENDS AND CONTEMPORARIES OF LORD CHANCELLOR CLARENDON : illustrative of portraits in his Gallery. 3 vols. 8vo, frontispiece portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1852. *
- * * Affixed to covers is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, College of Arms.
1329. ——— EXTRACTS OF THE JOURNALS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF MISS BERRY, from the year 1783 to 1852. 3 vols., plates, cloth. London, 1865.
1330. LHUYD (E.) ARCHÆOLOGIA BRITANNICA.

History and Biography—contd.

Folio. LARGE PAPER? old calf, speckled red edges. Oxford, 1707.

* * An excellent copy of all that was published of this celebrated work.

1331. LIFE OF HENRY, EARL OF ARUNDEL, K.G., the last of the Family of Fitz-Alan, 1513–1579; written by one of his Chaplains or Servants, and now first published entire, with Notes, by J. Gough Nichols. Thin imperial 8vo, clean, boards. Parliament Street, 1834.
1332. LINDSAY (LORD). LIVES OF THE LINDSAYS; or, A Memoir of the Houses of Crawford and Balcarres; to which are added, Extracts from the Official Correspondence of Alex., Sixth Earl of Balcarres, during the Maroon War; together with personal narratives by his brothers, etc.: including *Oriental Miscellanies*. 4 vols. in 2, large 8vo. Genealogical chart, and autographs. *Fine copy*, in handsome calf, marbled edges. Wigan, 1840. *
1333. ——— The same, 3 vols. 8vo. Genealogical chart, seals, and autographs. Good copy, in half green morocco, gilt tops. London, 1849.
1334. LINGARD (J.) THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the First Invasion by the Romans, to the Accession of William and Mary, in 1688. Fifth Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. 10 vols. 8vo. Portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1849.
1335. LLANOVER (LADY). THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF MARY GRANVILLE, Mrs. Delany; with interesting reminiscences of K. Geo. III. and Q. Charlotte. First and Second Series. 6 vols. 8vo, portraits, etc., clean, half calf, red and

History and Biography—cont^d.

green labels on backs, marbled edges.
London, 1861-62.

1336. LLOYD (D.) MEMOIRS of the Lives, Actions, Sufferings & Deaths of those Noble, Reverend, and Excellent Personages, that suffered for the Protestant Religion, and the great Principle thereof, allegiance to their Sovereigne, 1637-66 : with Life and and Martyrdom of K. Charles I. Folio, frontispiece. In handsome speckled calf, by Riviere, gilt edges (one label on back wanting). London, 1668.

1337. ——— STATE-WORTHIES: or, the Statesmen and Favourites of England, from the Reformation to the Revolution: Republished by C. Whitworth. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, *scarce*, old calf. London, 1766.

* * * The book-plate of H. T. Buckle is affixed to covers.

1338. LOCH (J.) MEMOIR OF GEORGE GRANVILLE, LATE DUKE OF SUTHERLAND, K.G. 4to, frontispiece portrait and plate of Monument, etc., clean, cloth. Not published. London, 1834.

1339. ——— The same, 4to, portrait, etc., clean, cloth. Not published. London, 1834.

* * * The inscription on fly-leaf shows that it was a presentation copy from the Duchess of Sutherland to H. Gally Knight.

1340. LOCKHART (G.) THE LOCKHART PAPERS : containing Memoirs and Commentaries upon the Affairs of Scotland, from 1702 to 1715; Secret Correspondence with the Son of K. James II., from 1718 to 1728, etc.; also Journals of the Young Pretender's Expedition in 1745: published from Original Manuscripts by Anthony Aufrere. 2 vols. 4to. Fine copy, in handsome crimson morocco, double labels, bands, and rich

History and Biography—contd.

- gilding on backs, borders, and edges.
London, 1817.
1341. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, good copy
(but one or two pages spotty), uncut, boards.
London, 1817.
1342. LOCKHART (J. G.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF
SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART. Second Edition.
10 vols. small 8vo, frontispiece portraits,
and vignettes by Turner, etc., uncut, cloth.
Edinburgh, 1839.
1343. LODGE (E.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BRITISH
HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY AND MANNERS, in the
reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary,
Elizabeth, and James I., exhibited in a
series of Original Papers, etc. 3 vols. 4to,
portraits and autographs. *Fine copy.* In
crimson morocco, double labels, bands, and
rich gilding on backs, inner and outer
borders and edges. London, 1791.
1344. ——— The same. Second Edition; with
additions, revised and corrected. 3 vols.
8vo, portraits and autographs, handsome
calf, marbled edges. London, 1838. *
1345. ——— LIFE OF SIR JULIUS CÆSAR, Knt.,
Judge of the High Court of Admiralty,
Master of the Rolls, etc. To which is
added *Numerus Infaustus*. 4to, LARGE
PAPER? Portraits (that of Eliz. Aberdein
wanting, and pages foxed). Half bound
(broken). London, 1810. *
1346. LOWER (M. A.) THE WORTHIES OF SUSSEX :
Biographical sketches of the most eminent
Natives or inhabitants of the County, from
the earliest period, etc. 4to, plates and cuts,
cloth. Printed for Subscribers only.
Lewes, 1865. *
1347. LOWTH (R.) THE LIFE OF WILLIAM OF

History and Biography—contd.

- WYKEHAM. By Robert Lowth, D.D. (afterwards Bishop of London.) Second Edition, 8vo, plates, clean, calf, red edges. London, 1759.
1348. ——— The same, 8vo. Third Edition, plates, good copy, calf, marbled edges. Oxford, 1777.
1349. LUDLOW (E.) MEMOIRS OF EDMUND LUDLOW, ESQ.; with a Collection of Original Papers; and the case of K. Charles I. With a copious Index. Folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait, fine copy, handsome crimson morocco, with label, bands and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1751.
1350. ——— The same. 4to. Best Edition, with portrait by Ravenet. Good copy, in broken calf. London, 1771.
- * * The book-plate of Daniel Whittle Harvey is pasted to cover.
1351. LUTTRELL (N.) A BRIEF HISTORICAL RELATION OF STATE AFFAIRS, from September, 1678, to April, 1714. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1857. *
1352. LYON (D. M.) HISTORY OF THE LODGE OF EDINBURGH (Mary's Chapel), No. 1. Embracing an Account of the Rise and Progress of Freemasonry in Scotland. 4to, portraits and fac-similes, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1873.
1353. MACLEAN (J.) THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR PETER CAREW, KT. 8vo, plates and folded pedigree, cloth. London, 1857. *
1354. ——— THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS SEYMOUR, KNIGHT, Lord High Admiral of England, etc. 4to, 100 printed, roxburgh. J. C. Hotten, London, 1869. *
1355. MACKELVIE (W.) ANNALS AND STATISTICS

History and Biography—cont^d.

- OF THE UNITED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.
8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1873.
1356. MACKINNON (W. A.) HISTORY OF CIVILISATION. 2 vols. cloth. London, 1846.
1357. MACRAY (W. D.) A MANUAL OF BRITISH HISTORIANS TO A.D. 1600. Containing a Chronological Account of the early Chroniclers and Monkish Writers, their printed Works, and unpublished MSS. 8vo, clean, roxburgh. W. Pickering, London, 1845.
1358. MADDEN (SIR F.) PRIVY PURSE EXPENSES OF THE PRINCESS MARY, daughter of K. Hen. VIIIth, afterwards Q. Mary: with a Memoir of the Princess, and Notes. 8vo, clean, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1831.
1359. MADDEN (R. R.) THE LITERARY LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE COUNTESS OF BLESSINGTON. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits, etc., cloth. London, 1855.
1360. MADOX (T.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF THE EXCHEQUER of the Kings of England, etc., from the Norman Conquest to the End of the Reign of K. Edw. II. 2 vols. 4to, fair copy, in broken half binding. *Best Edition.* London, 1769.
1361. MADOX & GREY (I. & Z.) A VINDICATION of the Government, Doctrine, and Worship of the Church of England, against the Injurious Reflections of Mr. Neale (by Dr. Isaac Madox, afterwards B^p of Worcester). London, 1733.—AN IMPARTIAL EXAMINATION of the 2nd, 3rd, and 4th volumes of Mr. Daniel Neal's History of the Puritans, by Zachary Grey, LL.D. 3 vols. London, 1736, 37, 39.—A VINDICATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, in Answer to Mr. Peirce's Vindication of the Dissenters.

History and Biography—cont^d.

- Parts I. & II. London, 1720. In all, 5 vols. fair copies, old panelled calf.
1362. MAHON (LORD). HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Peace of Utrecht to the Peace of Versailles: 1713-1783. 7 vols. 8vo, half russiā. London, 1839-54. *
1363. MAITLAND (W.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF SCOTLAND, from the earliest account of time to the death of James I., anno 1437. And from that period to 1603 by another hand. 2 vols. folio, clean, handsome old leather, red edges. London, 1757.
1364. MALCOLM (J. P.) LETTERS between the Rev. James Granger, M.A., and many of the most eminent Literary Men; a copious illustration of his Biographical History, etc. 8vo, plates, clean, uncut boards. London, 1805.
1365. ——— LIVES OF TOPOGRAPHERS AND ANTIQUARIANS; with (26) Portraits of the Authors, and List of their Works. 4to, LARGE PAPER, clean, cloth. London, 1815. *
1366. MALMESBURY (EARL OF). A SERIES OF LETTERS OF THE FIRST EARL OF MALMESBURY, his Family and Friends, from 1745 to 1820. Edited with Notes, &c., by his grandson, the R^t Hon. the Earl of Malmesbury. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1870.
1367. MANCHESTER (DUKE OF). COURT AND SOCIETY from Elizabeth to Anne; edited from the papers at Kimbolton. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1864.
1368. MANNERS AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENSES OF ENGLAND IN THE 13TH AND 15TH CENTURIES, illustrated by Original Records.

History and Biography—contd.

Presented to the Members of the Roxburghe Club by Beriah Botfield. 4to, clean, roxburgh. London, 1841.

* * The fly-leaf bears the following inscriptions:—"Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart, from Beriah Botfield, June 17th, 1841," and "Charles Geo. Young, Esq., Herald's College, with Sir Thomas Phillipps' compliments, 1 January, 1842." Attached to cover is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

1369. MANT (Bp.) HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF IRELAND, from the Reformation to the Union of the Churches of England and Ireland, 1801; with Catalogue of the Archbishops and Bishops to 1840, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, map and plate, clean, calf. London, 1840.
1370. MARAH (W. H.) MEMOIRS OF ARCHBISHOP JUXON AND HIS TIMES, with a Sketch of the Archbishop's Parish, Little Compton. 8vo, photo., cloth. Oxford, 1869. *
1371. MARKHAM (C.R.) A LIFE OF THE GREAT LORD FAIRFAX, Commander-in-Chief of the Army of the Parliament of England. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1870. *
1372. MARSDEN (J. B.) THE HISTORY OF THE EARLY PURITANS: from the Reformation to the Opening of the Civil War in 1642. Second Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
1373. ——— The same. Third Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860.
1374. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE LATER PURITANS: from the opening of the Civil War in 1642 to the Ejection of the Nonconforming Clergy in 1662. Second Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1854.
1375. ——— DICTIONARY OF CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS from the Earliest Ages of Christianity. New Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1376. MARSDEN (J. H.) A BRIEF MEMOIR of the Life and Writings of LIEUT.-COL. WILLIAM MARTIN LEAKE, D.C.L., etc. 4to, clean, cloth, printed for *private circulation only*. London, 1864. *
1377. MARSDEN (W.) A BRIEF MEMOIR OF the Life and Writings of the late WILLIAM MARSDEN, D.C.L., F.R.S., etc. Written by himself: with notes from his correspondence. 4to, clean, cloth. *Printed for private circulation only*. London, 1838. *
1378. MARWICK (J. D.) SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE HIGH CONSTABLES OF EDINBURGH, with Notes on the Early Watching, Cleaning, and other Police arrangements of the City. Small 4to, cloth, printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1865.
1379. MASERES (BARON.) SELECT TRACTS RELATING TO THE CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND, in the Reign of King Charles I. ; by Writers who lived in the time of those Wars, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, cloth. London, 1815.
1380. MASON (H. J. M.) THE LIFE OF WILLIAM BEDELL, D.D., Lord Bishop of Kilmore. 8vo, uncut, cloth. London, 1843.
1381. MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY: Collections of the. *First, Second, Third, Fourth*, and First Vol. of *Fifth Series*; comprising in all, 41 vols. in 25, 8vo. Of these vols. 2, 3 and 7 of First Series, and vols. 4 and 9, Third Series, are on smaller paper. Facsimiles, etc. 21 vols. in handsome scarlet half morocco, with richly gilt backs, gilt tops; the remaining 4 in cloth. Reprinted, etc. Boston, 1806-71.
1382. MASSON (D.) THE LIFE OF JOHN MILTON: narrated in connexion with the Political,

History and Biography—contd.

Ecclesiastical, and Literary History of his Time. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits and fac-similes, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1859-73. *

1383. MASTERS (R.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE LATE REV. THOMAS BAKER, B.D., of St. John's College, in Cambridge, from the papers of Dr. Zachary Grey, with a Catalogue of his MS. Collections. 8vo, 2 plates, uncut, boards. Cambridge, 1784.

* * Scarce. The book-plate of the Rev. Philip Bliss is pasted to cover; at the end interleaving, with notes.

1384. MATHER (C.) MAGNALIA CHRISTI AMERICANA: or, the Ecclesiastical History of New England, from its First Planting in the Year 1620, unto the year of our Lord, 1698. Folio, LARGE PAPER. "An Exact Mapp of New England and New York." Good copy, in broken leather binding. London, 1702.

* * VERY SCARCE. The Magnalia of the Rev. and learned Cotton Mather, M.A., Pastor of the North Church in Boston, N.E., is a standard work with American historians, and must ever continue to be such, especially respecting the affairs of New England. Its extreme interest is nowhere set forth more decisively than in the prefatory *Attestation to this Church History of New England*, by John Higginson, dated Salem, the 25th of the First Month, 1697, in which he says that, having been "now above sixty-eight years in New England," and sixty years in the ministry, he bears witness to the truth of it. In reality, the work is both a civil and an ecclesiastical history.

1385. ——— The same *Magnalia Christi Americana*, etc., with an Introduction and Notes by the Rev. T. Robbins, and Translations of the Quotations. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait of Cotton Mather, D.D. Cloth. Hartford (U.S.), 1853.

1386. MAUNDER (S.) THE BIOGRAPHICAL TREASURY;

History and Biography—contd.

Thirteenth Edition, by W^m. L. R. Cates.
16mo, clean, cloth. London, 1866.

1387. MAXWELL (W. H.) HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION IN 1798; with Memoirs of the Union, and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803. Third Edition. 8vo, plates by George Cruickshank, purple calf. London, 1852.
1388. MAY (T.) THE HISTORY OF THE PARLIAMENT OF ENGLAND: which began November the Third, MDCXL., with a short and necessary View of some precedent Yeares. Written by Thomas May, Esquire, Secretary for the Parliament. Folio, *Clean*. Handsome crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1647.
1389. MAYOR (J. E. B.) LIFE OF BISHOP BEDELL, by his Son; now first edited by John E. B. Mayor, M.A. Small 8vo, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1871.
1390. MAZZUCHELLI (G.) GLI SCRITTORI D'ITALIA, cioe notizie storiche e crit, intorno alle vite ed agli scritti dei letterati italiani. 2 vols. in 6 parts, folio. *Fine copy*, half leather, red and green labels, yellow edges. Brescia, 1753-63.
1391. McLAUGHLIN (H.) BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF ANCIENT IRISH SAINTS, etc. Small 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1874.
1392. McKEON (H.) AN INQUIRY into the Birth-place, Parentage, Life, and Writings, of the Rev. William Gurnall, M.A., formerly Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk, etc. 12mo, neat calf. Woodbridge, 1830.
1393. MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF SARA COLERIDGE. Edited by her daughter. 2 vols. 8vo.

History and Biography—cont^d.

Frontispiece portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1873.

1394. MEMOIRS, BRITISH AND FOREIGN, of the Lives and Families of the most Illustrious Persons who dy'd in the Years 1711 and 1712. 2 vols. 8vo, scarce, old calf. Printed for S. Holt, etc. London, 1712, 14.

1395. MEMOIR OF DANIEL CHAMIER, Minister of the Reformed Church; with Notices of his Descendants. 8vo. London, 1852. With READ (C.) HENRI IV. ET LE MINISTRE DANIEL CHAMIER, d'après un Journal inédit du voyage de ce dernier a la cour en 1607, etc. 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1854.

1396. MEMOIR OF PEREGRINE BERTIE, eleventh Lord Willoughby de Eresby, Commander-in-Chief of Queen Elizabeth's forces in the Low Countries, etc., by a descendant in the 4th generation. 8vo, frontispiece and 4 folded Genealogical Tables, cloth. London, 1838.

1397. MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF JOHN BOWDLER, ESQ. 8vo, clean, boards. Not published. London, 1824.

* * With Postscript afterwards printed, pp. 297-328.

1398. MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF LIEUT-GEN. DANIEL BURR: with a Supplement, containing Letters; documents relative to the Succession to the Estates of the late Duchess of Norfolk; Inscriptions, etc. 8vo, frontispiece, old calf. London, 1821. *

1399. MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF SIR STEPHEN FOX, Kt., from his First Entrance upon the Stage of Action, under the Lord Piercy, till his Decease. 8vo, inlaid on small 4to paper, russia. London, 1717.

* * No less than 35 portraits besides other rare prints are inserted; and 30 coats of Arms are painted in gold and colours on the margins.

History and Biography—contd.

1400. MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY PRIESTS, as well
Secular as Regular ; and of other Catholics,
of both sexes, that have suffered Death in
England, etc., from 1577 to 1684. Parts
I. and II. 8vo, old calf. Printed in the
Years 1741-2.
- * * The book-plate of Thomas Barrett, of Lee, Esq., is pasted to
covers.
1401. MEMORIALS OF THE REBELLION OF 1569. 4to,
LARGE PAPER. Portraits and cuts. Cloth.
J. B. Nichols, London, 1840.
1402. ———The same, 8vo. Portrait of Sir
George Bowes, etc., calf, red edges. Lon-
don, 1840. *
1403. MEREWETHER & STEPHENS (H. A. & A. J.)
THE HISTORY OF THE BOROUGHs and
Municipal Corporations of the United
Kingdom. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. London,
1835.
1404. METEYARD (E.) THE LIFE OF JOSIAH WEDG-
WOOD: with Introductory Sketch of the Art
of Pottery in England. 2 vols. 8vo.
Numerous Illustrations, clean, handsome
cloth. London, 1865, 6.
1405. MIDDLETON (E.) BIOGRAPHIA EVANGELICA :
or, an Historical Account of the Lives and
Deaths of the most eminent and evangelical
Authors or Preachers, both British and
Foreign, in the several Denominations of
Protestants, from the Beginning of the
Reformation. 4 vols. 8vo, calf. London,
1779, 86. *
1406. MIDDLETON (J. W.) AN ECCLESIASTICAL
MEMOIR of the first four decades of the
Reign of George the Third ; with sketches
of distinguished Divines, authors, and
benefactors. 8vo, frontispiece, portraits,
calf. London, 1822. *

History and Biography—contd.

1407. MILLS (A.) COLONIAL CONSTITUTIONS: an outline of the constitutional history and existing government of the British Dependencies, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1856.
1408. MISCELLANEOUS STATE PAPERS. From 1501 to 1726. 2 vols. 4to, clean. In handsome crimson morocco, double labels, bands, and rich gilding on backs, borders, and edges. London, 1778.
1409. MONK (B^P) THE LIFE OF RICHARD BENTLEY, D.D., Master of Trinity College, etc. Second Edition, revised. 2 vols. portrait, cloth. London, 1833.
1410. MONTFAUCON (D. BERN. DE). LES MONUMENTS DE LA MONARCHIE FRANÇOISE, avec les figures de chaque règne, que l'injure des temps a épargnées. 5 vols. folio, plates. LARGE PAPER, VERY RARE. Uncut, in half crimson morocco, by Bedford, with bands, citron toned labels, and elegant gilding on the backs, gilt tops. A. Paris, 1729-33.
- * * One or two pages have been slightly torn but neatly mended, and taken generally, it is a superb impression of this great work.
1411. ——— A COLLECTION OF REGAL AND ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF FRANCE, in upwards of 300 copper plates. First collected and published in France by Bernard de Montfaucon: now printed with an historical explanation in English. 2 vols. folio, old leather, red edges. London, 1750.
- * * In this work, the original plates are reproduced. Top edges of some of the plates in Vol. II. water-stained.
1412. MONTGOMERY (W.) THE MONTGOMERY MANUSCRIPTS (1603-1706): Compiled from Family Papers by William Montgomery of

History and Biography—contd.

Rosemount, Esq ; and edited, with Notes,
by Rev. G. Hill. Vol. I., 4to, cloth.
Belfast, 1869. *

1413. MORÉRI (L.) LE GRAND DICTIONNAIRE HISTORIQUE ; Nouvelle édition, dans laquelle on a refondu les Supplémens de M. l'Abbé Goujet, le tout revu, corrigé and augmenté par M. Drouet. 10 vols. folio, engraved frontispiece. *Clean.* Fine old binding, bands, and gilding on backs, marbled edges. Paris, 1759.
1414. MORRIS (J.) THE TROUBLES OF OUR CATHOLIC FOREFATHERS, related by themselves. First Series. 8vo, frontispiece photo., cloth. London, 1872. *
1415. ——— THE TROUBLES OF OUR CATHOLIC FOREFATHERS related by themselves. Third Series. 8vo, photo., clean, cloth. London, 1877.
1416. MORRIS (T.) THE PROVOSTS OF METHVEN : Biographical Notices of the Provosts, with Charters and other Documents relating to the Provostry. 4to, plates, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1875.
1417. ——— The same, 4to, plates, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1875. *
1418. MOSHEIM (J. L.) AN ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern, from the Birth of Christ to the beginning of the 18th cent. Translated from the original Latin, with Notes and Chronological Tables, by Archibald Maclaine, D.D. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Glasgow, 1829.
1419. ——— INSTITUTES OF ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, Ancient and Modern. A new

History and Biography—contd.

- Translation, etc., by J. Murdock, D.D.,
 edited with additions, by H. Soames, M.A.
 Second Revised Edition, 4 vols. 8vo, good
 copy, in (loose) cloth. London, 1850.
1420. MUDFORD (W.) THE LIFE OF RICHARD
 CUMBERLAND, ESQ., embracing a critical
 examination of his various Writings, etc.
 8vo, portrait, half calf. London, 1812.
1421. MUNK (W.) THE ROLL OF THE ROYAL COL-
 LEGE OF PHYSICIANS OF LONDON; com-
 prising Biographical Sketches, etc. 1518
 to 1825. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1878.
1422. MURDOCK & SOAMES (J. & H.) INSTITUTES OF
 ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY, Ancient and
 Modern: edited, and brought down to the
 present time, by W. Stubbs. 3 vols. 8vo,
 clean, cloth. London, 1863. *
1423. MURRAY (CAPT. A.) MEMOIR of the Naval
 Life and Services of Admiral Sir Philip
 C. H. C. Durham, G.C.B. 8vo, clean,
 cloth. London, 1846.
1424. MURRAY (T.) THE LITERARY HISTORY OF
 GALLOWAY. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth.
 Edinburgh, 1832. *
1425. MUSANTIUS (J.D.) TABULÆ CHRONOLOGICÆ
 quæ Sacra, politica, bellica, etc., ab orbe
 condito ad annum 1751. Editio quarta.
 12mo, half vellum. Romæ, 1751.
1426. NALSON (J.) AN IMPARTIAL COLLECTION OF
 THE GREAT AFFAIRS OF STATE, from the
 Beginning of the Scotch Rebellion in 1639
 to the Murther of King Charles I., etc.
 2 vols. folio, 2 frontispieces by R. White,
 fine copy, in splendid crimson morocco,
 with double labels, bands, and rich gilt
 ornamentation on backs, borders, and
 edges. London, 1682-3.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1427. NAPIER (M.) MEMOIRS OF JOHN NAPIER OF MERCHISTON, his Lineage, Life, and Times, with a History of the Invention of Logarithms. 4to, portraits, fac-similes, etc., clean, uncut, half green morocco, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1834.

* * The finely engraved book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, is affixed to cover.

1428. ——— MEMOIRS OF THE MARQUIS OF MONTROSE. 2 vols. 8vo, finely engraved portraits, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1856.

1429. ——— MEMORIALS AND LETTERS, illustrative of the Life and Times of John Graham of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee. 3 vols. 8vo, plates, cloth. Edinburgh, 1859-62.

1430. NARES (E.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND ADMINISTRATION of the Right Honourable WILLIAM CECIL, LORD BURGHLEY, Secretary of State in the Reign of King Edward VI., and Lord High Treasurer of England in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. 3 vols. 4to, portraits, etc. Good copy, splendid crimson morocco, double labels, bands with rich gilding on backs, borders and edges. London, 1828-31.

1431. NAUNTON (SIR R.) THE COURT OF QUEEN ELIZABETH: originally written by Sir Robert Naunton, under the title of "Fragmenta Regalia"; with biographical additions by J. Caulfield. 4to, numerous portraits, *scarce*, fair copy, boards. London, 1814.

1432. NEAL (D.) THE HISTORY OF NEW-ENGLAND, containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Country to the year of our Lord, 1700. To which is added an Appendix containing

History and Biography—contd.

- their Charter, &c. 2 vols. 8vo, folded map, old calf. London, 1720 *
1433. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE PURITANS; or Protestant Nonconformists; from the Reformation in 1517 to the Revolution in 1688: revised, corrected and enlarged. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1822.
1434. NEILL (E. D.) THE ENGLISH COLONIZATION OF AMERICA during the Seventeenth Century. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1871.
1435. NEVE (P.) CURSORY REMARKS on some of the Ancient English Poets, particularly Milton. 8vo, clean, frayed half binding. Privately printed. London, 1789.
1436. NEWCOME (R.) A MEMOIR OF GABRIEL GOODMAN, D.D., Dean of Westminster during 40 years of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth; with some Account of Ruthin School; also, of Godfrey Goodman, D.D., Bishop of Gloucester from 1624 to 1655. 4to, portrait and plates, uncut, boards. Ruthin, 1825.
- * * The margins are filled in with learned Notes by F. H. Newcome. Attached is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1437. NEWCOURT (R.) REPERTORIUM ECCLESIASTICUM PAROCHIALE LONDINENSE: An Ecclesiastical Parochial History of the Diocese of London. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER? Folded Map and Plates (on smaller paper and 2 wanting), old leather, red edges. London, 1708-10.
1438. NEWLAND (H.) THE LIFE & CONTEMPORANEOUS CHURCH HISTORY OF ANTONIO DE DOMINIS, Archbishop of Spalatro. 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1859.
1439. NEWTON (SIR I.) THE CHRONOLOGY OF ANCIENT KINGDOMS AMENDED, etc. 4to, old leather. London, 1728.
1440. NICHOLS (J.) THE PROGRESSES, PROCESSIONS,

History and Biography—cont^d.

and Magnificent Festivities of KING JAMES THE FIRST, his royal Consort, Family, and Court. 4 vols. 4to, frontispieces, etc., boards. London, 1828. *

1441. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) LIFE OF WILLIAM DAVISON, Secretary of State and Privy Councillor to Q. Elizabeth. 8vo, fac-similes, etc., clean, boards. London, 1823.

1442. ——— THE PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES OF K. HENRY THE EIGHTH, from Nov., 1529, to Dec., 1532 : with Introductory Remarks and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, clean, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1827.

1443. ——— Vol. 8vo, cloth. Contains the *Prefaces and Introductory Remarks, etc.*, of the following publications, viz. :—

1. The Privy Purse Expences of K. Hen. VIII. London, 1827.—2. Privy Purse Expenses of Elizabeth of York, etc., London, 1830.—3. History of the Battle of Agincourt, 1827.—4. A Journal by one of the Suite of Thomas Becketton, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, etc. London, 1828.—5. A Roll of Arms of Peers and Knights in the reign of Edw. II. London, 1828.—6. Rolls of Arms of the reigns of Hen. III. and Edw. III. London, 1829.

* * The book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, is affixed to cover of this rare collection.

1444. ——— PRIVY PURSE EXPENSES OF ELIZABETH OF YORK : Wardrobe Accounts of Edward the Fourth. With a Memoir of Elizabeth of York, and Notes. 8vo, uncut, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1830.

1445. ——— THE DISPATCHES AND LETTERS OF VICE-ADMIRAL LORD VISCOUNT NELSON, with Notes. Second Edition. 7 vols. 8vo. Portrait, plans of battles, and fac-similes. *Good copy*, half calf, with labels and rich gilding on backs. H. Colburn, London, 1845-6.

* * Affixed to covers is the fine book-plate of Peter Hardy, F.R.S.

History and Biography—contd.

1446. ——— MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, K.G., Vice-Chamberlain and Lord Chancellor to Q. Elizabeth ; including his Correspondence. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1847.

1447. NICHOLS (J.) A COLLECTION OF ALL THE WILLS, now known to be extant, of the Kings and Queens of England, etc. With Explanatory Notes, and a Glossary. 4to, uncut, boards. London, 1780.

1448. ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MANNERS AND EXPENCES OF ANTIEN T TIMES IN ENGLAND, in the 15th, 16th, and 17th Centuries, deduced from the Accompts of Churchwardens, and other authentic Documents, etc. 4to, clean, boards. London, 1797.

* * Bound up with this valuable work is *De Registris Parochialibus*, etc., pp. 24 ; *New Year's Gifts* presented to and by Q. Mary, pp. 28 ; *A Warrant* of Q. Mary, pp. 2 ; By the Queene, *A Proclamation*, pp. 12 ; *Royal Plate Sold*, etc., pp. 6, and *Ceremonials of various Funerals*, pp. 12.

1449. ——— THE PROGRESSES AND PUBLIC PROCESSIONS OF QUEEN ELIZABETH. A New Edition. 3 vols. 4to, numerous plates and cuts, etc., uncut, cloth. London, 1823. *

* * Inserted (loose) is the woodcut referred to in the note at foot of page 422, Vol. I.

1450. NICOLSON (W.) THE ENGLISH, SCOTCH AND IRISH HISTORICAL LIBRARIES ; etc. To which is added a Letter to White Kennet, D.D., in defence of the English Historical Library, etc. A New Edition, corrected, 4to, half russia, speckled edges. London, 1776.

1451. NOBLE (M.) MEMOIRS OF THE PROTECTORAL-HOUSE OF CROMWELL. 2 vols. 8vo, folded fac-similes and portraits, calf. London, 1787.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1452. ——— THE LIVES OF THE ENGLISH REGICIDES, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1798. *
1453. NORTH (HON. R.) THE LIVES of the R^t Hon. Francis North, Baron Guilford, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal, under K. Chas. II. and K. James II., the Hon. Sir Dudley North, and the Hon. and Rev. D^r J. North. New Edition with notes, etc. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1826.
1454. NOTICES OF DAVID LAING, LL.D., with List of his Publications, and Lectures on Scottish Art, &c. Drawn up by T. G. Stevenson. 4to, 2 photos. Not published : impression limited to 100 copies, uncut half morocco. Edinburgh, 1878. *
1455. NOUVELLE BIOGRAPHIE UNIVERSELLE [GÉNÉRALE] depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours, avec les renseignements bibliographiques et l'indication des sources a consulter ; publiée par MM. Firmin Didot frères sous la direction de M. le Dr. Hoefer. 46 vols. in 23, 8vo (double columns), good copy, half dark morocco, speckled edges. Paris, 1852-66. *
- * * The word "Universelle," which appears on the title-page of the first eight volumes, to prevent confusion with the new edition of the "Biographie Universelle" was altered on the succeeding titles to "Générale."
1456. ——— The same BIOGRAPHIE GÉNÉRALE. 46 vols. in 23, 8vo, *fine copy*, uncut, in half brown morocco, gilt tops. Paris, 1855-66.
- * * In this copy the title "Biographie Générale" is uniform throughout the series.
1457. NUGENT (LORD). SOME MEMORIALS OF JOHN HAMPDEN, his Party, and his Times. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1832.
1458. O'CALLAGHAN (J. C.) THE GREEN BOOK, or,

History and Biography—contd.

- Gleanings from the Writing Desk of a Literary Agitator. Second Edition, with Additions. 8vo, portrait, and engraved title, clean, cloth. Dublin, 1845.
1459. O'CONNOR (C.) RERUM HIBERNICARUM SCRIPTORES VETERIS. 4 vols. 4to, plates, uncut, half calf. Buckingham, 1814-26.
- * * * Title Vol. I., slightly mended, but generally an excellent impression of this valuable work.
1460. O'DONOGHUE (J.) HISTORICAL MEMOIR OF THE O'BRIENS. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1860.
1461. O'FLANAGAN (J. R.) THE LIVES OF THE LORD CHANCELLORS and KEEPERS OF THE GREAT SEAL OF IRELAND: from the earliest times to the reign of Queen Victoria. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1870.
1462. ——— THE IRISH BAR. Small 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1879. *
1463. OLDFIELD (T. H. B.) THE REPRESENTATIVE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND: being a History of the House of Commons, and of the Counties, Cities, and Boroughs, etc. 6 vols. 8vo, Best Edition, uncut, boards. London, 1816.
1464. OLDMIXON (J.) THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND during the Reigns of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Q. Mary, Q. Elizabeth: Including the Hist. of the Reformation of the Churches of England and Scotland, etc. Folio. In splendid crimson morocco, double labels, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders and edges. London, 1739.
1465. ——— THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND DURING THE REIGNS OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF STUART, etc. By the author of the Critical History of England. Folio, same as last,

History and Biography—cont^d.

in splendid crimson morocco, etc. London, 1730.

1466. ——— THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND.
3 vols. folio, fair copy in broken calf.
London, 1730, 5, 9.

1467. OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) THE JACOBITE LAIRDS
OF GASK. 8vo, coloured portrait, and fac-
similes, cloth. Published for the Gram-
pian Club. London, 1870. *

1468. OLIVER (G.) COLLECTIONS towards illustrating
the Biography of the Scotch, English, and
Irish Members, S. J. (Society of Jesus).
8vo, *scarce*, cloth. Exeter, 1838.

1469. ——— The same. 8vo, pp. 282 ; only 250
printed, clean, cloth. London, 1845.

1470. ——— COLLECTIONS ILLUSTRATING THE
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION in the
Counties of Cornwall, Devon, Dorset, etc.
8vo, cloth. London, 1857. *

1471. ——— LIVES OF THE BISHOPS OF EXETER,
and a History of the Cathedral ; with an
illustrative Appendix. 8vo, plates, cloth.
Exeter, 1861. *

* * On back of Title, Inscription in handwriting of the Author.

1472. OLIVER (P.) THE PURITAN COMMONWEALTH;
an Historical Review of the Puritan
Government in Massachusetts. 8vo, cloth.
Boston (U.S.), 1856.

1473. ORME (W.) THE LIFE AND TIMES OF
RICHARD BAXTER: with a critical exam-
ination of his writings. 2 vols. 8vo,
portrait, clean, *scarce*, half bound. London,
1830.

1474. ORRIDGE (B. B.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF JACK
CADE'S REBELLION ; to which are added,
contributions by W. Durrant Cooper,
F.S.A., on the Rising of Cade and his

History and Biography—contd.

followers in Kent and Sussex. 4to, fold pedigree, and cuts, clean, cloth. J. Hotten. London, 1869.

* * The book-plate of W^m Durrant Cooper is affixed to cover and on Title is the signature of the Author, B. Brog^o Orridge.

1475. OTTLEY (H.) A BIOGRAPHICAL AND CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF RECENT AND LIVING PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS; forming Supplement to Bryan's Dictionary of Painters, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London 1866. *

1476. OTTLEY (W. Y.) AN INQUIRY INTO THE ORIGIN AND EARLY HISTORY OF ENGRAVING, upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers, etc. 2 vols. 4to, plates, etc., clean, uncut, boards. London, 1816.

1477. OVERALL (W. H.) THE DICTIONARY OF CHRONOLOGY, or Historical and Statistical Register. 8vo, clean, half bound. London, 1870.

1478. PALFREY J. G. HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND during the Stuart Dynasty. 2 vols. 8vo, photo-lithographed map, etc., clean, cloth. Boston, 1858-60. *

1479. PALMER (S.) THE NONCONFORMIST'S MEMORIAL: originally written by Edmund Calamy, D.D., now Abridged, Corrected and Methodized, with many additional Anecdotes and several New Lives. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits, old tree-cloth. London, 1802, 3. *

* * This Second Edition is not noticed by Lowndes.

1480. PANTHÉON BIOGRAPHIQUE, Revue Historique et Nécrologique, etc. Fondateur et Rédacteur en Chef, Alberic de Busnes. 5 vols.

History and Biography—cont^d.

I. to V. inclusive. 8vo, clean, boards.
Paris, 1851-6.

* * No titles on white paper to Vols. I., II., and IV. The book-plate of Sir C. G. Young is attached to covers.

1481. PARKES (J.) *A HISTORY OF THE COURT OF CHANCERY, etc.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1828.

1482. PARKES & MERIVALE (J. & H.) *MEMOIRS OF SIR PHILIP FRANCIS, K.C.B. : with correspondence and journals.* 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1867. *

1483. PARKHURST (N.) *THE LIFE OF THE REVEREND MR. WILLIAM BURKITT, M.A., sometime of Pembroke-Hall in Cambridge, late Vicar and Lecturer of Dedham in Essex.* Small 8vo, (broken) calf. London, 1704.

* * Scarce. A note on fly-leaf records that "this book sold at the sale of Richard Gough, Esq., the celebrated Antiquary, for Five Pounds!"

1484. PARR (R.) *THE LIFE OF JAMES USHER, LATE LORD ARCH-BISHOP OF ARMAGH : with a collection of 300 Letters, between the said Lord Primate and most of the Eminentest Persons in his time.* Folio. LARGE PAPER, portrait. Good copy, in sumptuous crimson morocco, with label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders, and edges. London, 1686.

1485. PARSONS (D.) *THE DIARY OF SIR HENRY SLINGSBY, of Scriven, Bart., now first published entire from the MS. A Reprint of Sir Henry Slingsby's Trial ; his rare tract "A Father's Legacy," etc. : with Notices and a Genealogical Memoir.* 8vo, fac-similes, roxburgh. London, 1836.

1486. PASCAL (B.) *PROVINCIAL LETTERS.* Translated from the French. To which is added, *A View of the History of the Jesuits, etc.* 8vo, boards. London, 1816.

History and Biography—contd.

1487. PATTEN (R.) THE HISTORY OF THE L
REBELLION, with Original Papers,
Characters of the principal Noblemen
Gentlemen concern'd in it. 8vo, *clean*,
London, 1717.
1488. PAUL (J. B.) THE HISTORY OF THE RO
COMPANY OF ARCHERS, the Queen's Bo
Guard for Scotland. 4to, coloured portra
and autotypes, *clean*, cloth. Publish
under the Authority of the Council. Ed
burgh, 1875. *
1489. PEACOCK (E.) THE ARMY LIST OF THE ROU
HEADS AND CAVALIERS, containing
Names of the Officers in the Royal ;
Parliamentary Armies of 1642. Small
clean, roxburgh. J. Camden Hot
London, 1863.
1490. ——— A LIST OF THE ROMAN CATHOL
in the County of York in 1604 ; transcrib
from original MS. in the Bodleian Libr
with Genealogical Notes. 8vo, *cl*
London, 1872. *
1491. PECK (F.) DESIDERATA CURIOSA. A N
Edition, greatly corrected, with some M
moirs of the Life and Writings of J
Peck. 2 vols. 4to, portrait and 9 pla
old calf. London, 1779. *
1492. ——— The same, 2 vols. 4to. LA
PAPER, portrait and plates, good copy, 1
old tree-calf. London, 1779.
1493. PEDLER (E. H.) THE ANGLO-SAXON EPIS
PATE OF CORNWALL ; with some Account
the Bishops of Crediton. 8vo, cloth. L
don, 1856.
1494. PEGGE (S.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF RO
DE WESEHAM, Dean of Lincoln, Bishop

History and Biography—contd.

- Coventry and Lichfield, etc. 4to, clean, boards. London, 1761.
495. ——— The same, scarce, 4to, fair copy, boards. London, 1761. *
496. ——— CURIALIA : or an Historical Account of some branches of the Royal Household, etc., etc. Five Parts in 4 vols. 4to, plates. London, 1782-1806.
- * This fine interleaved copy formerly belonged to Mr. Nichols. It contains some original drawings, communications addressed to the author, and many valuable MS. notes. Parts IV. and V. are exceedingly scarce, nearly the whole impression of them having been destroyed by fire,—“the fatal accident which has occasioned the former parts (particularly Parts IV. and V.) to be ranked among the scarcest ornaments of an Antiquarian Library.” *Nichols' Literary Anecdotes*, Vol. VIII., p. 119.
497. ——— THE LIFE OF ROBERT GROSSETESTE, the celebrated Bishop of Lincoln, with An Account of the Bishop's Works, and an Appendix. 4to, folded plate, *scarce*, cloth. London, 1793.
498. PELLEW (HON. G.) THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF the R^t. Hon^{ble}. Henry Addington, First VISCOUNT SIDMOUTH. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1847.
499. PENNANT (T.) THE LITERARY LIFE OF THE LATE THOMAS PENNANT, ESQ., BY HIMSELF: with Appendix No. 1-8, including *Of the Patagonians*. 4to, portrait, coloured Caricature of “The Church Militant,” and 2 other plates, uncut, boards. London, 1793.
500. ——— The same, scarce, 4to, Appendix, No. 1-8, including *Of the Patagonians*, portrait and plate, clean, uncut, damaged boards. London, 1793.
1501. PEPYS (S.) DIARY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF SAMUEL PEPYS, F.R.S., Secretary of the

History and Biography—contd.

- Admiralty in the reigns of Charles II. and James II. With a Life and Notes by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. Fourth Edition, revised. 4 vols. 8vo, portraits and facsimiles, cloth. London, 1854. *
1502. PERRY (G. G.) THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND, from the Death of Elizabeth to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1861-4.
1503. PETTIGREW (T. J.) MEDICAL PORTRAIT GALLERY. Biographical Memoirs of the most celebrated Physicians, Surgeons, etc., who have contributed to the advancement of Medical Science. 4 vols. imperial 8vo, numerous portraits finely engraved by W. Skelton, W. Holl, and others; autographs, cloth. London, 1840. *
1504. PËTURSSON (P.) HISTORIA ECCLESIASTICA ISLANDIÆ; ab anno 1740 ad annum 1840. 4to, clean, half calf. Havniæ, 1841.
1505. PHILLIPS (L. B.) THE DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE; containing one hundred thousand names, together with a Classed Index of the Biographical Literature of Europe and America. 8vo, clean, half bound, gilt tops. London, 1871. *
1506. PINKERTON (J.) THE LITERARY CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN PINKERTON, ESQ. Now first printed from the originals in the possession of Dawson Turner, F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, etc., wrappers. London, 1830. *
1507. PLANCHÈ (J. R.) THE CONQUEROR AND HIS COMPANIONS. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1874. *
1508. PLAYFAIR (J.) A SYSTEM OF CHRONOLOGY. Royal folio, *clean*, boards. Edinburgh, 1874.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1509. PLOWDEN (F.) AN HISTORICAL REVIEW OF THE STATE OF IRELAND, from the Invasion of that Country under Henry II. to its Union with Great Britain on the 1st of January, 1801. 2 vols. in 3, 4to, portrait of the Author, good copy, half bound, with speckled red edges. London, 1803.
1510. POLITICAL DICTIONARY; forming a Work of Universal Reference, both Constitutional and Legal, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, half calf. C. Knight, London, 1845-6.
1511. POLWHELE (R.) TRADITIONS AND RECOLLECTIONS; domestic, clerical, and literary, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, plates (one wanting), boards. London, 1826.
1512. ——— BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES IN CORNWALL. 3 vols. 12mo, portraits, boards. Truro, 1831. *
- * * * *Scarce.* Not mentioned by Lowndes. At end of Vol. I. is an Appendix, consisting of pp. 29: Vol. II. has an Appendix, in 2 Parts, containing 52 pages. A presentation from the Author, see his handwriting on Title to Vol. I.
1513. POULET (SIR A.) THE LETTER-BOOKS OF SIR AMIAS POULET, Keeper of Mary, Queen of Scots. Edited by John Morris. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1874. *
1514. PRENDERGAST (J. P.) THE CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND. 8vo, coloured folded maps, clean, cloth. London, 1865. *
1515. PRICE (T.) THE HISTORY OF PROTESTANT NONCONFORMITY IN ENGLAND, from the Reformation under Henry VIII. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1836.
1516. PRIDHAM (T. L.) DEVONSHIRE CELEBRITIES. Illustrated with (12) photographs. 4to, clean, cloth. Exeter, 1869. *
1517. PRINCE (J.) DANMONII ORIENTALES ILLUSTRES: OR, THE WORTHIES OF DEVON. A

History and Biography—contd.

New Edition, with Notes. 4to, plates, boards. London, 1810. *

1518. PRINCE (P. A.) PARALLEL HISTORY: being an Outline of the History and Biography of the World, contemporaneously arranged. Second Edition, 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1842-3.
1519. PRINCE (T.) A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF NEW-ENGLAND, in the form of Annals, etc. A New Edition, 8vo, clean, cloth. Boston, 1826. *
1520. PRING (J. H.) A MEMOIR OF THOMAS CHARD, D.D., Suffragan Bishop, and the last Abbot of Ford Abbey, Dorsetshire. 8vo. Illustrations on India paper, clean, boards. London, 1864.
1521. PRIVATE CORRESPONDENCE OF SARAH, DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH, illustrative of the Court and Times of Queen Anne, etc. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispiece lithos., good uncut copy, boards. London, 1838.
1522. PRIVY PURSE EXPENCES OF ELIZABETH OF YORK. No Title, pp. 1-109. 8vo, clean, cloth.
- * * On fly-leaf, note in handwriting of Sir N. Harris Nicolas, which commences thus:—"The Sheets in this volume containing the Privy Purse expences of Elizabeth of York were all cancelled & reprinted."
1523. PRYME (G.) MEMOIR OF THE LIFE OF DANIEL SYKES, ESQ., M.A., and M.P. Thin 8vo, clean, cloth. Wakefield, 1834.
1524. PUBLIC CHARACTERS. With Portraits. 1798 to 1807. (Edited by Alexander Stevens.) 9 vols. 8vo, half old russia. Printed for R. Phillips. London, 1801-7.
1525. PULTENEY (R.) HISTORICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF THE PROGRESS OF BOTANY IN ENGLAND, from its Origin to the

History and Biography—cont^d.

- Introduction of the Linnæan System. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, calf. London, 1790.
- ¹⁵²⁶. QUINCY (J.) THE HISTORY OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, clean, cloth. Boston, 1860.
- ¹⁵²⁷. RAIKES (CAPT. G. A.) THE HISTORY OF THE HONOURABLE ARTILLERY COMPANY. 2 vols. 8vo, maps and heliotype illustrations, clean, cloth. London, 1878-79.
- ¹⁵²⁸. RAINE (J.) A MEMOIR OF THE REV. JOHN HODGSON, author of a History of Northumberland, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait and frontispiece, cloth. London, 1857-8. *
- ⁵²⁹. RALEIGH (SIR W.) THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD. The Eleventh Edition, printed from a copy revised by Himself, with Life of the Author by W. Oldys; also his Trial. 2 vols. folio, portrait by Vertue, folded maps, etc., good copy, broken old calf. London, 1736. *
- ⁵³⁰. RALPH (J.) THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND: during the Reigns of K. William, Q. Anne, and K. George I., with an Introductory Review of the Reigns of the Royal Brothers, Charles and James, etc. By a Lover of Truth and Liberty. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER. Clean copy, splendidly bound in crimson morocco, with bands, citron toned labels, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1744-6.
- ¹⁵³¹. RANDOLPH (H.) LIFE OF GENERAL SIR ROBERT WILSON. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1862. *
- ¹⁵³². RANDOM RECOLLECTIONS OF THE HOUSE OF LORDS, from the year 1830 to 1836, including personal sketches of the leading members.

History and Biography—contd.

Third Edition, 8vo, boards. London, 1836.

1533. **RANKE (L.)** THE ECCLESIASTICAL AND POLITICAL HISTORY OF THE POPES OF ROME during the 16th and 17th centuries. Translated from the German by S. Austin. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1840.
1534. **RAPIN (P. DE THOYRAS)** ACTA REGIA; being the Account which M^r Rapin de Thoyras publish'd of the History of England grounded upon those Records collected in Rymer's Fœdera, etc., as published by Stephen Whatley. Folio. In damaged half binding. London, 1732.
1535. **RAPIN & TINDAL (P. & N.)** THE HISTORY OF ENGLAND: written in French by M^r Rapin de Thoyras: translated into English with Additional Notes (and continued from the Revolution to the Accession by King George II.), by N. Tindal, M.A. 5 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER? Genealogies and Chronological Tables; Maps, Plans, Seals, Medals, Coins, Heads and Monuments of the Kings and Queens, collected, drawn and engraved by G. Vertue, Houbraken, Basire, etc. In purple morocco by F. Bedford, bands, with finely tooled gilt ornamentation on sides, backs, borders, and edges. London, 1732, 3, 44, 5.
- * * A remarkably fine copy, with early impressions of Vertue's magnificent engravings.
1536. ——— PLATES TO RAPIN AND TINDAL'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. 91 in number. Folio, LARGE PAPER, fine engravings by Vertue and Houbraken, boards.
1537. **RAWLINSON (R.)** THE HISTORY OF THAT MOST EMINENT STATESMAN, SIR JOHN

History and Biography—cont^d.

- PERROTT, Knight of the Bath and Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland. Now first published from the Original MSS. 8vo, clean, old panelled calf. London, 1728. *
1538. REDGRAVE (S.) A DICTIONARY OF ARTISTS OF THE ENGLISH SCHOOL: painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and ornamentists; with Notices of their Lives and Works. 8vo, cloth. London, 1874. *
1539. ——— The same. New Edition, revised. 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. *
1540. ——— RELIQUIÆ BAXTERIANÆ: or, Mr. Richard Baxter's Narrative of the most Memorable Passages of his Life and Times: faithfully publish'd from his own Original Manuscript, by Matthew Sylvester. Folio, portrait, old calf. London, 1696.
1541. REMAINS OF SIR ROBERT SIBBALD, KNT., M.D., containing his Autobiography, Memoirs of the Royal College of Physicians, Literary Correspondence, and Account of his MSS. 8vo, boards. *Only 35 copies.* Edinburgh, 1837. *
1542. REEVES (W.) ECCLESIASTICAL ANTIQUITIES OF DOWN, CONNOR, AND DROMORE, consisting of a Taxation of those Dioceses, compiled in the year 1306; with Notes and Illustrations. 4to, folded fac-simile, clean, cloth. Dublin, 1847.
1543. REMINISCENCES OF GEN^l SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, of Brisbane and Makerstoun, Bart. 4to, illustrations, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1860. *
1544. RICHARDSON (M. A.) THE LOCAL HISTORIAN'S TABLE BOOK, of Remarkable Occurrences, Historical Facts, Traditions, Legendary

History and Biography—contd.

- and Descriptive Ballads, etc., connected with the counties of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. *Historical Division*. 4 vols. 8vo, numerous cuts, good copy, cloth (loose). Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1841, 2, 3, 4.
1545. ——— The same, LOCAL HISTORIAN'S TABLE BOOK, *Legendary Division*. 3 vols. 8vo, cuts by Bewick, etc., good copy, cloth (loose). Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1842, 4, 6.
1546. RIDDELL (J.) TRACTS, LEGAL AND HISTORICAL, with other Antiquarian Matter, chiefly relative to Scotland. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1835.
1547. RIDDLE (J. E.) ECCLESIASTICAL CHRONOLOGY; or, Annals of the Christian Church, from its Foundation to the Present Time. 8vo, clean cloth. London, 1840.
1548. ——— THE HISTORY OF THE PAPACY, to the period of the Reformation. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1854.
1549. RIX (S. W.) THE DIARY AND AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF EDMUND BOHUN, ESQ., Licenser of the Press in reign of William and Mary. 4to, plates, and folded descent, uncut, boards. Privately printed. Beccles, 1853.
1550. ROBINSON (H. B.) MEMOIRS OF LIEUTENANT-GENERAL SIR THOMAS PICTON, G.C.B., etc., including his correspondence. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, boards. London, 1835.
1551. ROE (SIR T.) THE NEGOTIATIONS OF SIR THOMAS ROE, in his Embassy to the Ottoman Porte, from the year 1621 to 1628, inclusive. Folio, LARGE PAPER? Portrait by Vertue, good copy, in splendid crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders, and edges. London, 1740.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1552. ROGERS (C.) BOSWELLIANA, the Common-place Book of James Boswell: with a Memoir and Annotations. And Introductory Remarks by the Rt. Hon. Lord Houghton. 8vo, portrait, cloth. Printed for the Grampian Club. London, 1874.
1553. ROGERS (J. E. T.) A COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE PROTESTS OF THE LORDS, with historical Introductions. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1875. *
1554. ROLT (R.) MEMOIRS of the Life of the Rt. Hon. John Lindesay, Earl of Craufurd. 4to, 5 folded plates, rebaked, old tree-calf. London, 1753.
1555. ROMILLY (SIR S.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF SIR SAMUEL ROMILLY, written by himself; with a selection from his Correspondence: edited by his sons. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, and fac-similes, boards. London, 1840.
1556. ROSE (HON. G.) THE DIARIES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE RT. HON. GEORGE ROSE: edited by the Rev. Leveson Vernon Harcourt. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1860. *
1557. ROSE (H. J.) A NEW GENERAL BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY. 12 vols. 8vo, uncut, half calf, with rich gilt backs. London, 1857. *
- * * Fair copy, with interleaving at ends, containing notes.
1558. ROSSE (J. W.) AN INDEX OF DATES, alphabetically arranged; being a complete Index to enlarged edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1859.
1559. ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Transactions of the. Edited by the Rev. Charles Rogers, LL.D., etc. 3 vols. 8vo, Vol. I., Parts I.

History and Biography—contd.

and II. in wrapper, Vols. II. and III., cloth. London, 1871-4. *

1560. RUSHWORTH (J.) HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS, Abridg'd and Improv'd. 6 vols. 8vo, frontispiece. Fair copy in frayed panelled calf. London, 1703-8.

* * "This edition, although abridged, contains many additions from works published since the folio editions."—*Hallam.*

SEVENTH DAY'S SALE,

On Tuesday, May 11th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

1561. ——— HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of Private Passages of State, Weighty Matters in Law, Remarkable Proceedings in Five Parliaments, 1618-1648; and including *the Tryal of Thomas, Earl of Strafford*, etc. 8 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER. Frontispiece, Effigies of Rushworth, and folded plate of the "Battail of Nasbie." In uniform splendid crimson morocco, double citron toned labels, bands and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1721.

* * *Very fine copy*, but Title, Vol. II., has been mended, and pp. 259-66, Vol. V., require reversing.

1562. RUSSEL (W. A.) A NEW AND AUTHENTIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND: from the most remote period to the present important crisis. 1 vol. in 2, folio, plates, old calf. London (no date).

1563. RUSSELL (A. T.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF LANCELOT ANDREWES, D.D., Bishop of Winchester. 8vo, cloth, Cambridge, 1860.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1564. RUSSELL (F. W.) KETT'S REBELLION IN NORFOLK; being a history of the great civil commotion that occurred at the time of the Reformation in the reign of Edward VI. 4to, photo. and lithographic plates, clean, cloth. London, 1859.
1565. RUTT (J. T.) DIARY OF THOMAS BURTON, ESQ., Member in the Parliaments of Oliver and Richard Cromwell, from 1656 to 1659: now first published from the Original Autograph Manuscript, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, plate and fac-similes, cloth. London, 1828.
1566. RYAN (R.) BIOGRAPHIA HIBERNICA. A Biographical Dictionary of the WORTHIES OF IRELAND, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, good uncut copy in broken boards. London, 1821-2.
1567. RYLAND & SHEPPARD (J. E. & J.) THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF JOHN FOSTER. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1846. *
1568. RYVES (B.) ANGLIÆ RUINA: or England's Ruine, Represented in the Barbarous, and Sacrilegious Outrages of the Sectaries: containing (Mercurivs Rvsticvs: or the Countries Complaint, &c.), two briefe Catalogues of ejected Heads and Fellows of Colleges; whereunto is added, a Chronologie of the Battails, etc. Small 8vo, calf. Anno 1647.
1569. ——— MERCURIUS RUSTICUS: or, the Country's Complaint of the Barbarous Outrages begun in the Year 1642, by Sectaries. Fifth Edition, 8vo, frontispiece, rebacked old calf. London, date on first

History and Biography—cont^d.

Title 1732, that on *Querela Cantabrigiensis* (p. 165), 1685.

1570. SADLER (SIR R.) THE STATE PAPERS AND LETTERS OF SIR RALPH SADLER, KNIGHT BANNERET. Edited by Arthur Clifford, Esq. To which is added a Memoir of the Life of Sir R. Sadler, with Historical Notes, by Walter Scott, Esq. 3 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, in sumptuous crimson morocco, with double labels of citron hue, bands, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. Edinburgh, 1809.
- * * Some leaves in Vol. II. slightly foxed.
1571. SADLER (T.) DIARY, REMINISCENCES AND CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY CRABB ROBINSON, Barrister-at-Law, F.S.A. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1869. *
1572. SALMON (T.) THE CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORIAN. 8vo, plates by Vertue, clean, old calf. London, 1723.
1573. ——— THE CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORIAN. Third Edition. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, 4 plates by Vertue, half bound. London, 1747.
1574. SANDBY (W.) THE HISTORY OF THE ROYAL ACADEMY OF ARTS, from its Foundation in 1768 to the Present Time : with Biographical Notices of all the Members. 2 vols. 8vo, cuts, clean, cloth. London 1862.
1575. SARCASTIC NOTICES OF THE LONG PARLIAMENT, etc. Reprinted Verbatim from the excessively rare original of 1660. Small 4to. Few printed, clean, roxburgh. J. Camden Hotten. London, 1863.
1576. ——— The same, scarce, small 4to, clean, roxburgh. London, 1863.

History and Biography—cont^d.

1577. SAVAGE & MOOR (W. & J. F.) THE BIRTH-PLACE, HOME, CHURCHES, and other places connected with the Author of "The Christian Year"; illustrated in *Thirty-two Photographs*. Second Edition, with many Additions, including several Engravings. 4to, clean, handsome cloth, gilt edges. Winchester, 1867. *
1578. SCHIERN (F.) Life of James Hepburn, Earl of Bothwell. 8vo, Etching on Title-page, and tail-piece, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1880.
1579. SCOTT (D.) THE HISTORY OF SCOTLAND: From the Year of the World 3619 to the Year of Christ 1726. Folio, LARGEST PAPER. Plate of Arms and Map. Fine copy, in sumptuous scarlet crimson morocco, bands with rich gilding on the back, inner and outer borders and edges. Westminster, 1727.
1580. SCOTT (H.) FASTI ECCLESIAE SCOTICANÆ: the Succession of Ministers in the Parish Churches of Scotland. 3 vols. in 6 parts, 4to, cloth. Edinburgh, 1866-71.
1581. SCOTT (SIR W.) CHRONOLOGICAL NOTES OF SCOTTISH AFFAIRS, from 1680 till 1701; being chiefly taken from the Diary of Lord Fountainhall. 4to, LARGE PAPER? clean, calf. Edinburgh, 1822. *
1582. SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT OF JAMES THE FIRST: containing—I. Osborne's Traditional Memoirs. II. Sir Anthony Weldon's Court and Character of K. James. III. Aulicus Coquinariæ. IV. Sir Edw. Peyton's Divine Catastrophe of the House of Stuarts. With Notes and Introductory

History and Biography—cont^d.

Remarks. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, portrait and cut, calf. Edinburgh, 1811.

1583. SECRETAN (C. F.) MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THE PIOUS ROBERT NELSON, author of the "Companion to the Festivals and Fasts of the Church." 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1860. *
1584. SERIES EPISCOPORUM ECCLESIE CATHOLICÆ, quotquot innotuerunt a beato Petro Apostolo. A multis adjutus edidit P. Pius Bonifacius Gams, O.S.B. 4to, wrapper, Ratisbonæ, 1873.
1585. SETON (G.) MEMOIR OF ALEXANDER SETON, Earl of Dunfermline, President of the Court of Session and Chancellor of Scotland: with an Appendix. 4to, plates, etc., clean and uncut, cloth. Edinburgh, 1882.
1586. ——— The same. 4to, plates, etc., cloth. Edinburgh, 1882. *
1587. SEWARD (W.) BIOGRAPHIANA. By the Compiler of Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons. 2 vols. plates, scarce, uncut, half bound. London, 1799.
- * * The book-plate of George Ormerod, D.C.L., of Sedbury Park, is attached.
1588. SHAIRP, TAIT, & ADAMS-REILLY (J., P. & A.) LIFE AND LETTERS OF JAMES DAVID FORBES, F.R.S., late Principal of the United College in the University of St. Andrew's, etc. 8vo, photographs, portraits, and folded map, equal to new, cloth. London, 1873.
1589. SHARP (T.) THE LIFE OF JOHN SHARP, D.D., Lord Archbishop of York: to which are added 3 Appendixes; collected by his son. Edited by T. Newombe. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1825. *
1590. SIBLEY (J. L.) BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF

History and Biography—contd.

- GRADUATES OF HARVARD UNIVERSITY, in Cambridge, Massachusetts, 1642-1677. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1873-81.
- 591. SIDNEY (A.) DISCOURSES CONCERNING GOVERNMENT. By Algernon Sidney, Esq.; to which are added Memoirs of his Life and an Apology for Himself, from his original manuscript. Folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait, *fine copy*, splendid crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1751.
- 592. SIDNEY (E.) THE LIFE OF SIR RICHARD HILL, BART., M.P. for Shropshire. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1839. *
- 593. ——— THE LIFE OF LORD HILL, G.C.B., late Commander of the Forces. 8vo, portrait, frayed half calf. London, 1845.
- 594. SIDNEY (HON. H.) DIARY OF THE TIMES OF CHARLES II. By the Hon. Henry Sidney (afterwards Earl of Romney), including his Correspondence with the Countess of Sunderland, etc.: to which are added letters illustrative of the times of James II. and William III. Edited by R. W. Blencowe, 2 vols. 8vo, portraits (spotty), and facsimiles, cloth. London, 1843. *
1595. SINGER (S. W.) THE CORRESPONDENCE of Henry Hyde, Earl of Clarendon, and of his brother, Laurence Hyde, Earl of Rochester; with the Diary of Lord Clarendon from 1687 to 1690, and Diary of Lord Rochester. 2 vols. 4to, plates and autographs. Fine copy in beautiful crimson morocco, double citron coloured labels, bands, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1828.

History and Biography—contd.

1596. SKELTON (J.) PIETAS OXONIENSIS, OR, RECORDS OF OXFORD FOUNDERS. Royal 4to. Fine impressions of the Plates. Crimson morocco, with bands, and gilding on back, borders and edges. Oxford, 1828.

* * Enriched by the insertion of FIFTEEN ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, beautifully executed for the work, by Willement, Willis, Essex, and Grant.

1597. SKETCHES OF THE LIVES AND CHARACTERS OF EMINENT ENGLISH CIVILIANS, with an Historical Introduction relative to the College of Advocates, etc. By one of the Members of the College. 8vo. London, 1804.

* * Interleaved, and containing notes in the handwriting, it is supposed, of John Haggard, D.C.L. See note by Mr. Hartley on cover.

1598. SKINNER (J.) ANNALS OF SCOTTISH EPISCOPACY, from 1788 to 1816 inclusive: with Memoir of B^p Skinner. 8vo, good copy, boards. Edinburgh, 1818. *

1599. SKINNER (T.) THE LIFE OF GENERAL MONK, Duke of Albemarle; with a Preface by W. Webster. Second Edition, corrected, small 8vo, portrait (broken), old calf. London, 1724.

1600. ——— The same. Second Edition. 8vo, portrait, clean, old panelled calf. London, 1724.

1601. SMELLIE (W.) LITERARY AND CHARACTERISTICAL LIVES of John Gregory, M.D.; Henry Home, Lord Kames; David Hume, and Adam Smith: to which are added a Dissertation on Public Spirit and 3 Essays. 8vo, clean, calf. Edinburgh, 1800.

1602. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1800.

1603. SMILES (S.) LIVES OF BOULTON AND WATT. Second Edition. 8vo, plates and cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1866. *

History and Biography—cont^d.

1604. SMITH (H. S.) THE PARLIAMENTS OF ENGLAND, from 1st George I., to the Present Time. 3 vols. 12mo, cloth. London, 1844-50.
1605. SMITH (S.) THE WORKS OF THE REV. SYDNEY SMITH. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, *clean*, calf (by Hayday), marbled edges. London, 1848.
1606. SMITH (W. J.) THE GRENVILLE PAPERS: being the Correspondence of Richard Grenville, Earl Temple, K.G., and the R^t Hon. George Grenville, their friends and contemporaries. With Notes. 4 vols. 8vo. Fac-similes. Clean, cloth. London, 1852-3.
1607. SMYTH (G. L.) BIOGRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATIONS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, AND WESTMINSTER ABBEY. 8vo, cloth. London, 1843.
1608. SOAMES (H.) THE HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND. 4 vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1826-8.
- * * Among other portraits inserted are interesting engravings of Hen. VIII, Ed. VI., and Q. Mary (see frontispieces Vols. I., III., and IV.); also 2 quaint woodcuts from Fox's Martyrs (Vol. IV., pp. 470 and 568.).
1609. SOME ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF THE BUTLERS, but more particularly of the late Duke of Ormond, etc. Small 8vo, old calf. Printed for J. Morphew, London, 1716.
1610. SOME ACCOUNT OF the Life, Character, and Works of Mr. JOHN SMEATON, F.R.S. 4to (consisting of a half title and 8 leaves), boards.
1611. SOME ANECDOTES OF THE LATE PETER COLLINSON, F.R.S., etc., by the late Dr. John Fothergill, from the original MS. in a Letter to a Friend. Wrote in 1769, and

History and Biography—contd.

- first printed in 1785. With SOME ACCOUNT OF THE LATE PETER COLLINSON, F.R.S., etc., in a Letter to a Friend. 1770. 4to, portrait, scarce, broken boards. London.
1612. SOMERVILLE (T.) MY OWN LIFE AND TIMES, 1741-1814, by Thomas Somerville, D.D., Minister of Jedburgh. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh (1861).
1613. SOTHEY (S. L.) RAMBLINGS IN THE ELUCIDATION OF THE AUTOGRAPH OF MILTON. 4to, photo. of bust and portrait of Milton, with numerous fac-similes. Clean, fancy binding. London, 1861. *
1614. SOUTHEY (R.) THE LIFE OF WESLEY; and the Rise and Progress of Methodism. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispiece, portraits (titles rather spotty): neat half calf. London, 1820.
1615. SOUTHEY (R. & C. C.) THE LIFE OF THE REV. ANDREW BELL, D.D., comprising the History of the Rise and Progress of the system of Mutual Tuition. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1844. *
1616. SPANHEIM (F.) ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS translated, etc. by the Rev. G. Wright. 8vo, calf. Cambridge, 1829.
1617. SPELMAN (SIR H.) THE ENGLISH WORKS OF Sir Henry Spelman, K^t; together with his posthumous Works relating to the Laws and Antiquities of England; and Life of the Author, by Edmund (Gibson) Lord Bishop of London. Folio. Portrait, old leather, red edges. London, 1723-7.*
1618. ——— THE HISTORY AND FATE OF SACRILEGE, by Sir Henry Spelman. Edited, with large additions, by two priests:

History and Biography—cont^d.

- of the Church of England. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. London, 1853. *
1619. SPENCER (O. L.) THE LIFE OF HENRY CHICHELÉ, Archbishop of Canterbury, founder of All Souls' Coll., Oxford. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1783. *
1620. SPOTSWOOD OR SPOTTISWOODE (ARCH^p) THE HISTORY OF THE CHURCH AND STATE OF SCOTLAND; beginning with the year of our Lord 203, and continued to the end of the Reign of King James the VI. In seven books. Fourth Edition, corrected, with Appendix. Folio, 2 portraits, clean. In crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders, and edges. London, 1677.
1621. STACE (M.) THE BRITISH HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCER: containing a Catalogue of English, Scottish, Irish, and Welsh Historians, etc. 8vo. Half calf. Westminster, 1829.
- * * It has the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1622. STANHOPE (EARL.) LIFE OF THE R. HON. WILLIAM PITT. 2 vols. 12mo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1861.
1623. ——— The same. Second Edition. 4 vols. 12mo. Portraits and fac-simile, cloth. London, 1862.
1624. STANHOPE (LADY H.) MEMOIRS OF THE LADY HESTER STANHOPE, as related by Herself. 3 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, cloth. London, 1845. *
1625. STANLEY (A. P.) LECTURES ON THE HISTORY OF THE EASTERN CHURCH: with an Introduction on the Study of Ecclesiastical History. Second Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1862.

History and Biography—contd.

1626. STAPLETON (A. G.) THE POLITICAL LIFE OF THE RT. HON. GEORGE CANNING: by his Private Secretary. Second Edition. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, half calf. London, 1831.
1627. STARK (J.) BIOGRAPHIA SCOTICA; or Scottish Biographical Dictionary. 12mo, portrait of Runciman the painter, and others, half calf. Edinburgh, 1805.
1628. STATE PAPERS AND LETTERS, ADDRESSED TO WILLIAM CARSTARES, Confidential Secretary to K. William (III.) relating to Public Affairs in Great Britain, but more particularly in Scotland, during the Reigns of K. William and Q. Anne: with Life of Mr. Carstares. Published from the Originals, by J. McCormick, D.D., 4to, clean. In handsome crimson morocco. label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders and edges. Edinburgh, 1774.
1629. STATE TRACTS: Two Parts. The first *being a Collection of several Treatises relating to the Government, privately printed in the Reign of K. Charles II.* London, 1689. The Second Part *being a Farther Collection of several choice Treatises relating to the Government, from the year 1660 to 1689. Now published in a body, to show the Necessity, and clear the Legality of the late Revolution,* etc. London, 1692. In 1 vol. folio, clean, crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilding on back, borders and edges.
1630. STAUNTON (G. T.) MEMOIR of the Life and Family of the late Sir George Leonard Staunton, Bart., with an Appendix. 8vo, portrait, plates, and folded genealogy, clean,

History and Biography—contd.

boards. Privately printed. Havant Press, 1823.

* * Attached to cover is a note written by the author, in which he says, "I have printed only a very few copies for private friends." *

1631. STEVEN (W.) THE HISTORY OF THE SCOTTISH CHURCH, ROTTERDAM, etc. 8vo, plate, etc., fair copy, boards. Edinburgh, 1832.

1632. ——— The same. 8vo, plate, etc., fair copy, boards. Edinburgh, 1833.

1633. STEWART (LADY M.) EXTRACTS FROM THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF LADY MARIE STEWART, daughter of Esme, Duke of Lennox, and Countess of Mar. 4to, portrait and plates, clean, half morocco. *Only 50 printed for sale.* Edinburgh.

1634. ——— The same. Very scarce, 4to, portrait and plates, good uncut copy, broken boards. Edinburgh. *

1635. STILES (E.) A HISTORY OF THREE OF THE JUDGES OF K. CHARLES I. : Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell; who, at the Restoration, 1660, fled to America. With an account of Mr. Theophilus Whale. 12mo, portrait of President Stiles, and old maps, etc., *scarce*, fair copy, old calf. Hartford, 1794.

1636. STILLINGFLEET (B.) LITERARY LIFE AND SELECT WORKS OF BENJAMIN STILLINGFLEET, several of which have never before been published. By the Rev. W. Coxe, F.R.S., etc. Vol. I. and Vol. II., Parts I. and II. 8vo, LARGE PAPER? portraits and coloured plates, boards. London, 1811.

1637. STONEY (MAJOR F. S.) A MEMOIR OF THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THE RT. HON. SIR RALPH SADLEIR, Knight Banneret; Privy

History and Biography—contd.

- Councillor to Henry VIII., Edward VI. etc. Compiled from State Papers by his descendant. 8vo, photo., clean, cloth. London, 1877. *
1638. STOUGHTON (J.) ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the Opening of the Long Parliament to the Death of Oliver Cromwell. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
1639. STOW (J.) ANNALES, OR, A GENERALL CHRONICLE OF ENGLAND: Continued and Augmented unto the End of 1631 by Edmund Howes. Folio, woodcut title and Gothic letter, old leather. Londini, 1631.
1640. STOW (T. Q.) MEMOIRS OF ROWLAND TAYLOR LL.D., comprising an Account of the Rise of the Reformation in Norfolk and Suffolk. 12mo, half calf. London, 1833.
1641. STRADLING CORRESPONDENCE: a Series of Letters written in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth; with Notices of the Family of Stradling of St. Donat's Castle, co. Glamorgan. Edited by the Rev. J. M. Traherne. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1840.
1642. STRAFFORDE (T. WENTWORTH, EARL OF) LETTERS AND DISPATCHES, with an Essay towards his Life by Sir George Radcliffe by William Knowler, LL.D. 2 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER, 2 frontispieces engraved by G. Vertue, one of which is before letter Clean copy, in handsome crimson morocco bands, citron toned labels and rich gilding on backs, double gilt borders and edge London, 1739.
1643. STRAKER (J.) MEMOIRS OF THE PUBLIC LIFE OF SIR WALTER BLACKETT, of Wallington Baronet, with a Pedigree of the Calverley

History and Biography—contd.

and the Blacketts, etc. 8vo, plates and woodcuts. *Scarce*, good copy, damaged wrapper. Newcastle, 1819.

1644. STREET (A. B.) THE COUNCIL OF REVISION OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK; its History, etc., and its Vetoes. 8vo, clean, cloth. Albany, 1859.

1645. STRUTT (J.) A BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; containing an Historical Account of all the Engravers; and a short list of their most esteemed works: and an Essay on the Art of Engraving, etc. 2 vols. 4to, plates, some in colours. Excellent copy, in handsome old russia, with finely tooled gilt backs, outer and inner borders, gilt edges. London, 1785-6.

1646. STRYPE (J.) ECCLESIASTICAL MEMORIALS, relating chiefly to Religion, and the Reformation of it, and the emergencies of the Church of England, under K. Henry VIII., K. Edward VI., and Q. Mary I., with large Appendixes. 3 vols. in 6 parts. Oxford, 1822.

——— ANNALS OF THE REFORMATION and Establishment of Religion, during Queen Elizabeth's reign, with an Appendix. 4 vols. in 7. Oxford, 1824.

——— MEMORIALS OF ARCH^p. CRANMER; a New Edition, with additions. 2 vols. Oxford, 1840.

——— THE LIFE AND ACTS OF MATTHEW PARKER, the first Archbishop of Canterbury, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Appendix and portrait. 3 vols. Oxford, 1821.

——— THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND ACTS OF EDMUND GRINDAL, the first Bishop of London, and the second Archbishop of

History and Biography—cont^d.

York and Canterbury successively, in the reign of Q. Elizabeth: Appendix and portrait. Oxford, 1821.

—— THE LIFE AND ACTS OF JOHN WHITGIFT, D.D., the third and last Lord Archbishop of Canterbury in the reign of Q. Elizabeth. Appendix and portrait. 3 vols. Oxford, 1822.

—— THE LIFE OF THE LEARNED SIR JOHN CHEKE, K^T, first Instructor, afterwards Secretary of State to K. Edward VI. To which is added, a Treatise of Superstition, writ by the said learned Knight. Portrait. Oxford, 1821.

—— THE LIFE OF THE LEARNED SIR THOMAS SMITH, K^T, D.C.L., Principal Secretary of State to K. Edward VI., and Q. Elizabeth. Portrait. Oxford, 1820.

—— HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE LIFE AND ACTS OF the R^t Rev. Father in God, JOHN AYLMER, Lord Bishop of London in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth. Portrait. Oxford, 1821.

A GENERAL INDEX to the Historical and Biographical Works of John Strype, A.M. 2 vols. Oxford, 1828.

In all, 27 vols. 8vo, forming a complete and capital uncut series, cloth or boards.

1647. STUART (A.) LETTERS TO THE R^T HON. LORD MANSFIELD, from Andrew Stuart, Esq. 4to, calf. Not printed for sale. London, 1773.

RELATING TO THE STUARTS.

1648. A COMPLEAT VIEW OF THE BIRTH OF THE PRETENDER, as collected from our Histories, State Tracts, and other Authorities, etc. 8vo, scarce, cloth. London, 1744.

History and Biography—contd.

1649. A DISTINCT AND IMPARTIAL HISTORY of the Conspiracies, Trials, etc., of those who have Suffered on account of the House of Stewart, from the Revolution down to the commencement of the last Rebellion. 8vo, scarce, old calf. London, 1747.
1650. BISHOP BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF KING JAMES II. Notes by the Earl of Dartmouth, Speaker Onslow, and Dean Swift. Additional Observations now enlarged. 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1852.
1651. CHAMBERS (R.) JACOBITE MEMOIRS OF THE REBELLION OF 1745 (edited from MSS. of Bishop Forbes). 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1834. *
1652. D'ALTON (J.) ILLUSTRATIONS, Historical and Genealogical, of KING JAMES'S IRISH ARMY LIST (1689). Second Edition—Enlarged. 2 vols. 8vo. Clean, cloth. Pub^d for the Subscribers. Dublin (1860).
1653. HOME (J.) THE HISTORY OF THE REBELLION IN THE YEAR 1745. 4to, portrait, folded map and plans, tree-calf. London, 1802.
1654. JOHNSTONE (THE CHEVALIER DE) MEMOIRS OF THE REBELLION IN 1745 AND 1746. Third Edition, with Additional Notes, 8vo, portraits and folded plan, boards. London, 1822. *
1655. KLOSE (C. L.) MEMOIRS OF PRINCE CHARLES STUART (Count of Albany), commonly called the Young Pretender; with Notices of the Rebellion in 1745. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait. London, 1845.
1656. NOBLE (M.) AN HISTORICAL GENEALOGY OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF STUARTS, from the reign of K. Robert II. to that of K.

History and Biography—cont^d.

- James VI. 4to, folded genealogy, clean, boards. London, 1795.
1657. STUART (A.) GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE STEWARTS, from the Earliest period of their authentic History to the Present Time. 4to. London, 1798. With *Supplement* to the Genealogical History of the Stewarts, with Corrections and Additions; and containing Answers to an Anonymous Attack on that History. 4to. London, 1799. Uncut, boards.
1658. THE GENEALOGY OF THE STEWARTS REFUTED: in a Letter to Andrew Stuart, Esq., M.P. 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1799. *
1659. THE PRETENDER'S BIRTH. Scarce Tracts, etc., relating thereto: viz.:—1. A Brief Discovery of the true mother of the Pretended Prince of Wales known by the name of Mary Grey, etc. By W. Fuller, London, 1696.—2. A Plain Proof of the True Father and Mother of the Pretended Prince of Wales, etc. By W. Fuller, London, 1700.—3. Some New Proofs, by which it appears, that the Pretender is truly James the Third. Fifth Edition. London, 1714.—4. M^{rs} Frances Shaftoe's Narrative. London, 1708.—5. A Form of Prayer with Thanksgiving for the Safe Delivery of the Queen, and happy Birth of the Young Prince. To be Used on Sunday (17th June, 1688). Small 8vo, together in old calf.
1660. THE STUART PAPERS. LETTERS OF FRANCIS ATTERBURY, Bishop of Rochester, to the Chevalier de St. George, and some of the Adherents of the House of Stuart. Vol. I. (all published, edited by J. H. Glover).

History and Biography—cont^d.

- 8vo, portrait of Atterbury inserted, boards.
London, 1847. *
1661. ——— The same, 8vo, (Vol. I. all published), boards. London, 1847.
1662. THOMSON (M^{RS}.) MEMOIRS OF THE JACOBITES OF 1715 AND 1745. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1845-6.
1663. TOWNEND (W.) THE DESCENDANTS OF THE STUARTS. Second Edition, with Additions, 8vo, portraits and folded genealogies, cloth. London, 1858.
-
1664. STUBBS (W.) REGISTRUM SACRUM ANGLICANUM. An attempt to exhibit the Course of Episcopal Succession in England, from the Records and Chronicles of the Church. Small 4to, cloth. Oxford, 1858.
1665. ——— SELECT CHARTERS and other Illustrations of English Constitutional History, from the earliest times to the reign of Edw. I. 8vo. Oxford, 1870.
1666. SWIFT (D.) AN ESSAY UPON THE LIFE, WRITINGS, AND CHARACTER OF DR. JONATHAN SWIFT : to which is added, that Sketch of Dr. Swift's Life, written by himself. 8vo, uncut, boards. London, 1755.
1667. SYDNEY STATE LETTERS. Letters and Memorials of State, in the Reigns of Q. Mary, Q. Eliz., K. James, K. Charles I., part of K. Charles II., and Oliver's Usurpation. Written and collected by Sir Henry Sydney, Sir Philip Sydney, Robert Earl of Leicester, etc. With Genealogical and Historical Observations, by Arthur Collins. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait of Sir P. Sidney, by G. Vertue.

History and Biography—contd.

Fine copy, magnificently bound in crimson morocco, double labels of citron colour, bands, with rich gilding on backs, borders and edges. London, 1746.

1668. TAAFFE (J.) THE HISTORY OF THE HOLY, MILITARY, SOVEREIGN ORDER OF ST. JOHN OF JERUSALEM; or Knights Hospitallers, etc. 4 vols. in 2. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1852.

1669. TANNER (B^r.) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICO-HIBERNICA: præfixa est D. Wilkinsii præfatio, etc. Folio, portrait, *clean*, old calf, with speckled red edges. Londini, 1748.

1670. ——— NOTITIA MONASTICA; or an Account of all the Abbies, Priories, and Houses of Friars, formerly in England and Wales. And also of all the Colleges and Hospitals founded before A.D. MDXL. Reprinted with many Additions, by J. Nasmith, M.A. Folio, portrait, *Good Copy*, old calf (broken). Cambridge, 1787.

* * The greater part of this, the best edition of Bishop Tanner's most valuable work, was destroyed by fire. Attached is the quaint book-plate of G. Goold.

1671. ——— The same, scarce, folio. Portrait and Plates of Arms. Handsome (slightly frayed) calf. Cambridge, 1787.

* * *Fine large copy, full of most valuable MSS. Notes by Sir Henry Ellis, whose autograph is on fly-leaf.* At the end of the volume is a letter, written and addressed by Sir Thos. Phillipps, to "Henry Ellis, Esq., British Museum."

1672. TAYLOR (G. L.) THE AUTO-BIOGRAPHY OF AN OCTOGENARIAN ARCHITECT, being a Record of his Studies at home and abroad, during 65 years, comprising among the subjects the Cathedrals of England, France, and Italy, the Temples of Rome, Greece, and Sicily, with explanations and plans,

History and Biography—contd.

- from measurement. 2 vols. 4to, numerous illustrations, clean, cloth. London, 1870-72.
- * * Bound up with Vol. I. is another of Mr. G. L. Taylor's publications, entitled "*The Stones of Etruria, and Marbles of Antient Rome.*" 4to, illustrated. London, 1859.
1673. ——— The same, 2 vols. 4to, numerous illustrations with "*The Stones of Etruria,*" etc., clean, cloth (damaged). London, 1870-72.
1674. TAYLOR (R. V.) BIOGRAPHIA LEODIENSIS, or biographical sketches of the Worthies of Leeds and Neighbourhood, with Supplement. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. London, 1865-7. *
1675. TAYLOR (W. B. S.) HISTORY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN. 8vo, plates (some coloured), cloth. London, 1845.
1676. TAYLOR (W. C.) THE STUDENT'S MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1856.
1677. TEIGNMOUTH (LORD) REMINISCENCES OF MANY YEARS. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1878. *
1678. THE ANNALS OF ENGLAND; an Epitome of English History. 3 vols. small 8vo, numerous cuts, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1858-63.
1679. THE ANNALS OF ENGLAND: an Epitome of English History, from Contemporary Writers, the Rolls of Parliament, etc. Library Edition. 8vo, numerous cuts, cloth. Oxford, 1876.
1680. THE ANNALS OF KING JAMES AND KING CHARLES THE FIRST: from MDCXII. to MDCXLII.; wherein Several Material Passages, relating to the late Civil Wars (omitted in former Histories), are made known. (Attributed to Dr. Welwood.)

History and Biography—cont^d.

Folio, good copy, in sumptuous crimson morocco, with citron toned label, bands and rich gilding on back, borders and edges. London, 1681.

1681. THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF ANNE LADY HALKETT: edited by J. Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 4to, clean, cloth. Printed for the Camden Society (Westminster), 1875.

1682. THE BIOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF SIR WILLIAM BLACKSTONE; and a Catalogue of all his Works, with a Nomenclature of Westminster-Hall. By a gentleman of Lincoln's Inn. 8vo, clean, damaged half binding. London, 1782.

1683. THE BRITISH CHRONOLOGIST, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Present Time. 3 vols. 8vo, old calf. Printed for G. Kearsley, London. 1775.

* * To covers is pasted book-plate of Stacey Grimaldi.

1684. THE BRITISH HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCER: containing a Catalogue of English, Scottish, Irish, and Welsh Historians, etc., by M. Stace. 8vo, calf. Westminster, 1829.

* * Autograph of Sir. C. G. Young, Garter, on cover.

1685. THE DIARY OF M^r JOHN LAMONT OF NEWTON, 1649-1671. 4to, plate of fac-similes, good copy, in handsome old morocco, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1830.

1686. THE DIARY OF HENRY TEONGE, Chaplain on Board his Majesty's Ships Assistance, Bristol, and Royal Oak. Anno 1675 to 1679. Now first published from the original MS. with biographical and historical Notes. 8vo, engraved title and folded fac-simile, clean, uncut, boards. London, 1825.

1687. THE ETON PORTRAIT GALLERY, consisting of some Memoirs of the more eminent Eton men; by a Barrister of the Inner Temple.

History and Biography—contd.

- 8vo, 12 Steel Engravings, India proofs, cloth. Eton College, 1876. *
1688. THE FAIRFAX CORRESPONDENCE. Comprising: *Memoirs of the Reign of Charles the First*; edited by G. W. Johnson, 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1848. And, *Memorials of the Civil War*; edited by Robert Bell. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1849.
1689. THE FUNERAL SERMON of Margaret, Countess of Richmond and Derby, Mother to King Henry VII., and Foundress of Christ's, and St. John's College in Cambridge, with a Preface, and Catalogue of her Professors, etc. 8vo, frontispiece and folded plate, old calf. Printed for A. Bosville, London, 1708.
1690. THE HISTORICAL REGISTER, containing an Impartial Relation of all Transactions, foreign and domestick; with a Chronological Diary, etc. (including 2 Supplemental Volumes for 1714-16.) 8vo, complete in 25 vols. old calf. London, 1717-38.
- * * "This work," says Lowndes, "seldom found complete, was published by the Sun Fire Office, to save their subscribers the expense of taking in a Newspaper."
1691. THE HISTORICAL REGISTER: 1716 to 1738 (the Obituary, etc. Selected from a Set by Sir C. G. Young). 4 vols. 8vo, calf.
1692. THE HISTORICAL REGISTER, from July, 1714, to January, 1716 (being the Two Supplemental Volumes). 8vo, calf. London, 1724.
1693. THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY OF UNIVERSAL BIOGRAPHY; a series of original Memoirs of Distinguished Men, of all Ages and all Nations: by Writers of Eminence. 3 vols. in 16 Divisions, imperial 8vo, numerous portraits, engraved on steel, clean, cloth. W. Mackenzie, Glasgow, (no date).

History and Biography—cont^d.

1694. THE ITALIAN BIOGRAPHY OF SIR ROBERT DUDLEY, KNT., known in Florentine History as Il Duca di Nortombria ; to which are added, some Biographical Notices of Dame Alice Dudley, his wife, created Duchess Dudley by Charles I., as also of their four daughters, etc. 8vo, pedigree and portraits, sheets. Privately printed by the Rev. Vaughan Thomas, Oxford.
1695. THE JOURNAL OF MR. JAMES HART, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, and one of the Commissioners deputed to congratulate George I. on his Accession. 4to, clean, half bound, *only 50 printed*. Edinburgh, 1832. *
1696. THE LIFE OF THE LATE HONOURABLE ROBERT PRICE, ESQ. ; one of the Justices of His Majesty's Court of Common Pleas. With *A True Copy of the Last Will and Testament of Mr. Justice Price* : and an *Appendix*. 8vo, engraved portrait on Title. Old calf. London, 1734.
1697. THE LIFE OF THE RT. HON. SIR JOHN HOLT, Knight, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench ; containing several Arguments touching the Rights and Liberties of the People ; an Abstract of his Will, etc. By a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 8vo, scarce, old half binding. London, 1764.
1698. THE LIVES OF ALL THE LORDS CHANCELLORS, Lords Keepers, and Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of England ; etc. By an Impartial Hand. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. London, 1712.
1699. THE LIVES, of Dr. Edward Pocock, the celebrated Orientalist, by Dr. Twells ; of Dr.

History and Biography—contd.

Zachary Pearce, Bishop of Rochester, and of Dr. Thomas Newton, Bishop of Bristol, by themselves; and of the Rev. Philip Skelton, by Mr. Burdy. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, cloth. London, 1816.

1700. THE MEMOIRS OF SIR HUGH CHOLMLEY, KNT. AND BART., addressed to his two Sons; in which he gives Some Account of his Family, and the Distresses they underwent in the Civil Wars; and how far he himself was engaged in them. 4to, pp. 96 and 24. With *An Account of Tangier*, etc.; by Sir Hugh Cholmley, Bart., pp. 320, 4to. Also, *A Discourse of Tangier under the Government of the Earl of Teviot*: written by Dr. L. Addison. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1685. Bound up together in frayed half russia.

* The first-named is described in Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, Vol. IX, p. 43, as "a very entertaining and interesting work, of which only 100 copies were printed" (by Mr. Nichols). The last named, a tract by the father of Joseph Addison, is very scarce. Inserted in this volume are seven rare etchings by Hollar.

701. THE NAMES OF THE ROMAN CATHOLICS, NON-JURORS, AND OTHERS, who refused to take the Oaths to his late Majesty King George. Together with their Titles, Places of Abode, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1862.

1702. THE NEW STATE OF ENGLAND under their Majesties K. William and Q. Mary. By G.M. Three parts in 1 vol. 12mo, damaged calf. London, 1691.

1703. THE PANTHEON OF THE AGE; or, Memoirs of 3,000 contemporary public characters, British and Foreign. Second Edition.

History and Biography—contd.

3 vols. 12mo, numerous portraits, cloth.
London, 1825.

. Some plates water stained, and the copy requires binding.

1704. THE PARLIAMENTARY OR CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND; being a Faithful Account of all the most Remarkable Transactions in Parliament, from the earliest Times, to the Restoration of K. Charles II. 24 vols. good copy, in old spotted calf, with neat red and black labels on backs, and speckled red edges. London, 1751-62.

1705. THE PUBLIC SCHOOLS: Winchester—Westminster—Shrewsbury—Harrow—Rugby. Notes of their history and traditions. By the author of "Etoniana." 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1867.

1706. THE ROYAL MILITARY CALENDAR, or Army Service and Commission Book. Third Edition. 5 vols. 8vo, half calf. London, 1820.

1707. THE SCOTTISH BAR FIFTY YEARS AGO. Sketches of Scott and his Contemporaries. By the late Robert Scott Moncrieff, Esq., Advocate. With Biographical Notices by G.B. 4to, LARGE PAPER. 36 photos., half green morocco, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1871. *

1708. THE TRIAL AND LIFE OF EUGENE ARAM; several of his Letters and Poems; and his plan and specimens of an Anglo-Celtic Lexicon, etc. Small 8vo, engraved fac-simile, clean, uncut, boards. Richmond, 1832.

1709. ——— The same, small 8vo, fac-simile, boards. Richmond, 1842.

1710. THE TRUE STATE OF ENGLAND: Containing

History and Biography—contd.

- Lists of the Privy-Council ; of the King's Household, etc. Together with the particular Duty, Business and Salary of each Officer : to which is added, a Compleat List of the Knights of the Bath, and their Esquires: also an Account of the Government of the City of London. For Years 1726, 1729 and 1734. 8vo. Together, in half calf. London.
1711. THISTLETHWAYTE (MRS.) MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF DR. HENRY BATHURST, Lord Bishop of Norwich : by his daughter, Mrs. Thistlethwayte. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1853. *
1712. THOMAS (F. S.) THE ANCIENT EXCHEQUER OF ENGLAND ; the Treasury ; and Origin of the present Management of the Exchequer and Treasury of Ireland. 8vo, cloth. London, 1848.
1713. ——— HISTORICAL NOTES (from English History, Hen. VIII. to Q. Anne ; Scottish, 1500-1603 ; Irish, Hen. VIII. to James I.) 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1856. *
1714. THOMSON (MRS.) MEMOIRS OF SARAH, DUCHESS OF MARLBOROUGH, and of the Court of Q. Anne. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1839.
1715. THOMSON (T.) HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, from its Institution to the End of the Eighteenth Century. 4to, uncut, boards. London, 1812.
1716. THURLOE STATE PAPERS. A Collection of the State Papers of John Thurloe, Esq., Secretary, first, to the Council of State, and afterwards to the Two Protectors, Oliver and Richard Cromwell. With Life of Mr. Thurloe, and a Complete Index. By Thomas Birch. 7 vols. folio, LARGE

History and Biography—contd.

- PAPER. Portrait by G. Vertue. Grand copy, in crimson morocco, with double labels of citron hue, bands, and rich gilt tooling on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1742.
1717. TIMPSON (T.) CHURCH HISTORY OF KENT; from the earliest period to 1858. 8vo, cloth. London, 1859.
1718. TODD (H. J.) SOME ACCOUNT OF THE DEANS OF CANTERBURY: to which is added a Catalogue of the MSS. in the Church Library. 8vo, good copy in damaged half binding. Canterbury, 1793.
- * * The book-plate of Thomas Baskerfield, F.A.S., is on one cover, and the neat device of Walter Wilson on the other.
1719. TODD (H. J.) A VINDICATION OF OUR AUTHORIZED TRANSLATION AND TRANSLATORS OF THE BIBLE. 8vo, clean, scarce, boards. London, 1819.
1720. ——— MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE RT. REV. BRIAN WALTON, D.D. Lord Bishop of Chester, Editor of the London Polyglot Bible. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, uncut, boards. London, 1821.
1721. TOONE (W.) THE CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORIAN. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, boards. London, 1828.
1722. TOULMIN (J.) AN HISTORICAL VIEW of the State of the Protestant Dissenters in England, and of the Progress of Free Enquiry and Religious Liberty, from the Revolution to the Accession of Q. Anne. By Joshua Toulmin, D.D. 8vo, clean, uncut, boards. Bath, 1814.
- * * Unnoticed in either edition of Lowndes. This copy has list of subscribers attached.
1723. TOWNSEND (G.) ECCLESIASTICAL AND CIVIL HISTORY PHILOSOPHICALLY CONSIDERED,

History and Biography—contd.

- with reference to the future Re-Union of Christians. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1847. *
1724. TOWNSEND (G. H.) THE MANUAL OF DATES. Second Edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo, clean, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1867.
1725. ——— THE MANUAL OF DATES. Fourth Edition, revised by W. W. Croft. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1874.
1726. ——— The Manual of Dates. Fifth Edition, remodelled and edited by F. Martin. 8vo, clean, half bound. London, 1877.
1727. TOWNSEND (W. C.) HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF COMMONS, from the Convention Parliament of 1688-9 to the passing of the Reform Bill in 1832. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, cloth. London, 1843-4.
1728. ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, cloth. London, 1843-4.
1729. ——— THE LIVES OF TWELVE EMINENT JUDGES of the Last and of the Present Century. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1846.
1730. TYERMAN (L.) THE LIFE AND TIMES OF THE REV. JOHN WESLEY, M.A., Founder of the Methodists. 3 vols. 8vo, photographed portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1870-1.
1731. TYRRELL (J.) THE GENERAL HISTORY OF ENGLAND, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, etc. 3 vols. folio, engraved frontispiece, capital copy. In handsome crimson morocco, double citron toned labels, bands, with rich gilt tooling on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1698, 1700, 1704. *
1732. TYRRELL (SIR J.) BIBLIOTHECA POLITICA: or, an Enquiry into the Antient Constitution

History and Biography—contd.

- of the English Government, with Respect to the Just Extent of the Regal Power etc. Folio, handsome crimson morocco label, bands, and rich gilding on back and gilt edges. London, 1718.
1733. TYTLER (P. F.) AN ACCOUNT of the Life and Writings of Sir Thomas Craig, Riccarton; including biographical sketch of the most eminent legal characters, since the institution of the Court of Session to the Union. 12mo, portrait and engraved title, clean, boards. Edinburgh, 1823.
1734. ——— ENGLAND UNDER THE REIGN OF EDWARD VI. AND Q. MARY. 2 vols. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1839. *
1735. VANE (C., MARQUIS OF LONDONDERRY). MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF VISCOUNT CASTLEREAGH, second Marquess of Londonderry. First and Second Series. vols. with
 ——— Correspondence, Despatches, and other Papers of Viscount Castlereagh. Third Series. 4 vols. In all, 12 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1848-53. *
- * * Some of the vols. equal to new.
1736. VAPEREAU (G.) DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL DES CONTEMPORAINS. Troisième Edition, augmentée, etc. 8vo, clean, handsome half crimson morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1865.
1737. ——— The same. Cinquième Edition Augmentée : avec *Supplement* (1881). 8vo, clean, wrapper. Paris, 1880.
1738. VAUGHAN (R.) ENGLISH NONCONFORMITY. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1862.
1739. VERTOT (L'ABBÉ DE). THE HISTORY OF THE KNIGHTS OF MALTA. 2 vols. folio. LARG PAPER? Maps and numerous portrait

History and Biography—contd.

good copy, handsome calf with speckled edges. London, 1728.

1740. VICARS J.) MAGNALIA DEI ANGLICANA: or, England's Parliamentary-Chronicle, etc. Imprinted at London for J. Rothwell, 1646. Includes Parts I. and II. *Jehovah-Jireh: God in the Mount*, etc. London, 1644; with *Table and Anagrams: Part III. Gods Arke overtopping the World's Waves*. London, 1646: and *The Burning Bush not Consumed: or, Part IIII. of the 'Parliamentarie-Chronicle.'* London, 1646. 4to, old leather binding, red edges.

Very scarce, but first Title written on, and one or two pages require cleaning.

41. ——— The same. Very scarce, 4to, in 2 vols. Vol. I. contains the First and also the Second Edition of Part I. of *Jehovah-Jireh; God in the Mount*. London, 1641, and London, 1644; the Second Edition containing Part II. with *Table & Anagrams*. It has a Dedication to Sir Nicholas Crisp, etc., not mentioned by Lowndes, but wants, according to this bibliographer, Title to First Edition, viz., *Magnalia Dei Anglicana*, etc. 1646, one leaf. Query: Does this Title belong to the edition printed in 1641? Title to Part III, mounted. Handsome russia, gilt edges.

1742. VIEW OF THE MERCHANTS HOUSE OF GLASGOW; containing historical notices of its Origin, Constitution, and Property, and of the Charitable Foundations which it administers. Presented to the House by Archibald Orr Ewing, Lord Dean of Guild. 4to, plates and autographs, clean, cloth. Glasgow, 1866.

History and Biography—contd.

1743. VOLUME. 8vo size, half bound, contains :
 1. Todd's Account of Deans of Canterbury, with Catalogue of the MSS. Canterbury, 1793. 2. Life of B^p Crewe. London, 1790. 3. Episcopal Opinions on the Test and Corporation Acts, delivered in the House of Peers in Dec^r 1718. London, 1790. 4. Account of an Evangelical Chinese MS. in the British Museum, by D^r Montucci [from *Gent. Mag.*, Oct., 1801]. 5. Life of Sir John Holt, Lord Chief Justice of King's Bench. London, 1764. Some Account of the Life and Writings of Dean Stanhope. London, 1797.
1744. WADE (J.) BRITISH HISTORY, chronologically arranged, etc. 8vo, clean, half bound, marbled edges. London, 1843.
1745. WADDINGTON (G.) A HISTORY OF THE CHURCH, from the Earliest Ages to the Reformation. Second Edition, revised. 3 vols. 8vo, good copy, cloth. London, 1835.
1746. ——— The same, 8vo, cloth. London, 1833.
1747. WADDINGTON (J.) CONGREGATIONAL HISTORY: 1200-1567.
 ——— : 1567-1700, in relation to Contemporaneous Events, and the conflict for Freedom, Purity and Independence.
 ——— : 1700-1800, in relation to Education, the Eclipse of Faith, Revivals and Christian Missions.
 ——— : continuation to 1850, with special reference to the Rise, Growth, and Influence of Institutions, Representative Men, and the Inner Life of the Churches. In all, 4 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1869, 74, 76 & 78.

History and Biography—contd.

1748. WALCOTT (M. E. C.) CATHEDRALIA : a Constitutional History of Cathedrals of the Western Church. 8vo, cloth. London, 1865.
1749. WALKER (A.) LIST OF THE DEANS OF GUILD OF ABERDEEN, FROM 1436 TO 1875, with contemporaneous matter added, etc: by one of them. Small 8vo, frontispiece and folded fac-simile, clean, cloth. In red and black; *printed for private circulation*. Aberdeen, 1875.
- 50. WALKER (SIR EDW.) HISTORICAL DISCOURSES UPON SEVERAL OCCASIONS: viz., 1, The happy Progress and Success of the Arms of K. Charles I., etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER? Folded plate containing portraits of K. Charles I., and of the Author writing on a drum (this folded plate is on smaller paper), and an equestrian portrait of K. Charles I., by Hollar. London, 1705. Also *Perfect copies of all the Votes, Letters, etc., relating unto the Treaty held at Newport*, etc. Folio, pp. 98. London, 1705. Sumptuously bound in crimson morocco.
- 751. WALKER (J.) AN ATTEMPT towards recovering an Account of the Numbers and Sufferings of the Clergy of the Church of England, etc., in the late Times of the Grand Rebellion. Parts I. & II. in 1 vol. folio, uncut, half old leather. London, 1714.
1752. ——— The same, folio. LARGE PAPER, fine copy, old leather, red edges. London, 1714.
1753. ——— The same, folio, ordinary impression, half old russia. London, 1714.

* * This rare copy is enriched with corrections and copious MS. additions in the handwriting of the Rev. Robert Smyth, of Woodston, Hunts. The volume is referred to in Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, Vol. V., p. 48.

History and Biography—contd.

1754. WALKER (W.) MEMOIRS OF THE DISTINGUISHED MEN OF SCIENCE OF GREAT BRITAIN living in 1807-8 ; with an Introduction by Robert Hunt, F.R.S. 8vo, folded key to engraving, clean, cloth. London, 1862.
1755. WALPOLE (H.) THE LETTERS of HORACE WALPOLE, EARL OF ORFORD ; edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols. 8vo, plates and cuts, handsome calf, marbled edges. London, 1857-9.
1756. WALTON (I.) THE LIVES of D^r John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, M^r Richard Hooker, M^r George Herbert, and D^r Robert Sanderson : by Izaak Walton : to which are added, the Autographs of those eminent men, now first collected ; an Index, and Illustrative Notes. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, plates on India paper. Handsome dark purple morocco, with arms and monogram impressed in gold on cover. J. Major, London, 1825. *
- * * One or two pages spotty, but otherwise a choice impression.
1757. WARBURTON (E.) MEMOIRS OF PRINCE RUPERT AND THE CAVALIERS ; including their Private Correspondence. 3 vols. 8vo, portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1849.
1758. WARD (J.) THE LIVES OF THE PROFESSORS OF GRESHAM COLLEGE ; to which is prefixed the Life of the Fovnder, Sir Thomas Gresham ; with an Appendix. Folio, portrait (mounted), and 4 other plates by G. Vertue. Fair copy, old calf. London, 1740.
1759. WARE (M^{RS}. HIBBERT) THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF THE LATE SAMUEL HIBBERT WARE, M.D., F.R.S.E., etc. 8vo, photo., clean, cloth. 250 copies only. Manchester, 1882.

History and Biography—contd.

1760. WARE (SIR J.) THE WORKS OF SIR JAMES WARE CONCERNING IRELAND, revised and improved (by Walter Harris). 3 vols. in 2, folio, LARGE PAPER, RARE. Portrait by Vertue, and plates. Excellent copy, in old leather binding, with speckled red edges. Dublin, 1739-45-46.

* * "It is said that only six copies were printed on large paper;" *Lowndes*. According to the same authority "The plates of Vol. II. are always on small paper," an assertion, which, although not verified in this case, is confirmatory of the rarity of this particular publication.

1761. ——— The same. 3 vols. in 2. Folio. Alleged Second Edition. Portrait by Vertue and plates. Scarce, calf, with speckled red edges. Dublin, 1739-64.

* * Vols. II. & III. in fair condition, but Title and some pages of Vol. I. require cleaning. Except frontispiece portrait, there are no plates to Vol. I. in this copy.

1762. WARTON (T.) THE LIFE AND LITERARY REMAINS OF RALPH BATHURST, M.D., Dean of Wells, and President of Trinity College in Oxford. 8vo, portrait, calf. London, 1761.

* * Attached is the book-plate of Edw. Burton, and, on the fly-leaf, the autograph of J. B. Blakeway, the celebrated historian of Shrewsbury.

1763. ——— THE LIFE OF SIR THOMAS POPE, Founder of Trinity College, Oxford. 8vo, old calf. London, 1772. *

1764. ——— THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY, etc. 3 vols. 4to. (including 88 pages of a 4th vol. *Index* printed in 1806, and *Observations* in 1782). Clean, calf, with speckled red edges. Original Edition. London, 1774-78-81.

1765. ——— THE HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY, etc., further improved by the corrections and additions of several eminent antiquaries.

History and Biography—contd.

- 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1840.
1766. WARTON'S HISTORY OF ENGLISH POETRY ; with a Preface by R. Price, and Notes Variorum. Edited by W. Carew Hazlitt. With new Notes and Additions by Sir F. Madden, T. Wright, W. Aldis Wright, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, 50 copies, clean, cloth. London, 1871. *
1767. WARTON AND HUDDSFORD (T. & W.) THE LIVES OF those Eminent Antiquaries, JOHN LELAND, THOMAS HEARNE, AND ANTHONY A WOOD ; with an Authentick Account of their respective Writings and Publications. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates, good copy, old speckled calf. Oxford, 1772.
1768. WATSON (J. S.) THE LIFE OF RICHARD PORSON, M.A. Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1861. *
1769. WATSON (J. S.) THE LIFE OF WILLIAM WARBURTON, D.D. Lord Bishop of Gloucester from 1760 to 1779 ; with Remarks on his Works. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1863. *
1770. WEBB (A.) A COMPENDIUM OF IRISH BIOGRAPHY. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1878. *
1771. WEBB (J.) MEMORIALS OF THE CIVIL WAR between K. Charles I. and the Parliament of England, as it affected Herefordshire and the adjacent Counties. Completed by Rev. T. W. Webb. 2 vols. 8vo, heliotypes and cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1879.
1772. WEDGWOOD (J.) JOHN WESLEY, and the Evangelical Reaction of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. *

History and Biography—contd.

1773. WELD (C. R.) A HISTORY OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY, with Memoirs of the Presidents. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, etc., cloth. London, 1848.

1774. WELLBELOVED AND KENRICK (C. & J.) I. MEMOIRS OF REV. W. WOOD, OF LEEDS, by C. Wellbeloved. 8vo. London, 1809; and II. MEMOIR OF REV. C. WELLBELOVED, of York, by J. Kenrick. 8vo. London, 1860. Together in half morocco, red edges.

* * Attached is the book-plate and autograph of Wm. Boyne, F.S.A.

1775. WELSBY (W. N.) LIVES OF EMINENT ENGLISH JUDGES of the 17th and 18th Centuries. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1846.

1776. WHARTON (H.) ANGLIA SACRA, sive collectio Historiarum de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ, ad Annum, 1540. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, old leather. Londini, 1691.

1777. ——— HISTORIA DE EPISCOPIS & DECANIS LONDINENSIBUS: necnon de Episcopis et Decanis Assavensibus: a primâ Sedis utriusque Fundatione ad annum MDXL. 8vo, clean, vellum. Londini, 1695.

* * The signature P. F. Tytler is on title page.

1778. WHEARE (D.) THE METHOD AND ORDER OF READING both Civil and Ecclesiastical HISTORIES. By Degoræus Wheare, Camden Reader of History in Oxford. To which is added an Appendix, by N. Horseman. Made English and enlarged by Edmvd Bohvn. 8vo, clean, neat calf. London, 1685.

1779. WHISTON (W.) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE OF DR. SAMUEL CLARKE. 8vo. London, 1730. In same vol. old panelled calf—

THE LIVES OF THE ENGLISH BISHOPS from

History and Biography—cont^d

the Restauration to the Revolution. Fit to be opposed to the aspersions of some late writers of Secret History. 8vo. London, 1731.

1780. ——— MEMOIRS of the Life and Writings of Mr. William Whiston, containing Memoirs of several of his Friends also : written by himself. Parts I. & II. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, calf. London, 1749.

* * Bound up at end of Vol. II. is "*Mr. Whiston's Account of the Exact Time when Miraculous Gifts ceased in the Church,*" pp. 40. London, 1749 :—And "*A Sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, October 6th, 1745, on occasion of the Rebellion in Scotland,*" by the Right Rev. Thomas Lord, B^p. of Salisbury, re-published by Mr. Whiston, with some Additions, 1745-6.

1781. ——— The same, Parts I. & II. Second Edition, 8vo, portrait. London, 1753.

In same volume, old calf, *Mr. Whiston's Account of Dr. Sacheverell's Proceedings in order to exclude him from St. Andrew's Church in Holborn*, pp. 19. London, 1719. Also, *A Brief Account of Calvin's burning Servetus for an Heretic*, by G. Benson. Second Edition. London, 1743. And *Rev. W. Webster's remarkable Letter to the Bishops, with his case*, intended as an Appendix to another work ; but, on second thought, sent alone to the Bishops, etc.

1782. WHITE (J.) THE FIRST CENTURY OF SCANDALOUS, MALIGNANT PRIESTS. 4to, clean, calf. London, 1643.

1783. WHITE (J.) HISTORY OF ENGLAND, from the earliest times to the year 1858. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860.

1784. WHITE (R.) HISTORY OF THE BATTLE OF OTTERBURN, fought in 1838 : with Memoirs of the Warriors who engaged in that memorable conflict. 4to, map and cuts of arms, etc., clean, half brown morocco. London, 1857. *

1785. ——— A HISTORY OF THE BATTLE OF BANNOCKBURN, fought A.D. 1314 ; with

History and Biography—cont^d.

notices of the principal warriors who engaged in that conflict. 8vo, map and armorial bearings, clean, uncut, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1871. *

1786. WHITELOCK (SIR B.) MEMORIALS OF THE ENGLISH AFFAIRS: or, an Historical Account of what passed from the Beginning of the Reign of K. Charles the First, to K. Charles the Second his Happy Restauration, etc. A New Edition: with many Additions. Folio, in sumptuous crimson morocco, label, bands, and rich gilding on back, inner and outer borders, and edges. London, 1732.
1787. ——— The same. Folio, fine large copy, in handsome speckled calf, marbled edges. London, 1732.
1788. WHITELOCKE (R. H.) MEMOIRS, Biographical and Historical, of BULSTRODE WHITELOCKE, Lord Commissioner of the Great Seal, and Ambassador at the Court of Sweden, at the period of the Commonwealth. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. London, 1860.
1789. WHITESIDE (J.) EARLY SKETCHES OF EMINENT PERSONS; edited by W. D. Ferguson, LL.D. 8vo, clean, cloth. Dublin, 1870.
1790. WILFORD (J.) MEMORIALS AND CHARACTERS, together with the Lives of divers Eminent and Worthy Persons. Folio, old leather, speckled red edges. London, 1741.
1791. WILLIAM, LORD RUSSELL. An Enquiry into the Authority for Echard's Statement in his Hist. of England—that Lord Russell interfered to prevent the Mitigation of the Barbarous part of the Punishment for High Treason, in the case of Viscount

History and Biography—contd.

- Stafford, upon the Presentation of the Petition of the Sheriffs Bethel and Cornish, to the House of Commons, 23rd December, 1680. (By J.M., Woburn Abbey). Thin 8vo, purple morocco. (London) 1852.
1792. WILLIAMS (F.) LIVES OF THE ENGLISH CARDINALS ; including historical Notices of the Papal Court, from Nicholas Breakspear (Pope Adrian IV.) to Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal Legate. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1868.
1793. WILLIAMSON (G.) MEMORIALS OF the Lineage, Early Life, Education, and Development of the Genius of JAMES WATT. 4to, portraits, map, and fac-similes, clean, *scarce*, broken boards, printed for the Watt Club. (Edinburgh) 1856.
1794. WILLS (J. & F.) THE IRISH NATION : its History and its Biography. 8 vols. 8vo, portraits, plates and genealogies, etc., clean, literally uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1875.
1795. WILMOT (J.) THE LIFE OF THE REV. JOHN HOUGH, D.D., Successively Bishop of Oxford, Lichfield & Coventry, and Worcester, 4to, *fine paper*, plates, good uncut copy, half old russia. London, 1812.
1796. WILSON (GEN^l. SIR R.) PRIVATE DIARY OF TRAVELS, PERSONAL SERVICES, AND PUBLIC EVENTS, in the Campaigns of 1812, 1813, 1814, etc. Edited by H. Randolph, M.A. 2 vols. pocket map, clean, cloth. London, 1861.
1797. WILSON (W.) THE HISTORY AND ANTIQUITIES OF DISSENTING CHURCHES and MEETING HOUSES, in London, Westminster, and Southwark ; including Lives of their Ministers, from the Rise of Nonconformity:

History and Biography—contd.

- with an Appendix. 4 vols. 8vo, portraits, good uncut copy, in boards. London, 1808-14.
1798. WINDHAM (R^t HON. W.) THE DIARY OF THE RIGHT HON. WILLIAM WINDHAM, 1784 to 1810. Edited by Mrs. Henry Baring. 8vo, frontispiece, clean, half purple morocco, marbled edges. London, 1866.
1799. WINTHROP (J.) THE HISTORY OF NEW ENGLAND FROM 1630 TO 1649; by John Winthrop, Esq., First Governour of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay. With Notes by J. Savage. A New Edition, with additions, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. Boston (U.S.), 1853.
1800. WINTHROP (R. C.) LIFE AND LETTERS OF JOHN WINTHROP, Governor of the Massachusetts-Bay Company at their Emigration to New England, 1630. 8vo, portraits, etc., clean, cloth. Boston, 1864.
1801. ——— The same, 8vo, portraits, clean, cloth. Boston, 1864. *
1802. WINWOOD (SIR R.) MEMORIALS OF AFFAIRS OF STATE in the Reigns of Q. Elizabeth and K. James I. Collected (chiefly) from the Original Papers of the Right Honourable Sir Ralph Winwood, Kt. Sometime one of the Principal Secretaries of State, etc. : by Edmund Sawyer. The Second Edition. 3 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait by G. Vertue, *Fine Copy*, in splendid crimson morocco, double citron toned labels, bands, and elaborate gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1727.
- 1803 WOOD (ANTHONY Æ). ATHENÆ OXONIENSES. An Exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their Education in

History and Biography—contd.

- the University of Oxford: to which are added the Fasti, or Annals of the said University. Second Edition, very much corrected and enlarged. 2 vols. in 1, folio, old panelled leather. London, 1721.
1804. WOODCOCKS' LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS LORDS MAYORS AND ALDERMEN OF LONDON. With a brief history of the City of London, etc. 8vo, Illuminated Illustrations, cloth. London.
1805. WOODHOUSELEE (LORD). MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF THE HON. HENRY HOME OF KAMES, one of the Senators of College of Justice, etc. 2 vols. 4to, portrait and fac-similes, *good uncut copy*, boards, Edinburgh, 1807.
1806. WOODWARD & CATES (B. B. & W. L. R.) ENCYCLOPÆDIA OF CHRONOLOGY, Historical and Biographical. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1872. *
1807. WOOLRYCH (H. W.) THE LIFE OF THE R^T. HON. SIR EDW. COKE, KNT., Lord Chief Justice of the King's Bench. 8vo, cloth. London, 1826.
1808. WORDSWORTH (C.) "WHO WROTE ΕΙΚΩΝ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΗ?" Considered and answered, in Two Letters, addressed to His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury. 8vo. London, 1824. With *Documentary Supplement*. London, 1825. And King Charles the First, the Author of Ιcôn Basilikè, further proved. Cambridge, 1828. Clean, boards.
1809. ——— ECCLESIASTICAL BIOGRAPHY; or, Lives of Eminent Men, connected with the History of Religion in England, etc. Fourth Edition, with many additional

History and Biography—cont^d.

- Notes. 4 vols. 8vo, portraits, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
1810. WRIGHT (T.) THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF JOSEPH LISTER, of Bradford in Yorkshire, to which is added a contemporary Account of the Defence of Bradford, and Capture of Leeds by the Parliamentarians in 1642. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1842.
1811. ——— BIOGRAPHIA BRITANNICA LITERARIA. Anglo-Norman Period. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1846.
1812. WYNNE (W.) THE LIFE OF SIR LEOLINE JENKINS, Ambassador and Plenipotentiary for the General Peace at Cologne and Nimeguen, and Secretary of State to K. Charles II. And a Compleat Series of Letters, etc. 2 vols. folio, LARGE PAPER, portrait by G. V. Gucht (often deficient). Fine copy, in splendid crimson morocco, double labels, bands, and rich gilding on backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1724.
1813. ——— The same, 2 vols. folio, ordinary impression, portrait by G. V. Gucht, good copy, old panelled calf (rebacked). London, 1724.





Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.

ADDITIONAL MANUSCRIPTS AND DRAWINGS.

1814. *Berry's Pedigrees of the Families in the County of Hants.* Folio, cuts. London, 1833. Interleaved with numerous Notes in the handwriting of that great collector on Hampshire, Sir Fred^c Madden; and containing some drawings of Arms, with original letters, from Sir C. G. Young, J. Gough Nichols, etc. Cloth, book-plate of Sir F. Madden on cover.
1815. MS. COTTON FAMILY PEDIGREE: emblazoned on four large skins of vellum. In handsome half green morocco.

* * On three of the skins of this magnificent Pedigree, the descent is traced in writing from before the Conquest to the year 1626, by apparently a hand coeval with this last-named date; the fourth skin bears the following note:—"This continuation of the Pedigree of Cotton to the year 1721, together with the Coat of Ridware and the Paternall Coat of Cotton as quarter'd above, and also the Crest, are Enter'd in the great D: 14, in the College of Arms, London, and here sett forth by Me, Rich^d. Mawson, Portcullis."

1816. MS. THE DOUGLAS PEDIGREE: finely and curiously drawn by hand on numerous vellum skins, mounted on linen, in two portions; enclosed within case, resembling a folio sized volume, half bound in handsome crimson morocco.

* * This immense and truly important genealogical and heraldic production begins with Scholto Du-Glas, anno 767, and continues the descent of the great house of Douglas and branches, till the reign of Charles the First, about which period the pedigree probably was executed.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

1817. MS. PEDIGREE, shewing the Descent of the MANOR OF TRANMERE, and of the BARONIES to which it was appurtenant. Folio, half red morocco, gilt.

1818. MS. THE HERAULDS VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE: made by Robert Treswell, Somersett Herald; and Augustine Vincent, Rouge Croix pursuiuant, Officers of Armes, Marshalls and Deputies to William Camden, Clarencieux King of Armes of all the South, etc., A.D. 1623: together with the former Visitation thereof, made by Richard Lee, Portcullis, Marshall and Deputie to Robert Cooke, Clarencieux King of Armes, 1584: together also with many Armes and Genealogies concerning sundry families of the same County, collected out of other Books, Rolles, and Pedegrees, etc. Lastly, some Armes and Pedegrees of a few forraine families. Written and drawn by me, John Gough, of fleetstreete, London, p'fessor in Heraldry and Painting, a^o 1642. Thick folio, numerous able pen and ink heraldic drawings, generally clean, handsome russia, gilt.

* * * On fly-leaf this note:—"I purchased this Volume from Mr. Abney, of Measham, co. Derby, through the mediation of Stanley Pipe Wolferstan, Esq., Feb. 27th, 1822.—W^m Hamper, Deritend House, Birmingham."

1819. MS. VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, with several Additions. Folio, half vellum.

* * * A distinctly written Manuscript with Arms in trick. The latest date mentioned is on p. 26, viz., 6 Sep^r 1664. At the end is an Index. The fine book-plate of Sir George Nayler, Garter, is on cover.

1820. DRAWINGS OF ANCIENT SEALS of the Abbies and Priors, etc., of Hampshire. Folio, green morocco, gilt.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- * * Twenty-six most beautiful drawings, in a mixture of sepia and India ink, executed by B. Howlett for Sir F. Madden; with descriptions in handwriting of the latter attached. Each drawing is separately mounted, and surrounded by a neat coloured border.

EIGHTH DAY'S SALE,

On Wednesday, May 12th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

FAMILY HISTORIES, etc.

1821. ADAMS (DR. M.) THE CRAWFURD PEERAGE : with Original Genealogical, Historical, and Biographical particulars relating to the illustrious Houses of Crawford and Kilbirnie : By an Antiquary. 4to, folded pedigree, clean, uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1829.
1822. ——— The same. 4to, pedigree, clean, literally uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1829.
1823. A Description to accompany the Tables of Descent of the CORNWALLIS FAMILY. Blazoned by Louisa, Marchioness Cornwallis. 8vo, pp. 64, clean, wrapper. Printed by S. Bentley, London.
1824. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. *
1825. ADLARD (G.) THE SUTTON-DUDLEYS of England, and the DUDLEYS OF MASSACHUSETTS in New England. 8vo, cuts and pedigrees, clean, cloth. 150 copies. 1862.
1826. A GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE BARCLAYS OF URIE, formerly of Mathers. Together with Memoirs of the Life of Colonel David Barclay of Urie, and of his eldest Son (by Robert Barclay, of Urie). 8vo, handsome

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

calf. Printed by J. Chalmers, Aberdeen,
1740.

* * On fly-leaf is written—"Orig^l Edition. Not printed for sale,
and very rare. D. Laing."

18 27. AITON (W.) An Inquiry into the Origin,
Pedigree, and History of the FAMILY, OR
CLAN, OF AITONS, in Scotland. 8vo,
wrapper. Hamilton, 1830.

18 28. ANDERSON (J.) Historical Account of the
FAMILY OF FRISSEL OR FRASER, particularly
Fraser, of Lovat, etc.; with original cor-
respondence of Simon, Lord Lovat. 4to,
folded genealogical tables and finely en-
graved fac-similes of arms and seals.
Clean, uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1825.

18 29. ——— Historical and Genealogical ME-
MOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF HAMILTON; with
Genealogical Memoirs of the several
branches of the Family. 4to, frontis-
piece engraving of Cadyow Castle, and
Arms on Title. Edinburgh, 1825. With
Supplement, printed 1827. Not noticed in
either edition of Lowndes. Clean, half calf.

18 30. ——— The same. 4to, LARGE PAPER,
frontispiece engraving, etc., clean, boards.
Edinburgh, 1825.

* * Attached is book-plate of Sir C. Young, Garter.

1831. ——— ROYAL GENEALOGIES: or the Genea-
logical Tables of Emperors, Kings, and
Princes, from Adam to these Times.
Parts I. and II. in 1 vol. Folio, clean,
damaged calf, with speckled red edges.
London, 1736.

* * "The most useful and valuable work of the kind, and probably
the most difficult and laborious one ever undertaken by author
or printer. Some copies bear the date of 1736, with new
addenda and corrigenda after the preface."—*Lowndes*.

1832. ——— The same. Parts I. and II. in
2 vols. Folio, LARGE PAPER, clean, strong

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

old leather binding, speckled edges. London, 1736.

* * Also remarkably clean, but the extreme upper edge of margins of Vol. I. pierced by worm.

1833. ——— A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE HOUSE OF YVERY; in its different Branches of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval, and Gournay. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, uncut, half brown morocco, tops gilt. Privately printed. London, 1742.

* * It has the epitome pp. 1-30, not in all copies; the Introduction extends to p. xli.; and it has the additional pages; but some portraits are wanting, and the occasionally inserted Map of the Estate of Percival. Title, Vol. II., and two or three succeeding pages have been slightly injured.

1834. ——— The same. Very scarce. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, clean, half brown morocco, gilt tops. London, 1742.

* * The fine letterpress of this copy embraces the epitome, etc.; but most of the portraits are wanting. A lithographed reproduction of Map of the Estate of Percival accompanies the volumes.

1835. AN EPITOME of the Genealogical History of the House of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval, and Gournay. 8vo, no title, pp. 36, half roan.

* * On fly-leaf an inscription in handwriting of the Countess of Egmont.

1836. An Historical and Genealogical Account of THE CLAN MACLEAN, from its first Settlement at Castle Duart, in the Isle of Mull, to the present period: by a Seneachie. 8vo, folded genealogical trees, cloth. London, 1838.

1837. ——— The same, 8vo, without the folded genealogical trees, good copy, cloth. London, 1838.

1838. A PEDIGREE & GENEALOGICAL NOTES, from Wills, Registers, and Deeds, of the highly distinguished FAMILY OF PENN, of England and America. 4to, frontispiece, and folded

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- pedigree, clean, morocco. Compiled, etc., by J. Coleman. London, 1871.
1839. A Pedigree or Genealogye of the FAMILY OF THE FREKES for near 200 years. Folio, clean, boards. RARE. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps. Medio Montanis, 1825.
1840. ARCHER (J. H. L.) Memorials of Families of the SURNAME OF ARCHER. 4to, cloth. London, 1861.
- * * After Title, and at p. 36, are inserted letters from the author to J. Gough Nichols: Corrections on the Margins are in the author's own MS.
1841. ASHBURTON (LORD). Genealogical Memoirs of the ROYAL HOUSE OF FRANCE. Folio, folded genealogy, coloured, clean, half bound. London, 1825.
- * * It has the additional plate and genealogical table of Dunning, Baron Ashburton.
1842. A Short Memoir of JAMES YOUNG, Merchant Burgess of Aberdeen, and RACHEL CRUICKSHANK, his Spouse, and of their Descendants; with an Appendix. 4to, portraits and fac-simile, clean, cloth. (Aberdeen) 1860.
1843. BALBIRNIE (W.) An Account, Historical and Genealogical, from the Earliest Days till the Present Time, of the FAMILY OF VANCE in Ireland, Vans in Scotland, anciently Vaux in Scotland and England, and originally de Vaux in France. 4to, postscript, half calf. Printed solely for the use of the Vance Family. Cork, 1860.
- * * Contains MS. notes, signed W.B.
1844. BANKS (T. C.) History of the ancient noble FAMILY OF MARMYUN; their singular office of King's Champion, etc. 4to, plates, slightly mildewed, boards. London, 1817.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

1845. ——— The same, scarce, 4to, plates, clean, boards. London, 1817.

1846. BAGOT (LORD.) MEMORIALS OF THE BAGOT FAMILY; compiled in 1823. 4to, frontispiece portrait, 5 plates, and folded pedigree, etc. In purple morocco by Hayday, with richly gilt back, broad outer and inner borders, and tooled gilt edges. Printed at Blithfield, 1824.

* * The book-plate of Walter King Eyton is attached to cover of this handsome volume.

1847. BARNWELL (E. L.) PERROT NOTES; or some account of the various branches of the PERROT FAMILY. 8vo, plates, wrapper. Printed for the Cambrian Archæological Association. London, 1867. *

1848. BAYLEY (W. D'OYLY.) A Biographical, Historical, Genealogical, and Heraldic Account of the HOUSE OF D'OYLY. 8vo, half bound. London, 1845. *

* * Eight old engravings, and a letter written by the author are inserted.

1849. BEAMONT (W.) Arley Charters. A Calendar of ANCIENT FAMILY CHARTERS, preserved at Arley Hall, Cheshire, the seat of R. E. Egerton-Warburton, Esq., with Notes, and explanatory Introduction. 4to, photo. of 30 seals, cloth. London, 1866. *

1850. ——— ANNALS OF THE LORDS OF WARRINGTON AND BEWSEY, from 1587 to 1833. 4to, cloth. Manchester, 1873.

1851. ——— A History of the HOUSE OF LYME (in Cheshire). 8vo, wrapper. Warrington, 1876. *

1852. BEATSON (A. J.) Genealogical Account of the FAMILIES OF BEATSON: compiled by Alexander John Beatson, Esq., of Rossend,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- Fifeshire. 4to, illuminated title and cuts, clean, boards. Impression strictly limited to 70 copies, for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1860.
1853. BELL (J. G.) A Genealogical Account of the DESCENDANTS OF JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke of LANCASTER, King of Castile, etc., etc., 4to, emblazoned Arms of Bell of Newcastle, mounted, for frontispiece, and portraits, half roan. Privately printed (London) 1855.
1854. BELL (T.) THE RUINS OF LYVEDEN; with historical Notices of the FAMILY OF TRESHAM, etc. 4to, photo., etc., clean, cloth. London, 1872. *
1855. BERRY (W.) GENEALOGIA ANTIQUA, or Mythological and Classical Tables, compiled from the best Authors on Fabulous and Ancient History. Folio, wrapper. London, 1816.
1856. ——— GENEALOGIA SACRA, or, Scripture Tables, compiled from the Holy Bible. 4to, stereotype Edition (rather spotty), boards. London, 1819.
1857. ——— County Genealogies — PEDIGREES OF THE FAMILIES IN THE COUNTY OF SUSSEX. Folio, cuts of arms, boards, London, 1830.
1858. ——— PEDIGREES OF THE FAMILIES IN THE COUNTY OF HANTS. Folio, cuts of arms, boards. London, 1833.
1859. ——— PEDIGREES OF THE FAMILIES IN THE COUNTY OF KENT. Parts I. & II. Folio, cuts of arms, boards. London, 1830.
1860. ——— PEDIGREES OF SURREY FAMILIES. Folio, drawings of Arms; title, index, pp. ix. and 110, lithograph, clean, mutilated wrapper. London, 1837. *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

1861. ——— PEDIGREES OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE FAMILIES. Folio, drawings of Arms, etc.; title, index, pp. xv. and 103, lithograph, clean, wrapper. London, 1837.
1862. ——— PEDIGREES OF BERKSHIRE FAMILIES. Folio, drawings of Arms; title, index, pp. xxi. and 155, lithograph, clean, mutilated wrapper. London, 1837.
1863. ——— PEDIGREES OF ESSEX FAMILIES. Folio, drawing of Arms; title, index, pp. xxi. and 169, lithograph, clean, boards. London (no date). *
1864. ——— PEDIGREES OF HERTFORDSHIRE FAMILIES. Folio, drawings of Arms; title, index, pp. xix. and 256, lithograph, clean, boards. London (no date).
1865. BERTIE (LADY G.) FIVE GENERATIONS OF A LOYAL HOUSE; Part I. containing the Lives of Richard Bertie and his son, Peregrine, Lord Willoughby. 4to, woodcuts and fac-similes, clean, boards. London, 1845.
1866. BETHAM (W.) GENEALOGICAL TABLES of the Sovereigns of the World, from the Earliest to the Present Period; so constructed as to form a Series of Chronology; and including the Genealogy of many other personages and families. Folio, clean, half calf, gilt. Printed for the author, London, 1795.
1867. BIRNIE (J.) ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILIES OF BIRNIE AND HAMILTON, OF BROOMHILL. By John Birnie, Esquire. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, F.S.A. Scot. 4to, Engraving of Arms, boards. Impression 60 copies for private distribution. Edinburgh, 1838.
1868. ——— The same. 4to, Engraving of

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Arms, clean, boards. Only 60 copies.
Edinburgh, 1838.

1869. BOND (H.) Family Memorials. GENEALOGIES of the Families and Descendants of the EARLY SETTLERS OF WATERTOWN, Massachusetts, including Waltham and Weston. 8vo, portraits, cuts, maps, etc., clean, cloth. Boston, 1855.

1870. BOTFIELD (B.) STEMMATA BOTEVILLIANA; Memorials of the Families of De Boteville, Thynne, and Botfield, in the counties of Salop and Wilts: with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents. 4to, plates and pedigrees, clean, uncut, half bound, gilt tops. 250 copies, privately printed. Westminster, 1858.

* * * The First Edition of this splendid publication appeared in 1843, and consisted of a private impression of *only twenty-five copies*, 8vo. A copy of this rare First Edition of *Stemmata Botevilliana* is bound up at the end of the above. An autograph letter of Beriah Botfield is attached to cover.

1871. BRIDGEMAN (HON. G. T. O.) Genealogical Account of the FAMILY OF NEWPORT, of High Ercall, in the county of Salop, afterwards Earls of Bradford. 4to, clean, boards. Privately printed. Bridgnorth.

1872. BRIDGER & ANDERSON (C. & J. C.) THE FAMILY OF LEETE: with special reference to the Genealogy of Joseph Leete, Esq., F.S.S., etc. 4to, folded genealogy and photo-types. 150 copies printed for private circulation. London, 1881. *

1873. BRIGHT (J. B.) THE BRIGHTS OF SUFFOLK, ENGLAND. 8vo, plates and pedigrees, clean, brown morocco, red edges. For private distribution. Boston (U.S.), 1858.

* * * Inscription on fly-leaf by the author. To this handsome volume is attached the book-plate of Lord Farnham.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

1874. BRODIE (W.) The Genealogy of the BRODIE FAMILY, from Malcolm Thane of Brodie, temp. Alexander III., A.D. 1249–85, to 1862. Oblong folio, printed in red and black, emblazoned Arms and View of Brodie House, clean, cloth. Eastbourne, 1862.
1875. BRUCE (M. E. CUMMING.) FAMILY RECORDS OF THE BRUCES AND THE CUMYNS, with an Historical Introduction, and Appendix. Thick 4to. LARGE PAPER? Plates and numerous pedigrees, the important pedigree of Cumming being folded. Clean, handsome cover, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1870. *
1876. BRYDGES (SIR S. E.) STEMMATA ILLUSTRATA. Folio, Frontispiece, great lithographic shield of quarterings, with 10 plates of Arms and Seals, clean. Only 100 copies printed. Paris, 1825. Also, *Autographical Memoir*, etc., dated Jan. 1, 1826, folded genealogies, and various scarce publications relating to the *Chandos Peerage Claim*. Frayed half purple morocco, with book-plate and monogram of Sir C. G. Young on cover.
1877. ——— The same. Folio, Frontispiece, great lithographic shield of quarterings, with 10 plates of Arms and Seals, clean. Only 100 copies printed. Paris, 1825. Also, *Autographical Memoir*, folded genealogies, and various scarce publications relating to the *Chandos Peerage Claim*, etc., uncut, boards.
1878. BUCHAN (P.) An Historical and Authentic Account of the Ancient and Noble FAMILY OF KEITH, Earls Marichal of Scotland, etc.; also, of all the attainted Scottish Noblemen, who lost their titles and estates

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

in 1715 and 1745. 12mo, rude frontispiece. Scarce, uncut, boards. Peterhead. 1820.

1879. ——— The same, scarce, 12mo, frontispiece, uncut, boards. Peterhead, 1820.

1880. ——— The same, scarce, 12mo, frontispiece, neat half calf. Peterhead, 1820.

* * The book-plate of Lord Farnham is on cover.

1881. BUDGELL (E.) MEMOIRS of the Lives and Characters of the Illustrious FAMILY OF THE BOYLES ; particularly, of the late eminently learned Charles, Earl of Orrery : in which is contain'd many curious Pieces of English History. Third Edition. 8vo, frontispiece portrait, clean, old calf. London, 1737.

1882. BURKE (J. & J. B.) THE ROYAL FAMILIES of England, Scotland, and Wales, with their Descendants, Sovereigns and Subjects. 2 vols. royal 8vo, frontispiece portrait and folded pedigree, clean, cloth. London, 1848-51.

1883. BURKE (SIR B.) ROYAL DESCENTS, and PEDIGREES OF FOUNDERS' KIN. 8vo, numerous folded pedigrees, clean, handsome purple morocco, gilt edges, etc. 1858.

1884. ——— VICISSITUDES OF FAMILIES, and other Essays. Fourth Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860.

1885. ——— The same, remodelled Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1869.

1886. BURNETT (G.) THE RED BOOK OF MENTEITH REVIEWED, etc., by George Burnett, Lyon King of Arms. 4to, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1881. *

1887. BURNETT (M.) GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF BURNETT, or Burnetland

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- and Barns, in the Sherifffdom and County of Peebles. Thin 4to, on hand-made paper. Cut of Arms. Impression limited to 30 copies. Uncut, neat half purple morocco. Edinburgh, 1880.
1888. BUTLER (W.) A Genealogical MEMORANDA of the BUTLER FAMILY; addressed to the Rev. Thomas Butler, by Walter Butler; with a continuation to 1844, dedicated to Major Charles Butler, by Captain John Butler. Thin 8vo, slightly water stained, neat morocco. Printed at the American Baptist Mission Press, Sibsagor, Asam, 1845.
1889. BYAM (E. S.) Chronological Memoir of the Three Clerical Brethren, HENRY, JOHN, & EDWARD BYAM; sons of Lawrence Byam, Rector of Luckham, Somersetshire, from A.D. 1574 to A.D. 1614, etc. 12mo, cloth. Ryde (1854). *
1890. CARLISLE (N.) Collections for a History of the Ancient FAMILY OF CARLISLE. 4to, cut on Title by Bewick, with Cuts of Arms in letterpress. Clean, boards. 100 copies *privately printed*. London, 1822. *
1891. ——— The same, 4to, cuts, fine copy, broken boards. London, 1822.
- * * A presentation copy from the author, whose letter is attached. As far as page 144 the Arms are in colours.
1892. ——— COLLECTIONS FOR A HISTORY OF THE ANCIENT FAMILY OF BLAND. 4to. Cuts and pedigrees. Clean, half bound. London, 1826.
1893. ——— Notices of the Ancient Family of CROFT, of the Counties of Lancaster, and York. 8vo, pedigrees, clean, cloth. London, 1841. *
- * * The book-plate of W. Courthope, College of Arms, is pasted to cover.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- 1894- CARRICK AND MAIDMENT (A. & J.) Some Account of the ANCIENT EARLDOM OF CARRIC, by Andrew Carrick, Esq., M.D.; to which are prefixed Notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart; by James Maidment, Esq., Advocate. 8vo, clean, half morocco. *Only 60 copies.* Edinburgh, 1857.
395. CASSELS (R.) RECORDS OF THE FAMILY OF CASSELS, and Connexions. 4to, folded chart, clean, cloth. 75 copies printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1870.
396. CHADWICKS, OF CHADWICK. 4to. With "A Genealogical Account of the Families of Chadwick, of Chadwick, and Chadwick, of Healey, Ridware, New Hall," etc. Compiled by Joseph Howard. 4to. Manchester, 1840. Plates of Arms, half bound.

"At the sale of Canon Raines' Library at Manchester this week, the local books relating to Lancashire fetched high prices, and were much sought after. . . . A volume entitled 'That portion of Corry's History of Lancashire relating to the Chadwick Family, together with Howard's Genealogical Account of the Families of Chadwick, of Chadwick, and Chadwick of Healey, Ridware, &c., privately printed, 1840,' was purchased for 63 guineas! It contained a letter to Canon Raines, stating that the compiler was obliged to charge 2*l.* 2*s.* for two copies of his pamphlet! It is, however, one of great rarity, and is the only copy that has occurred for sale for many years."—*Athenæum*, Dec. 21, 1878, p. 806. The volume noticed in the above quotation is the one now offered for sale. Attached to cover is Canon Raines' book-plate, and the letter referred to is fixed to back of Title to Howard's pamphlet. Here and there throughout this rare volume are notes written by Canon Raines, and a few in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.

1897. CHICHESTER (SIR A. P. B.) History of the FAMILY OF CHICHESTER, from A.D. 1086 to 1870: including the Descents of the

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- various Branches, etc. 4to, folded fac-similes and cuts, cloth. London, 1871.
1898. CHIFFLET (J.) LES MARQUES D'HONNEUR DE LA MAISON DE TASSIS. Folio, finely engraved Title and Plates. Clean, uncut, scarce, boards. Anvers, 1645.
1899. CLEAVELAND (E.) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE NOBLE AND ILLUSTRIOUS FAMILY OF COURTENAY. Three Parts in 1 vol. folio, 12 genealogical tables (and a *Collection of Deeds*, etc., pp. 32), good large copy, russia, marbled edges. Exon, 1735.
1900. ——— The same. Folio, 12 genealogical tables, etc., good copy, old calf. Exon, 1735.
1901. CLERMONT (LORD). The Works of Sir John Fortescue, Knt., Chief Justice of England, and Lord Chancellor to K. Henry the Sixth; with, A History of the FAMILY OF FORTESCUE in all its branches. By Thomas (Fortescue) Lord Clermont. 2 vols. royal 4to, portraits, plates (some in colours), fac-similes: and *Supplement* containing star pages, etc., separate in wrapper. *Fine copy*, uncut, half bound, 120 printed for private distribution. London, 1869.
1902. ——— A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF FORTESCUE, in all its branches. Second Edition, royal 4to, numerous plates; also, fac-similes of old writings, chromo-lithos., wood-cuts, etc. Clean, uncut, half bound. London, 1880.
1903. CLIFFORD (A.) COLLECTANEA CLIFFORDIANA; containing—I. Anecdotes of Illustrious Personages of the Name of Clifford; II. Historical and Genealogical Notices; III.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- Clifford, a Tragedy. 8vo, half calf, privately printed. Paris, 1817. *
- 904. ——— The same. 8vo, uncut, wrapper, privately printed. Paris, 1817. *
- 905. COCKAYNE (A. E.) COCKAYNE MEMORANDA: Collections (No. 1, 2, 3, and 4) towards a Historical Record of the Family of Cockayne. 12mo, numerous photos., etc., clean, cloth, gilt edges. Only 45 copies printed for private circulation. Congleton, 1869.
- 906. ——— COCKAYNE MEMORANDA; * etc. 12mo, photos., with folded pedigrees in side pocket, clean, cloth, gilt edges. 100 printed for private circulation. Congleton, 1873. *
1907. COGHILL (J. H.) THE FAMILY OF COGHILL. 1377 TO 1879, with some sketches of their Maternal Ancestors, the Slingsbys, of Scriven Hall. 1135 to 1879. Small 4to. Autotypes and woodcuts. Handsome brown morocco, with Arms impressed on cover, gilt borders and edges. Printed at the Riverside Press, Cambridge (U.S.), 1879. *
- *.* Enclosed are two letters from the author to Col. Chester.
1908. COLE (J. E.) The Genealogy of the FAMILY OF COLE, of the County of Devon, and branches. 8vo, Engraved Arms, clean, cloth, printed for private circulation. London, 1867. *
1909. COLLECTANEA GENEALOGICA. 4to (prepared by Mr. Maidment at the request of the late Earl of Crawford and Balcarres). Clean, literally uncut, half morocco. Privately printed, impression limited to 69 copies, of which this is No. 15. Edinburgh, 1883.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

1910. COLLINS (A.) HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of the Noble Families of Cavendish, Holles, Vere, Harley, and Ogle, etc. Collected from Records, Manuscripts, etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER. Portraits engraved by Vertue, etc. *Fine copy.* Bound by Riviere in handsome scarlet morocco, bands, and rich gilt tooling on back, sides, borders, and edges. London, 1752.

* * The 2 leaves of Addenda to the Life of Lord Holles will be found at end of volume.

1911. ——— The same, folio, LARGE PAPER. Portraits by Vertue, etc., clean, fine old russia, with labelled and gilded back, borders, and edges. London, 1752.

* * "The portraits," writes Lowndes, "were all engraved by Vertue." Certain it is, however, that the portrait of the Rt. Hon. Denzil Baron Holles, of Ifield, p. 100, in both the above mentioned copies of Collins' valuable work, has attached to its right hand corner, *Ravenet, Sculp.*

1912. ——— PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical. Greatly augmented and continued to the present time, by Sir Egerton Brydges, K.J. 9 vols. 8vo, uncut, neat tree-calf, with red and green labels on backs. London, 1812.

* * Contains some valuable MS. notes in the margins,* with cuttings from *Gents. Mag.*, etc. Some pages spotty.

1913. ——— The same. COLLINS'S PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, by Sir E. Brydges. 9 vols. 8vo, uncut, half crimson morocco, bands, and rich gilding on backs, etc. London, 1812.

* * Interleaved at ends, and containing many excellent Notes by Mr. Hartley. Corners of binding frayed.

1914. ——— HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS OF THE NOBLE FAMILY OF WINDSOR. 4to, fair copy, scarce, half old calf. Printed for the author. London, 1754.

ogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

COLEMAN'S GENERAL INDEX TO PRINTED PEDIGREES. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1866. *

COOKE (W. B.) *The Seize Quartiers of the FAMILY OF BRYAN COOKE, ESQ., of Owston, Hafod-y-Wern, and Gwysaney, and of Frances his Wife: with Notes and illustrations.* Small 4to, folded 'Seize Quartiers,' Cuts of Arms, clean, cloth. Privately printed, London, 1857. *

———— The same. 4to, folded 'Seize Quartiers,' cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1857.

CRAWFORD (LORD) *THE EARLDOM OF MAR, in Sunshine and in Shade during Five Hundred Years, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1882. *

CROKE (SIR A.) *THE GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount.* 2 vols. 4to. Plates and folded genealogies. Excellent copy, uncut, boards. Oxford, 1823.

1 a fly-leaf of Vol. I. is written "J. Wilson, the gift of Sir Croke, Sept. 29, 1842" (the author died on Dec. 27th following); and attached is a note in handwriting of the author addressed to the "Rev. J. Wilson, Trinity College." Binding irregular, sold as it is.

———— The same. 2 vols. 4to, plates and folded Genealogies, fine clean copy, uncut boards. Oxford, 1823. *

Binding irregular, like the former, and therefore sold as it is.

———— The same. 2 vols. with further additions, etc., in separate cover. 4to, plates and Genealogies, fine copy, half russia. Oxford, 1823.

Enclosed is a letter from the author to "Henry Ellis, Esq., British Museum," whence it appears that Sir Henry formerly owned this book. Binding irregular; sold as it is.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

1922. DALTON (C.) HISTORY OF THE WRAYS, OF GLENTWORTH, 1523-1852: including Memoirs of the principal Families with which they were connected. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispiece, portraits, and pedigrees, cloth. Privately printed. London and Aberdeen, 1880-1. *
1923. DAVIDSON (A.) A HISTORY OF THE HOLTES, OF ASTON, Baronets; with a description of the Family Mansion, Aston Hall, Warwickshire. 4to, chromo-lithographs, clean, cloth. Birmingham, 1854.
1924. ——— The same. 4to, chromo-lithographs, clean, cloth. Birmingham, 1854.
1925. DAWSON (C. C.) A Collection of FAMILY RECORDS, with biographical sketches, etc., of Families and Individuals bearing the name DAWSON. 8vo, numerous portraits, with 3 additional illustrations in this copy, clean, cloth. Albany, N.Y., 1874.
1926. DOUGLAS (SIR R.) THE BARONAGE OF SCOTLAND; containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Gentry of that Kingdom. Illustrated with engravings of the Coats of Arms. Vol. I. (all published), Folio, half calf. Edinburgh, 1798.
- * * At the end are inserted twenty-two pages of most valuable Notes by the Rev. Hew Scott, of Anstruther, whose book-plate is fixed to cover. The volume is very clean, but its pages have been curtailed by the binder.
1927. ——— The same. Vol. I. (all published). Folio, LARGE PAPER. Coats of Arms, good copy, half calf. Edinburgh, 1798.
- * * This has the book-plate of Lord Farnham, and contains some valuable notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
1928. ——— THE PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND. Second Edition. Revised, with Continuation by J. P. Wood. 2 vols. folio, LARGE

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

PAPER, with engravings of the Arms of the Peers. *Very fine copy.* In splendid scarlet morocco, bands, with rich gilt tooling on backs, inner and outer borders, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1813.

929. DRAKE (SIR W. R.) FASCICULUS MERVINENSIS; being Notes Historical, Genealogical, and Heraldic, of the Family of Mervyn. 4to, cuts and folded pedigrees, interleaved, clean, roxburgh, gilt tops. *Privately printed.* London, 1873. *
1930. ——— HEATHIANA: Notes Genealogical and Biographical of the FAMILY OF HEATH; especially of the descendants of Benjamin Heath, D.C.L., of Exeter. 4to, autotype portraits and fac-similes with folded pedigrees, half bound. *Privately printed for Baron Heath.* London, 1881. *
- * * A presentation copy to Fred^k. Ouvry, F.S.A., from Baron Heath, whose letter is affixed to cover.
1931. DRAPER (P.) THE HOUSE OF STANLEY; including the Sieges of Lathom House, with notices of relative and co-temporary incidents, etc. 8vo, plates, cloth. Ormskirk, 1864. *
1932. DRUCE (G.) A Genealogical Account of the FAMILY OF DRUCE of Goreing, in the County of Oxon, and those of Kin to the Children of George Druce, Citizen and Painter-Stainer, London. 4to, clean, boards. 50 copies, reprinted from the Edition of 1735. *
1933. DRUMMOND (HON. W.) THE GENEALOGY of the Most Noble and Ancient HOUSE OF DRUMMOND, by the Honourable William Drummond, afterwards first Viscount of Strathallan, MDCLXXXI. 4to, coloured

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

- as well as uncoloured plate, Arms of John, Earl of Perth, etc. Clean, uncut, half purple morocco. 100 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1831. *
1934. DU BOUCHET (J.) HISTOIRE GENEALOGIQUE DE LA MAISON ROYALE DE COVRTENAY, justifiée par Chartes, Arrests, Titres, etc. Folio, LARGE PAPER ? plates and cuts, *rare copy*, in splendid old crimson morocco binding, gilt edges, etc. Paris, 1661. *
1935. DUCKETT (SIR G. F.) DUCHETIANA; or, Historical and Genealogical Memoirs of the Family of Duket. 4to, Cuts of Arms, cloth. London, 1869. *
1936. DURRIE (D. S.) Bibliographia Genealogica Americana: an ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO AMERICAN GENEALOGIES AND PEDIGREES. 8vo, clean, cloth. Albany, N.Y. 1868.
1937. DWARRIS (SIR F.) A Memoir of the BRERETON FAMILY, with occasional Notices of certain other of the Old Cheshire Families (reprinted from the *Archæologia*, Vol. 33, pp. 55-83). 4to, pedigree, half roan. London, 1848.
1938. EDMONDSON (J.) An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Noble FAMILY OF GREVILLE; and some Account of Warwick Castle. 8vo, engraved title, plates and tables, clean, uncut, boards. London, 1766.
1939. ——— The same. Scarce, 8vo, engraved title, plates and tables, good copy uncut, boards. London, 1766.
- * * In this all the Arms are coloured; and it has a folded view and 3 folded plans of Warwick Castle, not in last named.
1940. ——— BARONAGIUM GENEALOGICUM: or, the Pedigrees of the English Peers deduced from the Earliest Times. 6 vols. folio,

ology, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

LARGE PAPER. Arms finely engraved, strong old tree-calf, red and green labels with rich gilding on backs, yellow edges, etc. Date on last or supplemental volume. London, 1784.

Fine copy. On fly-leaf, Vol. III., appears an autograph of the Duchess of Northumberland. After the List of Subscribers at end of Vol. VI., is inserted interleaving, on which the late owner of this book has written many valuable notes.

1. ——— A Genealogical Table of the Noble Family of GREY, EARL OF STAMFORD, etc. Folio, Arms finely engraved. In handsome green morocco, slightly frayed.

An MS. addition carries the pedigree down to the year 1868.

2. EDMONSTONE (SIR A.) GENEALOGICAL ACCOUNT OF THE FAMILY OF EDMONSTONE OF DUNTREATH. 4to, clean, half morocco. *Privately printed.* Edinburgh, 1875.*

3. ELLIS (W. S.) NOTICES OF THE ELLISES OF England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the Conquest to the Present Time, including the Families of Alis, Fitz-Elys, Helles, etc. 8vo, plates, etc., not published. 1857–1866. *With Supplement*, dated 1868. Also the following scarce tracts by same author, viz., *A Plea for the Antiquity of Heraldry*, etc., pp. 23. London, 1853. And *Hurstpierpoint; its Lords and Families*, etc. Title, plates, and pp. 39. Together in 1 vol., clean, cloth.

4. ——— The same. 8vo, plates, etc., not published. 1857–1866. *With Supplement*, and both the above-named tracts, etc. Clean, uncut, wrappers.

5. FAMILY OF FORBES. 4to, cloth, gilt lettered on back, *Pedigrees of the Family of Forbes*. Contains Defences for Arthur Forbes, Esq., of Culloden, to the Summons at the

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- instance of George Cumming, W.S., etc., pp. 66, and Correspondence produced by G. Cumming, W.S., pp. 112.
1946. FARMER (J.) A GENEALOGICAL REGISTER OF THE FIRST SETTLERS OF NEW ENGLAND. 8vo, clean, uncut, boards. Lancaster, Mass., 1829.
- * * "A work of incalculable value, as pointing out a new field of research, and as the commencement of our national taste for genealogy."—Whitmore's *American Genealogist*, p. 33.
1947. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, uncut, boards. Lancaster, Mass., 1829.
1948. FIEDLER (DR. F.) HISTORISCH-GENEALOGISCHE TAFELN, etc. Oblong 4to, clean, boards. Wesel, 1834.
1949. FORBES (J.) Memoranda relating to the FAMILY OF FORBES OF WATERTON, from a MS. of the deceased John Forbes, b. 1754, etc. 4to, plates and folded pedigrees, clean, cloth. Printed for the family. Aberdeen, 1857.
1950. FORD (I.) A MEMOIR of Thomas Green, Esquire, of Ipswich; with a critique on his Writings, and an *Account of his Family and Connections*. 4to, cuts, clean, broken boards. 100 copies only. Ipswich, 1825.
1951. FOSBROKE (T. D.) BERKELEY MANUSCRIPTS. Abstracts and Extracts of Smyth's Lives of the Berkeleys: including all the pedigrees; a copious history of the Castle and Parish of Berkeley; and Anecdotes of Dr. Jenner. 4to, frontispiece, boards. London, 1821.
1952. FOSTER (J.) Some Account of the PEDIGREE OF THE FORSTERS of Cold Hesledon, in the County Palatine of Durham. 4to, emblazoned frontispiece, clean, cloth. Sunderland, 1862.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

1953. ——— The same. 4to, emblazoned frontispiece, clean, cloth. Sunderland, 1862.
1954. ——— A PEDIGREE OF THE FORSTERS AND FOSTERS, of the North of England, and of some of the Families connected with them. Imperial 4to, numerous cuts, handsome cloth. Printed for private circulation. 1871. *
1955. ——— THE PEDIGREE OF WILSON, OF HIGH WRAY AND KENDAL, and of the Families connected with them. 4to, frontispiece Arms, clean, cloth, gilt edges. Printed for private circulation. (London) 1871.
1956. ——— A revised Genealogical Account of the Various Families descended from FRANCIS FOX, of St. Germans, Cornwall, to which is appended a pedigree of the *Crokers of Lineham*, and many other families connected with them. 4to, folded 'Descendants,' clean, cloth. Privately printed. London, 1872.
1957. ——— Pedigrees of the County Families of England. VOL. I. LANCASHIRE. 4to, SPECIAL IMPRESSION, 25 copies only, folded pedigrees, plates, and Cuts of Arms; clean, uncut, handsome crimson morocco, tops gilt. London, 1873. *
1958. ——— PEDIGREE OF SIR. JOSSLYN PENNINGTON, Fifth Baron Muncaster, of Muncaster, and Ninth Baronet. Compiled chiefly from Deeds and Charters in H.M. Record Office. Royal 4to, thick paper, printed on one side of leaf only, clean, uncut, cloth. Privately printed. London, 1878.
1959. ——— COLLECTANEA GENEALOGICA. Parts I. to X. inclusive. 8vo, wrappers. (London, June, 1881—Feb., 1883.) *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

1960. FOX (C. H.) A Short Genealogical Account of some of the Various FAMILIES OF FOX in the West of England, to which is appended a pedigree of the *Crokers of Lineham*, etc. 4to, frontispiece, plates of Arms on letterpress, and folded genealogy, clean, with interleaving, cloth. Privately printed. Bristol, 1864.

* * Enclosed is an interesting letter from the author to Sir B. Burke: the book-plate of Lord Farnham is on cover.

1961. FOWLER (W. C.) MEMORIALS OF THE CHAUNCEYS, including President Chauncey, his Ancestors and Descendants. 8vo, portrait and folded pedigrees, clean, cloth. Boston, 1858.

1962. FRASER (W. N.) Account of the SURNAME OF BAIRD, particularly of the Families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughtonhall. 4to, plate of seals, clean, cloth. Edinburgh (1857).

* * The fine book-plate of John Fenwick, the antiquary, is affixed to cover.

1963. FRASER (W.) THE STIRLINGS OF KEIR, AND THEIR FAMILY PAPERS. Thick 4to, numerous portraits, and fac-similes of charters, etc., uncut, half morocco, gilt tops. One hundred and fifty copies only; No. 97 presented to Sir J. Simeon, Bart. Edinburgh, 1858.

1964. ——— MEMORIALS OF THE MONTGOMERIES, EARLS OF EGLINTON. 2 vols. 4to. Engraved titles and coloured arms, family portraits, folded fac-simile of Indenture mounted on linen, cuts, etc., clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1859.

1965. ——— MEMOIRS OF THE MAXWELLS, OF POLLOK. 2 vols. 4to, plates, portraits, fac-similes of documents and signatures, cuts, etc., cloth, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1863. *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

1966. ——— THE RED BOOK, OF GRANDTULLY.
2 vols. 4to, plates, portraits, fac-similes of documents and signatures, etc., cloth, gilt tops. One hundred copies printed for Sir W. Drummond Steuart, Baronet, of Grandtully; No. 87 presented to L^d Romilly. Edinburgh, 1868. *

* * Enclosed is letter from the author to Lord Romilly; his lordship's book-plate is on covers.

1967. ——— THE CHIEFS OF COLQUHOUN AND THEIR COUNTRY. 2 vols. 4to, plates, portraits, fac-similes, etc., cloth, gilt tops. One hundred and fifty copies, printed for Sir James Colquhoun; No. 38, presented to Lord Romilly. Edinburgh, 1869.

* * Enclosed is a letter by the author, and Lord Romilly's book-plate.

1968. ——— HISTORY OF THE CARNEGIES, Earls of Southesk, and of their Kindred. 2 vols. 4to, plates, coloured armorial bearings, cuts, pedigrees, etc. One hundred copies printed for the Earl of Southesk. Clean, handsome cloth, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1867. *

1969. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, plates, coloured armorial bearings, etc. One hundred copies printed, of which this is No. 99, and bears the autograph on letter-press title of the Earl of Southesk. Clean, handsome calf, with Arms in gold impressed on both sides of covers, gilt edges, etc. Edinburgh, 1867. *

1970. ——— THE BOOK OF CARLAVEROCK. Memoirs of the Maxwells, Earls of Nithsdale, Lords Maxwell and Herries. 2 vols. 4to, plates, portraits, fac-similes, armorial bearings, etc. One hundred and fifty copies privately and sumptuously printed for Lord

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Herries. Clean, cloth, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1873.

1971. ——— THE LENNOX, by William Fraser. 2 vols. 4to, plates, portraits, fac-similes, pedigrees, etc., clean, cloth, beautifully printed, with emblazoned titles and within red borders. Edinburgh, 1874.

1972. ——— THE EARLS OF CROMARTIE, their Kindred, Country, and Correspondence. 2 vols. 4to, numerous plates, portraits, fac-similes of old documents and autographs, seals, arms, etc., cloth. Edinburgh, 1876.

* * This beautiful publication owes its existence to the liberality of the Duke and Duchess of Sutherland.

1973. FRENCH (G. R.) THE ANCESTRY OF HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA, and of His Royal Highness Prince Albert, comprised in 32 tables, with Biographical Memoirs and Heraldic Notices. 8vo, clean, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1841.

1974. ——— The same, 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1841.

1975. ——— SHAKSPEAREANA GENEALOGICA. Two parts in 1 vol. 8vo, folded pedigrees, clean, cloth. Cambridge, 1869.

1976. FRENCH, OF FRENCH PARK (C^o Roscommon). 8vo, pp. 5, in cloth; and Memoir of the FAMILY OF FRENCH, by John D'Alton. 8vo, pedigree of Lord de Freyne; wrapper, Dublin, 1847; accompanied by a letter from the author to Sir C. G. Young, etc.

1977. FULLARTON (J.) Historical Memoir of the FAMILY OF EGLINGTON AND WINTON, together with Notes and Illustrations. 12mo, clean, cloth. Ardrossan, 1864.

1978. GAYER (A. E.) Memoirs of the FAMILY OF GAYER. 8vo, frontispiece and folded

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

pedigree, with cut of Arms, interleaved, clean, roxburgh. Westminster, 1870. *

1979. GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF BRABAZON. 4to, plates on India paper, and folded genealogical Tables, with cuts of Arms on margins, uncut, half scarlet morocco. Privately printed. Paris, 1825.

* * The autograph of Mark Antony Lower is on the fly-leaf, and his book-plate on cover.

1980. ————— The same, 4to, plates on India paper, and folded Tables, etc., boards. Paris, 1825.

1981. GENEALOGICAL PAMPHLETS: in 1 vol. 4to, half calf.

* * Contents:—1. Genealogical Account of the Family of Burnett, of Burnetland and Barnes, in the Sheriffdom and County of Peebles; by Montgomery Burnett. 1845.—2. MS. Pedigree of Greatrakes.—3. MS. Anstruther Thomson of Charlton.—4. *Nugæ Antiquæ* (comprising *Genealogical Notices*. Montfode of that Ilk, and Descendants. 50 copies printed by J. C. Malcolm, Glasgow, 1847. The Napiers of Kilmahew. 50 copies. Glasgow, 1849).—5. Pedigree of the Family of Frere.—6. An Historical and Genealogical Account of the Ancient Family of Maunsell-Mansell-Mansel; by W. W. Mansell. For private circulation. London, 1850.—7. MS. Introductory Remarks on Titles of Hereditary Dignity, etc. (nearly 70 pages).—8. Note—David William Barclay, Esquire, against Lord Ivory's Interlocutor.—9. Duckett, of Hartham House, Wilts. pp. 9. Printed by E. Haenel, Berlin.

The book-plate of Lord Farnham is attached to cover of this rare volume.

1982. Genealogy of the FAMILY OF FORBES: from the account of Mr. Mathew Lumsden, of Tulliekerne, written in 1580, etc. 8vo, Inverness, 1819. With An Inquiry into the Pedigree, Descent, and Public Transactions of the Chiefs of THE HAMILTON FAMILY, and showing how they acquired their Estates; by William Aiton. 8vo, Glasgow, 1827. Together, clean, boards.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

1983. GIBBON (E.) ANTIQUITIES OF THE HOUSE OF BRUNSWICK. 4to, genealogy of the Guelphs. Clean, scarlet morocco. London, 1814.

* * Lowndes writes "A few copies of this part of the *Mis. Works*, 4to, were printed separately for presents."

To cover of this one is attached the book-plate of J. Walter K. Eyton.

1984. GORDON (SIR R.) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE EARLDOM OF SUTHERLAND, from its origin to the year 1630; written by Sir Robert Gordon, of Gordonstoun, Baronet. With a Continuation to the year 1651. Folio, LARGE PAPER, vignetted title, frontispiece portrait, and plate of Armorial Bearings. Fine copy of this valuable work. In sumptuous crimson morocco, bands and rich gliding on back, borders and edges. Edinburgh, 1813.

1985. ——— The same, folio, LARGE PAPER. Vignetted title, frontispiece portrait, and plate of Armorial Bearings. Excellent uncut copy, boards. Edinburgh, 1813.

1986. GRACE (S.) MEMOIRS OF THE FAMILY OF GRACE, by Sheffield Grace, Esq., F.S.A., royal 4to, LARGE PAPER. Upwards of 230 plates, inserted or otherwise. *Scarce*, uncut, half purple morocco, gilt tops. London, 1823.

1987. GREENFIELD (B. W.) Genealogy of the FAMILY OF TYNDALE, together with the Pedigrees of several Families with whom they have formed alliances, and showing the connection with Line of Plantagenet. Mounted on Linen. 8vo. With valuable MS. additions. Half calf. Privately printed, 1843.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

1988. ——— The same, folio, LARGE PAPER.
Frayed, half calf. Privately printed,
1843.

* * Enclosed is a letter to John Britton, F.S.A., from Geo. Booth Tyndale.

1989. GRIFFITHS (J.) An INDEX to WILLS proved in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of OXFORD, etc. 8vo, inlaid on paper of folio size, with interleaving. Half purple morocco, gilt. Oxford, 1862.

1990. GRIFFITH (R.) An Extract of the History and Genealogy of the NOBLE FAMILIES OF THE EARL AND COUNTESS OF NORTHUMBERLAND. Small 8vo, clean, *scarce*, old calf. Dublin, 1764.

1991. GRIMALDI (S.) ORIGINES GENEALOGICÆ; or, the Sources whence English Genealogies may be traced from the Conquest to the Present Time. 4to, clean (margin of title mutilated), boards. London, 1828.

1992. GURNEY (D.) THE RECORD OF THE HOUSE OF GOURNAY. Compiled from Original Documents by Daniel Gurney, Esq., F.S.A. Parts I., II., III., and IV., with *Supplement*, in 4 vols. 4to, profusely illustrated by maps, plates, cuts, etc. Uncut crimson morocco, backs, borders, and top edges, gilt. Printed for private distribution only. London, 1848-58.

* * * On fly-leaf of last vol. is written "J. Bowen, by the gift of D. Gurney, Esq., Alan Henry Swatman (?) by the gift of J. Bowen, 1858." Interleaved copy and contains many valuable MS. notes: *see Part II., pp. 450-3, etc.* The lithographed title is spotty.

1993. ——— The same rare Record. Parts I., II., III., & IV., with *Supplement*, in 2 vols. 4to, profusely illustrated, etc., uncut, cloth.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

For private distribution only. London,
1848.

* * Lithographed title in good condition, but upper corner of printed title mutilated; otherwise it is a clean fine copy of this scarce book.

1994. ——— THE GOURNAYS OF SOMERSETSHIRE ;
from the Survey to the reign of Henry IV.
The same forming Part IV. of *The Record
of the House of Gournay*. 4to, plates and
numerous cuts, scarce, clean, cloth. London,
no date.

1995. HALLIDAY (A.) A GENERAL HISTORY OF
THE HOUSE OF GUELPH, or Royal Family of
Great Britain. 4to, LARGE PAPER,
frontispiece, clean, boards. London, 1821.

1996. HALSTEAD R.) SUCCINCT GENEALOGIES of
of the Noble and Ancient Houses of Alno
or de Alneto; Broc of Shephale; Latimer
of Duntish; Drayton of Drayton; Mauduit
of Werminster; Greene of Drayton; Vere of
Addington; Fitz-Lewes of Westhoredon;
Howard of Effingham; and Mordaunt of
Turvey. Justified by Publick Records,
Ancient and Extant Charters, Histories
and other Authentick Proofs, and Enriched
with divers Sculptures of Tombs, Images,
Seals, and other Curiosities. By Robert
Halstead. London, printed in the year
of Our Lord, MDCLXXXV. Folio, in
frayed ancient leather binding.

* * *The exceeding rarity of this volume is well known to Collectors, only about Twenty Copies of it having been printed.* The collation of the present volume agrees in every particular with that mentioned by Lowndes. With the exception of some of its pages being pierced at one corner by the worm, and a small portion of the margin of pp. 263-4 being torn off, etc., this is a remarkably large fine copy. It formerly belonged to the Marquis of Hastings, at the sale of whose library it was purchased by Mr. Hartley for £240.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

1997. HANNAY (J.) THREE HUNDRED YEARS OF A NORMAN HOUSE : the Barons of Gournay, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867.

1998. HARRISON (R.) SOME NOTICES OF THE STEPNEY FAMILY ; with *Continuation*. 8vo, private impression, photo., clean, cloth. London, 1870. *

1999. HARTLAND (F.) A Genealogical and Chronological CHART of the Royal and Distinguished HOUSES OF EUROPE, from the earliest periods to the present time, with the Arms, Flags, and principal Orders of Knighthood belonging to each. Elephant folio. Splendid Illuminated Charts, etc., clean, cloth. London, 1854.

With *A Chronological Dictionary, or Index to the Genealogical Chart, etc.*, by F. D. Hartland, F.S.A. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1854.

2000. HASLEWOOD (F.) Genealogical Memoranda relating to the FAMILY OF DERING, OF SURRENDEN-DERING, in the Parish of Pluckley, Kent. 4to, cuts, and fac-similes, clean, cloth. On hand-made paper and not published. 1876. *

2001. HAY (FATHER R. A.) Genealogie of the HAYES OF TWEEDDALE, by Father Richard Augustin Hay, Prior of St. Pieremont, including Memoirs of his own Times. 4to, engraved Arms on Title. Clean, blue morocco, gilt edges, 108 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1835.

2002. ——— GENEALOGIE OF THE SAINTECLAIRES OF ROSSLYN, by Father Richard Augustin Hay, Prior of St. Pieremont, including the Chartulary of Rosslyn. 4to, 3 folded fac-similes of drawings, etc. Clean, dark

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

blue morocco, gilt edges, 108 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1835.

* * "Of all publications this is one of the most curious and interesting."—*Dibdin.*

2003. HERVEY (LORD A.) THE FAMILY OF HERVEY (being the paper, enlarged and amended, read before the Archæological Institute of Suffolk, Oct. 2nd, 1856). 8vo, 12 plates, clean, cloth. Lowestoft, 1858.
2004. HERRICK (J.) A Genealogical Register of the NAME AND FAMILY OF HERRICK, from the settlement of Henerie Hericke, in Salem, Massachusetts 1629, to 1846; with their English Ancestry. 8vo, frontispiece, Arms. Clean, handsome calf. Bangor, 1846.
2005. HILL (G.) An Historical Account of the MACDONNELLS OF ANTRIM: including Notices of some other Septs, Irish and Scottish. 4to, clean, cloth. Belfast, 1873.
2006. ——— The same, 4to, clean, cloth. Belfast, 1873.
2007. HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF THE NOBLE FAMILY OF KENNEDY, Marquess of Ailsa and Earl of Cassillis, with Notices of some of the principal Cadets thereof; and *Appendix* containing Royal Letters, etc. (compiled by David Cowan.) 4to, clean, roan, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1849.
2008. Historical and Genealogical Account of the CLAN OR FAMILY OF MACDONALD, from Somerlett, King of the Isles, etc., to the present period; more particularly as relating to the senior branch, viz., the Clan Ranald: In Two Parts. 8vo, good copy, but some leaves water-stained, scarce, boards. Edinburgh, 1819.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2009. ——— The same, scarce, 8vo, clean, half calf. Edinburgh, 1819.

2010. HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF SCROPE. Imperial 8vo. Cuts of Arms and Seals. Clean, cloth, no place or date.

2011. HOARE (SIR R. C.) HUNGERFORDIANA: or, Memoirs of the Family of Hungerford, collected by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart. 8vo, plates and cuts, uncut, boards. 100 copies printed, Shastoniae, 1823. *

* * Book-plate of Sir Harris Nicolas on cover.

2012. HOLTON (D-P. & Mrs. F.) WINSLOW MEMORIAL. Family Records of Winslows and their Descendants in America, with the English Ancestry as far as known. Vol. I. 8vo, portraits and folded charts, etc., clean. cloth. New York, 1877.

2013. HOWARD (HON. C.) Historical Anecdotes of some of the HOWARD FAMILY: by the Hon. Charles Howard, Esq. (tenth Duke of Norfolk.) A New Edition. 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1817.

2014. HOWARD (H.) Indication of Memorials, Monuments, Paintings, and Engravings of Persons of the HOWARD FAMILY, etc., by Henry Howard of Corby Castle. Folio, plates, uncut, clean, cloth. Privately printed, 1834.

* * This fine copy has *Appendix N^o. IX (continued)*, with *Addenda*; *Appendix*, N^o. XI (continued), followed by 2 leaves, *The Lineage of the Lady Ann Dacre*, etc.; and XII. *Additions, Proofs, and Corrections*. Inserted opposite p. 38 is a capital engraving of Cardinal Howard, H. Noblin, sculp.; there are also duplicate impressions of the portraits of Lord Will. Howard and Lady Eliz. Dacre.

2015. ——— The same. Folio, plates, uncut, clean, cloth. Privately printed, 1834.

* * This copy also has the printed continuations and additions mentioned above. On fly-leaf is the autograph of Sir Chas. G. Young, Garter, whose MS. notes appear in the volume.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2016. ————— The same. Folio, plates, clean, broken calf. Privately printed, 1834.

* * The book-plate of Sir C. G. Young is pasted to cover. A very fine mezzotint portrait of the author is inserted, and at p. 50 the boldly finished engraving of Arms of Bernard-Edouard, Duc de Norfolk. This volume also contains the previously named Continuations and Additions, as well as duplicate impressions of the portraits of Lord W. Howard and Lady Dacre.

2017. ————— The same. Folio, plates, clean, cloth. Privately printed, 1834.

* * This fine copy belonged to the late W. Courthope, Esq., Somerset Herald, and contains some MS. additions by him. Also the following illustrations, not in any of the above, viz. —3 heads, and coin with reverse ;—Dña Margereta Comitissa Northfolchie ;—Autograph of Q. Elizabeth and Thomae Surrey ;—2 Atchievements from Venice ;—The Earl of Surrey to the Abbot of Bury ;—Portrait of Charles, Duke of Norfolk, and original autograph by same ;—4 views of Arundel.

2018. ————— The same. Folio, plates, cloth. Privately printed, 1834.

* * Presented to Sir Henry Ellis of the British Museum by the author ; see autograph inscription on Title. Interspersed throughout the volume are notes in the handwriting of Sir H. Ellis ; to whom also are addressed three interesting letters from Mr. Howard relating to his work, which are enclosed. Corner of margin p. 83 torn, and some plates spotty.

2019. ————— The same. Folio, plates, uncut, frayed half russia. Privately printed, 1834.

* * From letter attached we learn that this scarce volume was presented by its author to John Nichols, Esq., who has enriched it with MS. Notes, and additional printed matter, to wit:—"Memoir of Sir John Howard, K.G. first Baron Howard and first Duke of Norfolk," etc. 4to. 2 portraits. It contains *XIII. Supplementary Additions*, and *Sequel App., XIII.—Fragments in connexion with the Howard Memorials* (loose). Opposite p. 15 is inserted Vosterman's fine etching of Holbein's portrait of Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk ; at p. 32 is another engraving by the same master-hand, etc., etc.

2020. HUME (D.) THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE AND RACE OF DOUGLAS AND ANGUS : written

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d

by Mr. David Hume of Godscroft. 2 vols.
12mo, old calf. Edinburgh, 1743.

2021. ——— The same, 2 vols. 12mo, with list
of subscribers, clean, half calf. Edinburgh,
1743.

* * Both this and the last named has book-plate of Sir C. G.
Young attached to covers.

2022. HUNTER (J.) GENS SYLVESTRINA : Memorials
of some of my good and religious Ancestors, or Eleven Generations of a Puritan
Family. 12mo, cuts of Arms. Clean,
wrapper. For private distribution only.
1846.

2023. ——— The same, 12mo, cuts. With:—
*Notes of an English Traveller during a
Two days' Sojourn at Ober-Wesel.* 12mo.
1847. Neat half calf. *

* * The letter from the eminent author which accompanied this
presentation to J. H. Markland is enclosed, with various
obituary notices.

2024. HUNTER (W.) BIGGAR AND THE HOUSE OF
FLEMING ; an Account of the Biggar District, Archæological, Historical, and Bio-
graphical. 8vo, Engraved Title, plates
and cuts, clean, cloth. Biggar, 1862.

2025. ——— The same, 4to, LARGE PAPER. En-
graved Title, plates and cuts, clean, cloth,
gilt edges. Biggar, 1862.

2026. ——— The same, 8vo. Second Edition
(with new matter and Illustrations). Cloth.
Biggar, 1867. *

2027. IN MEMORIAM. Obituary Notices published
on the Death of ALGERNON, DUKE OF
NORTHUMBERLAND, K.G., revised and re-
printed for private distribution. 4to, clean,
morocco. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1865.

* * Arms of Arch^p Longley pasted to cover.

2028. JEFFERIES (R.) A Memoir of THE GODDARDS

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- OF NORTH WILTS. 12mo, clean, cloth. Swindon (1873).
2029. JENKINS (R. C.) Some Account of the Family of WEZENER OR WIESENER, of the town of Lauban, in the Margraviate of Upper Lusatia. Small 4to. Photograph frontispiece, clean, wrapper. Privately printed (on hand-made paper, at the Chiswick Press). 1865.
2030. JOHNSTON (A.) Genealogical Account of the FAMILY OF JOHNSTON of that Ilk, formerly of Caskieben, in the Shire of Aberdeen, and of its principal branches. 4to, clean, wrapper. Edinburgh, 1832.
2031. JUPP (E. B.) Genealogical Memoranda relating to RICHARD WYATT, of Hall Place, Shackelford, Citizen and Carpenter of London; with an Account of the Almshouses of his foundation at Godalming. 8vo. Facsimiles and Cuts, clean, cloth. 150 copies. (London, 1865?)
2032. KENNET (B^r) A Sermon Preach'd at the Funeral of the Right Noble WILLIAM, DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE; with some *Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish*. 8vo, clean, old calf. London, 1708.
2033. KILBOURN (P. K.) The History and Antiquities of the Name and Family of KILBOURN (in its varied orthography). 8vo, portraits, cuts, etc., clean, cloth. New Haven, 1856.
2034. KILDARE (MARQUIS OF) THE EARLS OF KILDARE, and their Ancestors: from 1057 to 1773. Third Edition. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1858.
2035. KILNER (J.) The Descendants of James and Ann KILNER, formerly of Mansergh,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

Westmoreland. Small 8vo, boards, printed for private circulation (London, 1861).

2036. KNOWLES (G. P.) A Genealogical and Heraldic Account of the COULTHARTS, OF COULTHART, AND COLLYN, Chiefs of the Name. Folded pedigree, engraved frontispiece and cuts of Arms. Only 75 printed. With, A Genealogical Account of the ROSSES, OF DALTON, in the County of Dumfries. Only 75 printed. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1855.

2037. LEFROY (J. H.) NOTES AND DOCUMENTS relating to the FAMILY OF LOFFROY. Of Cambray prior to 1587, of Canterbury 1587-1779, now chiefly represented by the Families of Lefroy of Carriglass, Ireland, and Itchel, Hants; etc. By a Cadet. Folio. Plates of Antiquities and Coins, folded genealogy, and cuts, clean, half green morocco, marbled edges. *Fifty copies only.* Woolwich, 1868. *

* * From the author's letter, inserted, it appears that this copy was presented to J. Gough Nichols.

2038. LESLIE (COL.) HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE FAMILY OF LESLIE, from 1067 to 1868-9. Collected from Public Records and Authentic Private Sources. By Colonel Leslie, K.H. of Balquhain. 3 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1869. *

2039. LOGAN (W.) Genealogy of THE KNOXES, OF KILBIRNIE: compiled in 1855 by William Logan. 4to, interleaved, cloth. Kilmarnock, 1856.

2040. LONG (C. E.) ROYAL DESCENTS: a Genealogical List of the Several Persons entitled to quarter the Arms of the Royal Houses of England. 4to, numerous shields *richly*

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

emblazoned in gold and colours, and folded pedigree. Clean, boards. London, 1845.

2041. ——— The same. 4to, numerous cuts of arms, etc., clean, boards. London, 1845.

* * * This copy contains *many valuable Notes in the handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, Garter*, whose book-plate is on cover, and to whom is addressed the enclosed letter from the author.

2042. LONGSTAFFE (W. H.) *Memorials of the FAMILIES OF ALLAN, HYLTON, AND CLERVAUX.* 4to, engraved frontispiece, portrait, cuts and pedigrees, clean, cloth. 50 copies privately printed. Darlington, 1850.

2043. ——— The same, *very scarce*, 4to, frontispiece, and numerous cuts with pedigrees, clean, cloth. Darlington, 1850.

2044. ——— THE HOUSE OF CLERVAUX, its descents and alliances. 4to. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1852. In same volume, half calf, the following:—*Treasure Trove in Northumberland*; The Corbridge Lanx and the Thorngraston Coins; by John Fenwick. 4to, engraved frontispiece and cuts. Newcastle, 1851.—*Slogans of the North of England*; by M. A. Denham. 4to, cuts. Newcastle, 1851.—And, *Observations on Martial Mottos*; by W. Hylton Longstaffe. 4to, cuts. Like all the foregoing, exquisitely printed in red, blue, and black, by Richardson at Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

2045. LOWER (M. A.) *HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL NOTICES OF THE PELHAM FAMILY.* Folio, cuts, handsome half calf. Privately printed. 1873.

2046. MAHON (LORD) *NOTICES OF THE STANHOPEs as Esquires and Knights, and until their first Peerages in 1605 and 1616.* 8vo,

logy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

cloth, unpublished, half bound. London, 1855.

A presentation to J. Gough Nichols, F.S.A., from Lord Mahon, whose autograph is on fly-leaf; interleaved; inserted are two old engravings of Arms.

- 2. MALCOLM (D.) A Genealogical Memoir of the Most Noble and Ancient HOUSE OF DRUMMOND, and of the several branches that have sprung from it, from its first founder Maurice, to the present Family of Perth. 12mo, scarce, fair copy, old calf. Edinburgh, 1808.
- 3. MARKHAM (D. F.) A History of the MARKHAM FAMILY. 8vo, cuts, and descent, cloth, privately printed. London, 1854. *
- 4. MARSHALL (G. W.) Collections for a Genealogical Account of the FAMILY OF COMBERBACH. 8vo, frontispiece, arms, clean, cloth. London, 1866. *
- 5. ——— An INDEX to the PEDIGREES contained in the Printed Heralds' Visitations, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1866.
- 6. ——— THE GENEALOGIST'S GUIDE TO PRINTED PEDIGREES. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1879. *
- 7. MAULE (HON. H.) REGISTRUM DE PANMURE. Records of the Families of Maule, de Valoniis, Brechin, and Brechin-Barclay, united in the Line of the Barons and Earls of Panmure. Compiled by the Hon. Harry Maule, of Kelly, A.D. 1733. Edited by John Stuart, LL.D. 2 vols. 4to, numerous plates, portraits, fac-similes of old writings, emblazoned arms, etc., clean, cloth, gilt tops. One hundred and fifty copies printed for private distribution by the Earl of Dalhousie, No. 46, presented to Lord Ardmillan. Edinburgh, 1874. *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2053. MEMORIALS OF FAMILIES OF THE SURNAME OF ARCHER. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1861. *
2054. MONTGOMERY (T. H.) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF MONTGOMERY, including the Montgomery Pedigree. 8vo, folded pedigree, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. Philadelphia, 1863.
2055. MOORE (M.P.) THE FAMILY OF CARRE, OF SLEAFORD, Co of Lincoln. (Paper read at the Sleaford Meeting of the Lincoln Diocesan Architectural Society, 3rd June, 1863.) 8vo, printed only on one side of leaf; frontispiece, etc., clean, half roan. Sleaford.
2056. MOSLEY (SIR O.) FAMILY MEMOIRS. 4to, portraits, plates, folded grant, and cuts, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. 1849.
2057. NAPIER (M.) HISTORY OF THE PARTITION OF THE LENNOX. 8vo, cuts, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1835.
2058. ——— The same, 8vo, cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1835.
2059. ——— "THE LANOX OF AULD." An Epistolary Review of "*The Lennox, by William Fraser.*" 4to, photo-lithos., cuts, etc., clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1880.
2060. NEILL (E. D.) THE FAIRFAXES OF ENGLAND AND AMERICA in the 17th and 18th Centuries, including Letters from and to Hon. William Fairfax, President of Council of Virginia, and his sons; neighbours and friends of George Washington. 8vo, folded pedigree, clean, cloth. Albany, N.Y., 1868.
2061. ——— The same, 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth. Albany, N.Y. 1868.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2062. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) HISTORY OF THE ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD of the British Empire ; of the Order of the Guelphs of Hanover ; and of the Medals, Clasps, and Crosses conferred for Naval and Military Services. 4 vols. imperial 4to. Numerous plates and portraits coloured and illuminated, woodcuts, etc. Uncut, half bound. London, 1842. *

* * This splendid publication contains many valuable Notes by the late Mr. Hartley.

2063. ——— MEMOIR OF SIR JOHN HOWARD, K.G., First Baron Howard, and First Duke of Norfolk, Earl Marshal and Admiral of England. Thin imperial 4to, engraved portrait on India paper, and coloured litho., cloth.

* * The book-plate of Sir Harris Nicolas is pasted to cover of this scarce publication, which also contains valuable Notes, apparently in the handwriting of its author.

2064. OLIVER (G.) CLIFFORDIANA (chiefly relating to Cliffords, Barons of Chudleigh). Small 8vo, scarce, clean, boards. Printed by T. Howe, Exeter. *

2065. ——— The same, scarce, 8vo, margin of pp. 41-2 slightly injured, boards. T. Howe, Exeter.

2066. ORMEROD (G.) THE STANLEY LEGEND. A Genealogical Memoir illustrative of the early traditional connexion of Boteler, of Amounderness, Fitz-Ailward, Lathom, and Stanley. 8vo, clean, cloth. A few copies printed in this form for presentation. Westminster, 1839.

* * Attached is the book-plate of Henry Latham, M.A., to whom the vol. was presented by its author.

2067. ——— The same. Scarce, 8vo, clean, cloth. Westminster, 1839.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2068. ——— PARENTALIA : Genealogical Memoirs compiled by George Ormerod, D.C.L. Parts I. & II. With Essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire Families, and Memoir on Cheshire Domesday Roll. 8vo. plates, cuts, and folded pedigrees, clean, cloth. Not published, 1850 & 1851.

* * The *Additions and Index*, printed in 1856, are also here. On fly-leaf an inscription in handwriting of the author.

2069. ——— The same : 8vo, containing all the above ; clean, cloth, not published, 1850. 51, 56.

* * In this copy the article on Ormerod of Monton and Ormerod of Bury differs from the former, with star pages 9*, 10*.

2070. ——— MISCELLANEA PALATINA : consisting of Genealogical Essays illustrative of Cheshire and Lancashire Families ; and of a Memoir on the Cheshire Domesday Roll : with the *Additions and Index* subsequently printed. 8vo, plates, cuts and folded pedigrees, uncut, cloth. Not published, 1851–6.

2071. PALGRAVE FAMILY MEMORIALS. Edited by C. J. Palmer & S. Tucker (Rouge Croix). 4to, plates, portraits, and Arms, clean, wrapper. Printed for private distribution only. Norwich, 1878. *

2072. PATERSON (J.) History of the COUNTY OF AYR : with a Genealogical Account of the FAMILIES OF AYRSHIRE. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Ayr, 1847–52.

2073. PAYNE (J. B.) A Monograph of the HOUSE OF LEMPRIERE, recording, by tabular pedigrees, biographical notices, and other illustrative data, its History from A.D. 970 to 1862. 4to, plates, cuts, and pedigree, clean, cloth. Privately printed. London, 1862.

2074. ——— The Lineage and Pedigree of the FAMILY OF MILLAIS ; recording its History

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- from 1331 to 1865; being an Extract from an 'Armorial of Jersey.' Imperial 4to, plates on India paper, clean, handsome cloth. Privately printed. London, 1865.
2075. PETER (D. MACG.) THE BARONAGE OF ANGUS AND MEARNES; comprising the genealogy of 360 Families, curious Anecdotes, etc., being a guide to the Tourist and Heraldic Artist. 8vo, suppressed and scarce. Half bound. Edinburgh, 1856.
2076. PHENIX (S. W.) THE WHITNEY FAMILY OF CONNECTICUT, and its Affiliations. 3 vols. thick 4to, coloured arms for frontispiece and folded pedigrees, etc., uncut, clean, half purple morocco, gilt tops. Privately printed. New York, 1878.
2077. PINEDA (P.) A Synopsis of the Genealogy of the most Antient and Most Noble Family of the BRIGANTES or DOUGLAS. 8vo, folding plate, old calf. Printed in Spanish and English. London, 1754.
2078. PITCAIRN (R.) Historical and Genealogical Account of the Principal FAMILIES OF THE NAME OF KENNEDY: from an original MS. 4to, fac-simile and folded genealogy, clean, boards. Printed on Bannatyne Club paper. Edinburgh, 1830.
2079. PLAYFAIR (W.) BRITISH FAMILY ANTIQUITY. 9 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER, handsome russia, broad bands, and gilt backs, borders, and edges. London, 1809-11. *
- * * A few pages spotty, p. xxxix. Vol. IX., mended, &c., yet generally a fine subscriber's copy. The Nine Charts in folio are wanting. Vol. VIII. requires rebacking.
2080. POLLARD (W.) THE STANLEYS OF KNOWSLEY; including sketch of political and public life of late Rt. Hon. Earl of Derby, K.G. 8vo, photo., clean, cloth. London, 1869.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

NINTH DAY'S SALE,

On Thursday, May 13th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

2081. PRYCE (G.) MEMORIALS OF THE CANYNGES' FAMILY and their Times: to which is added, Inedited Memoranda relating to Chatterton; with coloured illustrations. 8vo, cloth. Bristol, 1854.
2082. REILLY (E. G. S.) Historical Anecdotes of the FAMILIES OF THE BOLEYNES, CAREYS, MORDAUNTS, HAMILTONS, AND JOCELYNS, arranged as an elucidation of the genealogical chart at Tollymore Park. Compiled by Emily Georgiana S. Reilly in 1835, revised in 1839. 4to; folded descents, frayed gilt calf by C. Lewis. Privately printed. (Newry, 1839.) *
2083. ——— A Genealogical History of the FAMILY OF MONTGOMERY, comprising the lines of Eglinton and Braidstane in Scotland and Mount-Alexander and Grey-Abbey in Ireland. 4to, frontispiece Arms, and pedigrees, clean, wrapper. 1842.
2084. RIDDELL (J.) STEWARTIANA, containing the case of Robert II. and Elizabeth Mure, and question of Legitimacy of their Issue, with Reply to Cosmo Innes. 8vo, clean, cloth. 150 printed. Edinburgh, 1843.
2085. ——— The same, scarce, 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1843.
2086. ROGERS (C.) THE SCOTTISH BRANCH OF THE NORMAN HOUSE OF ROGER, with a Genealogical Sketch of the *Family of Playfair*.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

- 8vo, cloth. 100 copies printed. London, 1872. *
2087. ——— ESTIMATE OF THE SCOTTISH NOBILITY during the minority of James the Sixth, etc. 8vo, cloth. Printed for the Grampian Club. London, 1873. *
2088. ——— MEMORIALS OF THE STRACHANS, Baronets of Thornton, Kincardineshire, and of the *Family of Wise of Hillbank*, formerly Wyse, of Lunan, Forfar. Small 4to, 2 folding pedigrees and 2 plates of Arms coloured, clean, cloth. Privately printed. London (1873). *
2089. ——— GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS CONCERNING THE SCOTTISH HOUSE OF EDGAR; with a Memoir of James Edgar, Private Secretary to the Chevalier St. George. Edited by a Committee of the Grampian Club. 4to, portrait, cloth. Printed for the Grampian Club. London, 1873. *
2090. ——— THE SCOTTISH HOUSE OF ROGER, with Notes respecting the Families of Playfair and Haldane of Bermony. Second Edition. 8vo, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. 1875. *
2091. ——— MEMORIALS OF THE EARL OF STIRLING and of the HOUSE OF ALEXANDER. 2 vols. 8vo, photo. and cuts, etc., cloth. Edinburgh, 1877. *
2092. ——— GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS OF THE FAMILY OF ROBERT BURNS, and of the Scottish House of Burnes. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1877. *
2093. ——— GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS OF THE FAMILY OF SIR WALTER SCOTT, BART., of Abbotsford; with a reprint of his Memorials of the Haliburtons. 8vo,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- frontispiece, cloth. Printed for the Gram-
pian Club. London, 1877. *
2094. ——— Genealogical Memoirs of JOHN
KNOX, and of the Family of Knox. 8vo,
frontispiece, cloth. Printed for the Gram-
pian Club. London, 1879. *
2095. ——— Genealogical Memoirs of the
FAMILIES OF COLT AND COUTTS. 8vo,
cloth. Printed for the Cottonian Society.
London, 1879. *
2096. ROWLAND (D.) An Historical and Genealogical
Account of the Noble FAMILY OF NEVILL,*
particularly of the House of Abergavenny ;
with some account of the Family of the
BEAUCHAMPS, etc. Folio, cuts of Arms and
Seals, half calf. London, 1830. *
2097. ——— The same, folio, cuts, etc., *with*
Portraits and Plates on India paper, and
4 large Genealogical Tables, privately
printed by Sheffield Grace, in 1848. Clean,
uncut, gilt tops, half purple morocco. Lon-
don, 1830.
2098. ROYAL DESCENTS of Henry Maxwell, K.P.,
Seventh Lord Farnham, etc. ; with Royal
Descents from Henry III., and subsequent
Kings of England, of Lady Amelia S.
Stanley, Marchioness of Athol ; and *Seize*
Quartiers connected with the Royal Descents
of Henry Maxwell, K.P., Seventh Lord
Farnham. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. Cavan,
1850.
- * * Presentations from Lord Farnham to Sir C. G. Young,
Garter.
2099. RYE (W.) An Account of the FAMILY OF RYE.
8vo, folded pedigree, *Addenda*, etc., clean,
wrapper. Privately printed. (London).
1876. *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2100. RUSSELL (J.) THE HAIGS OF BEMERSYDE.
8vo, plates and cuts, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1881. *

2101. SANFORD (F.) A GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF
THE KINGS AND QUEENS OF ENGLAND, and
Monarchs of Great Britain, etc., from the
Conquest, anno 1066 to 1707. First
published by Francis Sandford, Esq., Lan-
caster Herald; and continued to this Time,
with many new Sculptures, Additions, and
Annotations, by Samuel Stebbing, Esq.,
Somerset Herald. Folio, LARGE PAPER,
only Twenty Copies printed. Plates and
Genealogies. Old calf with speckled red
edges. London, 1707.

* * A clean and magnificent copy of this rare book. It contains
all the plates, by Hollar and others, and the Genealogies men-
tioned by Savage in his extended analysis of this work given
in *The Librarian*, Vol. II., pp. 1-28. A beautiful impression of
the Frontispiece plate, representing the Seal of Q. Anne after
the Union, presented by Lord Chancellor Cowper, will be
found inserted opposite, and as if to contrast with, the
engraving of Q. Anne's Seal before the Union, p. 548 f.
Binding injured.

2102. SALTOUN (LORD) THE FRASERS OF PHILORTH,
by Alexander Fraser, of Philorth, seven-
teenth Lord Saltoun. 3 volumes 4to,
numerous plates, portraits in photo. and
litho., fac-similes of old documents and
signatures, emblazoned Arms, cuts, etc.,
clean, cloth, gilt tops. One hundred and
fifty copies printed for private circulation
(No. 57). Edinburgh, 1879.

2103. SAVAGE (J.) A GENEALOGICAL DICTIONARY
of the First Settlers of New England,
showing Three Generations of those who
came before May, 1692, on the basis of
Farmer's Register. 4 vols. 8vo, clean,
cloth. Boston, 1860-62. *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2104. SCHELER (M. A.) HISTOIRE DE LA MAISON DE SAXE-COBURG-GOTHA. Imperial 8vo, frontispiece arms, coloured, and folded genealogical Tables, clean, half roan. Bruxelles, 1846.
2105. SCOTCH GENEALOGIES—
Comprising—1. A Genealogical Account of the Barclays, of Urie, etc., by H. Mill. London, 1812.—2. Letters to the Editor of the Inverness Journal: by "Fear Raonuillich," etc., relating to the Title of Macranald. Edinburgh, 1818.—3. Vindication of the "Clanronald, of Glengary," engraved Title and folded Descent. Edinburgh, 1821.—4. Historical and Genealogical Account of the Clan or Family of Macdonald; in 2 parts, with Appendix. Edinburgh, 1819.—5. An Inquiry into the pedigree, etc., of the Chiefs of the Hamilton Family, and showing how they acquired their estates; by W. Aiton. Glasgow, 1827. 8vo, *scarce*, together in 1 half bound volume.
2106. SCOTT (J. R.) MEMORIALS OF THE FAMILY OF SCOTT, OF SCOT'S-HALL, in the County of KENT. With an Appendix of Illustrative Documents. 4to, numerous fine engravings on wood, and cuts of Arms, pedigrees, etc. Clean, cloth. London, 1876. *
2107. SEACOME (J.) MEMOIRS; containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of the Ancient and Honourable HOUSE OF STANLEY: also a full description of the Isle of Man, etc. 4to, rude woodcuts of Arms, *scarce*, but stained and one page mended, re-backed leather. Liverpool (1741).
2108. SELBY. The Last Will and Testament of Thomas James Selby, Esq., with Abstract of Testimony of the Witnesses, perpetuated in Trinity Term, 1786, for the defendant, Samuel Selby. 4to. London, 1797. — A Statement of Facts. 8vo. Greenwich, 1822.—Selbyana. 8vo.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

Carlisle, 1825. With folded pedigree in handwriting of the late Sir C. G. Young. Together in boards.

2109. SHAW (A. M.) A Genealogical Account of the Highland Families of SHAW. 8vo, Arms on title, clean, wrapper. 100 copies privately printed (London), 1877.

2110. SHIRLEY (E. P.) STEMMATA SHIRLEIANA ; or, the Annals of the Shirley Family, Lords of Nether Etindon, in the county of Warwick, and of Shirley in the county of Derby. 4to, plate, pedigrees, and numerous cuts, boards. Privately printed. Westminster, 1841.

. Plate, and some leaves rather foxed. On p. 81 is a good note.

2111. ——— The same. Scarce, 4to, plate, pedigrees, and numerous cuts, clean, uncut, boards. Privately printed. Westminster, 1841.

2112. ——— The same. Scarce 4to, plate, pedigrees, and numerous cuts, *those of Arms being coloured by hand*. In dark morocco, with rich gilt tooling on the back, inner and outer borders and edges. Privately printed. Westminster, 1841.

. From inscription on back of Table of Contents it appears that this very handsome volume was presented by Ev. Ph. Sh. to the Rev. R. Morris.

2113. ——— The same, STEMMATA SHIRLEIANA, etc. Second Edition, corrected and enlarged. 4to, pedigrees and numerous cuts of Arms, seals, etc. Clean, cloth. Westminster, 1873.

2114. ——— The same. Second Edition. 4to, pedigrees and cuts, clean, cloth. Westminster, 1873.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2115. ——— THE NOBLE AND GENTLE MEN OF ENGLAND; or, Notes touching the Arms and Descents of the ancient, Knightly, and Gentle Houses of England, arranged in their respective Counties. Small 4to, numerous cuts of Arms, clean, cloth. Westminster, 1859.
2116. SIMS (R.) AN INDEX to the PEDIGREES AND ARMS contained in the Heralds' Visitations, and other Genealogical Manuscripts in the British Museum. 8vo, cloth. London, 1849.
2117. ——— A MANUAL for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Parochial and other Registers, Wills, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1856.
2118. SMITH (H. E.) ANNALS OF SMITH OF CANTLEY, BALBY, AND DONCASTER, county York. 4to, autotypes, etc., clean, cloth. Printed for subscribers. (Sunderland), 1878. *
2119. SOTHERAN (C.) Genealogical Memoranda relating to the FAMILY OF SOTHERON, of Counties, Durham, Northumberland, York, etc., and to the SEPT OF MAC MANUS. 4to, cuts and fac-similes, clean, boards. Privately printed. London, 1871-3.
2120. STAPLETON (T.) HISTORICAL MEMOIRS OF THE HOUSE OF VERNON. 4to, clean, roxburgh, no date.
- * * "Unfinished—no title. Only 100 copies printed." *A Manual for the Genealogist*, etc., by R. Sims, p. 278. Lord Vernon's autograph on fly-leaf.
2121. STAUNTON (G. T.) MEMOIR of the Life and Family of the late SIR GEORGE LEONARD STAUNTON, BART., with an Appendix of Illustrations and Authorities, etc. 8vo,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

plates and folded genealogies, broken half
russia. Havant Press, 1823.

* * * Inscribed on fly-leaf, "privately printed, impression limited.
C. G. Y(oung)."

2122. STEMMATA CHICHELEANA ; or, a Genealogical
Account of some of the Families derived
from Thomas Chichele, of Higham-Ferrers,
co. Northampton. 4to, 2 plates. Oxford,
1765. And a *Supplement*, etc., 4to. Ox-
ford, 1775. Broken russia.

* * * "This valuable genealogical work," says Moule, "was drawn
up by Benjamin Buckler, D.D., Vicar of Cumnor, in Berks.,
a learned and ingenious antiquary, who had assisted his
friend and contemporary, Judge Blackstone, in his researches
respecting the right of fellowships, &c., in All Souls' College."
Interleaved copy. Autograph and book-plate of Sir C. G.
Young, Garter attached; the numerous MS. Notes being in
his handwriting.

2123. ——— The same STEMMATA CHICHELEANA
with SUPPLEMENT. 4to, plates, clean, boards.
Oxford, 1765 and 1775.

2124. STEMMATA SMITHIANA-FERRARIA. A True
and Faithful History of the Family of
Smith, originally cradled at Wiverton, and
Cropwell-Butler, in the parish of Titheby,
and more recently established at Notting-
ham. Compiled by Augustus Smith, M.P.
Folio, 2 maps, and folded pedigree, clean,
blue leather, gilt. London, 1861.

2125. ——— The same, folio. 2 maps and folded
pedigree, clean, blue leather, gilt. London,
1861.

2126. STEWART (J. H. J. & LIEUT.-COL. D. S.)
THE STEWARTS OF APPIN. 4to, plate of
seals, chromo-lithos. of Arms, etc. On
hand-made paper; printed for private cir-
culation, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1880.

2127. TAYLOR (P. A.) SOME ACCOUNT OF THE
TAYLOR FAMILY (originally Taylard).

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Compiled and edited by Peter Alfred Taylor, M.P. 4to, numerous autotype reproductions of old portraits and documents, emblazoned arms, pedigrees, etc. In sumptuous green morocco, Taylard shield in gold impressed on sides of cover, gilt borders and edges. Printed for private circulation. 100 copies; No. 26. London, 1875. *

* * Accompanying this magnificent volume are two letters from Mr. P. A. Taylor to the late Col. Chester.

2128. THE BAIRD FAMILY.—Dominus fecit. Genealogical Collections concerning the Sir-Name of Baird, and the Families of Auchmedden, Newbyth, and Saughton Hall. Reprinted from the original MS. of William Baird, Esq., of Auchmedden. With Notes; and an Appendix containing a deduction of the Family of Ordinhnivas to the present day. 4to, coloured seal on title, cloth. J. C. Hotten, London, 1870. *

2129. ——— The same. 4to, LARGE PAPER, only 50 copies, coloured seal, clean, cloth. London, 1870.

2130. THE GENEALOGIST. Edited by George W. Marshall, LL.D. 7 vols. 8vo, in 48 wrapper numbers. London (dates on titles), 1877–83. *

2131. THE GENEALOGY OF THE BUSK FAMILY, and of some of its collateral Branches; compiled by Hans Busk. Thin folio, clean, half bound. London, 1864.

2132. THE GENEALOGY OF THE STEWARTS Refuted: in a Letter to Andrew Stuart, Esq., M.P. 8vo, clean, uncut, boards. Edinburgh, 1799.

2133. THE HAMILTON MANUSCRIPTS: containing some Account of the Settlement of

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- territories of the Upper Clandeboye, Great Ardes, and Dufferin, Co. Down, by Sir James Hamilton, in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. ; with Memoirs of him, his son, and grandson ; their families and descendants. Edited by T. K. Lowry, LL.D. With Appendixes. 4to, cloth. Belfast (1867). *
2134. THE HERALD AND GENEALOGIST. Edited by John Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 8 vols. 8vo, plates and cuts, etc. Vols. I. and II. cloth, remainder parts in wrappers. London, 1863-74. *
2135. THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE AND RACE OF DOUGLAS AND ANGUS. 8vo, Vol. I., no title, pp. 1—322, boards. Printed by A. Napier, Glasgow.
2136. THE HOUSE OF ARGYLL, and the collateral Branches of the CLAN CAMPBELL, from the Year 420 to the present time. 8vo, portraits and folded family tree, cloth. Glasgow, 1871. *
2137. THE ITALIAN BIOGRAPHY OF SIR ROBERT DUDLEY, KNT., known in Florentine History as Il Duca di Nortombria ; to which are added, some biographical notices of Dame Alice Dudley, his wife, etc. 8vo, portraits, etc., and folded genealogy, clean, cloth. (Oxford) no date.
2138. *The Jennens' Case.* Statement of Facts in connection with the Pedigree of WILLIAM JENNENS, Esq. (deceased). With Notes relating to the Pedigree of the Persons in Possession of the Estate of the Deceased. Thin folio, folded pedigree, clean, cloth. Printed for J. C. Jennens, London. Along with same, *Pedigree of Jennens, Howe,*

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Hanmer, Lygon, and other Families, 1869.
Nos. 1 and 2.

2139. JENNINGS' Wills and Administrations, at Litchfield, England. Also Jennens, Jennins, Jennings, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. Gun and Co., London.
2140. THE NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL & GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, published quarterly, under the Patronage of the New-England Historic, Genealogical Society. From commencement, Jan., 1847, to Oct., 1871. Vols. I. to XXV, *minus* 1 vol. (viz. 16, for year 1862.) 8vo, portraits, folded pedigrees, maps, etc. Of these volumes, 19 are in cloth, and the last 5, on larger paper, half purple morocco, uncut. Boston, 1847-71.
2141. THE OLIPHANTS IN SCOTLAND, with a Selection of Original Documents from the Charter Chest at Gask. Edited by Joseph Anderson, etc. 4to, plates, fac-similes, and coloured armorial bearings, clean, half bound, gilt tops. One hundred copies, No. 77. Privately printed. Edinburgh, 1879.
2142. THE PATRICIAN. Edited by John and J. Bernard Burke. 6 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1846-8. *
2143. THE PICARDS or PYCHARDS of Stradewy (now Tretower) Castle, and Scethrog, Brecknockshire; etc., with some Account of the Family of Sapy, of Upper Sapey, Herefordshire. 8vo, beautiful photos., and folded pedigrees, clean, cloth. London, 1878. *
2144. THE SALT-FOOT CONTROVERSY; and an Appendix containing some remarks on the

logy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

present state of the *Lyon Office*. 8vo, only
100 printed, clean, cloth.

- . ——— The same, 8vo, clean, cloth. Only
100 printed.

1. THE UMFREVILLES : their Ancestors and Des-
cendants. 4to. Pedigrees and cuts, clean,
purple morocco, gilt edges. (Clapham.)

2. TODD (C.B.) A GENERAL HISTORY OF THE
BURR FAMILY IN AMERICA : with a Genea-
logical Record from 1570 to 1878. 8vo,
portraits and Arms, clean, cloth. New
York, 1878.

3. TRAVERS & SIDES (S. S. & H. J.) A Collec-
tion of Pedigrees of the FAMILY OF TRAVERS;
or, Abstracts of certain documents collected
towards a History of that Family. 4to,
clean, half bound. Privately printed. Ox-
ford, 1864.

Inserted are letters both from S. Smith Travers and H. J.
Sides to J. Gough Nichols, whose autograph is on fly-leaf, and
his notes on interleaving.

9. TROLLOPE (VEN^{BLE} E.) THE FAMILY OF
TROLLOPE. 4to, cuts of Armorial Bearings,
wrapper. Lincoln, 1875. *

At p. 57 is a letter and valuable note relating to the
honour of Knight Banneret.

10. Vindication of the CLANRONALD OF GLEN-
GARRY, etc. With Remarks as to the
Descent of the Family who style them-
selves "of Clanronald." 8vo, engraved
title and folded Genealogy, clean, boards.
Edinburgh, 1821.

11. WAKE (ARCH^R.) A Brief Enquiry into the
Antiquity, Honour and Estate of the Name
and Family of WAKE. 8vo, frontispiece
Arms, cloth. 100 copies printed. War-
minster, 1833.

12. WATERHOUSE (T.) A Genealogical Account

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- of the ROYAL HOUSE OF STUART, from the year 1043. 8vo, folded Genealogical Table, clean, boards. Grantham, 1816.
2153. WATERS (R. E. C.) Genealogical Notes — the Kindred FAMILIES OF LONGRIDG — FLETCHER, & HAWKS, 4to, plates of Arms on letterpress, etc., clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation (no place or date).
2154. ——— Genealogical Memoirs of the Eld — and Extinct Line of the WOLLASTONS, SHENTON AND FINBOROUGH, their ancestors and connections. 4to, frontispiece, cuts and pedigrees, clean, cloth. Only 3 copies printed for private circulation. London, 1877.
2155. ——— GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the Kindred Families of THOMAS CRANMER, Archbishop of Canterbury, and THOMAS WOOD, Bishop of Lichfield. Illustrated with Twelve Sheet Pedigrees, Engravings of all Arch^b Cranmer's Official Seals, and Shields of Arms. 4to. LARGE PAPER, only six copies large paper, and 28 small. Clean, cloth. Printed for the author. London, 1877. *
2156. ——— GENEALOGICAL MEMOIRS of the Extinct Family of CHESTER OF CHICHELEY, their Ancestors and Descendants. 2 vols. 4to, cuts and pedigrees, clean and literally uncut, cloth. London, 1878.
- *.* Contains Cancels, with note from author, accompanying.
2157. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, cuts and pedigrees, cloth. London, 1878. *
- *.* Contains Cancels, and numerous learned notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
2158. ——— Genealogical Memoirs of the FAMILIES OF CHESTER, of Bristol, Barton Regis,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- London, and Almondsbury, descended from Henry Chester, Sheriff of Bristol, 1470. And also of the *Families of Astry*. 4to, cloth. London, 1881. *
2159. WATSON (J.) MEMOIRS OF THE ANCIENT EARLS OF WARREN AND SURREY, and their Descendants to the Present Time. (Second Edition.) 2 vols. 4to, fac-similes of charters and numerous plates, including the scarce folding ones, viz., View of Poynton Lodge and Earl Warren drawing his Sword, etc., clean. Exquisitely bound by Tuckett in citron toned morocco, with rich gilding on backs, borders, and edges. Warrington, 1782. *
2160. WHITMORE (W. H.) The American Genealogist; being a CATALOGUE OF FAMILY HISTORIES AND PUBLICATIONS, containing genealogical information issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. 8vo clean, cloth. Albany, 1868.
2161. ——— The same. Third Edition, revised. 8vo, heliotype portrait, clean, cloth. Albany, 1875. *
2162. WIFFEN (J. H.) Historical Memoirs of the HOUSE OF RUSSELL; from the Norman Conquest. 2 vols. atlas 4to. *Only 25 printed*. Views, portraits, and 160 armorial bearings *emblazoned*, fair copy, cloth. London, 1833.
2163. WINCHELL (A.) GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF WINCHELL IN AMERICA. 8vo, clean, cloth. Ann Arbor, 1869.
2164. WINKLEY (W.) Documents relating to the Winkley Family. 8vo, partly printed on one side of paper only, pedigrees with

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Addenda, clean, cloth. Harrow Press (no date).

* * * Inserted are some letters from the author to J. Gough Nichols, with "*Parish Registers—a plea for their preservation*, by W. Winkley, F.S.A. Extracts from *The Harrow Gazette*." 12mo.

2165. WOODROOFFE (S. M.) PEDIGREE OF WOODROOFFE, with Memorials and Notes. 4to. Folded Pedigree, coloured portrait and Barbor Jewel, etc., clean, cloth. Only 130 printed. 1878. *

2166. ——— The same, scarce, 4to. Folded Pedigree, coloured portrait and Jewel, etc. (but plate of Arms of Rev. T. Woodrooffe wanting), clean, cloth. Privately printed. 1878.

2167. WREN (C.) PARENTALIA: or, Memoirs of the Family of the Wrens. Folio, plates (with an additional double-page plate inserted at p. 308). Excellent copy, beautifully bound in scarlet morocco, with bands, richly tooled gilt back and double borders on sides, gilt edges, etc. London, 1750.

2168. WYNNE (SIR J.) THE HISTORY OF THE GWYDIR FAMILY, written by Sir John Wynne, Knt. and Bart. 4to, photo-lithos., etc. Pedigree of Jones, of Wern, inserted, clean, printed on hand made paper, boards. Oswestry, 1878. *

2169. *Glamorganshire Pedigrees*. From the MSS. of Sir Isaac Heard, Knt., Garter King of Arms. Edited by Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart. Folio (Title, etc., 4 leaves, and pp. 52, including Index), clean, frayed half calf. Worcester, 1845.

2170. LINCOLNSHIRE PEDIGREES: by Foster. Folio, cuts of Arms, clean, half brown morocco.

* * * Some of these valuable pedigrees apparently are unfinished printer's proofs, mounted; forming a handsome volume. *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

2171. PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF BLOXAM. 4to, half morocco. Printed by Baxter, Oxford.

2172. PHILLIPPS'S PEDIGREES. Folio, etc., clean, loose sheets. Privately printed, Medio-Montanis, 1850, *annisque variis prioribus*, etc.

* * This extraordinary collection consists of a Vignetted Title, and upwards of THREE HUNDRED AND TWELVE separate papers, containing more than four hundred pedigrees; in short, all the pedigrees printed by Sir Thomas Phillipps, with the exception of about half-a-dozen. Included is the *Pedigree, or Genealogye, of the Family of the Frekes, for near 200 years*. EXTREMELY RARE, only 15 or 20 copies of some of the pedigrees having been struck off. A valuable MS. Index, 20 plainly written folios, is enclosed.

2173. WARWICKSHIRE PEDIGREES selected from the Visitation of the County of Warwick (in 1682-3). 8vo, cuts and folded pedigrees, clean, handsome calf, gilt. Privately printed, 20 copies only, 1865.

2174. ——— The same. 8vo, cuts and folded pedigrees, clean, half calf. Only 20 copies, 1865.

2175. ——— The same, *rare*. 8vo, cuts of Seals, Arms, and folded Pedigrees, clean sheets, 1865.

* * This has an Appendix containing 3 pedigrees with cuts, etc., and a letter by Dr. Howard, relating to this work, not in the former.

2176. INDEXES TO THE COUNTY VISITATIONS in the Library at Middle Hill, 1840, and to a few others in the Harl. MSS. British Museum, the Bodleian Library, and Queen's College, Oxford. Folio (Title and Preface 2 leaves, with pp. 56.) *Rare*, clean, boards. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Medio-Montanis, 1841.

2177. *Berkshire Visitations, 1566, 1623 & 1664*. Folio (pp. 42, lithograph, minus 37-8, all printed),

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d

stitched sheets. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps.

2178. VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Folio, cuts of Arms, clean, boards.

. Contains pp. 1-28 without title; all printed. Attached is the original prospectus, reprinted in *The Herald and Genealogist*, Vol. II., p. 196, as a "literary curiosity." On fly-leaf, in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, is inscribed, "This copy is, no doubt, one of a very few existing, for the sheets have never been delivered that I know of. C.G.Y.—G^R."

2179. The VISITATION OF DERBYSHIRE, taken in 1662, and reviewed in 1663: by William Dugdale, Esq., Norroy King at Armes. 8vo, clean, cloth. Golding and Lawrence, London, 1879.

2180. *Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-64.* Folio. (Title leaf, and pp. 7). boards. Medio-Montanis, 1854.

2181. THE VISITATION of the County Palatine of Durham. Taken by William Flower, Esquier, otherwise called Norroy Kinge of Armes; and in his Company Robert Glover, als. Portcullis, etc., in 1575. Folio. Inscribed to Sir Cuthbert Sharp by N. J. Philipson. Engraved Title, and cuts of Arms, etc., clean, neat half green morocco, gilt tops, with foolscap interleaving. (Newcastle, 1820.)

2182. ——— The same. Folio, LARGE PAPER, RARE. Engraved Title and cuts of Arms, clean, boards (Newcastle, 1820).

2183. THE VISITATION of the County Palatine of Duresme (Durham), taken by Richard St. George, Esquyre, Norrey Kinge of Armes; and in his Companye, Henry St. George, Blewmantle, Pursuyvant of Armes: In 1615. Folio, edited by C. S.—J. B. T. Cuts of Arms, clean, interleaved neat half

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- green morocco, only *thirty copies* printed.
(Sunderland, no date.)
2184. ——— The same. Folio, cuts of Arms, with frontispiece armorial device of N. J. Philipson. Clean, boards, *only 30 copies* (Sunderland).
2185. *Visitation of Hampshire 1575, 1622 and 1686.* Folio. (Title and pp. 28) clean, boards. Medio-Montanis, 1854.
2186. THE VISITATION OF THE COUNTY OF LINCOLN IN 1562-4. Edited by Walter C. Metcalfe, F.S.A. 8vo, clean, wrapper. London, 1881.
2187. *The Visitation of Middlesex*, began in the year 1663 by W. Ryley, etc. Folio. (Title and Index, 2 leaves; and pp. 52. On p. 30 is a note in the handwriting of Sir. T. Phillipps) clean, boards. Salisbury, 1820.
2188. ——— The same. Scarce, folio, clean, boards. Salisbury, 1820.
2189. ——— The same. Folio (full of notes in the handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose autograph is on cover), boards. Salisbury, 1820.
2190. The same. Folio, with *Preface*, clean, boards. Salisbury, 1820.
- * * On fly-leaf autograph of Sir F. Madden, with this note in his handwriting :—"The Preface, by Tho. Phillipps, Esq. (afterwards Sir Tho. P., Bart.) is torn out of most of the copies. The work was not printed for sale."
2191. THE VISITATION OF NORTHUMBERLAND in 1615. Edited by G. W. Marshall, LL.D. 8vo, clean, cloth. Privately printed. London, 1878.
2192. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1878. *
2193. *Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1574 and 1634.*

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- Folio (Title leaf, and pp. 33), clean, stitched sheets. Medio-Montanis, 184-.
2194. *The Visitation of Somersetshire, 1623*, with *Additions* from earlier Visitations and Continuations, by R. Munday. Folio. (Title, Preface, and Index, 4 leaves, and pp. 152), clean, boards. Typis Medio-Montanis, 1838.
2195. *Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-64*. Folio. (Title leaf, and pp. 11), wrapper. Medio-Montanis, 1854.
2196. THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLK, made by William Hervey, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1561; with Additions from Family Documents, Original Wills, Jermyn, Davy, and other MSS., etc. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D. 2 vols., I. and II., numerous plates, cuts of Arms, seals, etc., and pedigrees. Vol. I. 4to size, LARGE PAPER; Vol. II. 8vo, cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2197. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2198. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2199. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2200. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2201. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2202. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

- PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2203. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2204. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2205. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut, clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2206. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2207. ——— The same. 2 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER and 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., cloth, uncut clean copy. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
2208. THE VISITACON OF SURRY, made A^o 1623. By Samuel Thompson, Windsor Herald, and Augustyne Vincent, Rougcroix : Marshalls and Deputies to William Camden, Esq., Clarenceux King of Armes. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., etc. 4to, cuts of Arms, twenty-five copies printed for private circulation. In handsome dark morocco, with red labelled and gilt back, borders.
2209. The Heraldic VISITATION OF WESTMORELAND, made in the year 1615, by Sir Richard St. George, Knt., Norroy King at Arms. 4to, clean, literally uncut, cloth. J. Gray Bell, London, 1753 (should be 1853).
2210. ——— The same. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1853.
2211. *Wiltshire Visitations, 1623 and 1677.* 2 parts, (the first, without Title and not paged, consists of 44 folios, part of the Visitation

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

of 1623; the other, not paged, has Title-leaf and pp. 23), clean, boards. Typis Medio-Montanis, 1828.

2212. THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE, made in the years 1584–5, by Robert Glover, Somerset Herald; to which is added the Visitation made in 1612, by Richard St. George, Norroy King of Arms, etc. Edited by J. Foster. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1875.

2213. HERALDIC VISITATIONS OF WALES, and ^{*}Part of the Marches; between the years 1586 and 1613, by Lewys Dwnn, Deputy Herald at Arms: transcribed from the original Manuscripts, and edited by Sir S. Rush Meyrick. 2 vols. 4to, frontispieces and numerous cuts of blank shields, fair copy, cloth. Published for the Welsh MSS. Society. Llandovery, 1846.

2214. HARLEIAN SOCIETY: Established A.D. 1869. Publications of. Comprising:

Vol. I.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568*. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., and G. J. Armytage F.S.A. London, 1869. *Out of print*.

Vol. II.—*The Visitation of the County of Leicester, 1619*. Edited by J. Fetherston, F.S.A. Plates. London, 1870. *Out of print*.

Vol. III.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618–19*. Edited by G. J. Armytage. London, 1870. *Out of print*.

Vol. IV.—*The Visitations of Nottingham, in 1569 & 1614*. Edited by G. W. Marshall, LL.M. Cuts. London, 1871. *Out of print*.

Vol. V.—*The Visitations of Oxford, in 1566, 1574 & 1634*, etc. Edited by W. H. Turner. Plates. London, 1871. *Out of print*.

Vol. VI.—*The Visitation of Devon, in 1620*. Edited by F. T. Colby, B.D. Frontispiece, Arms of Pole, and plates. London, 1872. *Out of print*.

Vol. VII.—*The Visitation of Cumberland, in 1615*. Edited by J. Fetherston. Plates and cuts. London, 1872. *Out of print*.

ealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Vol. VIII.—*Le Neve's Pedigrees of the Knights made by K. Chas. II., K. James II., K. Will. III., & Q. Mary & Q. Anne.* Edited by G. W. Marshall. Cuts. London, 1873.

Vol. IX.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, in 1620.* Edited by Col. Vivian and Dr. Drake. Frontispiece, Arms. London, 1874.

Vol. X.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Col. Chester. London, 1876.

Vol. XI.—*The Visitation of Somerset, in 1623.* Edited by F. T. Colby, D.D. London, 1876.

Vol. XII.—*The Visitation of Warwick, in 1619.* Edited by J. Fetherston. Numerous Cuts of Arms and Autographs. London, 1877.

Vols. XIII. & XIV.—*The Visitations of Essex, in 1552, 1558, 1570, 1612, & 1634, etc.* Edited by W. C. Metcalfe, F.S.A. London, 1878.

Vol. XV.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4.* Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., and Col. Chester. Numerous Cuts of Arms. London, 1880.

Vol. XVI.—*The Visitation of Yorkshire, in 1563 & 1564.* Edited by C. B. Norcliffe, M.A. London, 1881.

Vol. XVIII.—*The Visitation of Cheshire, 1580; etc.* Edited by J. P. Rylands, F.S.A. Plates. London, 1882.

* In all, seventeen volumes. The whole of the above scarce series are royal 8vo, cloth. *

215. HARLEIAN SOCIETY Publications : Comprising the following Parish Registers, viz. :

Vols. I. & IV.—*The Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill, Parts I. & II., 1538-1774.* Edited by Granville Leveson-Gower, F.S.A. Plate. London, 1877-9.

Vol. II.—*The Registers of Canterbury Cathedral, 1564-1878.* Edited by R. Hovenden. London, 1878.

Vol. III.—*The Registers of St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 1538-1754.* Edited by Col. Chester. London, 1878.

Vol. V.—*The Registers of St. Mary Aldermary, London, 1558-1754.* Edited by Col. Chester. London, 1880.

Vol. VI.—*The Registers of St. Thomas the Apostle, London, 1558-1754.* Edited by Col. Chester.

Vol. VII.—*The Registers of St. Michael, Cornhill.* Partly edited by Col. Chester. London, 1882.

* All the above seven volumes are royal 8vo, clean, cloth.

216. CHESTER (J. L.) The Marriage, Baptismal, and Burial REGISTERS of the Collegiate Church or Abbey of St. Peter, WESTMINSTER.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Edited and Annotated by Joseph Lemuel Chester. (Forming Vol. X. Pub. Harleian Soc. for 1875.) 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1876.

2217. ——— The same, 8vo, printed on hand-made paper. *Very scarce.* In handsome scarlet morocco, gilt edges, etc. London, 1876.

2218. HOVENDEN (R.) THE REGISTERS of Christenings, Marriages, and Burials of the Parish of All-hallows, London Wall, within the City of London; from the year of our Lord 1559 to 1675. 4to, *only 53 copies printed*, of which this is No. 6. Clean and uncut, in handsome vellum, gilt tops. London, 1878.

* * This valuable privately printed book contains half title, title and preface, 3 leaves; with pp. 609, etc., on paper of finest description. The volume is in excellent condition.

2219. *Excerpta ex Registris Parochialibus, in com. Gloucester, etc.* Folio. (Title; Buckland Burials and Baptisms, pp. 45; do. Marriages, pp. 5; Childswickham Reg., 1 leaf; Saintbury, 1 leaf; Weston Subedge, pp. 8.) Clean, boards. Ex lithographia Medio-Montana, 1854.

2220. THE NONCONFORMIST REGISTER, of Baptisms, Marriages, and Deaths, compiled by the Revs. Oliver Heywood and T. Dickenson, 1644-1702, 1702-1752. Edited by J. Horsfall Turner. 8vo, 5 illustrations, clean, cloth. Brighouse, 1881. *

2221. THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH OF ST. COLUMB MAJOR, Cornwall, from the year 1539 to 1780. Edited by Arthur J. Jewers, F.S.A. 8vo, plates of Arms, clean, cloth. London, 1881. *

2222. THE REGISTERS OF WINDLESHAM, Surrey, from 1677 to 1783; with biographical Notices

ogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

of some past and present Families now residing in the Parish, etc., by W. U. S. Glanville-Richards. 8vo, clean, cloth, 100 copies. London, 1881.

BIGLAND (R.) OBSERVATIONS ON Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, as preserved in Parochial Registers. 4to, interleaved, half russia. London, 1764.

Title is inscribed, "The Gift of Isaac Heard, Esq. to C. wling, 1766." The volume contains many MS. Notes.

BURN (J. S.) HISTORY OF THE FLEET MARRIAGES; with some Account of the Wardens of the Prison, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. London, 1834.

NICOLAS (N. H.) TESTAMENTA VETUSTA: being Illustrations from Wills, of Manners, Customs, etc., as well as of the Descents and Possessions of many distinguished Families. From reign of Hen. II. to Accession of Q. Eliz. 2 vols. 8vo, frontispiece engraving of seal, clean, boards. London, 1826. *

Testamenta Lambethana, etc. Folio, (without Title, unpagged, but consisting of pp. 138, inclusive of *Indicis Supplementum Primum*, etc.) Clean, boards. Printed by Sir T. Phillipps. *Very scarce*.

THE ORIGINAL LISTS of Persons of Quality; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels, etc., who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. Edited by J. Camden Hotten. 4to, LARGE PAPER. Clean, uncut, half bound. London, 1874.

Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates,

February. May 13th. [Mixed Sizes. *contd.*

2229. MS. PEDIGREE of SIR HENRY DE BURGH-
LEIGH, BARRON, of Gatherley Castle, in
the County of York, etc. Emblazoned
great Shield of Arms with 20 quarterings,
Crest, etc. Also attached photos. of Sir
Henry, and of Gatherley Castle. Finely
executed on a large skin of vellum.
Enclosed in handsome tin case.

* * On lower right-hand corner of this magnificent pedigree is
written: "I hereby certify that this pedigree was compiled
exclusively from the Records in the Public Record Office,
Wills proved at York, Richmond and London, the Records
of York and Chester, divers Parish Registers and other
authentic evidence, by me, *James Phillippe*. London, 14th
Decr. 1876." To the left, in writing: "This is a copy of
the Record. 15th March, 1877. *Romilly*." With stamp of
Enrolment Office in Chancery, etc.

HERALDIC, etc.

2230. A COLLECTION OF COATS OF ARMS borne by
the Nobility and Gentry of the County of
GLOCESTER. 4to, engraved title and 62
plates, etc., good copy in damaged wrapper.
Printed by J. Good. London, 1792.
- * * On fly-leaf an autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.
2231. ALMANACH DER RITTER-ORDEN von Friedrich
Gottschalck. 8vo, carefully coloured plates,
clean, cloth. Leipzig, 1817.
2232. AN ACCOUNT OF THE CONTROVERSY between
Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir
Edward Hastings, in the Court of Chivalry,
in the reign of K. Henry III. (edited by
C. G. Young, York Herald.) Imperial
8vo, clean, cloth. Printed at the expense
of Baron Hastings for private distribution
only. (London, 1841.)

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

2233. ——— The same. Imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. (London, 1841.)
2234. An Accurate Historical Account of all the ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD at present existing in Europe, etc., by an Officer of the Chancery of the Equestrian Order of Saint Joachim. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, half bound. Printed at Hamburgh for J. White. London (no date).
2235. ANDERSON (W.) GENEALOGY AND SURNAMES: with some Heraldic and Biographical Notices. 8vo, cuts, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1865. *
2236. ANSTIS (J.) CURIA MILITARIS: or, a Treatise of the Court of Chivalry. Small 8vo, clean, half calf. London, 1702.
- * * * Contains title and dedication 2 leaves, the Introduction, pp. xli., and the Contents, 5 leaves; all printed of this curious book, which was never published.
2237. ——— LETTERS to a Peer, concerning the HONOUR OF EARL-MARSHAL. 8vo, old calf. London, 1706.
- * * * Interleaved. On fly-leaf Sir C. G. Young wrote in pencil—
"Very rare, the Notes and Additions by Anstis himself. C.G.Y."
2238. ——— The same. Rare 8vo, half calf. London, 1706.
2239. ——— THE REGISTER OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER, etc., with Notes and an Introduction. 2 vols. folio. LARGE PAPER? Duplicate engraved frontispiece and plates, clean, old calf. London, 1724.
2240. ——— OBSERVATIONS introductory to an Historical Essay, upon the KNIGHTHOOD OF THE BATH. By John Anstis, Esq., Garter Principal King of Arms. 4to,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

engraved title "Les Armes," and 74 plates, half old binding. London, 1725. *

* * Book-plate of Sir W. Betham, Ulster, etc., attached. The printed title not clean.

2241. ARMS IN NORWICH CATHEDRAL from Mackerell's History of Norwich, MS. 1737 (communicated by Hudson Gurney). 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. Norwich, 1851.

2242. ARMS of the Twelve Principal Companies of the City of London. Folio, 13 coloured plates, vellum, printed for Austin Oldisworth, at y^c Golden Ball, in Cannon Street. 1701.

2243. ASHMOLE (E.) THE INSTITUTION, LAWS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. Folio, plates, etc., handsome panelled calf, with richly gilt back, sides, borders, and edges. London, 1693.

* * This is one of the copies having the reprinted title of the date 1693, with Catalogue of Knights Companions continued to that time. As noted by Lowndes there are no printed pages 131-134, 137-148. It contains the fine portrait of K. Charles II. by Sherwin, and 32 other plates, mostly engraved by Hollar, including 2 not described by the above-mentioned learned bibliographer, viz., "Prospect of the Cancell from the East," at p. 145, and the double-paged nocturnal spectacle, p. 424; also leaf following Imprimatur, the heading of which commences "At a Chapter," etc., held 29th May, 1674. The plate of Windsor Castle, p. 131, is inlaid, and the margin of Prospect of the Cancellor Screen, p. 144, has been added to; notwithstanding which minor defects, it is an excellent impression of Ashmole's celebrated work.

2244. ——— The same. Folio. LARGE PAPER, portrait of K. Charles II. and 32 other plates, etc. In handsome dark blue morocco (frayed), gilt edges. London, 1672.

* * The 2 plates for p. 144 and 145 respectively in this large paper copy are printed on one sheet. There is a small hole in plate of the nocturnal spectacle, p. 424. It is a fine clean copy of a very scarce book.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

2245. *A Short Enquiry* into the Nature of the Titles conferred at Portsmouth by His Majesty, August, 1773, showing the Origin and Ancient Privileges of Knights Banneret. 8vo. London, 1773. With: *A Short Statement* of the late Trial in the Court of King's Bench, The King versus William Dearsley, etc. 8vo. Brentford, 1809. Together, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young attached. *

2246. A TREATISE concerning the Dignities, Titles, Offices, Pre-eminencies, and Yearly Revenues, granted by Kings of England, after the Conquest, for the Honour and Maintenance of their Eldest Sons, etc. London, 1737. And Sir N. H. Nicolas's Tract *On the Origin and History of the Badge and Mottoes of Edward, Prince of Wales*; reprinted from the *Archæologia*, Vol. 31, pp. 350–384. Cuts, etc. Together, in 1 vol. 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops.

2247. BATH PLATES, 1725. 4to, cloth.

* * It has book-plate of Tho. W. King, F.S.A., and on fly-leaf written—"This Collection of Bath Plates was presented to me by Sir William Woods, Garter. Tho^s W^m. King, Rouge Dragon."

2248. ——— The same. 4to, on thicker and larger paper, clean, broken boards.

2249. BATH PLATES, 1753 TO 1821 (110 plates). Folio, clean, cloth.

2250. BEDFORD (W. K. R.) THE BLAZON OF EPISCOPACY. 8vo, illuminated Title and 61 plates, cloth. London, 1858.

2251. BELTZ (G. F.) Memorials of the MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER; including Biographical Notices of the Knights in the reigns of Edw. III. and Ric. II.;

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- chronological succession of the members and many curious particulars, etc. 8vo, cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1841.
2252. BIRCHERODIO (J.) BREVIARIUM EQUESTRE seu de Illustrissimo et Inclytissimo EQUESTRI ORDINE ELEPHANTINO, etc. Folio, engraving on Title and plates. *Rare*. Havniæ, 1704. With *Statuten des Königlichen Preussischen Ordens vom Schwarzen Adler*. Folio, plates. Cölln an der Spree (Cologne). Date at end of p. 29, 1701. Together in half calf.
- * * * Attached is the autograph and book-plate of Sir N. H. Nicolas.
2253. BLAKEWAY (J. B.) THE SHERIFFS OF SHROPSHIRE, with their Armorial Bearings; and Notices, Genealogical and Biographical, of their Families. Folio, LARGE PAPER, numerous cuts of Arms, and lithograph portrait of the author inserted. Clean, uncut, half bound. Shrewsbury, 1831.
2254. BLISS AND FRANCIS (T. & G. G.) Some Account of Sir Hugh Johnys, deputy-Knight-Marshal of England, temp. Hen. VI. and Edw. IV., and of his Monumental brass in St. Mary's Church, Swansea. 8vo, cut, clean, wrapper. Swansea, 1845.
2255. BREESE & WYNNE (E. & W. W. E.) KALENDARS OF GWYNEDD; or, Chronological Lists of Lords Lieutenant, Custodes Rotulorum, Sheriffs, and Knights of the Shire, for the Counties of Anglesey, Caernarvon, and Merioneth, etc. 4to, folded coloured fac-simile, clean, cloth. London, 1873.
2256. BURKE (SIR B.) ILLUMINATED HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS, with Annotations. 8vo, 16 plates of Arms finely printed in colours, literally uncut, cloth. London, 1856.

eaology, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

57. ——— A SELECTION OF ARMS AUTHORIZED by the Laws of Heraldry : with Annotations. 8vo, plates and folded pedigrees, clean, handsome brown morocco, gilt edges, etc. London, 1860.
58. BURKE (J. & J. B.) HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the Principal Families of the Empire ; with Pedigrees and Annotations. 3 vols. royal 8vo, numerous finely engraved plates of Arms, etc., good copy, in frayed morocco, gilt. London, 1844, 5, 6.
59. ——— A Genealogical and Heraldic DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGES of England, Ireland, and Scotland, extinct, dormant, and in abeyance. Third Edition. 8vo, frontispiece, clean, cloth. London, 1846.
60. BURNES (J.) A Sketch of the HISTORY OF THE KNIGHTS TEMPLARS, by James Burnes, LL.D. Small 4to, with *Appendix*. Presentation copy (bearing autograph of Sir N. H. Nicolas on half-title), boards. Edinburgh, 1837.
261. BUSWELL (J.) An Historical Account of the KNIGHTS of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. 8vo, calf. London, 1757.
2262. CARLISLE (N.) A Concise Account of the several FOREIGN ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD, etc., especially of such as have been conferred upon British subjects ; together with the Names and Achievements of those presented with Swords, or Plate by the Patriotic Fund Institution. 8vo, boards. London, 1839.
2263. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, frayed half morocco. London, 1839.
2264. *Catalogue of Knights made by King Charles I.*

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- ab ao. 1624. ad ann. 1646. Chronologically. Folio title and preface, 2 leaves and pp. 8, clean, boards. Medio-Montanis 1853.
2265. *Catalogue of Knights made by King Charles I* ab ao. 1624, ad ann. 1646. Alphabetically 12mo (title and preface, 2 leaves; and pp. 24). clean, literally uncut, boards Medio-Montanis, 1853.
2266. CUKLING (J. B.) *Some Account of the Ancient Corps of GENTLEMEN-AT-ARMS.* 8vo, frontispiece portrait. clean, cloth. London, 1850.
2267. EDMONDSON (J.) *A COMPLETE BODY OF HERALDRY.* 2 vols. folio. Frontispiece portrait by Bartolozzi, and plates. Uncut, boards. London, 1780. *
- * * It is a clean copy of this justly prized work, but margins of two plates curtailed.
2268. ELLIS (W. S.) *THE ANTIQUITIES OF HERALDRY; with a Catalogue of Early Armorial Seals.* 8vo, plates, some coloured, clean, cloth. London, 1869.
2269. *Examples of the ORNAMENTAL HERALDRY of the Sixteenth Century.* First and Second Series. Folio, numerous photo-lithographic plates, clean, cloth. London, 1867-8.
2270. *FAC-SIMILE of a Contemporary Roll, with the Names and the Arms of the Sovereign and of the Spiritual and Temporal Peers who sat in Parliament in the 6th Year of K. Hen. VIIIth A.D. 1515; in possession of T. Willement.* 4to. Illuminated Title and 50 Coats of Arms emblazoned; with the *Index.* Clean, half calf. Only fifty copies. London, 1829.
2271. *Fac-simile of a Heraldic MS., entitled:—*
"The Names and Armes of them that hath

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

beene Aldermen of the Warde of Aldersgate since the tyme of King Henry 6," etc., by John Withie. Reproduced and annotated by F. Compton Price. 16mo, 32 coloured fac-similes of arms, roxburgh. London, 1878.

2272. FAIRBAIRN'S CRESTS of the Families of Great Britain and Ireland; Compiled from the best authorities by James Fairbairn, and Revised by Laurence Butters. 2 vols. 4to, 2 engraved titles and 144 plates, clean, cloth. Edinburgh (1860).

2273. GARTER PLATES, 1842 TO 1865. 4to, 51 bold plates, with appropriate descriptions, clean, cloth.

* * Crest and monogram of Sir C. G. Young on cover.

2274. GORE (T.) CATALOGUS in certa Capita, seu Classes, Alphabetico Ordine concinnatus, etc. qui de Re Heraldica Latinè, Gallicè, Italicè, Hispanicè, Germanicè, Anglicè, scripserunt. 4to, interleaved, clean, russia, red edges. Oxon, 1674.

* * This rare book was a gift from Ant^y. à Wood to Sheldon, whose Arms in gold are impressed on either side of cover; and was bought by Sir C. G. Young, Garter, at the sale of the Duke of Norfolk's Lib^y.

2275. GRAZEBROOK (H.S.) THE HERALDRY OF SMITH, being a Collection of Arms borne by Families of that Surname. Small 4to, 31 plates of coloured Arms, etc., clean, cloth. London, 1870.

2276. GUILLIM (J.) A DISPLAY OF HERALDRY. The Sixth (and best) Edition: Improv'd with large Additions. Folio, portraits, plates of "Atchievements" and numerous woodcuts of Arms. Fair copy in broken leather binding. London, 1724.

2277. ——— The same. Sixth Edition, folio,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

LARGE PAPER. Portraits, plates, etc., broken old calf with sprinkled edges. London, 1724.

* * Title requires slight cleaning, otherwise it is a fine copy of this valuable book.

2278. HEYLIN (P.) A HELP TO ENGLISH HISTORY; with the coats of Arms of the Nobility, etc., by Paul Wright, B.D. 8vo, frontispiece, and 22 plates of Arms. Best Edition, cracked russia. London, 1773.

2279. HISTORY OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. 4to, coloured plate, clean, half roan.

2280. HOLME (R.) THE ACADEMY OF ARMORY, or, a Storehouse of Armory and Blazon. Folio, Engraved Title, with Coat and Crest opposite, and numerous whole page engravings. Clean, finely bound by Bedford in crimson morocco, bands, with richly tooled gilt back, inner and outer borders and edges. Printed for the Author, Chester, 1688.

* * VERY SCARCE. Collation of Third Book is A to Sss (not A to SS as described by Lowndes), then leaf marked 501. That this was an original subscribers' copy is evident from the name "S^r James Poole of Poole, Baronett" having been written in by Holme under the frontispiece Coat and Crest of his patron. The curious whole page plates inserted in letterpress, not mentioned by Lowndes, are in number forty-seven, besides plate on slip inserted Book III., p. 414, and two whole page plates, one on each side of leaf, at Book III., p. 416. Page 499, Book III. has been mended. At end is the Index, of which 50 copies only were printed, London, 1821.

2281. KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER, in a Chronological Series from the date of the first feast, 23 April, 1344. 8vo (no title, pp. cxlix.—ccxxiv.), interleaved, clean, cloth.

* * Monogram and book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

2282. ——— The same extract. 8vo, interleaved, clean, half purple morocco.

. Autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, on fly-leaf, and his book-plate on cover.

2283. KNOCKER (E.) An Account of the GRAND COURT OF SHEPWAY, holden on the Bredenstone Hill at Dover, etc. 4to, cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1862.

2284. LES STATUTS DE L'ORDRE DU ST^E ESPRIT, estably par Henri III^{me} du nom Roy de France et de Pologne au Mois de Decembre l'an MDLXXVIII. 4to, engraved title and engravings in letterpress, etc. In handsome old crimson leather binding, having appropriate designs stamped in gold on sides, gilt edges. De l'Imprimerie Royale, 1740.

. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young attached.

2285. LIVRE D'OR DE LA NOBLESSE; comprising La Noblesse de France et Européenne, in 4 vols. by M. le Marquis de Magny (Count Drigon); with La Noblesse Européenne, deuxième série—Registre premier, by Le Comte de Givodan. In all, 5 vols. 4to, numerous magnificent chromo-lithographs of Arms and woodcuts. Clean and uncut, in uniform handsome half red morocco, with green labels, bands, and gilding on backs, gilt tops. Paris, 1844, 5, 56.

2286. LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) THE OLD HERALDRY OF THE PERCYS. 8vo, plate of autograph and cuts, clean, half green morocco, gilt tops, reprinted for private circulation. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1860.

2287. LYND SAY (SIR D.) FAC-SIMILE OF AN ANCIENT HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT, Emblazoned by Sir David Lyndsay, of the Mount, Lyon King of Arms, 1542.

Engraving. Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Edited by David Laing, LL.D. Royal
 INIA LARGE PAPER IMPRESSION, limited
 to 50 copies, of which this is No. 47.
 Numerous splendid coloured representa-
 tions of Arms, etc. Uncut, equal to new,
 handsome cloth, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1878.

2288. MACKENZIE (SIR G.) OBSERVATIONS upon the
 Laws and Customs of Nations as to PRIVILEGE
 by Sir George Mackenzie, of
 Rosehaugh. Folio. Edinburgh, 1680. With

THE SCIENCE ON HERALDRY,
 treated as a part of the Civil Law, and
 Law of Nations: wherein reasons are given
 for its principles, and Etymologies for its
 harder terms. Folio, folded frontispiece
 engraved by R. White, plates, and table of
 "Surnames." Edinburgh, 1680. Fair
 copies of these valuable works together in
 russia, gilt.

2289. MAGNA CHARTA AND ROLL OF ARMS OF HENRY
 III. 4to. Contains 10 plates of Arms
 coloured, of which one is devoted to the
 shields of 'Ye 25 barons who obtained
 Magna Charta, 1215,' and nine to the 'Roll
 of Henry ye IIIrd, 1245,' with duplicate
 letterpress matter, 1 leaf. Clean, boards.

2290. MILLES (T.) THE CATALOGVE OF HONOR, or
 Treasvry of Trve Nobility, pecvliar and
 proper to the Isle of Great Britaine.
 Whervnto is properly prefixed, a speciall
 Treatise of Nobility, etc. Folio, title
 engraved by Renold Elstracke, and
 numerous cuts of Arms, etc., clean, old
 russia, red edges. Printed by William
 Iaggard. London, 1610.

* * * *Very scarce.* Inscribed on fly-leaf: "This copy has the
 perfect leaf, p. 493, which is mutilated in most copies.—
 C. G. Young, Gr."

ogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

MORGAN (S.) THE SPHERE OF GENTRY : deduced from the principles of Natvre. An Historical and Genealogical Work of Arms and Blazon, in 4 books. Folio, two titles, one engraved, and plates, including the scarce *Genealogical Tree of the Howard Family* inserted, Lib. IV., p. 112. Fine copy (duplicate B.M.), handsome russia, with richly tooled gilt back, broad inner and outer borders, gilt edges. London, 1661.

——— ARMILOGIA sive Ars Chromocritica ; the Language of Arms by the Colours and Metals. 4to, plates and cuts in letterpress, curious, scarce, fair copy, old calf. London, 1666.

MOULE (T.) BIBLIOTHECA HERALDICA Magnæ Britanniae : An Analytical Catalogue of Books on Genealogy, Heraldry, Nobility, etc., with List of Visitations, Pedigrees, and a Supplement enumerating the principal Foreign Genealogical Works. 4to, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece portrait, clean, broken boards. London, 1822.

——— The same. 8vo, 1 vol. in 2. Frontispiece and cuts, interleaved, contains much additional printed matter inserted and many valuable notes in the handwriting of the late Stacey Grimaldi, whose autograph is on fly-leaf, and book-plate on covers, uncut, half russia. London, 1822.

——— HERALDRY OF FISH. Notices of the Principal Families bearing Fish in their Arms. 8vo, fine woodcuts, clean, cloth. London, 1842.

NICHOLS (J. G.) THE ARMORIAL WINDOWS erected in the reign of Hen. VI. by John,

Genealogy. Heraldry. Dignities, etc.—cont^d

VISCOUNT Beaumont and Katharine,
Duchess of Norfolk in WOODHOUSE CHAPEL,
etc. 4to. cuts clean, cloth. (Westminster),
1860. *

2297. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) THE SIEGE OF CARL-
VEROOK in the XXVIII. Edw. I., A.D.
MCCC.; with the Arms of the Earls, Barons,
and Knights, who were present, etc. 4to,
frontispiece, and numerous cuts of arms,
boards. London, 1828.

2298. ——— ROLLS OF ARMS OF THE REIGNS OF
HENRY III. AND EDWARD III. 8vo, clean,
cloth. London, 1829.

2299. ——— THE SCROPE AND GROSVENOR CON-
TROVERSY (in the Court of Chivalry, A.D.
MCCCLXXXV.—MCCCXC. With a
History of the Family of Scrope, and
Biographical Notices of the Deponents).
2 vols. folio, clean, boards. London (date
on Vol. II.), 1832.

* * The trial lasted nearly four years. These volumes throw a
strong light on the general state of society in the 14th
century; they likewise afford minute information on the
nature and powers of the ancient Court of Chivalry; and
contain notices of the battles of Cressy and Poitiers, as well
as of almost every other fought within the preceding 50 years,
at which many of the witnesses state that they were present.

2300. NISBET (A.) A SYSTEM OF HERALDRY,
speculative and practical: with the true
Art of Blazon. New Edition, 2 vols.
folio. Plates of Arms, some of which are
coloured. Clean, boards. Edinburgh, 1816.

2301. NOBLE (M.) A HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE
OF ARMS, and the Lives of all the Kings,
Heralds, and Pursuivants, from the Reign
of Richard III.; with a Preliminary Dis-
sertation relative to the different Orders in
England; and the Appendix. 4to, 4
portraits, uncut, boards. London, 1805.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2302. ——— The same. 4to, LARGE PAPER, 4 portraits, good copy, uncut, boards. London, 1805.
2303. ORDERS OF BATH, 1729, & ST. STEPHEN, 1562. Small folio. Contains :—*Commen-
tatio de Honoratissimo Ordine Militari de
Balneo*, etc. Opera Justi Christoph.
Dithmari; Plates. Francofurti, 1729.
With :—*Statviti Capitoli et Constitutioni
del Ordine de Cavalieri di Santo Stephano*,
etc. Engraving on wood for Title, and
fine old initial cuts. Fiorenza, 1562.
Frayed half calf.
- * * *Very scarce* : book-plate of Sir C. G. Young affixed to cover.
The first-named is clean, but Title of last not so.
2304. PAPWORTH & MORANT (J. W. & A. W.) AN
ALPHABETICAL DICTIONARY OF COATS OF
ARMS belonging to Families in Great Britain
and Ireland, etc. Parts I. to XXI. inclusive.
8vo, wrappers. London, 1858-73.
2305. PAYEN-PAYNE (J. B.) THE ROLL OF THE
HIGH SHERIFFS OF ENGLAND AND WALES,
for the Year of Grace 1877 : recording the
Arms and Lineages. Royal 4to. Numerous
plates of Arms and Pedigrees. Clean,
cloth, gilt edges. Printed for the author.
London, 1878.
2306. ——— THE ROLL OF THE HIGH SHERIFFS
OF ENGLAND AND WALES, for the Year of
Grace 1878, etc. Royal 4to. Arms and
Pedigrees. Clean, cloth, gilt edges.
Printed for the Author. London, 1879.
2307. PAYNE (J. B.) AN ARMORIAL OF JERSEY.
Parts II., III., IV. & V. 4to, finely en-
graved plates of Arms and Seals, etc., clean,
wrappers. Subscribers' private issue.
1860-5.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2308. PRECEDENCE OF EDINBURGH AND DUBLIN: proceedings in the Privy Council in the question as to the Precedence of the Corporations of Edinburgh and Dublin in presenting Addresses to the Sovereign. 4to, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1865.

2309. PRECEDENCY. ROYAL CEREMONIALS—*Scotland*. 4to, clean, cloth.

* * Contains *Observations respecting Precedence, and some of the Distinctions of Rank, Ecclesiastical and Secular*, etc., by Thomas Brydson, F.S.A. Edinburgh, Second Edition, with Supplement, Edinburgh, 1814. With *Documents relative to the Reception at Edinburgh of the Kings and Queens of Scotland. A.D. MDLXI.—A.D. MDCL*. Edinburgh, 1822. Also, *Ceremonial observed by the Parliament of Scotland*, 1681, etc. Ex. No. XLVII. *Bibl. Top. Brit.*; and *The London Gazette*, of May 13, 1703, wherein is described the grand Ceremony attending opening of the Scottish Parliament, etc.

2310. PRESTWICH (SIR J.) PRESTWICH'S RESPUBLICA; or a Display of Honors, Ceremonies and Ensigns of the Common-Wealth, under the Protectorship of Oliver Cromwell, etc. 4to. Engraved Title and Plate. Clean, half calf. London, 1787.

2311. REPORT ON THE COURT OF THE LORD LYON; being the Tenth Report of the Commissioners appointed for inquiring into the Courts of Justice in Scotland. Folio, clean, boards. Ordered to be printed, 10 June, 1822.

* * Bound up with same are some pen and ink heraldic sketches, and interesting letters from David Clyne, Lyon Clerk, to C. G. Young, York Herald, etc.

2312. RICHARDSON (M. A.) A Collection of ARMORIAL BEARINGS, Inscriptions, etc., in the Parochial Chapel of SAINT ANDREW, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 8vo, Engraving on Title and numerous plates of Arms, clean, boards. Newcastle, 1818.

* * The book-plate of John Fenwick is on cover.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2313. ——— The same, 8vo, Engraving on Title and numerous plates of Arms, *coloured*. Clean, half calf. Newcastle, 1818.

* * This also has a book-plate of John Fenwick, but of different design.

2314. ——— A Collection of ARMORIAL BEARINGS, Inscriptions, etc., in the Church of ST. NICHOLAS, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Chapelries of Gosforth and Cramlington, Northumberland; to which is prefixed, a Historical Account of the Church of St. Nicholas. 2 vols. 8vo, Engraving on Titles, 103 plates of Arms, many of which are *coloured*, woodcuts, etc., clean, half calf. Newcastle, 1820.

* * Book-plate of John Fenwick pasted to cover.

2315. RIETSTAP (J. B.) ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL, contenant la description des Armoiries des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe; précédé d'un Dictionnaire des Termes du Blason. 8vo, half red morocco. Gouda, 1861.

2316. SEGAR (SIR W.) HONOR MILITARY, AND CIVILL, contained in foure Bookes. Folio, plates, calf, red edges. London, 1602.

* * Of great merit, and scarce. Wants portrait of Segar, and the others are mounted; p. 16, etc., injured.

2317. ——— Original Institvtions of the PRINCELY ORDERS OF COLLARS, by Sir William Segar. 4to, Illuminated Title, 7 exquisitely emblazoned plates, and woodcuts, green morocco, gilt. Edinburgh, 1823 (1822).

* * Fixed to fly-leaf is the note in handwriting of W. B. D. D. Turnbull, the Editor, to Sir C. G. Young, which accompanied this beautiful presentation copy.

2318. ——— The same, 4to. Engraved Title and 7 plates uncoloured. Clean, literally uncut, cloth. Edinburgh, 1823 (1822).

2319. SELDEN (J.) TITLES OF HONOR. Folio, old

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

rebacked leather, speckled edges. London, 1672.

. Third and Best Edition. Clean, except Title. Portrait of Seiden, by White, wanting.

2320. SETON (G.) *The Law and Practice of HERALDRY IN SCOTLAND.* 8vo, plates, some coloured, and cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1863. *

2321. SKEY (W.) *THE HERALDIC CALENDAR: a List of the Nobility and Gentry whose Arms are Registered, and Pedigrees Recorded in in the Herald's Office in Ireland.* 8vo, clean, cloth. Dublin, 1846.

2322. SMITH (W.) *THE PARTICULAR DESCRIPTION OF ENGLAND: 1588.* With Views of Some of the Chief Towns, and Armorial Bearings of Nobles and Bishops. By William Smith. Rouge Dragon. Edited by H. B. Wheatley and E. W. Ashbee. 4to, numerous finely coloured fac-similes, clean, cloth. 250 copies. London, 1879. *

2323. *STATUTES and ORDINANCES of the Most Illustrious ORDER OF SAINT PATRICK.* Small 8vo, clean, calf. Dublin, 1831.

2324. *STATUTES of the Most Ancient and Most Noble ORDER OF THE THISTLE.* 8vo, autograph signature, *Robert Quarme, Gentleman Usher*, on p. 32, clean, handsome green morocco, gilt edges, etc.

. The fine book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, is attached.

2325. ——— The same *STATUTES*, etc., clean, MANUSCRIPT COPY, dated March 25th, 1798, with autograph signature of *Matthew Robert Arnott, Gentleman Usher of the Green Rod*, on last page. 8vo, gilt green calf.

2326. ——— The same *STATUTES*, etc., with addition; and Statute fixing the ceremonial to be observed at Chapters of the Order of

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

the Thistle. 8vo, autograph signature, *Rt. Kerr, Sec. Nob. Ord. Card*, on p. 14, clean, green morocco, gilt.

* * On fly-leaf written :—"Printed for private use: Chas. G. Young, Garter."

2327. STATUTES of the Most Honourable ORDER OF THE BATH. 4to, engraving on title, etc., damaged half russia. London, 1812-20.

2328. STATUTES of the Imperial Military ORDER OF MARIA THERESA, instituted 18th June, 1757. Translated from the German (by G. F. Beltz). 4to, clean, wrapper. London, 1801.

2329. STODART (R. R.) SCOTTISH ARMS; being a Collection of Armorial Bearings, A.D. 1370-1678. Reproduced in fac-simile from Contemporary Manuscripts, with Heraldic and Genealogical Notes. 2 vols. royal folio. LARGE PAPER IMPRESSION, limited to 60 copies of which this is No. 38. Numerous plates of Arms magnificently emblazoned, etc., uncut, equal to new. Handsome cloth, tops gilt. Edinburgh, 1881.

2330. THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS of Several FAMILIES connected with SHROPSHIRE. 4to, upwards of 200 shields finely emblazoned in gold and colours, boards. Printed by Eddowes, Shrewsbury, 1834.

2331. THE LAWS OF HONOUR: or, Account of Titles, Dignities, Offices, etc. 8vo, frontispiece, etc., wants re-backing. First Edition. London, 1714.

2332. The HERALDIC CALENDAR: a List of the Nobility and Gentry whose Arms are registered, and Pedigrees recorded in the Herald's Office in Ireland (by William Skey). 8vo, clean, cloth. Dublin, 1846.

2333. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, scarlet

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

morocco, gilt, stamp of Ulster Office of Arms, and name of Sir C. G. Young on cover.

2334. THE PRINCIPAL, HISTORICAL, AND ALLUSIVE ARMS borne by families of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Collected by an Antiquary. 4to, numerous copperplates on letterpress, half bound. London, 1803.

* * A particularly scarce book, the greater portion of the impression having been destroyed by fire. Some excellent MS. notes are inserted in this fine copy.

2335. THE ROLL OF ARMS of the Princes, Barons, and Knights who attended King Edward I. to the SIEGE OF CAERLAVEROCK in 1300; edited by T. Wright. 4to, plates of Arms emblazoned, clean, cloth. London, 1864.

2336. THE STATUTES of the Most Distinguished ORDER OF ST. MICHAEL AND ST. GEORGE. 4to, coloured plates, with List of Grand Masters, Knights Grand Crosses, etc. Also, *Additional Statutes and Lists*, labelled, cloth. (London) 1832, and Malta, 1841.

* * On page 39 of first-named is written:—"By the Sovereign's command, N. Harris Nicolas, Chancellor." Sealed with the Seal of the Order; and throughout the volume contains MS. notes. On cover, book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

2337. THE STATUTES of the MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER. 4to, clean, cloth. London: Printed in the Year MDCCCXL.

2338. Vicecomites Norfolciæ, or SHERIFFS OF NORFOLK from 1 Henry II. to 4 Q. Victoria, inclusive; chronologically and alphabetically arranged, with their Armorial Bearings. 4to, clean, handsome calf, gilt. *Thirty-six copies only.* Stow-Bardolph, 1843.

2339. ——— The same, privately printed, scarce, 4to, cloth. Stow-Bardolph, 1843.

* * This, a presentation copy to D. Gurney, Esq., has numerous Arms tricked with pencil on the margins.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2340. WALKER & RICHARDSON (J. & M. A.) THE ARMORIAL BEARINGS of the Several Incorporated Companies of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; with Notices of the Corpus Christi, or Miracle Plays, anciently performed; also a Glossary. 8vo, coloured plates of Arms, clean, half calf. Newcastle, 1824.

* * The book-plate of John Fenwick is pasted to cover.

TENTH DAYS' SALE,

On Friday, May 14th, 1886,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

2341. ——— The same. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, numerous plates, clean, boards. Newcastle, 1824.

* * The volume bears the book-plate of Thomas Bell, and contains various scarce insertions.

2342. WHATTON (W.R.) Observations on the ARMORIAL BEARING of the Town of MANCHESTER, and on the Descent of the Baronial Family of Grelley. 4to, frontispiece, plate of Arms, clean, purple morocco, gilt, privately printed. Manchester, 1824.

2343. WILLEMENT (T.) HERALDIC NOTICES OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL; with Genealogical and Topographical Notes, etc. 4to, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece plate and cuts, good copy, boards. London, 1827.

2344. WYRLEY (W.) THE TRUE USE OF ARMS: reprinted from the original edition 1592. Small 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. J. Gray Bell, London, 1853.

2345. YOUNG (SIR C. G.) ORDER OF PRECEDENCE,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

- with Authorities and Remarks, 1851. With the *The Lord Lieutenant and High Sheriff*, 1860, *Privy Councillors and their Precedence*, 1860, and other Tracts bearing on Precedency. 8vo, privately printed only on one side of leaf, clean, cloth.
2346. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. Privately printed, etc. 1851–60. *
2347. COLLECTIONS relative to CLAIMS AT THE CORONATIONS of several of the Kings of England, beginning with King Richard II. 8vo, clean, boards. J. Nichols and Son, London, 1820.
2348. CORONATIONS.—King James I. to Queen Victoria. Folio, broken calf.
- * * Contains:—The Ceremonies, etc., at the Coronation of King James I. and Queen Anne, his Consort, with the Form of King Charles I., his Coronation in Scotland, as printed in 1685.—Coronation of King Charles II. (from Baker's Chron.)—The London Gazette of March 9th, 1684, and April 16th, 27th, 30th, also May, 4th, 1685, relative to the Coronation of King James II.; with letterpress of *The History of the Coronation of James II., and of his Royal Consort Queen Mary*, by Francis Sandford, London, 1687.—Form of the Proceeding to the Coronation of their Majesties, King William and Queen Mary, printed 1689.—London Gazette, and Form of Proceeding, Coronation of Queen Anne, 1702.—Proclamation of King George I. touching his Coronation; with Form of Proceeding and papers relating to Coronation of Kings George II., III., IV.; William IV. and Queen Victoria. *A Rare Collection*. Attached to cover, book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
2349. SANDFORD (F.) THE HISTORY OF THE CORONATION OF JAMES II., and of his royal Consort Q. Mary. Folio. Fine double page plates of the Procession, Westminster Abbey, and Hall, etc. Old leather binding. In the Savoy, 1687.
- * * The plates are extremely interesting on account of the numerous portraits they contain. Pasted to cover of this grand work is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

2350. ——— The same Folio, LARGE PAPER. Double page plates of the Procession, etc. Old leather binding, red labelled rich gilt back, and letters E.G. stamped on both sides of cover. In the Savoy, 1687.

* * There are a few stains on letter-press and plates, but generally it is a fair copy of this very scarce book. In the production of this larger copy the type has undergone several alterations, as is evident from the omission on p. 17 of the 2 lines commencing "Sophia, Vicountess-Dowager," etc.; and of the 2 lines beginning "Mary, Baroness-Dowager of Wingfield," etc.; and the 4 last lines of same page, figuring at top of p. 18 in smaller impression. The wrong fount used for catch-word, p. 49, has been corrected in the larger copy; and the marginal note relating to the Holy Oil, on p. 91, has been recast. The description of the Royal fireworks, on p. 125, in the large copy is in Latin and short, in the other book it is in English and occupies the whole page.

2351. HEAWOOD (W.) The Manner and Solemnitie of the CORONATION of His Most Gracious Majestie King Charles the Second at Manchester; by William Heawood, Gentleman: Also the celebration of the Coronation of K. George III., and Q. Charlotte, at Manchester. 4to, LARGE PAPER, 23 copies, clean, cloth. (Imprinted at Manchester, 1861: date on 2nd Title, which is loose,) London, 1863.

2352. NAYLER (SIR G.) THE CORONATION OF KING GEORGE THE FOURTH. Atlas folio, numerous gorgeously coloured plates, clean, dark purple morocco, with richly gilt back, broad outer and inner borders, gilt edges. London, 1837.

* * Lower margin of plate of Duke of Rutland carrying sceptre enlarged.

2353. CORONATION OF QUEEN VICTORIA. Folio, clean, cloth.

* * Contains:—*The Earl Marshal's Orders concerning the Robes, Coronets, &c., to be worn by Peers & Peeresses.—Lists of Lords Spiritual & Temporal, & of Peeresses, 1838:* with

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Regulations, and the *Earl Marshal's Orders* relating to the Ceremonies ; illustrated with official folding plans of the route and Westminster Abbey. Enclosed are six tickets, all stamped with the Seal of the Earl Marshal ; one admitting to the rehearsal of the Music, on June 26th, 1838 ; and the other five being tickets of admission to different parts of Westminster Abbey, on June 28th, 1838, to witness the Coronation.

2354. SKENE (W. F.) THE CORONATION STONE. 4to. "Prospect" and fac-simile in colours, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1869.
2355. MANTELL (T.) CORONATION Ceremonies and Customs, relative to Barons of the Cinque Ports, as Supporters of the Canopy. 4to, clean, literally uncut, boards. Dover, 1820.
2356. MENIN (M.) An Historical and Chronological Treatise of the *Anointing and Coronation of the Kings and Queens of France* ; and of all the Sovereign Princes of Europe. To which is added, an exact relation of the Ceremony of the Coronation of Louis XV. 8vo, frontispiece, clean, cloth. London, 1723.
2357. CEREMONIAL. Folio, clean, boards.
- * * Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, on cover. Contains :—*The Form of an Installation of a Knight of the Garter, printed in the year MDCCLVI.* 8vo, inlaid. Ceremonies to be observed in presence of the Sovereign and Knights Companions Order of the Garter, at Windsor, 23rd April, 1805.—Old Numbers of the London Gazette.—Programme des Ceremonies qui doivent s'observer a l'Investiture de sa Majesté le Roi de Dannemarc, etc., 1822. 2 different copies.—Programme des Cérémonies a l'Investiture de sa Majesté le Roi de Portugal ; le Roi de France, etc.—*A Ceremonial for the Installation of the Knights Companions, Order of the Bath*, 1803, etc.—*Ceremonial Order of St. Patrick*, 1819, with copy of Dublin Gazette relating to Installation of Knights of same Order.—*Ceremonial, Proclamation of Peace*, 1814.—Form of Proceeding, Coronation of King George III. and Queen Charlotte, 1761.—Do., Coronation of George IV., 1821, on L. and S. paper.—A Collection out of book called

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Liber Regalis, touching Coronation of King and Queen together. Folio. London, 1821.—Deputy Earl Marshal's Order concerning Robes and Coronets, &c., to be worn. *Unique collection.*

2358. COLLECTIONS relative to the FUNERALS OF MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS. 8vo, clean, boards. 125 copies, printed for W. and D. Laing, Edinburgh, 1822.

2359. FUNERALS. Vol., folio, labelled half cloth.

* * Among other scarce publications, this volume contains—
“The Order and Ceremonies used at the Funeral of his Grace, George Monk, Duke of Albemarle,” Lond. 1722.—
“The Order to be observed in the Publick Funeral Procession of the late Vice-Admiral Horatio Viscount Nelson,” 8th Jan., 1806.—“The Order to be observed in the Publick Funeral Procession of the late R^t Hon. William Pitt,” 22nd Feb. 1806, etc. Collected by Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose book-plate is on cover.

2360. FUNERAL OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. Ceremonial. Printed papers, etc. Folio, clean, cloth. 1852.

* * Contains copies of the five impressions of the Ceremonial, showing the alterations after the first approved Ceremonial.—Votes and Proceedings, and Reports from Select Committee House of Commons.—Various Numbers of London Gazette.—General Orders from Horse Guards. Police Regulations.—Earl Marshal's and Lord Chamberlain's Notices.—Service and Anthems.—Paper dated, Coll. of Arms, 4th December, 1852, having original drawings of Arms, and MS. Genealogical Table of Chief Mourners.—Lithos., both of Funeral Car and position of Coffin, Mourners, &c., in St. Paul's.—Impression of inscription on coffin plate, on satin and paper.—(*Private*) Notes in reference to place occupied by Lord Mayor in public proceedings within the City. On first page of this deeply interesting collection appears autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter; his book-plate and monogram are on cover.

2361. FUNERAL OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON: Tickets, Plans of St. Paul's, etc. Folio, cloth.

* * The tickets of Admission to the various parts of St. Paul's Cathedral, etc., are stamped with the seal of the Earl Marshal of England, or with that of the Commissioner of Police. At

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

the end are some MS. notes relating to the appropriation and arrangement of seats in the Cathedral. The book-plate and monogram of Sir. C. G. Young are on cover.

2362. FUNERAL OF THE DUKE OF WELLINGTON. Folio, clean, cloth.

* * Contains "The Order of Proceeding," etc., with autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, attached; Supplement to the London Gazette, of Friday, the 3rd December, 1852; Account of the Solemnity dated Coll. of Arms, 15th Dec., 1852; and lithographs of the Lying in State, the Funeral Car, the Duke's Charger, etc. On cover, book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

2363. The Order of Proceeding and Ceremonies observed in the Public FUNERAL of the late Field Marshal, ARTHUR, DUKE OF WELLINGTON, etc. Folio, clean, cloth. Printed for Presentation, 1852.

2364. A Series of Drawings of the *Orders of Knighthood*, together with the *Batons* and *Medals*, conferred upon His Grace the Duke of Wellington: (by his Aide-de-Camp and Asst.-Military Sec^y). Folio, numerous illustrations finely printed in gold and colours, etc., clean, cloth. Pub^d by Dickenson and Co., New Bond Street.

2365. COINS, SEALS, AND MEDALS of Great Britain, Folio, clean, half brown morocco, gilt.

* * Contains a large number of mounted cuttings from various scarce publications—woodcut and other representations of British and Roman Coins, and tessellated pavements; Genealogies of the Anglo-Saxon Kings with their coins and devices; Seals and Coins of Monarchs of England from the Norman Conquest, good impressions from plates of First Edition of F. Sandford's *Genealogical Hist. of the Kings and Queens of England*; 10 fine plates of Medals, F. Perry, del. et sculp. 1762; Basire's engravings of Medals of K. William and Q. Mary, from Rapin and Tindal's *Hist. of Eng.*; Historical Medals of reigns of Q. Anne and George I., etc.—a choice collection.

2366. SEALS, COINS, etc., of Great Britain. Folio, clean, cloth.

* * Contains numerous scarce engravings pub^d by I. Dallaway

Sealography, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

and others, mounted, some of these being coloured; with cuttings from the *Archæologia*, of Articles on Seals, etc., written by Sir H. Ellis, Sir N. H. Nicolas and others.

67. ROYAL SEALS: K. William the Conq. to Q. Victoria. 4 vols. folio, clean, cloth.

Contains, *Observations on the Hist. and Use of Seals in England*, by H. Ellis, F.R.S., followed by a neatly inlaid copy of F. Sandford's *Genealogical History of the Kings of England and Monarchs of Gt. Britain*, etc., printed for the Author in 1677, with its highly prized early impressions of Hollar and Gaywood's fine engravings of Monuments and Seals. Also cuttings of letterpress matter and engravings, from *Vetusta Monumenta*, and other scarce works inserted; *Medals, Coins, Great Seals, works of T. Simon by G. Vertue*, etc. The RARE COLLECTION referred to was formed by Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose book-plate is on covers.

368. SEALS OF KINGS AND MAGNATES OF SCOTLAND. Folio, clean, cloth.

* Attached to cover book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter. Contains *An Account of the Seals of the Kings, Royal Boroughs, and Magnates of Scotland*; by Thomas Astle, F.R.S. Imperial folio, pp. 44, with 5 plates, printed in 1792. Also *Description of the Regalia of Scotland*, inlaid 8vo, pp. 34. Edinburgh, 1819. With, *The Regalia of Scotland*, letterpress matter, and 4 etchings by Lizars on India paper, etc.

2369. THE GREAT SEALS OF ENGLAND: from the time of Edward the Confessor to the reign of his Majesty William the Fourth. Illustrated by 38 plates, engraved by the process of Achilles Collas; with Historical and Descriptive Notices. Folio, clean, boards. H. Hering, London, 1837.

2370. ——— The same. 38 plates, etc. Folio, clean, boards. London, 1837.

2371. LAING (H.) DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Impressions from ANCIENT SCOTTISH SEALS, Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal. 4to, engraved frontispiece, 29 plates, besides cuts, *clean, fine copy, cloth, only 150 printed for sale*. Edinburgh, 1850.

2372. SIGILLA ANTIQUA. Engravings from Ancient

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Scals attached to Deeds and Charters in the ~~W. Library~~ Room of Sir Thomas Hare, Bart. of Stowe-Bardolph. First and Second Series. 4to. numerous beautiful plates drawn and engraved by W. Taylor and J. Craghorn, with letterpress description by G. H. D. (G. H. Dashwood). Clean, purple Russia. Privately printed, Stowe-Bardolph 1847-62.

2373. TITLES. P. F. Historical Notes on the LENNIX OR DARNLEY JEWEL: the property of the Queen. 4to. beautiful coloured fac-simile. clean. cloth. Printed by Her Majesty's command. London.) 1843.

PEERAGE. etc.:—

2374. A CONFERENCE about the next SUCCESSION TO THE CROWN OF ENGLAND: divided into Two Parts. Published by R. Doleman (*alias* R. Parsons, the Jesuit). 8vo, no genealogical table, half calf, reprinted at N. with License, 1681.
2375. ALLEN J. Inquiry into the Rise and Growth of the ROYAL PREROGATIVE IN ENGLAND. A new Edition (by B. Thorpe): to which is added an Inquiry into the Life and Character of K. Eadwig. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1849.
2376. A Narrative of the Minutes of Evidence respecting the Claim to the BERKELEY PEERAGE, as taken before the Committee of Privileges in 1811. 8vo, fac-similes, boards. London, 1811.
2377. BANKS (T. C.) THE DORMANT AND EXTINCT BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, etc., from the Norman Conquest to the year 1806.

ealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

3 vols. 4to. London, 1807, 8, 9. With Vol. the Fourth, continued down to January, 1837; with Corrections and Appendices; and an Index to the three former volumes. 4to. London, 1837. Excellent copy, uncut, boards.

78. ——— An Historical and Critical Enquiry into the NATURE OF THE KINGLY OFFICE, etc. 8vo, clean, frayed half calf. London, 1814.

* The book-plate of John Trotter Brockett is attached.

79. BANKS (SIR T. C.) *Baronia Anglica Concentrata*; or, a concentrated Account of all the BARONIES IN FEE, etc. With a Glossary. 2 vols. 4to, clean, cloth. Ripon, 1843-4. *

80. BARONS LETTER TO THE POPE, 1301. 4to, half roan.

* Contains:—*Exemplar Literarum Bonifacio Papa per Magnates Anglie*, folded; with 48 pages giving the Letter with Notes; cutting neatly inlaid; and Sir N. Harris Nicolas' *Remarks on the Seals attached to the two Documents Preserved in the Treasury, etc., duplicates of the Letter from the Barons of England*, from the *Archæologia*, Vol. 21, with engravings of the seals, mounted. Also, *On Heraldic Terms*, from *Gent. Mag.*, May, 1826; and MS. Index.

81. BARONS BY TENURE: Extracted from a Manuscript of Sir Thomas St. George, Garter-King-of-Arms, 1686. (Edited by Sir C. G. Young.) 8vo, clean, interleaved, cloth. 1860.

82. BELTZ (G. F.) A Review of the CHANDOS PEERAGE CASE, adjudicated 1803, and of the pretensions of Sir Samuel Egerton Brydges, Bart., to designate himself per Legem Terræ Baron Chandos of Sudeley. 8vo, cuts and pedigrees, wrapper. London, 1834. *

83. BETHAM (SIR W.) THE BARONETAGE OF

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- ENGLAND, or the History of the English Barons, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families: with Genealogical tables and engravings of their Coats of Arms. 3 vols. 4to. (pp. 167-176, Vol. III wanting). Old calf. London, 1801-5.
2354. ——— DIGNITIES. Feudal and Parliamentary and the Constitutional Legislature of the United Kingdom. Vol. I. (not mentioned by Lowndes, all published) Svo. clean, half calf. London, 1830.
2355. ——— The same. Vol. I. (all published) Svo. clean boards. London, 1830. *
2356. BECKETT M. COUNTESS OF. AN ADDRESS to the Rt. Hon. the Peers of the United Kingdom. Svo. clean, half calf. London, 1831.
2357. BILTON (S.) THE EXTINGUISHED PEERAGE OF ENGLAND. Svo. clean, half calf. London, 1786.
2358. British-American Association, and Nova Scotia Friends. Report of Action, Broun against the "Globe," etc. Svo. only 70 copies, cloth. Edinburgh, 1846. *
2359. BRIDGES (Sir S. E.) MEMOIRS OF THE PEERS OF ENGLAND, during the Reign of James the First. 4to. LARGE PAPER, pp. lxxiii. and 545 (not 543 as in Lowndes), no plates, clean, uncut, broken boards. London, 1801. *
2360. CARRICK (A.) Some Account of the ANCIENT EARLDOM OF CARRICK, by Andrew Carrick, Esq., M.D., to which are prefixed, Notices of the Earldom after it came into the Families of De Bruce and Stewart, by James Maidment. Svo, clean, cloth, only 60 copies. Edinburgh, 1857. *

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2391. CASE of James, Earl of Balcarras, etc., claiming the Titles, Honours, and Dignities of the Earldom of Crawford, and older Barony of Lindsay. Folio, genealogical tables mounted on linen, clean, half calf with red labels. (1845.)
2392. ——— The same. Folio, tables mounted, etc., frayed half calf with labels. (1845.)
- * * This copy evidently belonged to Mr. (afterwards Sir F.) Kelly, retained for the Earl of Balcarras, and contains his MS. notes.
2393. CLAIM of Molineux Disney, Esq., to the BARONY OF HUSSEY, MDCLXXX.; with Remarks by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq., Advocate, F.S.A., Scot. 8vo, clean, cloth. *Impression strictly limited to 40 copies, for private distribution* (see p. ix.). Edinburgh, 1836.
2394. ——— The same. Scarce, 8vo, clean, neat half morocco. Edinburgh, 1836.
- * * To this last is attached *Remarks on the Hussey Peerage*, by W. B. D. D. T. 8vo, with 3 folded Pedigrees. Printed at Edinburgh, 1842. *Only 40 copies.* Wrapper.
2395. COLLINS (A.) THE BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND: being an Historical and Genealogical Account of Baronets, from their first Institution, etc. 2 vols, 8vo, cuts of Arms. First Edition, broken calf. London, 1720.
2396. ——— PROCEEDINGS, Precedents, and Arguments, on Claims and Controversies concerning BARONIES BY WRIT, and other Honours. With an Appendix. Folio, LARGE PAPER, fair copy, speckled old calf. London, 1734.
2397. ——— The same. Folio, LARGE PAPER. Fair copy, broken half russia, gilt edges. London, 1734. *
2398. CONNAK (R.) A COLLECTION of the Names of all the Princes of this Kingdom of England, such as have been the King's eldest sons,

enealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

- etc. Small 8vo, half calf. London, 1747.
2399. COURTHOPE (W.) SYNOPSIS of the EXTINCT BARONETAGE of England; containing the date of the Creation, with the Succession, etc. 8vo, half calf. London, 1835.
2400. CROSSLY (A.) THE PEERAGE OF IRELAND: or, an exact Catalogue of the present Nobility, etc. Folio, fair copy. Dublin, 1725. With *The Significance of most Things that are born in Heraldry*, etc., by Aaron Crossly, Herald Painter. Folio. Dublin, 1724. Together in 1 vol., broken half russiā. *
2401. CRAWFORD & LINDSAY PEERAGE. Speeches of Counsel. Folio, clean, boards.
2402. CRUISE (W.) A Treatise on the Origin and Nature of DIGNITIES, or TITLES OF HONOR. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1823. *
2403. D'ESTE (SIR AUGUSTUS). Papers and Correspondence in regard to the RIGHTS OF AUGUSTUS OF ESTE, etc. 8vo, clean, calf, gilt. Printed for private distribution. London, 1841.
- * * * Inscribed on Title "Rt. Hon. Sir James Graham, Bart., from Augustus d'Este."
2404. DILLON (SIR J.) THE CASE of the Children of His Royal Highness, the Duke of Sussex elucidated. 4to. London, 1832. Also, *Papers elucidating the Claims of Sir Augustus d'Este, K.C.H.*; and, Sir J. J. Dillon's *Letter to a Noble Lord, explanatory of a bill in the Court of Chancery, filed on behalf of Sir Augustus d'Este*. 8vo London, 1832. Clean, cloth.
2405. DOBIE (J.) Examination of the CLAIM of JOHN LINDSAY CRAWFORD, to the Title and Estates of Crawford and Lindsay

nealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

containing an exposure of the forgeries on which that Claim is founded, and a refutation of the Statements in the book entitled, "The Crawford Peerage," etc. By James Dobie, F.S.A., Scot., writer in Beith. 4to, plates on India paper, clean, boards. Edinburgh, 1831.

406. ——— The same. 4to, plates on India paper, clean, calf gilt. Edinburgh, 1831.

407. ——— The same. 4to, plates on India paper, clean, half roan. Edinburgh, 1831.

* A presentation copy from the author to C. G. Young, York Herald, to whom is addressed a letter, written by the author, which is inserted at the end of the volume. Accompanying this copy also is:—"Memoir of the Claim of Mr. John Lindsay Crawford to the Titles and Estates of Crawford and Kilbirny," 4to. Paisley, 1819. With: Earldom of Crawford and Lindsay (from the Scots' Times of 18th Jan., 1831). And: "A Sketch of the Case of John Lindsay Crawford, Esq., now before the Lords' Committee of Privileges," etc. 4to. 1834.

408. DEAN, CANONS & POOR KNIGHTS OF WINDSOR. 4to, clean, boards.

* In the House of Lords: on Appeal from the High Court of Chancery. The *Joint Appendix* to the respective Cases of the Appellant and of the Respondents, in reference to certain lands and revenues granted by Edward VI. to the Dean and Canons of Windsor upon certain trusts, etc.

409. DODRIDGE (SIR J.) The History of the Ancient and Moderne Estate of the *Principality of Wales, Dutchy of Cornwall, and Earldome of Chester*. Small 4to. London, 1630. With:—STAR-CHAMBER CASES. Showing what Causes properly belong to the Cognizance of that Court. Collected for the most part out of Mr. Crompton, his Booke. Small 4to. London, 1630. Together in damaged half binding.

* Autograph of Sir C. G. Young on Cover, and underneath this:—"The Star Chamber tract at the end is very rare."

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

2410. DOUGLAS CAUSE. PROOF, in the Conjoined Processes, George-James Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their Tutors, and Sir Hew Dalrymple of Northberwick, Baronet, Pursuers, against the person pretending to be Archibald Stewart, *alias* Douglas, Defender, etc. The Pursuers Proof. To which are prefixed, the Condescendence of Facts; an Alphabetical Index, and a Table. 4to, clean, half broken calf. Printed in obedience to two interlocutors of the Lords of Session, of Dec. 19, 1765, and Feb. 5, 1766.
2411. MEMORIAL for George-James Duke of Hamilton, etc., Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their Tutors, and Sir Hew Dalrymple of Northberwick, Baronet, Pursuer, against the person pretending to be Archibald Stewart, *alias* Douglas, Defender. To which are annexed, Sequel of the Memorial, and Appendix. 4to, fair copy, broken half calf. 1767.
2412. PROOF for Archibald Douglas of Douglas Esquire, Defender; in the Reduction, the Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, against him. 28th January, 1766. 4to, folded, fac-similes of letters, etc. (one plate mutilated), clean, broken half leather.
2413. MEMORIAL for Archibald Douglas of Douglas, Esq.; and for Margaret, Dutchess of Douglas, and Charles, Duke of Queensberry and Dover, his Curators, Defenders; against George-James Duke of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their Tutors, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, of Northberwick, Baronet, Pursuers. 4to, clean, broken half calf. 1766.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2414. DOUGLAS (SIR R.) THE PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND, etc. Second Edition, revised, with continuation, by John Philip Wood. 2 vols. in 4. Folio, plates of Arms. Interleaved with occasional MS. notes. Fine copy, uncut, broken half calf. Edinburgh, 1813. *
2415. ——— The same, 2 vols. Folio, LARGE PAPER, plates, old calf, with speckled red edges. Edinburgh, 1813. *
- *.* Contains learned notes in the handwriting of its late owner.
2416. Factum of the Earl of Arran touching the Restitution of the DUCHY OF CHATELHERAULT, MDCLXXXV. Edited by W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 8vo, only 60 copies, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1843.
2417. FINLASON (W.F.) A Dissertation on the HISTORY OF HEREDITARY DIGNITIES, etc., with special reference to the Case of the Earldom of Wiltes. 8vo, cloth. London, 1869.
2418. ——— The same. 8vo, cloth. London, 1869. *
2419. HEWLETT (W.O.) NOTES ON DIGNITIES in the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND which are Dormant or which have been Forfeited. 8vo, roxburghe. London, 1882. *
2420. ——— Some Reasons against the transfer of the Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in regard to SCOTTISH TITLES OF HONOUR to the Court of Session. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1883. *
2421. KIMBER & JOHNSON (E. & R.) THE BARONETAGE OF ENGLAND, etc.; also, a List of all the Baronets who have been advanced to that Dignity, from the first Institution thereof: to which is added, An

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

- Account of such Nova-Scotia Baronets as are of English Families ; and a Dictionary of Heraldry. 3 vols. 8vo, plates of arms, clean, old calf. London, 1771. *
2422. LE MARCHANT (D.) REPORT of the Proceedings of the House of Lords on the CLAIMS TO THE BARONY OF GARDNER ; with an Appendix. 8vo, boards. London, 1828.
2423. LE NEVE'S PEDIGREES OF THE KNIGHTS made by K. Chas. II., K. James II., K. Will. III. and Q. Mary, K. William alone, and Q. Anne. Edited by G. W. Marshall, LL.D. (Forming Vol. VIII. of publications, Harleian Society.) Cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1873.
2424. LETTERS to the Rt. Hon. Lord Mansfield, from Andrew Stuart, Esq. (relating to the Douglas cause, etc.) 8vo, old calf, gilt. Dublin, 1773.
- * * Affixed to fly-leaf is a letter by the author.
2425. LODGE (J.) THE PEERAGE OF IRELAND ; revived, enlarged, and continued by Mervyn Archdall. 7 vols. 8vo, plates, old calf, Best Edition. Dublin, 1789. *
2426. LYNCH (W.) A VIEW of the Legal Institutions, Honorary Hereditary Offices, and Feudal Baronies, established in Ireland during the reign of Henry II. 8vo, clean, damaged russia. London, 1830.
2427. ——— CASE illustrative of the Law and Usage of the PRESCRIPTIVE BARONIES OF IRELAND ; as distinguished from the Law of Baronies by Writ, peculiar to England. Folio, clean, boards. London, 1835.
2428. MACKAY (J.) History of the BARONY OF BROUGHTON (now the New Town of

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- Edinburgh, etc.) Second Edition. Small 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1869.
2429. MAIDMENT (J.) REPORTS OF CLAIMS preferred to the House of Lords in the Cases of the CASSILLIS, SUTHERLAND, SPYNIE, and GLENCAIRN PEERAGES, 1760-1797. With Appendixes of illustrative documents. 8vo, folded table, clean, half morocco, only 50 printed. Edinburgh, 1882.
2430. MEMORIAL to Shew that the Eldest Son of the King has right by his birth to the Principality and Great Stewardship of Scotland, and is a Peer of that Kingdom, by the Style and Titles of the Duke of Rothesay, Earl of Carrick, etc. 4to, boards, 1791.
- *.* Interleaved with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.
2431. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) REPORT of Proceedings on the Claim to the BARONY OF L'ISLE, in the House of Lords; with Notes and an Appendix, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1829.
2432. ——— REPORT of Proceedings on the Claim to the EARLDOM OF DEVON in the House of Lords. With Notes, and an Appendix. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1832.
2433. ——— A Treatise on the Law of ADULTERINE BASTARDY, with a Report of the Banbury Case, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1836.
- *.* Contains numerous Notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
2434. ——— HISTORY OF THE EARLDOMS OF STRATHERN, MONTEITH, AND AIRTH; with a Report of the Proceedings before the House of Lords, on the Claim of Robert Barclay Allardice, Esq., to the Earldom of Airth. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1842.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2435. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1842.

* * A presentation copy from the author to "C. G. Young, Esq., York Herald."

2436. ——— The same. 8vo, literally uncut, cloth. London, 1842.

2437. ——— OBSERVATIONS on the Clauses containing GRANTS OF PRECEDENCY in Patents of Peerage : with Remarks on the Statute 31 Henry VIII. for placing the Lords. 8vo, duplicate of last 3 leaves with alteration in type and MS. Note. Clean, cloth (no place or date).

2438. *Notes of Charters*, etc., by the Right Hon. Thomas Earl of Melrose, to the Vassals of the Barony of Drem : From 1615 to 1627. 4to, wrapper. Only 35 copies printed. Edinburgh, 1830.

2439. PRECEDENCY : Acts of Parliament relating thereto. Folio, cloth.

* * Contains, "A Perfect Catalogue of the Peeres of the Realm of England," small 4to, printed, London, 1661 ; Act "Anno Regni Gulielmi et Mariæ, primo," printed 1689, declaring the rights and liberties of the subject, and settling the Succession ; Act "Anno Regni Annæ, quarto," printed 1705, etc., etc. With valuable MS. notes in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose autograph is on fly-leaf.

2440. REPORT of the Lords Committees of Privileges appointed to examine *Precedents of Peers* advanced to higher Dignity entering their *Proxies* according to their former Titles. Folio, half calf. Ordered to be printed 13th May, 1817.

2441. REPORTS from the Lords Committees touching the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm, etc., etc. With Appendixes. 5 vols. folio. (Vol. I. containing 1st Report, Vol. II., 2nd, 3rd, & 4th Reports ; with Alphabetical Digest and Indexes. Vol. III., Appendix I., Part I.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

- Vol. IV., Appendix I., Part II.; Appendix II., III., IV. Vol. V., 5th Report, and Appendix V.) Clean, half crimson morocco, gilt tops. Ordered to be printed, 1829.
2442. RIDDELL (J.) REMARKS UPON SCOTTISH PEERAGE LAW, as connected with certain points in the late case of the Earldom of Devon; etc. 8vo, clean, boards. Edinburgh, 1833.
2443. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1833.
2444. ——— Additional Remarks upon the Question of the LENNOX or RUSKY REPRESENTATION, and other Topics, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1835.
2445. ——— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1835.
2446. ——— Inquiry into the Law and Practice in SCOTTISH PEERAGES, before, and after the Union, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1842. *
2447. ——— COMMENTS in Refutation of Pretensions advanced and Statements in a work, "*The Stirlings of Keir and their Family Papers*," etc. 4to. Engraved Arms on Title, and folded Genealogical Tree. Clean, cloth. Printed for Private Circulation. Edinburgh, 1860.
2448. ——— The same. 4to. Engraved Arms on Title and folded Genealogy. Clean, cloth. Printed for Private Circulation. Edinburgh, 1860.
2449. ——— The same. 4to. Engraved Arms on Title and folded Genealogy. Clean, cloth. Printed for Private Circulation. Edinburgh, 1860.
2450. ROBERTSON (J. A.) COMITATUS DE ATHOLIA: The Earldom of Atholl; its boundaries

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

stated. Also, the extent therein of the possessions of the Family of DE ATHOLIA, and their descendents, the Robertsons. With proofs. 8vo, fine folded map, coloured, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation. 1860.

2451. ROBERTSON (W.) PROCEEDINGS relating to the PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND, from January 16. 1707. to April 29. 1788. 4to, clean, calf. Edinburgh. 1790.

* * "An interesting work," says Lowndes, "displaying great industry and research." The book-plate of Alexander Young is pasted to cover. It has some good newspaper cuttings.

2452. ——— The same. 4to, good copy, calf. Edinburgh. 1790.

2453. ——— The same. 4to, clean. Edinburgh, 1790. *

2454. SHARP (SIR C.) A LIST of the Knights and Burgesses who have represented the County and City of Durham in Parliament. Second Edition. Small 4to, autographs and cuts. clean. cloth. Sunderland, 1831.

* * On fly-leaf autograph of Sir Cuthbert Sharp, by whom this copy was presented to J. T. Brockett.

2455. STIRLING (EARL OF). NARRATIVE of the Oppressive Law Proceedings and other Measures resorted to by the British Government, and numerous individuals, to overpower the Earl of Stirling, etc. Written by Himself. Also, a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling, etc. By E. Lockhart, with a copious Appendix of Royal Charters, etc. 4to, clean boards. Privately printed, and scarce. Edinburgh. 1836.

2456. THE STIRLING PEERAGE. Trial of Alexander Humphrys, or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, before the High Court of

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Justiciary, for Forgery, April, 1839. Stenographed by S. Macgregor, and edited by W. Turnbull, F.S.A. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1839.

2457. ——— The same. 8vo, one of *six* copies on thick paper, and of *three* illustrated, clean, literally uncut, half purple morocco, frayed, gilt tops. Edinburgh, 1839.

* * * This rare book was a presentation copy from its learned editor to C. G. Young, Esq., York Herald. Attached is the letter from Mr. Turnbull which accompanied the gift.

2458. THE BARON DE BODE AGAINST THE QUEEN. Petition of Right. The Case of the Suppliant, with the Trial at Bar, and Arguments of Counsel; with the Judgment. Folio, morocco, gilt edges.

2459. The CASE of the Heirs-at-Law to George Monke, late Duke of Albemarle. 8vo, folded pedigree, *scarce*, wrapper. London, 1709.

2460. THE LEIGH PEERAGE : being History of Claim of George Leigh, Esq., to Title of Baron Leigh of Stoneley : comprising a Report of the Evidence, etc. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, boards. H. K. Causton, London.

2461. THE PEERAGE OF IRELAND, etc. 2 vols. in 1. 8vo, numerous plates of Arms, clean, calf. Printed for J. Almon. London, 1768.

2462. ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo, plates of Arms, good uncut copy, boards. London, 1768.

2463. TITLES OF HONOUR : by Sir Thomas St. George, Garter King of Arms. With Part II. BARONS BY TENURE : extracted from a Manuscript of Sir T. St. George (Edited by Sir C. G. Young). Together, clean, boards. 1864 and 1860.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2464. TOWNSEND (F.) A CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS, from 1660 to 1760. Compiled by Francis Townsend, Esq., Pursuivant of Arms. 8vo, interleaved with 4to sized paper, clean, cloth. London, 1833.
2465. TRACTS ON PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND: viz., *Specch of the Earl of Buchan, intended to have been delivered at the Meeting of the Peers of Scotland, Oct. 17, 1780, etc.* 4to, Edinburgh, 1780. And *Various Tracts concerning the Pcerage of Scotland, collected from the Public Records, etc.* (by J. Carmichael). 4to, Title mended. Edinburgh, 1791. Together in boards. Ex libr. Sir C. G. Young.
2466. WALKER (SIR E.) OBSERVATIONS upon the Inconveniencies that have attended the Frequent Promotions to Titles of Honour and Dignity since King James came to the Crown of England. By Sir Edward Walker, Knight, Garter Principal King of Arms, 1653. Folio, boards.
- * * Autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, on cover.
2467. WALKLEY (T.) A CATALOGVE of the Dvkes, Marqvesses, Earles, Viscovnts, Barons, of the Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with their Names, Sirnames, and Titles of Honour. With the Knights of the Garter, Knight Baronets, Knights of the Bath, from the first of K. James, and Knight Bachelors, from the first of K. Charles to this present. Collected by T. W. Small 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1642.
2468. ——— The same. 8vo, scarce, half roan, London, 1642.
2469. ——— A NEW CATALOGUE of the Dukes,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, Barons, of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with their Names, Surnames, and Titles of Honor. With the Knights of the Garter, Knight Baronets, Knights of the Bath, etc. Whereunto is added those Honors which are exempted by Act of Parliament, since 4th Jan., 1641. Collected by T.W. Small 8vo, scarce, old leather. London, 1652.

2470. ——— A NEW CATALOGUE of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, Barons, of England, Scotland, and Ireland, with the times of their creations: also the Baronets, etc., and All the Honours that His Highness the Lord Protector hath bestowed. Collected by T. W. Small 8vo, scarce, old leather. London, 1658.
2471. WALLACE (G.) THOUGHTS on the Origin of Feudal Tenures, and the Descent of Ancient Peerages, in Scotland. 4to, clean, boards. Edinburgh, 1783.
2472. ——— The Nature and Descent of ANCIENT PEERAGES connected with the State of Scotland; the Origin of Tenures, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, clean, frayed calf. Edinburgh, 1785.
2473. WEST (R.) An ENQUIRY into the Origin and Manner of CREATING PEERS, by Richard West, Esq., Lord Chancellor of Ireland. 8vo, calf. London, 1782. *
2474. WOTTON (T.) THE ENGLISH BARONETAGE, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the English Baronets now existing, etc. 4 vols. in 5, 8vo, plates of Arms, fair copy, rebaked labelled calf. London, 1741.

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

2175. **PEERAGE CLAIMS.** 4 vols. folio, neat half brown cloth, with labels on backs.

♦♦ This rare collection was formed by the late Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose book-plate is attached to covers.

Summary of contents: Vol. I., A-B.—Earldom of Anglesey, with added Pedigree of Annesley Family; the True Countess of Banbury's Case, relating to her marriage, rightly stated in a letter to the Lord Banbury, London, 1696; the Petition of William, Earl of Banbury, 1808, Pedigree and Case, with other papers relating to the Banbury Peerage; Barony of Ferners: Earldom of Berkeley, etc. Vol. II., B-C.—Barony of Sooton: Peerage of Brandon; Barony of Braye; Countess, Countess of Sudeley: Case of Peter Burrell and Countess Willoughby of Eresby, his wife, to Office of Great Chamberlain of England: Case of Earl Percy, do.; Case of Duchess Dowager of Atholl, do.; Case of Duke of Ancaster and Lord Robert Bertie, do.; a Memoir on the Claim of the Dukes Family of Frodoxton to the Great Chamberlainship of England: Barony of Clinton. Vol. III., F-L.—Claim of Sir Thomas: Barony of Fitzwalter: Gardner; Grandison; Hastings: Howard of Walden: Leicester Peerage; Leigh of Sturges: De Lisle. Vol. IV., M-Z.—Marmyon of Sturges: North. Notes of the Cases of Wentworth, Strange, and Vaux: Case of George Villiers, claiming the Titles of Count of Stoke and Earl of Buckingham, etc.; Royal Inheritance and Sale, two Baronies of Stafford; Sydney of Foxton: Townsend Peerage: Dukedom of Sussex, do.; Barony of Walsgrave: Barony of Wharton; Vaux of Harwood: Viscount of Harynworth.

2176. **PEERAGE CLAIMS—ENGLAND.** 5 vols. folio, 1877-1887.

♦♦ Arrangement and book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, attached to covers of this unique collection.

Summary of contents: Vol. I.—References to such Proofs of Peerage as occur in Parliament as occur on the Rolls of Parliament (as far as they are printed); and Claims, etc., relating to Bedford: Countess, Duchess Dowager of Atholl and Henry Strange, respecting Office of Great Chamberlain of England: Duke of Somerset of Bekeham, and Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, his wife, Duke of Ancaster and Lord Robert Bertie: Case of the Barony of Lisle, 1790; Strange and Sturges: Peerage of Brandon, 1782; Sydney, do. 1782; Howard of Walden, 1784; Clinton; Countess of Sudeley, with the Appendixes and Pedigrees, etc., 1808; Beaumont, 1744-7; Coopers: Case of John Henry,

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—cont^d.

Duke of Rutland, claiming to be Baron Roos or Ros, with Proofs; Barony of Zouche, of Haryngworth; Stafford, 1808–10.

Vol. II.—Banbury Peerage; Arguments of Lord Chief Justice Holt and Judge Powell in the controverted Point of Peerage; in the Case of the King and Queen against Charles Knowles, otherwise Earl of Banbury (folio inlaid), London, 1716; with Report from the Committee of Privileges on the Banbury Peerage, ordered to be printed, 13th April, 1808, and other scarce printed papers and MS. relating to same Peerage; Earldom of Berkeley, 1811; Barony of Marmyon; Berners; De l'Isle; Gardner; Leigh of Stoneley; Earldom of Leicester; Barony of Berkeley.

Vol. III.—Earldom of Devon; Barony of Berners, 1832; De Wahul; Fitzwalter; Vaux, of Harrowden; Braye; Earldom of Waldegrave; Barony of North; Camoys.

Vol. IV.—Barony of Beaumont; Hastings; Fitzwalter; Earl Ferrers; Barony of Wharton; Dukedom of Sussex, etc.

Vol. V.—Montague Peerage; Barony of Grandison; De Scales; Earldom of Shrewsbury; Barony of Berkeley; Monthermer; Montacute; De Ferrers, etc.

2477. PEERAGE CLAIMS—SCOTLAND. 5 vols. folio, neat half green cloth, with labels on backs.

* * * Another extraordinary collection, bearing autograph, monogram and book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter. *Summary:* Vol. I. Embraces various Roxburghe Claims and Causes. Vol. II.—Claim to Barony of Borthwick; Earldom of Airlie, etc.; Marchmont, etc.; Crawford and Lindsay; Annandale and Hartfell; Earldom of Newburgh, etc. (to this a valuable note by Mr. Hartley is appended); Dukedom of Lennox, etc.; Nova Scotia Baronets and Lord Stirling's Charters; Barony of Polewart; Earldom of Perth; Kellie; Baron Rutherford, etc. Vol. III.—Baron Lovat; Earl of Crawford and Lindsay; Marquis of Annandale; Earl of Marchmont; Marquis of Huntly; Lord Baron Rutherford; Earl of Airth; Earl of Annandale and Hartfell; Buchan Peerage. Vol. IV.—Earldom of Stirling; Marchmont; Perth; Marquis of Annandale, etc.; Earl of Stirling; Crawford and Lindsay; Peerage of Lovat; Earl of Southesk; Lord Herries of Terregles. Vol. V.—Original Dukedom of Montrose.

2478. PEERAGE CLAIMS—IRELAND. Folio, neat half green cloth, with label on back.

* * * Monogram and book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover. *Summary:*—Standing Orders of House of Lords relative to Descents of Peers of Ireland, 1795; Case of Viscount Killmorey; Earl of Roscommon; Viscount Buttevant;

Genealogy, Heraldry, Dignities, etc.—contd.

Netterville; Lord Baron of Slane; Earl of Waterford; Reports relative to the Read Pedigree, Baron Kinsale and Baron Courcy, Athenry, Delvin, Killeen; a Manual of the Origin and Descent of the Barony of Athenry, printed 1814; Tracy of Rathcoole; Nugent of Riverston; the Nobility of Ireland according to their Precedence, 1839; Baltinglass Peerage; Memorial of Viscount Frankfort de Montnorencoy.

2479. PEERAGE CLAIMS. 2 vols. folio, interleaved, half purple morocco, gilt.

* * * *Summary of contents:* Vol. I., 1800 to 1832.—Barony of Powys; Roos, or Ros; Zouche, of Haryngworth; Howard of Walden; Stafford (voluminous); De l'Isle; Berkeley; Berners; De Wahull. Vol. II., 1833 to 1840.—Barony of Fitzwalter; Vaux of Harrowden; Braye; North; Notes of the Cases of Wentworth, Strange, and Vaux; Barony of Camoys; Beaumont; Hastings.





Bibliography, etc.

1. ADAMS (W. D.) DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 8vo, clean, cloth. London (no date).
2. ALLIBONE (S. A.) A CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE and British and American Authors ; containing over forty-six thousand articles (Authors), with forty Indexes of subjects. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1859-71. *
3. AMES & HERBERT (J. & W.) TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES ; or an Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland, etc., begun by Joseph Ames, augmented by William Herbert. 3 vols. 4to. Portraits and plates. Clean, russia. London, 1785.
4. BLADES (W.) THE LIFE AND TYPOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM CAXTON, England's first Printer, with evidence of his typographical connection with Colard Mansion, the printer at Bruges. Compiled from Original Sources by William Blades. 2 vols. royal 4to, LARGE PAPER. Numerous plates of facsimiles, in red and black, on India paper, clean, uncut, half bound. London, 1861-3.
4. ——— THE ENEMIES OF BOOKS. 8vo, folded photo., plates and cuts, clean, wrapper. *First Edition*. Printed on hand-made paper. London, 1880.
5. BOSWORTH (J.) A Compendious ANGLO-SAXON and ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1848.

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

2486. BROCKETT (J. T.) A GLOSSARY OF NORTH COUNTRY WORDS, with their etymology, and occasional Notices of local Customs and popular Superstitions. Third Edition, corrected and enlarged, 2 vols. 8vo, portrait, clean, cloth. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1846. *
2487. BRUNET (J. C.) MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de l'Amateur de Livres; contenant, 1° un Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique; 2° une Table en forme de Catalogue Raisonné. Cinquième édition originale entièrement refondue et augmentée. 6 vols. in 12 Parts; with *Supplément* A-Z, 2 vols. Forming in all 14 vols. 4to, printed on fine paper, clean. Of these, 12 vols. are uncut, in handsome brown half morocco, gilt tops, remainder wrappers. Paris, 1860-80.
- * * From a printed inscription, inlaid, Vol. I., we learn that this valuable work was—*Exemplaire souscrit par Sir Holbein (de Londres).*
2488. BRYDGES (SIR E.) RESTITUTA; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature. Revised. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1814-16.
2489. ——— CENSURA LITERARIA: Containing Titles, Abstracts, and Opinions of Old English Books, with Original Disquisitions, Articles of Biography, and other Literary Antiquities. By Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart. Second Edition. 10 vols. in 5, 8vo, *Scarce*, clean, uncut, old calf, gilt tops. London, 1815.
2490. ——— RES LITERARIÆ: Bibliographical and Critical. 3 vols. in 2, 8vo, good uncut copy, half crimson morocco, gilt tops. *Only 75 copies.* Naples, 1821; Rome, 1821; Geneva, 1822.

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

* * *Complete sets of the above are rare. Bound up at end Vol. III. of this copy is a Catalogue of Works printed at the Private Press at Lee Priory, in Kent, a fugitive and scarce publication of the Geneva Press.*

2491. BRYDGES & HASLEWOOD (SIR E. & J.) THE BRITISH BIBLIOGRAPHER; by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J., and Joseph Haslewood. 4 vols. Frontispiece portraits, etc., uncut, boards. London, 1810-14.

* * 150 sets only of this valuable work are believed to have been completed.

2492. CHAMBAUD (L.) NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE François - Anglois et Anglois - François. Nouvelle édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée par J. Th. H. des Carrières. 2 vols. 4to, clean, calf, gilt. Londres, 1805.

2493. COLLIER (J. P.) A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the RAREST BOOKS IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, alphabetically arranged. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, half roan. London, 1865.

2494. COTTON (H.) A TYPOGRAPHICAL GAZETTEER, attempted by the Rev. Henry Cotton, D.C.L., late sub-librarian of the Bodleian Library, etc. Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged, 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1831.

2495. ——— The same. Second Edition, 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1831.

2496. ——— The same. *Second Series*, 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1866.

2497. DARLING (J.) CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA: a Library Manual of Theological and General Literature. 2 vols. 4to, good copy, frayed half russia, gilt tops. London, 1854.

2498. ——— CYCLOPÆDIA BIBLIOGRAPHICA: Subjects, *Holy Scriptures*. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1859.

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

2499. D'AZEGLIO (M. LE MARQUIS). MANUSCRIT D'AVAIOS. 1438. Notes écrites sur ce Manuscrit ; et accompagnées du Fac-simile (photographié). 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1861.

* * The letter from the Marquis, which accompanied this presentation to Sir C. G. Young, is attached.

2500. DIBDIN (T. F.) TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES ; or, the History of Printing in England, Scotland and Ireland. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, etc., and now greatly enlarged. 4 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER. Plates, cuts, and additional portraits. Uncut, handsome russia, gilt tops. *Only 66 printed.* London, 1810, 12, 16, 19.

* * Unfortunately Volume III. of this otherwise magnificent book is much water stained.

2501. ——— The same. 4 vols. 4to, ordinary impression. Plates, etc. Fair, uncut, boards. London, 1810, 12, 16, 19.

2502. ——— BIBLIOMANIA ; or Book Madness : a bibliographical Romance, in Six Parts. Illustrated with Cuts. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece portrait of the Author engraved by Freeman, cuts, etc., clean, uncut, half scarlet morocco, gilt tops. London, 1811.

* * RARE. After twenty-five impressions were taken of the frontispiece portrait the plate was destroyed.

2503. ——— The same. New Edition, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, LARGE PAPER. Frontispiece portrait, cuts, etc. *The only copy on straw-coloured paper ;* literally uncut, half bound. London, 1842.

2504. ——— BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA : or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

George John, Earl Spencer, K.G., etc. With *Aedes Althorpiana*; or an Account of the Mansion, Books, and Pictures at Althorp; also *Supplement to the Bibliotheca Spenceriana*; and *The Cassano Library*; *Books Added*; with *Index*. In all, 7 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, numerous plates (including the portrait of Earl Spencer engraved by Bartolozzi, and an additional artist's proof of George John, Earl Spencer, engraved by I. H. Robinson), and cuts, clean, uncut, frayed half crimson morocco. London, 1814, 15 22 & 23.

* * * Of this truly grand book, which "will ever be regarded as of the first importance to the theologian, the historian, and the critic, and as a perfect model for the bibliographer," not more than 50 copies were printed on large paper.

2505. ——— THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON ; or Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts, and Subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography. 3 vols. 8vo. Numerous plates and woodcuts, excellent copy, uncut, boards. London, 1817.

2506. ——— The same. 3 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER. Numerous plates and woodcuts, very fine uncut copy, boards. *Only 50 printed*. London, 1817.

2507. ——— A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN and PICTURESQUE TOUR in France and Germany. 3 vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER. Plates and cuts, etc., capital uncut copy, boards. 100 copies. First Edition. London, 1821.

2508. ——— Brief Remarks upon the Preface and Notes of G. A. Crapelet, attached to his Translation of the Thirtieth Letter of the Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

Picturesque Tour. By the Author of that Tour. 8vo, roxburgh. *Only 36 copies.* London, 1821.

* * On fly-leaf written, "Thomas Ponton, Esq., from the author."

2509. ——— THE LIBRARY COMPANION ; or, the Young Man's Guide, and the Old Man's Comfort, in the choice of a Library. 2 vols. 8vo (titles spotty) uncut, boards. London, 1824.

2510. ——— The same. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, good, uncut, boards. London, 1824.

2511. ——— An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics, etc. Fourth Edition, greatly enlarged and corrected. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, fac-simile, clean, uncut, boards. London, 1827.

2512. ——— BIBLIOPHOBIA. Remarks on the present Languid and Depressed State of Literature and the Book Trade, etc. 8vo, boards. London, 1832.

* * Presentation copy from the author to Mr. W. Nicol. Contains some good notes in pencil.

2513. ——— The same, 8vo, clean, literally uncut, boards. London, 1832.

2514. ——— The same, 8vo, LARGE PAPER, clean literally uncut, boards. London, 1832.

2515. ——— REMINISCENCES OF A LITERARY LIFE. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates, one being in duplicate and coloured. Fine copy, uncut, cloth. London, 1836.

2516. ——— A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN, and PICTURESQUE TOUR in the Northern Counties of England, and in Scotland. 3 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, portraits and plates on India paper, *rare copy*, uncut, broken boards. London, 1838.

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

2517. DICTIONNAIRE DE GÉOGRAPHIE ancienne et moderne, a l'usage du Libraire et de l'Amateur de Livres. Par un Bibliophile. 4to, on hand-made paper, good copy, uncut half brown morocco, gilt tops, etc. Paris, 1870.
2518. DU CANGE GLOSSARIUM. Glossarium Mediæ et Infimæ Latinitatis conditum a Carolo Dufresne Domino Du Cange, cum Supplementis Integris D. P. Carpenterii et Additamentis Adelungii et Aliorum digessit G. A. L. Henschel. 7 vols., with *Glossarium Latino-Germanicum*, ed. Laurentius Diefenbach, 1 vol. In all, 8 vols. 4to, *fine copy*, uncut, in uniform strong and handsome half binding, gilt tops. Paris and Frankfort, 1840, 57.
2519. EBERT (F. A.) A General BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, from the German of Frederic Adolphus Ebert, Librarian to the King of Saxony, etc. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1837.
2520. EDWARDS (E.) MEMOIRS OF LIBRARIES: including a Handbook of Library Economy. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, frontispieces and plates, cloth. London, 1859.
2521. ——— LIBRARIES and FOUNDERS OF LIBRARIES. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, cloth, 50 copies printed. London, 1865. *
2522. ——— FREE TOWN LIBRARIES, their Formation, Management, and History; with brief Notices of Book Collectors. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1869.
2523. HALKETT & LAING (S. & J.) A DICTIONARY of the ANONYMOUS and PSEUDONYMOUS LITERATURE of Great Britain; by the late Samuel Halkett, Keeper of the Advocates'

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

- Library; and the late Rev. John Laing, Librarian of the New College Library, Edinburgh. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1882-3.
2524. HALLIWELL (J. O.) A DICTIONARY OF OLD ENGLISH PLAYS. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860.
2525. ——— A DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC AND PROVINCIAL WORDS, obsolete phrases, proverbs, and ancient customs, from the fourteenth century. Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1860.
2526. ——— A Brief List of some of the Rarer and Most Curious OLD BOOK RARITIES in the Library of J. O. Halliwell, Esq., illustrative chiefly of Early English Popular Literature. Small 4to, clean, roxburghe. For private circulation only. West Brompton, 1862.
2527. HAMST(O.) HANDBOOK OF FICTITIOUS NAMES: being a Guide to Authors who have written under assumed names, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1868. *
2528. HASLEWOOD (J.) Literary Researches into the History of the BOOK OF SAINT ALBANS. —*The Book containing the Treatises of Hawking; Hunting; Coat - Armour; Fishing; and Blasing of Arms. As printed at Westminster, by Wynkyn de Worde; MCCCCLXXXVI.* London. Reprinted by Harding and Wright, MDCCCX. 8vo, in red and black Gothic letter, with coloured fac-similes of the drawings, and emblazoned Arms, etc., embossed brown morocco, gilt.

* * The book-plate of Walter King Eyton is attached to cover of this rare and magnificent example of typography.

raphy, etc.—contd.

HAZLITT (W. C.) HAND-BOOK to the
POPULAR, POETICAL, and DRAMATIC LITE-
RATURE of GREAT BRITAIN, from the
Invention of Printing to the Restoration.
8vo, clean, uncut, half brown morocco, gilt
tops. London, 1867.

———— COLLECTIONS AND NOTES, 1867-
1876. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1876.

HORNE (T. H.) An Introduction to the
STUDY OF BIBLIOGRAPHY, to which is pre-
fixed a Memoir on the Public Libraries of
the Antients. 2 vols. 8vo, fac-similes,
uncut, clean, boards. London, 1814.

IHRE (J.) GLOSSARIUM SUIO GOTHICUM. 2 vols.
in 1 folio, fair copy, scarce, uncut, half
brown morocco, gilt bands and tops.
Upsaliae, 1769.

INDEX TO THE BAKER MANUSCRIPTS. 8vo,
cloth. Cambridge, 1848.

JAMIESON (J.) AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY
of the SCOTTISH LANGUAGE. 2 vols., with
Supplement by John Jamieson, D.D., 2
vols. In all, 4 vols. 4to, excellent copy.
2 vols. in frayed half calf and 2 uncut in
boards. Edinburgh, 1808-25.

JOHNSON (J.) TYPOGRAPHIA, or the Printers'
Instructor, etc. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGEST
PAPER, Roxburghe Edition, engraved titles
and frontispieces, etc., clean, uncut, boards.
London, 1824.

JOHNSON (S.) A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH
LANGUAGE; with a History of the
Language, and an English Grammar.
By Samuel Johnson, LL.D. With
numerous Corrections and Additions by
the Rev. H. J. Todd. Second Edition,

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

- 3 vols. 4to, frontispiece portrait, clean, frayed calf. London, 1827.
2537. KERSHAW (S. W.) ART TREASURES OF THE LAMBETH LIBRARY, a description of the Illuminated Manuscripts, etc., including Notes on the Library. 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. Pickering, London, 1873.
2538. LATHAM (R. G.) A DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, founded on that of Dr. Samuel Johnson as edited by the Rev. H. J. Todd; with numerous Emendations and Additions. 2 vols. in 4, 4to, excellent copy, half citron toned morocco, marbled edges. London, 1866-70.
2539. LEE PRIORY PRESS. Miscellaneous Pieces printed at the private press of Sir Egerton Brydges, Bart., at Lee Priory, Kent, bound in 1 vol. 4to, russia, gilt.
- * * The Title is *Unique* having been done for this volume only. Attached to fly-leaf is a letter in handwriting of Sir Egerton. The book-stamp of Joseph Haslewood is fixed to cover of this RARE Collection.
2540. LEE (S.) A LEXICON, Hebrew, Chaldee, and English, etc., to which are added 3 Appendixes. 8vo, calf. London, 1840.
2541. LITTRÉ (E.) DICTIONNAIRE DE LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE. 4 vols. with *Supplément*; suivi d'un *Dictionnaire Étymologique* de tous les *mots d'origine Orientale*, par Marcel Devic. 4to, clean, fine copy, 4 vols. in half brown morocco, with bands and rich gilding on backs, marbled edges. Supplement, uncut, wrapper. Paris, 1873-81.
2542. LOWNDES (W. T.) THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, uncut, cloth. W. Pickering, London, 1834.

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

2543. ——— The same, 4 vols. 8vo, with folio sized interleaving in 6 vols. half bound. London, 1834.

* * This was Mr. Bohn's copy, and contains a large number of MS. additions and printed cuttings.

2544. ——— THE BRITISH LIBRARIAN. 8vo, (No title, arranged in double columns, 1 to 824. *Religion and its History*.) Clean, half bound.

2545. LYE (E.) DICTIONARIUM SAXONICO ET GOTHICO-LATINUM. Auctore Edvardo Lye. Accedunt fragmenta Versionis Ulphilanæ, necnon Opuscula quædam Anglo-Saxonica. Edidit Owen Manning. 2 vols. folio, fine large copy. Uncut, half brown morocco, gilt bands and tops. Londini, 1772.

2546. MACLEOD (H. D.) A DICTIONARY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY : biographical, bibliographical, historical, and practical. Vol. I. 8vo, clean, half scarlet morocco, gilt tops. London, 1863.

2547. MARTIN (J.) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PRIVATELY PRINTED. 8vo, frontispiece fac-simile, and cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1834.

2548. ——— The same. 8vo, in 2 vols. interleaved, frontispiece and cuts, good copy, crimson morocco, gilt. London, 1834.

* * Letter by author inserted, etc., Ex libr., W. K. Eyton, whose book-plate is attached to both volumes.

2549. MASKELL (W.) SELECTED CENTURIES OF BOOKS, from the Library of a Priest in the Diocese of Salisbury. 8vo, *scarce*, printed on fine paper, uncut, clean, half morocco, gilt edges. (Chiswick, 1843.)

2550. NARES (R.) A GLOSSARY ; or, Collection of words, phrases, etc., which require illustration, in works of English Authors. New

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

- Edition, by J. O. Halliwell and T. Wright.
2 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1859.
2551. NICHOLS (J.) LITERARY ANECDOTES OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. 9 vols. (the Index Parts I. and II. forming Vol. VII.). 8vo, portraits, uncut, half frayed morocco. London, 1812-15. *
- * * Contains many valuable notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
2552. ——— ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE LITERARY HISTORY OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; consisting of Authentic Memoirs and Original Letters of Eminent Persons, to which are appended *Additions*. 8 vols. 8vo, portraits, uncut, with interleaving at ends, half frayed morocco. London, 1817-58. *
- * * Contains Mr. Hartley's MS. notes.
2553. ——— Biographical and Literary ANECDOTES of WILLIAM BOWYER, PRINTER, F.S.A., and of his many learned friends. 4to, portrait, uncut, good copy, half frayed morocco. London, 1782.
2554. OLDYS (W.) THE BRITISH LIBRARIAN: exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most Scarce, Useful, and Valuable Books, etc. 8vo (the 6 Numbers having separate Titles with Introduction and Index, etc.). Good copy, *scarce*, calf. London, Jan.-June, 1737.
2555. OSBORN (G.) OUTLINES OF WESLEYAN BIBLIOGRAPHY; or, a record of Methodist Literature from the beginning. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1869.
2556. POOLE (W. F.) AN INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE. 8vo, clean, cloth. New York, 1853.
2557. ——— The same. Third Edition, imperial 8vo, clean, cloth. Boston, 1882.

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

2558. POWER (J.) A HANDY-BOOK ABOUT BOOKS. 8vo, plates, clean, cloth. London, 1870.
2559. RICHARDSON (C.) A NEW DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, containing Explanation with Etymology: and Illustrated by Quotations from the best Authorities. New Edition, with *Supplement*. 2 vols. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1858.
2560. ROGET (P. M.) THESAURUS OF ENGLISH WORDS AND PHRASES. Thirty-first Edition, 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1873.
2561. SAVAGE (J.) THE LIBRARIAN. 3 vols. in 1, 8vo, uncut, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1808-9.
- * * * The scarce fragment of a fourth volume is also here.
2562. SCHELLER (I. J. G.) LEXICON Totius Latinitatis. A DICTIONARY of the LATIN LANGUAGE, originally compiled and illustrated with explanations in German by I. J. G. Scheller, revised and translated into English by J. E. Riddle, M.A. Folio, engraving on title, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1835.
2563. SKEAT (W. W.) AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY of the English Language. 4to, clean, complete in four parts, wrappers. Oxford, 1882.
2564. SMITH (J. R.) BIBLIOTHECA CANTIANA: a Bibliographical Account of what has been published on the County of Kent. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, frontispiece, cloth. London, 1837.
2565. SPELMAN (SIR H.) GLOSSARIUM ARCHAIOLOGICUM. Folio, frontispiece portrait by R. White, rebacked calf, best Edition of this valuable work. London, 1687.
2566. SPIERS (A.) DICTIONNAIRE GÉNÉRAL, Anglais-

Bibliography, &c.—contd.

- FRANÇAIS ET FRANÇAIS-ANGLAIS, nouvelle-ment relié. 2 vols. 8vo. clean, half bound. Paris. 1861-2.
1867. STEVENS H. THE BIBLES IN THE CANTON BISHOPRIC. 1877. 8vo. clean, cloth. London. 1878.
1868. STILES C. W. A LIST OF LANCASHIRE AUTHORS with brief Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. 8vo, cloth. Literary Club. Manchester. 1876. *
1869. TAYLER J. CE. The Royal Phraseological ENGLISH-FRENCH, FRENCH-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 2 vols. 8vo. clean, cloth. London. 1867-79.
1870. THE BIBLIOGRAPHY OF JAMES MAIDMENT, Esq. Advocate Edinburgh: from the year 1817 to 1878. Drawn up by T. G. Stevenson. 8vo. photograph, neat half morocco. Only 100 printed. Edinburgh. 1883. *
1871. THE BOOK-WORM, edited and illustrated by J. Ph. Berjean. 5 vols. in 2. Large 8vo, numerous fac-similes and cuts, clean, half brown morocco, gilt tops. London, 1860-71.
1872. THE SLANG DICTIONARY. 8vo. cloth. J. C. Hotten. London. 1864.
1873. TIMPERLEY C. H. A DICTIONARY OF PRINTERS AND PRINTING, with the Progress of Literature, Ancient and Modern; Bibliographical Illustrations, &c. 4to, plates and cuts; with *The Printer's Manual*; by C. H. Timperley. Together in frayed roxburgh. uncut. London. 1838-9. *
1874. ——— ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LITERARY AND TYPOGRAPHICAL ANECDOTE. Second

Bibliography, etc.—contd.

Edition, 8vo, plates, etc., frayed half russia.
London, 1842.

* * * Interesting note, signed "Henry G. Bohn," on fly-leaf; with valuable MS. observations relating to Thomas Guy, see p. 633.

2575. TOWNLEY (J.) ILLUSTRATIONS OF BIBLICAL LITERATURE. 3 vols. 8vo, plates, uncut, boards. London, 1821,

2576. TURNER (D.) GUIDE, etc., towards the VERIFICATION OF MANUSCRIPTS, by reference to engraved fac-similes of Handwriting. 8vo, cloth. Yarmouth, 1848.

2577. UPCOTT (W.) A Bibliographical Account of the Principal Works relating to ENGLISH TOPOGRAPHY. 3 vols. 8vo, frontispieces, good uncut copy, boards. London, 1818.

* * * It contains some excellent notes by Mr. Hartley. *

2578. ——— The same. 3 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, engraving on titles, fine copy, uncut, half morocco, gilt tops, only 50 printed. London, 1818.

2579. ——— The same. 3 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, engravings on title, fine uncut copy, boards, only 50 printed. London, 1818.

2580. WATT (R.) BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA; or, a General Index to British and Foreign Literature, by Robert Watt, M.D. In Two Parts:—Authors and Subjects. 4 vols. 4to, fair, uncut copy, frayed half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824.

2581. WHITE & RIDDLE (J. T. & J. E.) A LATIN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1862.

2582. WHITNEY'S "CHOICE OF EMBLEMES." A fac-simile Reprint. Edited by H. Green. 4to, 72 illustrative plates, clean, cloth. London, 1866.





265.

SALE
CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
LEONARD LAWRIE HARTLEY, Esq.

Third Portion.

FIRST DAY'S SALE,

On Monday, April 18th, 1887,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.

1. BRITISH MUSEUM.—Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ: etc. Scriptorum Thoma Smitho. Folio. Portrait of Sir R. Cotton, with engraving on title, old speckled calf. Oxonii, 1696.
* * A work of "exceeding great use."—*Nicolson.*
2. ——— A Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library: an Appendix to Catalogue of the Cottonian Library; Account of books burnt; 150 specimens of writing from Third to Fifteenth Century in copper-plates, etc. By D. Casley. 4to, *Large Paper*, plates, clean. broken calf. London, 1734.
3. ——— A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum hitherto undescribed, consisting of Five Thousand volumes; including the Collections of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart., the Rev. T. Birch, etc. With 2 Indexes: by S. Ayscough. 2 vols. 4to, *LARGE PAPER?* clean, half bound. London, 1782.

B

Hartley
*GO

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

4. ——— A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum (compiled by J. Planta). Folio, uncut, clean, half bound. Printed by command, 1802.
5. ——— A Catalogue of the Harleian Manuscripts in the British Museum ; with Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters. 4 vols. folio, clean, uncut, half bound. Printed by command, 1808–12.
6. ——— Librorum Impressorum, qui in Museo Britannico adservantur, Catalogus (by Sir H. Ellis and the Rev. H. H. Baber). 7 vols. in 8. 8vo, clean, frayed calf. Londini, 1813–19.
7. ——— A Catalogue of Manuscripts formerly in the possession of Francis Hargrave, Esq., Recorder of Liverpool, now deposited in the British Museum (by Sir H. Ellis). 4to, uncut, boards. London, 1818.
8. ——— A Catalogue of the Lansdowne Manuscripts in the British Museum ; with Indexes of Persons, Places, and Matters (and Preface signed Henry Ellis). Folio, clean, uncut, half bound. Printed by command, 1819.
9. ——— Bibliothecæ Regiæ Catalogus. 5 vols. folio. The first volume of this magnificent Catalogue of the Library collected by King George III. has a frontispiece portrait of the king, the last contains portrait of F. A. Barnard, the Royal Librarian, both on India Paper. Clean, in handsome gilt scarlet morocco, slightly frayed. Londini, 1820–29.
10. ——— Catalogue of Maps, Prints, Drawings, etc., forming the Geographical and Topographical Collection attached to the Library of his late Majesty K. George III., and

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

presented by K. George IV. to the British Museum. Folio, clean, uncut, broken boards. Printed by order of the Trustees, Lond., 1829.

11. ——— Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the British Museum ; plates of fac-similes : 1834. With

——— Catalogue of the Burney Manuscripts ; fac-similes : 1840. And

——— Index to the Arundel and the Burney Manuscripts, 1840. By J. Forshall. Folio, good copy, broken boards. *

12. ——— Catalogue of Printed Books in British Museum, Vol. I. Folio, cloth. Lond., 1841.

* * * Inserted :—" Private and Confidential. On the Collection of Printed Books at the British Museum, its increase and arrangement " (by A. Panizzi). Folio, title, and contents 1v., and pp. 85 ; with 5 coloured plans.

13. ——— Catalogue of the Manuscript Maps, Charts, and Plans, and of the Topographical Drawings in the British Museum. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, boards. Printed by order of the Trustees, 1844.

14. ——— Index to the Additional Manuscripts, with those of the Egerton Collection, preserved in the British Museum, and acquired in the years 1783-1835. Folio, cloth. Printed by order of the Trustees. London, 1849.

15. ——— Catalogue of additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the years 1836-1847. 3 vols. 8vo, boards. Printed by order of the Trustees. London, 1843, 50, 64.

16. ——— On the Collection of Printed Books at the British Museum, its increase and arrangement (by A. Panizzi). And, Papers

* In every case the asterisk denotes that the book contains some mark or note in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- relating to the Alphabetical Catalogue of Printed Books. London, 1847. Folio (both marked *private and confidential*). Wrappers.
17. ———— Sims (R.) Handbook to the Library of the British Museum, etc., with some Account of the Principal Libraries in London. 12mo, cloth. London, 1854.
 18. ———— A List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room of the British Museum. 8vo, folded plan, etc., cloth. Printed by order of the Trustees, 1859.
 19. ———— Nichols (T.) A Handbook for Readers at the British Museum. 8vo, cloth. London, 1866.
 20. ———— Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum, in the years 1854–1875, with the *Index*. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Printed by order of the Trustees. London, 1875, 7, 8o.
 21. ———— The Book of British Topography: a classified Catalogue of the Topographical Works in the Library of the British Museum, relating to Great Britain and Ireland. By J. P. Anderson. 8vo, clean sheets. London, 1881.
 22. ———— The same. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1881. *
 23. ———— Hand-List of Bibliographies, Classified Catalogues, and Indexes placed in the Reading Room of the British Museum for Reference. 8vo, cloth. Printed by order of the Trustees, 1881.
 24. ———— Catalogue of Additions to the Manuscripts in the British Museum in the years 1876–81. 8vo, cloth. Printed by order of the Trustees, 1882. *
 25. ———— Catalogue of the British Museum

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Library. 102 Parts, 4to, clean sheets. In 3 parcels. Printed by order of the Trustees. London, 1880–83.

- * Of the Catalogue of Accessions, etc., to the National Library, which is still in progress, the following portions are now offered, viz:—*Class I., or Section A.* New English Books. Also Works in Foreign Languages printed in England, Parts I. to V. inclusive. *Section II., or B.* New Foreign Publications, Parts I. to VA, inclusive. *Sections A. and B.* New English and Foreign Books, Parts I to XII., inclusive. *Section C.* Old English Books; also Works in Foreign Languages printed in England, I. to XIII., inclusive. *Section IV. or D.* Old Foreign Books, Parts I. to XXIII., inclusive. *Class V., or Section E.* Main Titles in various Languages from Old Catalogue, Parts I. to IX., inclusive. *Section F.* Cross references to Main Titles from Old Catalogue, Parts I. and II.

6. ——— The same. 102 Parts, 4to, clean sheets. In 5 parcels. Printed by order of the Trustees. London, 1880–83.

- * This Copy of the New Catalogue of the British Museum Library comprises all the above described Parts, *printed on one side of leaf only.*

7. GRENVILLE. *Bibliotheca Grenvilliana*; or, *Bibliographical Notices of Rare and Curious Books*, forming part of the Library of the R^t. Hon. T. Grenville. 2 vols., with *Part the Second*, completing (as it was supposed) the Catalogue. By J. T. Payne and H. Foss; and *Part the Third*, with preface by W. B. Rye. In all, 4 vols. imperial 8vo, *Large Paper*, Woodbury-type portrait of Mr. Grenville. Only 12 copies of the first 2 vols. for sale. Clean, cloth or roxburgh. London, 1842, 8, 72.

3. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke. 4to, privately printed, 1794; and

A Catalogue of Manuscripts, formerly in the possession of Francis Hargrave, Esq., Recorder of Liverpool, now deposited in

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- the British Museum (by Sir H. Ellis). 4to, London, 1818. Together in 1 vol., broken half russia, marbled edges.
29. *Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum indice Alphabetico* (ascribed to Mich. Maittaire). Folio. Frontispiece containing 5 portraits, and engraving on Title, etc., fair uncut copy of this valuable work, half bound. Oxoniæ, 1697.
30. ——— The same, folio, frontispiece, etc. Oxoniæ, 1697. With *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibl. Cottonianæ*, etc. *Scriptore Thoma Smitho*. Folio, frontispiece portrait of Cotton, R. White, sculp., and engraving on Title. Oxonii, 1696. Excellent copies, together in old panelled leather.
31. *Catalogue of the Heralds' Visitations*; with references to many other valuable genealogical and topographical manuscripts in the British Museum (by Sir H. Nicolas). Second Edition. Large Paper, boards. London, 1825.
32. *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum quos Collegio Corporis Christi et B. Mariæ Virginis in Academia Cantabrigiensi legavit Matthæus Parker, Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis*. Edidit J. Nasmith. 4to, clean, half calf, marbled edges. Cantab, 1777.
33. *Cantabrigienses Graduati, sive Catalogus, exhibens nomina eorum, quos, ab anno 1659, usque ad annum 1787, gradu quocunque ornavit Academia Cantabrigiensis*, etc. 4to, with interleaving at ends, uncut, half calf, (corners of two last leaves mended). Cantab, 1787.
34. ——— The same. 4to, clean, half old calf. Cantab, 1787.

ography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- A Catalogue of the Library of the College of St. Margaret and St. Bernard, commonly called Queen's College in the University of Cambridge, methodically arranged by Thomas Hartwell Horne. Two vols. 8vo, boards. Printed for the Society of Queen's College, 1827.
36. A Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Scarce Books in the Library of St. John's College, Cambridge. By Morgan Cowie, M.A. 4to, cloth (published by the Cambridge Antiquarian Society). 1843.
37. ——— The same (Parts I. and II.), 4to, half calf. Cambridge, 1843.
38. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the Library of the University of Cambridge. Edited for the Syndics of the University Press. Vols. I., II., III., IV. 8vo. Cambridge, 1856, 7, 8, 61. With *Index* by H. R. Luard. 4to, *Large Paper*. Cambridge, 1867. In all, 5 vols. cloth.
- * Attached to last-named is a letter from Mr. Luard to Sir T. Hardy, and on cover of same the book-plate of Lord Romilly.
39. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Library of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge. By J. J. Smith, M.A., late Librarian. 8vo, cloth. Cambridge, 1849.
40. Index to the Baker Manuscripts. By four members of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society. 8vo, half bound. Cambridge, 1848.
41. OXFORD. A Descriptive, Analytical, and Critical Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed unto the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole; also of some additional MSS. contributed by Kingsley, Lhuyd, Borlase, and others. By W. H. Black. 4to, cloth. Oxford, 1845.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

42. ——— A Catalogue of the Books relating to British Topography and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, in the year 1799, by Richard Gough, F.S.A. 4to, clean, uncut, boards. Oxford, 1814.
- * * Executed by or under the superintendence of Dr. Bandinel, and by Lowndes pronounced to be "The most complete catalogue of English topography extant."
43. ——— The same, 4to. Interleaved copy, containing a large number of additional notes, apparently lithographed or in the handwriting of J. W. Pycroft, F.S.A. Clean, uncut, boards. Oxford, 1814.
44. ——— *Catalogus Librorum Impressorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi, etc.* 4 vols. folio, frontispiece portrait of Sir Thomas Bodley and engravings on Titles, fair copy in boards. Oxonii, 1843 and 1851.
45. ——— *Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur.* Confecit H. O. Coxe. Parts I. and II. Oxonii, 1852.
- *Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ pars prima recensionem Codicum Græcorum continens; partis secundæ fasciculus primus; and pars tertia Codices Græcos et Latinos Canonicianos complectens.* Confecit H. O. Coxe. Oxonii, 1853, 4, 8.
- *Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ pars quarta codices viri admodum reverendi Thomæ Tanneri Epis. Asaphensis, complectens.* Confecit A. Hackman. Oxonii, 1860.
- *Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ partis quintæ fasciculus*

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

primus et secundus, viri munificentissimi
R. Rawlinson, etc. Confecit G. D. Macray.
Oxonii, 1862-78. *

In all, 8 vols. 4to, good copy, cloth.

46. ——— Catalogi Codicum Manuscriptorum
Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ partis quintæ fasci-
culus primus, viri munificentissimi R. Raw-
linson, etc. Confecit G. D. Macray. 4to,
duplicate copy, cloth. Oxonii, 1862. *
47. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum viri
clarissimi Antonii à Wood: being a minute
Catalogue of each Particular contained in the
Manuscript Collections of Anthony à Wood
deposited in the Ashmolean Museum at
Oxford. By W. Huddesford. 8vo, old half
binding. Oxford, 1761.
- * * The book-plate of James Bindley is pasted to cover.
48. ——— The same, scarce 8vo, half bound.
Oxford, 1761.
49. Catalogue of the Sutherland Collection (of Prints
and Drawings, Portraits, Topography, and
Miscellanea, formed in Illustration of Claren-
don's History of the Rebellion, and Burnett's
History of his own Times, and now preserved
by the University of Oxford). 2 vols. and a
Supplement in separate cover. Imperial 4to,
Large Paper, ten copies only printed, uncut
good copy, in injured cloth. London, 1837-8.
50. Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Bibliotheca
Ædis Christi apud Oxonienses adservantur.
Curavit G. W. Kitchin, M.A., olim censor.
4to, clean, cloth. Oxonii, 1867.
51. Index to the Catalogue of the Manuscripts of
Elias Ashmole, formerly preserved in the
Ashmolean Museum, and now deposited in
the Bodleian Library, Oxford. 4to. (Edited
by W. D. Macray.) Cloth. Oxford, 1866.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

52. Index to the First Seven Volumes of the Dods-worth MSS. 4to, printed on one side of leaf only, clean, cloth. *Not on sale, only a very limited number printed.* Oxford, 1879.

* * This copy was presented to the late Leonard L. Hartley, Esq., by the Curators of the Bodleian Library; see Inscription on cover.

53. A Catalogue of all Graduates, etc., in the University of Oxford, between Oct. 10, 1659, and Dec. 31, 1850. To which is added, a List of Chancellors, High Stewards, Vice-Chancellors, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. Oxford, 1851.

54. MACRAY (W. D.) ANNALS OF THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY, OXFORD, A.D. 1598—A.D. 1867; with a Preliminary Notice of the earlier Library, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1868.

* * Scattered throughout this volume are valuable notes by Mr. Hartley.

55. Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed by Francis Douce, Esq., to the Bodleian Library. Folio, plates, cloth. Oxford, 1840.

56. ——— The same, folio. Duplicate plates, *one set being illuminated fac-similes of the original MSS. Only 20 copies.* Cloth. Oxford, 1840.

* * Autograph of Dawson Turner on fly-leaf. Inserted, a portrait of Mr. Douce from an unpublished etching.

57. Catalogue of a Collection of Early Newspapers and Essayists, formed by the late J. T. Hope, Esq., and presented to the Bodleian Library. 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1865.

58. ——— The same, 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1865.

59. A Catalogue of the Law Books in the Advocates' Library (by D. Irving). 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1831.

60. Catalogue of Manuscripts relating to Genealogy

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- and Heraldry, preserved in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates, at Edinburgh. 8vo, *only 10 copies printed*, interleaved, clean, cloth. London, 1852.
61. ——— The same, rare, 8vo. *Only 10 copies printed*, clean, cloth. London, 1852.
62. Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 6 vols. and *Supplementary Volume*. 4to, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1867–1879. *
63. Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Faculty of Advocates. 3 vols. viz., Vols. V, VI, M—Z, and *Supplementary Volume*. 4to, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1877–79.
64. Catalogue of the Library of the Society of Writers to the Signet. In Four Parts, with a General Index. 4to, clean, uncut, boards. Printed for the use of the Society. Edinburgh, 1837.
65. Catalogue of the Law Books in the Library of the Society of Writers to her Majesty's Signet in Scotland. By W. Ivory, one of the Curators of the Library. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1856.
66. Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Writers to H.M. Signet in Scotland. Parts First and Second, including Supplement and List of Manuscripts. 2 vols. 4to, clean, uncut, cloth. Printed for the Society. Edinburgh, 1871, 82.
67. Catalogus Librorum Impressorum qui in Bibliotheca Collegii Sacrosanctæ et Individuæ Trinitatis, Reginæ Elizabethæ, juxta Dublin, adservantur. Tomus Primus, cum Supplemento, Continens Litteras A. et B. Folio, wrapper. Dublin, 1864.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

68. A Catalogue of Graduates who have proceeded to Degrees in the University of Dublin, from the earliest recorded commencements to July, 1866; with Supplement to December 16, 1868. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1869. *

. Contains numerous notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.

69. Register of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland, with historical Introduction, etc. 8vo, cloth. Dublin, 1866. And, Register of Fellows, Honorary Fellows, Members, and Licentiates of the King and Queen's College of Physicians in Ireland: For the year 1880. Cloth. Dublin, 1879.

70. Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts in the Library of the New College, Edinburgh (by J. Laing). 4to, cloth. Edinburgh, 1868.

71. A Catalogue of the Graduates in the Faculties of Arts, Divinity, and Law, of the University of Edinburgh, since its Foundation. 8vo, cloth. (Printed for the Bannatyne Club.) Edinburgh, 1858. *

. It contains many learned notes in the handwriting of Mr. Hartley.

72. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. 8vo, cloth. London, 1844.

73. Catalogue of the Library of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. 8vo, cut of Seal on Title, etc., cloth. Edinburgh, 1863.

74. ——— The same, 8vo, etc., with *Supplement* in separate cover, clean, cloth. Edinburgh, 1863-70.

75. Inventory of Original Documents in the Archives of George Heriot's Hospital. 8vo, portrait, coloured Arms, and folded fac-simile, morocco, gilt. Printed for the Governors, Edinburgh, 1857.

graphy, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Catalogue of the Library of the Philosophical Institution of Edinburgh (including *Addenda* and first and second *Supplement*). 8vo, cloth and wrappers. Edinburgh, 1857, 61, 68.

Catalogue of the Edinburgh Subscription Library, 1845–1865. With Laws and List of Members, etc. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1866.

Catalogues of Scottish Writers (by James Maidment). *Very scarce.* 8vo, cut on Title, boards. T. Stevenson, Edinburgh, 1833.

———— The same, very scarce, 8vo, cut on Title, boards. Edinburgh, 1833. *

THE RIDDELL PAPERS : a Catalogue of the Annotated Books and Manuscripts of the late John Riddell, Esq., Advocate. Small 8vo, photo., cloth. Only 50 copies printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1863. *

———— The same, small 8vo, photo., cloth. Only 50 printed. Edinburgh, 1863. *

Catalogue of the Bannatyne Club Publications, with a Chronological List of the Members since the Institution of the Club. Small 8vo, boards. Printed on the Club paper, 1846.

Note and initials of J. Walter King Eyton on fly-leaf.

ROXBURGHE CLUB. Chronological List of Members ; Catalogue of Books ; Rules and regulations. 4to, roxburgh. London, 1845.

Contains some interesting notes by Mr. Hartley. *

THE BANNATYNE CLUB. Lists of Members and Rules, with a Catalogue of the Books printed for the Bannatyne Club since its Institution in 1823. 8vo, cloth. Printed on the Club paper. Edinburgh, 1867. *

Enriched with many erudite notes by Mr. Hartley.

THE SCOTT EXHIBITION, MDCCCLXXI.

Catalogue of the Exhibition held at Edinburgh in July and August, 1871, on occasion of the Commemoration of the Centenary of

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- the Birth of Sir Walter Scott. 4to, numerous photo-lithos. fac-similes, and cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1872.
86. *Codicum Manuscriptorum Ecclesiæ Cathedralis Dunelmensis Catalogus Classicus, descriptus a Thoma Rud : cum Appendice* (ed. J. Raine). Folio, clean, boards. Dunelmia, 1825. *
- * * Book-plate of John M. Traherne, F.R.S., on cover.
87. *Catalogus Senatus Academici, et eorum qui Munera et Officia Academica gesserunt, quique aliquovis Gradu exornati fuerunt in Collegio Valensi, quod est in Novo-Portu reipublicæ Connecticutensis in Nova-Anglia.* 8vo, scarce, half roan. Novi-Portus, 1790.
88. *Della Libreria Vaticana* ragionamenti di Mvzio Pansa. Small 4to, clean, half bound. Roma, CIO.IO.XC.
- * * Wrongly lettered on back "1690" for 1590; see Title-page and end of Dedication; also the curious Register at the end. The book-plate of Le Comte D. Boutourlin is pasted to cover of this scarce work.
89. *Bibliotheca Apostolica Vaticana*, etc., by Angelus Roccha. 4to, engraving on Title, folded view of the Library and plate of S. Petri Basilica with cuts, fair copy in broken vellum. Romæ, MDXCI.
90. A Catalogue of the Library of the Corporation of London, instituted in the year 1824: with an alphabetical list of authors annexed. 8vo, half calf. 1859.
91. *Supplements*, First to Fifteenth inclusive, to Catalogue of Library of the Corporation of London. 8vo. The first eleven are together in 1 vol., half calf, remainder wrappers. 1860-79.
92. *Analytical Indexes* to Volumes II. and VIII. of the Series of Records known as the *Remembrance*: preserved among the Archives of

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

the City of London, A.D. 1580-1664. 8vo, cloth. London, 1870.

* * A presentation to Lord Romilly, whose book-plate is attached.

93. ——— The same, 8vo, cloth. London, 1870. *

94. Analytical Index to the Series of Records known as the Remembrancia. Preserved among the Archives of the City of London, A.D. 1579-1664. 8vo, cloth. London, 1878. *

95. A Catalogue of the Library of the London Institution : systematically classed. 4 vols. 8vo, clean, cloth. Not published. 1835, 40, 43, 32.

96. Catalogue of the Books in the Manchester Free Library. Reference Department. Prepared by A. Crestadoro, Ph.D. 8vo, cloth. London, 1864.

97. ——— The same. 8vo, *Large Paper*, only a few printed, cloth. London, 1864.

98. Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square. By J. G. Cochrane, Librarian. Vols. I. and II, with *Supplement*. 3 vols. 8vo. London, 1847, 52, 6.

99. Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square. By R. Harrison, Librarian. Third Edition, 8vo, cloth. London, 1865.

100. Catalogue of the London Library, 12, St. James's Square, S.W. With Preface, Laws, and Regulations, List of Members, and Classified Index. By R. Harrison. Fourth Edition. Cloth. London, 1875.

* * Accompanying it are 5 Reports and Additions, 1874-81.

101. GRAY'S INN. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the Honorable Society of Gray's Inn : with Index of Subjects. Compiled by W. Douthwaite. 8vo, clean, half purple

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- morocco, marbled edges. London, 1872.
 With,
 ——— *First Supplement.* 8vo, clean, cloth.
 London, 1874. And,
 ——— A Catalogue of the Ancient
 Manuscripts belonging to the Honourable
 Society of Gray's Inn (by A. J. Horwood).
 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1869. *
102. LINCOLN'S INN. Catalogue of the Printed
 Books in the Library of the Hon. Society
 of Lincoln's Inn. By William H. Spilsbury,
 Librarian. 8vo, clean, cloth. Printed for
 the Society. London, 1859. *
103. Catalogue of Books on Foreign Law, founded
 on the Collection presented by C. Purton
 Cooper, Esq., to the Society of Lincoln's
 Inn.—*Laws and Jurisprudence of France.*
 8vo, uncut, half bound. London, 1849.
104. Spilsbury (W. H.) Lincoln's Inn, its ancient
 and modern buildings, with an Account of
 the Library. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London,
 1850.
105. Catalogue of the Library of the Law Society
 of the United Kingdom. 8vo, half calf.
 London, 1869.
106. Catalogue of the Printed Books in the Library
 of the MIDDLE TEMPLE, alphabetically
 arranged, with an Index of Subjects.
 Thick 8vo, clean, half purple morocco, gilt
 tops. London, 1880.
107. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the
 College of Advocates in Doctors' Commons.
 8vo, cloth. (1849.)
108. Catalogue of the Library in the Public Record
 Office : 1st January, 1869. For Official
 Use. 8vo, interleaved, clean, cloth. Lon-
 don, 1869.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

109. Catalogue of the Books in the Library of the House of Commons, 1857. Folio, wrapper.
110. *A Catalogue of the Archiepiscopal Manuscripts* in the Library at Lambeth Palace: with an Account of the Archiepiscopal Registers and other Records there preserved. (By H. J. Todd.) Folio. Fac-similes. Capital uncut copy, in broken boards. 100 copies only. Privately printed. London, 1812.
111. A List of some of the Early Printed Books* in the Archiepiscopal Library at Lambeth. By S. R. Maitland, Librarian. 8vo, fac-simile, cuts, clean, cloth. London, 1843.
112. An Index of such English Books, printed before the year MDC., as are now in the Arch^l Lib. at Lambeth. By S. R. Maitland, Librarian. 8vo, cloth. London, 1845.
113. A Catalogue of the Books in the Admiralty Library. By R. Thorburn, Librarian. 4to, cloth. London, 1875.
114. BIBLIOTHECA CHETHAMENSIS: sive Bibliothecæ publicæ Mancuniensis ab Humfredo Chetham, Armigero, fundatæ, Catalogus. Tomi I. and II. edidit J. Radcliffe; Tomus III. edidit G. P. Greswell; Tomi IV. and V. (including Index), edidit T. Jones. 5 vols. in 2, 8vo, half red morocco. Mancunii, 1791–1863.
115. DUTCH CHURCH. A Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Letters, etc., belonging to the Dutch Church, Austin Friars, London. By W. H. Overall, etc. 8vo, clean, half calf, gilt. Privately printed. (London,) 1879.
116. Catalogue of the Library in Redcross Street, Cripplegate; founded pursuant to the Will of the Rev. Daniel Williams, D.D., who

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- died in the year 1716. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1841.
117. A Catalogue of the Library at Bamburgh Castle, Northumberland. 4to. Published by order of the Trustees of the R^t Hon. Nathanael, late Lord Crewe, and Lord Bishop of Durham. Wrapper. Durham (no date).
118. Catalogue of the LIBRARY AT BAMBURGH CASTLE, Northumberland. Printed by order of the Trustees of the R^t Hon. and R^t Rev. Nathanael, Lord Crewe, Bishop of Durham. 2 vols. 8vo, clean, uncut, handsome half purple morocco, gilt tops. London, 1859.
- * * At end of Vol. II. is a valuable note in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
119. Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Muniments of *Alley's College of God's Gift*, at Dulwich. By G. F. Warner. 8vo, clean, cloth. Published for the Governors, 1881. *
120. *Three Catalogues*; describing the contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer, of the Dodsworth Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, and of the manuscripts in the Library of the Hon. Soc. of Lincoln's Inn. By Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 8vo, cloth. London, 1838.
121. *Annual Lists: Fellows of the Royal Society*. 4to, sheets or wrappers.
- * * This unusual Collection contains List for Years 1771, 72, 79, 88, 90, 94, 98, 1800 to 1806 inclusive, and uninterruptedly from 1822 to 1879 inclusive. Some of this long series require cleaning.
122. A GENERAL INDEX to the Philosophical Transactions, from the First to the end of the Seventieth Volume. By P. H. Maty, F.R.S. With, A *Continuation* to the Alphabetical Index of the Matter contained in the

ography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London; from Vol. LXXI. to Vol. CX. (1665 to 1820) inclusive. 3 vols. 4to, clean, cloth or wrappers. London, 1787-1821, 33.
3. Catalogue of Manuscript Letters in the possession of the Royal Society. (By W. E. Shuckard, Lib. R.S.) 8vo, half russia. London, 1840.
4. Catalogue of Scientific Papers. (1800-1863, and 1864-1873.) Compiled and Published by the Royal Society of London. 3 vols. 4to, clean, cloth. London, 1867, 77, 79.
25. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON. A Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes, and of Orders and Regulations established by the Council of the Society. London, 1815. —Works published by the Society.—Lists of the Society of Antiquaries of London, for years 1774, 83, 4, 93, 4, 7, 8, 1800, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 15, 17, 18, 19, 1820, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 1836, 7, 8, 1841, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7. 4to, stitched sheets.
26. A Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries of London; and of the Orders and Regulations established by the Council. 4to. Wrapper. London, 1800. With Lists of the Society of Antiquaries of London, for years 1824, 36, 42, 3, April and December, 1846, 52, on sheets, one or two of which are injured.
27. *Lists of the Society of Antiquaries of London*, for years 1784, 93, 1803, 17, 18, 19, 20, 1, 38, 43, 6, 7. 4to, require cleaning, etc.
28. *Lists of the Society of Antiquaries of London*, for years 1805, 13, April and November, 1819, 23, 4, 6, 32, 3, 5, 6, 41, April and

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- November, 1842. 3, 4, April and December, 1846, 50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. Sheets, one or two injured.
129. *Lists of Society of Antiquaries of London*, for years 1848, 9, 50, 2, 4, 9, 61 and 63 to 82 inclusive. 8vo, stitched sheets. *
130. Catalogue of a Collection of Printed Broad-sides in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Compiled by Robert Lemon, Esq., F.S.A. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. Published by the Society, 1866.
131. Catalogue of Antiquities, Coins, Pictures, and Miscellaneous Curiosities, in the possession of the Society of Antiquaries of London, 1847. By Albert Way, F.S.A. 8vo, cloth. London.
- * * Interleaved, with many MS. Notes, by W. H. Smyth, whose autograph is on title.
132. ——— The same, 8vo. Compiled by Albert Way, F.S.A. Wrapper. 1847.
133. ——— The same, 8vo. 1847. With *Society of Antiquaries of London*. Reports: 1.—On the state and re-arrangement of the Library, by C. K. Watson. 2.—On the unbound Manuscripts, by C. S. Perceval. Stitched sheets.
134. A Catalogue of the Pictures belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of London. By G. Scharf, F.S.A. 8vo, cloth. Reprinted for private circulation only. Bungay, 1865.
135. List of Printed Books in the Library of the Society of Antiquaries of London. Printed for the Society, 1861. And the *Supplement*, printed 1868. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1861–8.
136. *Catalogue of a Collection of Works on Pageantry bequeathed to the Society of*

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- Antiquaries of London, by the late F. W. Fairholt. 8vo. Wrapper. London, 1869.
137. 1. A Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes of the Society of Antiquaries of London; and of the Orders and Regulations established by the Council. 4to. Wrapper. London, 1800.—2. Three Chronological Tables, exhibiting a state of the Society of Antiquaries of London from its first rise in 1572, etc., by John Fenn: with an Index to the Prints published by the Society, etc. 4to. 1784.—3. Works published by the Society of Antiquaries of London.—4. Reports on the state and re-arrangement of the Library, and on the unbound Manuscripts, Society Antiquaries. London, 1864.—5. Lists of the Society of Antiquaries. London, 1803, 4to, and 1852, sheet.
138. Catalogue of the Library of the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne (including 1st and 2nd Supplements). 8vo, cloth and wrapper. Newcastle, 1858-69.
139. A Catalogue of the Library belonging to the Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, inclusive of the Manuscripts, Drawings, Prints, and Maps. 8vo, cloth. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1863.
140. *Notes on the Cathedral Libraries of England.* By Beriah Botfield. Royal 8vo, clean, strong half calf. London, 1849. *
141. Catalogue of the Arundel Manuscripts in the Library of the College of Arms. (By W. H. Black.) 8vo, boards. Not published. 1829.
- * * Autograph of Sir C. G. Young on title.
142. A new Classified Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution of Great Britain, with Indexes of Authors and Subjects, and a List of Historical Pamphlets, chronologically arranged. By B. Vincent. 2 vols. 8vo, half bound. London, 1857-82. *
143. Catalogue of the Library of the Massachusetts Historical Society. 2 vols. 8vo, equal to

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- new, cloth. Printed for the Society, Boston, 1859-60.
144. A Catalogue of Books in the Library of the American Antiquarian Society, in Worcester, Massachusetts. 8vo, boards. Printed for the Society, Worcester, 1837.
145. The Catalogue of the Melbourne Public Library for 1861. 8vo, frontispiece and vignettes, half bound. (Melbourne,) 1861.
146. Catalogo delle storie particolari Civili ed Ecclesiastiche delle città e de' Luoghi d'Italia, le quali si trovano nella domestica Libreria dei Fratelli Coletti in Vinegia. 4to, half old calf. 1779.
147. Catalogue of the Egyptian Antiquities in the Museum of Hartwell House (by J. Bonomi). 4to, cut on title with others in letterpress, folded fac-simile of papyrus, etc., clean, boards. 1858.
- * * A presentation copy from Dr. Lee to Rev. J. Kenrick, of York.
148. Catalogue of the Collection of Assyrian, Babylonian, Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman, Indian, Peruvian and Mexican Antiquities, formed by B. Hertz: Now in the possession of J. Mayer, F.S.A., etc. 4to, clean, wrapper. Liverpool, 1857.
149. Catalogue of the Museum of London Antiquities collected by and the property of, Charles Roach Smith. (By C. R. Smith.) 8vo, *Large Paper*, only 25 copies, numerous plates and cuts, cloth. Printed for subscribers only. 1854.
- * * This was Dawson Turner's copy. Inserted are two original letters from the author, as well as others from Messrs. Franks, Fenwick, Halliwell, Hon. A. Herbert, etc.
150. Catalogue of a Collection of Ancient and Mediæval Rings and Personal Ornaments formed for Lady Londesborough (by T.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- Crofton Croker). 4to, folded plates and cuts, wrapper. Printed for private reference, 1853.
151. NUMISMATA Collegii de Gonville et Caius nuper Jacobi Burrough et Joannis Smith. The Donors' Catalogue, edited by the Rev. J. J. Smith. 4to, clean, wrapper. Cambridge, 1846.
152. Catalogue of Roman Coins collected by the late Rev. T. Kerrich, Prebendary of Wells, etc., and presented by his son to the Soc. of Antiq. of London. 8vo, wrapper. Printed for the Society of Antiquaries, 1852.
153. A Catalogue of Medals from Julius Cæsar to the Emperor Heraclius: with an Account in what sizes and Metals they are rare, etc. Small 8vo. Printed for W. Mears, etc., London, 1716. With the Episcopal Coins of Durham and the Monastic Coins of Reading, minted during the reigns of Edw. I., II., and III. By B. Bartlet; a New Edition by J. T. Brockett. Small 8vo, cut by Bewick on title. Newcastle, 1817. These scarce tracts together, calf, gilt.
154. An Illustrated Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Antique Silver Plate, formed by Albert, Lord Londesborough, etc.; by F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. 4to, plates and cuts, wrapper. Printed for private reference. G^o Queen St., 1860.
155. A Catalogue of the *Antiquities and Works of Art* exhibited at Ironmongers' Hall, London, in May, 1861. Compiled by a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society. With Numerous Illustrations (folded illuminated fac-similes, etc.). 2 vols. 4to. *Large Paper*. Uncut fine copy, in handsome dark blue half

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- morocco, gilt tops. London (date on red and black title, 1863). 1869.
156. CLOCKMAKERS. A Catalogue of Books, Manuscripts, Specimens of Clocks, Watches and Watchwork, Paintings, Prints, etc.; in the Library and Museum of the Worshipful Company of Clockmakers. By W. H. Overall. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1875.
157. Catalogue of the First Special Exhibition of National Portraits, ending with the reign of K. James II., on loan to the South Kensington Museum, April, 1866. Cloth.
158. Catalogue of the First Special Exhibition of National Portraits ending with the reign of K. James II. Catalogue of the Second Special Exhibition of National Portraits, commencing with the reign of William and Mary, and ending MDCCC. Catalogue of the Third and concluding Exhibition of National Portraits, commencing with the 40th year of the reign of George III., and ending MDCCCLXVII. On loan to the South Kensington Museum, April, 1866, May 1, 1867, April 13, 1868. 4to. *Large Paper*. Half russia, gilt tops.
159. A Catalogue of Engraved Portraits, Topographical Drawings and Prints, Coins, Gems, Autographs, Antiquities, and Works of Art, exhibited at the Opening of the New Library and Museum of the Corporation of London, Nov^r 1872. Edited by W. H. Overall. With an Historical Account of the Library at Guildhall, by W. S. Saunders. 4to. *LARGE PAPER* (hand made), clean, red half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1872.
160. ————— The same, 4to, *LARGE PAPER*, etc. Half bound, gilt tops. London, 1872.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

161. Catalogue of Sculpture, Paintings, Engravings, and other Works of Art belonging to the Corporation, together with Books not included in the Catalogue of the Guildhall Library. Part the First. 8vo, cloth. 1867.
162. Catalogue of Prints in the Library of the Corporation of London (by W. H. Overall). 8vo, cloth. London, 1868.
163. A Catalogue of Engraved Portraits of Nobility, Gentry, Clergymen and others, born, resident in, or connected with, the County of Warwick, etc. 4to, cloth. Printed for J. Merridew. Coventry, 1848. *
164. A Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the Present Time : with an Appendix. 4to, half broken russia. London, 1793. *
165. *Proof Impressions* of Engravings, designed to Illustrate Mr. Roscoe's Catalogue of the Manuscript Library at Holkham. 4to, 25 Plates, with descriptive Index, clean, half purple morocco, gilt tops. Not published. 1835.
166. *Hampton Court*. A Historical Catalogue of the Pictures in the Royal Collection at Hampton Court, etc., by Ernest Law. 8vo, hand made paper, clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1881. *
167. *Catalogue of Historical Portraits*, by E. Lodge. No separate Title, pp. 3-19, interleaved : with mounted cuttings relating to the Hampton Court Beauties, and MS. Notes. Also, *Ashburnham Manuscripts*. Copy of Papers relating to the purchase of the Stowe Collection ; ordered to be printed 1883. Folio.
168. A List of Plates, Maps, etc. (1727 in number), contained in the Gentleman's Magazine,

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

from the year 1731 to 1813. inclusive, etc.
8vo. boards. Westminster, 1814.

* * The gilded book-stamp of the Rt. Hon. T. Grenville is attached.

169. *Members of the Society of Dilettanti*; 1736–1874. Edited by Sir Wm. Fraser, Bart. 8vo, 200 copies printed on hand-made paper. No. 4 presented to Charles Towneley, F.R.S., with autograph of Sir W. Fraser. Cloth. Chiswick Press.

* * The volume is full of MS. notes in the handwriting of the late L. L. Hartley, Esq.

170. NORFOLK LISTS from the Reformation to the present time; comprising lists of Lord-Lieutenants, Bishops, etc., also of engraved portraits, tradesmen's tokens, etc. By W. C. Ewing. 12mo, frontispiece, cloth. Norwich, 1837.

171. *Registrum Regale*: sive, Catalogus. I. Præpositorum utriusque Collegii Regalis Etonensis et Cantabrigiensis. II. Sociorum Collegii Etonensis. III. Alumnorum è Collegio Etonensi in Coll. Reg. Cantab, etc., ab ann. Dom. 1443. 4to. Half Title, Title, pp. iii., xi., and 35. Arms on Title and folded plate, wrapper. Etonæ; apud Jos. Pote, 1774.

* * Contains MS. additions, etc.

172. ——— The same, 4to. Arms and folded plate, wrapper. Eton, 1774.

* * The printed matter in this copy extends to p. 38, ending with the name Blake. The date on p. xi. is 1810. There are also MS. continuations in this copy.

173. ——— The same, 4to. Arms and folded plate, wrapper. Eton, 1774.

* * This was Dr. Hawtrey's copy. The printed matter on p. 38 extends to A.D. 1817, the same date likewise appearing on p. xi., whilst MS. notes bring the information up to 1821.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

174. Students admitted to the Inner Temple: 1547–1660. 8vo, cloth. (London, 1877.) *
175. The Gentlemen's Society at Spalding: its Origin and Progress. 8vo, frontispiece and plate, half roan. Privately printed, London, 1851. *

* * * Contains many valuable notes by Mr. Hartley.

BIBLIOGRAPHY, etc.

176. A CATALOGUE of Books, Poems, Tracts, and small detached pieces, printed at the press at Strawberry-Hill, belonging to the late Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford: (by G. Baker). 4to, 3 plates half roan. *Only 20 copies.* (London, 1810.)
- * * * Interleaved, with valuable MS. notes; also the article relating to Walpole's Letters to Montagu and Cole, contained in *The Monthly Review* for Sept., 1819, and Lowndes' privately printed list of Books printed at Strawberry-Hill are inserted.
177. A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS PRIVATELY PRINTED. By John Martin. 2 vols. 8vo. *Large Paper.* Only 50 printed. Fac-simile frontispiece coloured and uncoloured, etc., clean, cloth. London, 1834.
178. ——— The same, 8vo. Second Edition, ordinary impression. Frontispiece and cuts, cloth. (London,) 1854.
- * * * Contains many valuable notes by Mr. Hartley.
179. A Descriptive Catalogue of FRIENDS' BOOKS, or books written by members of the Society of Friends, etc., interspersed with Critical Remarks and Biographical Notices. By Joseph Smith. 2 vols. 8vo, LARGE PAPER? clean, uncut, handsome half brown morocco, gilt tops. London, 1867.
180. ASH (J.) THE NEW AND COMPLETE DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. 2 vols. 8vo, old calf. London, 1775.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

181. ATKINSON (J.) MEDICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. A. and B. By James Atkinson, Surgeon to H.R.H. the late Duke of York, etc. 8vo, cloth. York, 1833.

182. ——— The same MEDICAL BIBLIOGRAPHY. A. and B. 4to, *Large Paper*, broken half russia (place and date on mounted title). London, 1834.

* * A presentation to the Rev. C. Wellbeloved from the Author, whose inscriptions are on fly-leaf and back of title.

183. BELOE (W.) ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND SCARCE BOOKS. 6 vols. 8vo, old calf. London, 1807–12.

* * Excellent copy of this valuable work ; the book-plate of J. L. Adolphus is attached.

184. BIBLIOGRAPHIA POETICA : A Catalogue of English Poets, of the 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, and 16th Centuries, with a short account of their works. 8vo, clean, uncut, broken boards. Printed by C. Roworth for G. and W. Nicol. "Pell-Mell," London : 1802.

185. BIBLIOTHECA ANTI-QUAKERIANA ; or, a Catalogue of Books adverse to the Society of Friends : with Biographical Notices of the Authors, together with the Answers given to some of them. By Joseph Smith. 8vo, Large Paper, cloth. London, 1873.

186. BIBLIOTHECA BIBLICA : a Select List of Books on Sacred Literature ; with Notices, Biographical, Critical, and Bibliographical. By W. Orme. 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1824.

187. BIBLIOTHECA CORNUBIENSIS. A Catalogue of the writings, both Manuscript and Printed, of Cornishmen, and of works relating to the County of Cornwall, with Biographical Memoranda, etc., by G. C. Boase and W. P.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- Courtney. Including Supplement, 3 vols. 4to, cloth. London, 1874–82. *
- *.* These volumes contain many excellent notes by Mr. Hartley.
188. BIBLIOTHECA DEVONIENSIS : a Catalogue of the printed books relating to the County of Devon. By James Davidson. 4to, half brown morocco, gilt tops, etc. Exeter, 1852.
189. ——— The same: with *Supplement*. 2 vols. 4to, interleaved, with MS. notes, half red morocco. Exeter, 1852–61.
190. BIBLIOTHECA HANTONIENSIS. An attempt at a Bibliography of Hampshire: by H. M. Gilbert. 4to, interleaved, pictorial Title in red and black, clean, roxburgh. Printed for subscribers. Southampton (no date).
191. BIBLIOTHECA HEARNEIANA. Excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne, A.M. Printed from his own Manuscript. 4to, portrait, roxburgh. 75 copies printed for private distribution by Beriah Botfield. London, 1848.
192. BIBLIOTHECA HEREFORDIENSIS : or a descriptive Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Maps, Prints, etc., relating to the County of Hereford. Compiled by John Allen, Jun^r. Small 4to, consisting of an MS. half title and title, 2 leaves; and pp. v., xii., with pp. 1–118, and Index, 1 leaf, in type; J. Allen, Printer, July 10, 1822, appearing on last page. Also, “A Translation of the Charter granted to the City of Hereford, by K. William the Third, June 14, 1697.” 4to. Printed by John Allen, Hereford, 1820. Together, in frayed half calf.
- *.* From a note on fly-leaf it appears that only 25 copies were printed.
193. BIBLIOTHECA NORFOLCIANA : sive Catalogus

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- Libb. Manuscriptorum et Impressorum in
Omni Arte et Lingua, quos Illustriss. Prin-
ceps Henricus, Dux Norfolciæ, etc. Regiæ
Societati Londinensi pro Scientia Naturali
Promovenda Donavit. 4to, scarce, broken
half russia. Londini, 1681.
194. *Botfield (B.) Bibliotheca Membranacea Britan-
nica*, or Notices of Early English Books
printed upon Vellum. Small 4to, wrapper.
195. Burn (J. S.) *Registrum Ecclesiæ Parochialis*.
The History of Parish Registers in England,
etc. Second Edition, 8vo, cloth. London,
1862. *
196. CAMBRIAN BIBLIOGRAPHY: containing an Ac-
count of the books printed in the Welsh
Language, etc., with Biographical Notices.
By the late William Rowlands. Edited by
D. S. Eans, B.D. 8vo, cloth. Llanidloes,
1869.
197. CATALOGUE of Books and Papers relating to
Electricity, Magnetism, the Electric Tele-
graph, etc., including the Ronalds Library.
Compiled by Sir F. Ronalds, F.R.S., with
a Biographical Memoir. Edited by A. J.
Frost. 8vo. Librarians' Edition: the
catalogue being printed only on one side of
leaf. Pub^d. by the Soc^y. of Telegraph Engi-
neers. London, 1880.
198. CATALOGUE of Five Hundred celebrated Authors
of Great Britain, now living; arranged in
alphabetical order, and including a complete
list of their publications, etc. 8vo, title
mended, frayed calf. Printed for R. Faul-
der, London, 1788.
199. CATALOGUE of Parliamentary Reports, and
a Breviate of their Contents: arranged
under Heads according to the Subjects.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- 1696–1834. Folio, half bound. Ordered by the Ho. of Commons, to be printed, 15 August, 1834.
200. Catalogue of the Shakespeare Memorial Library: by J. D. Mullins. First Part. 8vo, boards. Birmingham, 1872.
201. CLARKE (D^r. A.) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY; containing a Chronological Account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful and important Books, in all Departments of Literature. 6 vols. 12mo, folded fac-simile. Liverpool, etc., 1802–4. With
——— THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY. 2 vols. 12mo. London, 1806. In all, 8 vols. fair copy, in uniform old calf.
202. COLLECTIONS towards a Biblio-Biographical Account of Funeral Sermons in England, arranged according to Counties. 4to, consisting of learned MS. observations, with cuttings of printed matter mounted, on loose sheets.
203. DAVIES (R.) A MEMOIR OF THE YORK PRESS, with notices of Authors, Printers, and Stationers, in the 16th, 17th, and 18th centuries. 8vo, cuts, cloth. Westminster, 1868. *
- *.* Contains some excellent notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
204. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. By T. Duffus Hardy. Vol. I., Parts I. and II., in 2 vols. 8vo, half roan. Published under the direction of the Master of the Rolls. London, 1862. *
205. DIBDIN (T. F.) AN INTRODUCTION to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Roman Classics. 8vo, First Edition, *very scarce*, boards. Gloucester, 1802.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

206. ——— SPECIMEN OF AN ENGLISH DE BURE.
8vo, pp. 32, wrapper. Not published, *only 50 copies printed.* London, 1810.
207. ——— BIBLIOGRAPHY: a Poem. 8vo,
wrapper. *Only 50 printed.* 1812.
208. ——— *Specimen Bibliothecæ Britannicæ.*
Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of Rare,
Curious, and Useful Books in the English
Language, etc. 8vo, wrapper. Not pub-
lished. *Only 40 copies printed.* London,
1808.
209. ——— THE LINCOLNE NOSEGAY. 8vo,
wrapper. *Only 36 copies printed.* (London,
1811.)
210. ——— LA BELLE MARIANNE; a Tale of
Truth and Woe. 8vo, literally uncut, boards.
Only 24 copies printed. London, 1824.
211. DONNEGAN (J.) A NEW GREEK AND ENGLISH
LEXICON. Third Edition, enlarged, etc.
8vo, boards, London, 1837.
212. *Genl Index* to the 9 vols. of Nichols' *Literary
Anecdotes of the XVIIIth Century*, forming
Vol. VII. (Parts I. and II.) of said work.
2 vols. 8vo, uncut, half morocco, with inter-
leaving at ends. London, 1813-16.
213. GLOSSOGRAPHIA ANGLICANA: by the late
J. Trotter Brockett, F.S.A., etc., to which is
prefixed a biographical sketch of the author
by F. Bloomer. 8vo, edition limited to
150 copies, "issued to the Members of the
Sette of Odd Volumes," wrapper.
214. GOUGH (H.) A GENERAL INDEX to the Publi-
cations of the Parker Society. 8vo, cloth.
Cambridge, 1855.
215. GRAESSE (J. G. T.) TRÉSOR DE LIVRES RARES
ET PRÉCIEUX, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire
Bibliographique. Including *Supplément*,

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- 7 vols. in 4. 4to, clean, uncut, scarlet half morocco, gilt tops. Dresde, 1859–69.
216. *Grocott (J. C.) Index to Familiar Quotations.* Third Edition. 8vo, cloth. Liverpool, 1866.
217. *Index to Cartularies now or formerly existing, since the Dissolution of Monasteries; by T. P.* 12mo (title 1 leaf, and pp. 46), half morocco. Medio-Montanis, 1839.
218. *Index to the Encyclopædia Britannica.* Eighth Edition. 4to, half russia. Edinburgh, 1860.
219. JOANNIS GUIGARD. *ARMORIAL DU BIBLIOPHILE, avec Illustrations dans le Texte.* 2 vols. in 1, royal 8vo, wrapper. Paris, 1870–73.
220. LEWIS (J.) *THE LIFE OF MAYSTER WYLLYAM CAXTON, of the Weald of Kent; the First Printer in England. In which is given An Account of the Rise and Progress of the Art of Pryntyng in England, during his Time, till 1493.* 8vo, Frontispiece portrait, and 2 pages of fac-similes of Paper Marks, clean, fine copy, antique calf with red edges. London, 1737.
221. *LIST OF CARTHUSIANS, 1800 to 1879.* Edited by W. D. Parish. 8vo, clean, cloth. Lewes, 1879.
222. LOWNDES (W. T.) *THE BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL of English Literature, etc.:* by W. T. Lowndes. New Edition by H. G. Bohn. 6 vols., including *Appendix*, in eleven Parts. 8vo, cloth. London, 1864. *
223. LOWNDES' *BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL:* Bohn's Edition. Part VII., with part containing the *Appendix*. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1864–65.
224. LUCKOME (P.) *THE HISTORY AND ART OF PRINTING,* 8vo, frontispiece and other cuts,

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- with numerous specimens of printing types, damaged old calf. London, 1771.
225. MADDEN (R. R.) THE HISTORY OF IRISH PERIODICAL LITERATURE. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1867.
226. MARTIN (A.) INDEX to various Repertories, Books of Orders, and Decrees, and other Records, preserved in the Court of Exchequer. 8vo, boards. London, 1819.
227. NETHERCLIFT AND SIMS (F. G. AND R.) THE HAND-BOOK TO AUTOGRAPHS : being a ready Guide to the Handwriting of distinguished Men and Women of every Nation: Designed for the use of Literary Men, Autograph Collectors, etc. Small 4to, in 6 parts, with Title, Introduction, and Biographical Index, etc., wrappers. London (1862).
228. NEWMAN (S.) AN ENGLISH AND HEBREW LEXICON composed after Johnson's Dictionary, containing fifteen thousand English words, rendered into Biblical, or Rabbinical Hebrew, or into Chaldee, etc. 8vo, half calf. London, 1832.
229. NYERUP AND KRAFT (R. AND J. E.) A GENERAL DICTIONARY OF LITERATURE for Denmark, Norway, and Iceland, etc. (In Danish.) 2 vols. 4to, half bound. Copenhagen, 1820.
230. OETTINGER (E. M.) BIBLIOGRAPHIE BIOGRAPHIQUE UNIVERSELLE. Dictionnaire des Ouvrages relatifs à l'histoire de la vie publique et privée des personnages célèbres de tous le temps et de toutes les nations, etc. 2 vols. royal 8vo, damaged wrappers. Bruxelles, 1854.
231. OLDYS (W.) THE BRITISH LIBRARIAN. 8vo,

ography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

calf. London, 1738. (See general Title prefixed to N^o VI.)

[†] A clean copy of all that was published of this excellent work.

2. O'REILLY (E.) A CHRONOLOGICAL ACCOUNT OF IRISH WRITERS, and Descriptive Catalogue of such of their Works as are still extant in Verse or Prose. 4to (forming Part I. of the Transactions of the Ibero-Celtic Society, of which no more was published). Uncut, boards. Dublin, 1820.

[†] This copy has the *Index* made by John O'Daly, Dublin, 1864.

3. Original Letters, Manuscripts, and State Papers: Collected by William Upcott. 4to, portrait, boards. Privately printed (London), 1836.
4. PETZOLDT (J.) BIBLIOTHECA BIBLIOGRAPHICA. 8vo, wrapper. Leipzig, 1866.
5. POOLE (W. F.) AN INDEX TO PERIODICAL LITERATURE. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1853.
6. REUSS (J. D.) ALPHABETICAL REGISTER of all the Authors actually living in Great Britain, Ireland, and in the United Provinces of N. America, with a Catalogue of their Publications: from 1770 to 1790. *Supplement* and *Continuation* from 1790 to 1803. 3 vols. 8vo, half old calf. Berlin and Stettin, 1791–1804. *
7. RIMBAULT (E. F.) BIBLIOTHECA MADRIGALIANA. A Bibliographical Account of the Musical and Poetical Works published in England during the 16th and 17th centuries, under the titles of Madrigals, Ballets, Ayres, Canzonets, etc. 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1847.
8. RIVERS (D.) LITERARY MEMOIRS OF LIVING AUTHORS of Great Britain, arranged according to an Alphabetical Catalogue; List of their Works, with opinions upon their

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Literary Character. 2 vols. 8vo, old half calf. London, 1798. *

* * Anonymous publication by Rev. D. Rivers; see Nichols' *Lit. Illustrations of 18th Cent.* Vol. VIII., p. 371.

239. RUSSELL (W. C.) THE BOOK OF AUTHORS: a Collection of Criticisms, etc., wholly referring to English Men of Letters. Small 8vo, frontispiece, clean, cloth. F. Warne, London.
 240. SCINÀ (D.) PROSPETTO DELLA STORIA LETTERARIA DI SICILIA nel secolo decimottavo dell' abate Domenico Scinà regio storiografo. 3 vols. 8vo, *scarce*, uncut, wrappers. Palermo, 1824, 5, 7.
 241. SMALES (G.) WHITBY AUTHORS and their Publications, with the titles of all the books printed in Whitby, A.D. 670 to A.D. 1867. Small 8vo, plates, cloth. Whitby, 1867. *
 242. STACE (M.) THE BRITISH HISTORICAL INTELLIGENCER: containing a Catalogue of English, Scottish, Irish, and Welsh Historians; an account of authors quoted by Rapin, Tindal, Carte, Bisset, and Adolphus, etc. 8vo, boards. Westminster, 1829.
 243. STEVENSON (T. G.) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL LIST of the various publications, by James Maidment, Esq., Advocate, from 1817 to 1859. 8vo, sheets. Edinburgh, 1859.
- * * Enclosed is a letter written by James Maidment to the compiler.
244. Synoptical Tables of the Records of the Realm; with an Historical Preface: by E. Edwards. Folio. 2 folded Summary Classifications, boards. London, 1865.
 245. THE FRUITS OF ENDOWMENTS; being a list of works of upwards of two thousand Authors, who have, from the Reformation to the present time, enjoyed Prebendal or other

liography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- non-cure endowments of the Ch. in England. 8vo, cloth. London, 1840.
6. THE HEBRAIST'S VADE MECUM ; a first attempt at a complete Verbal Index to the Contents of the Hebrew and Chaldee Scriptures. (Edited by G. V. Wigram.) 8vo, clean, cloth. London, 1867.
 7. THE LANCASHIRE LIBRARY : A Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, Biography, etc., relating to the County Palatine, including an account of Lancashire Tracts, with collations, etc. By Lieut.-Col. H. Fishwick. 4to, *Large Paper*, 150 copies, cloth. Warrington, 1875. *
 8. THE LIBRARY JOURNAL : Official Organ of the American (and United Kingdom) Library Association. Chiefly devoted to Library Economy and Bibliography. Vols. I. to VIII. inclusive. 4to, clean sheets. New York and London, 1877-1883.
- [†] Vol III. wants Index, and Vol VIII. one portion, viz. No. 6.
9. Transactions and Proceedings of the Conference of Librarians, held in London, October, 1877. Edited by the Secretaries, E. B. Nicholson and H. R. Tedder. 4to, cut on title, uncut, clean, cloth. London, 1878.
 - Transactions and Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, held at Oxford, October 1, 2, 3, 1878. Edited by the Secretaries, H. R. Tedder and E. C. Thomas. 4to, cut on title, clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1879.
 - Transactions and Proceedings of the Second Annual Meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, held at Manchester, September 23, 24, and 25, 1879. Edited by the Secretaries, H. R. Tedder and E. C. Thomas. 4to, cut on title, clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1880.
 - Transactions and Proceedings of the Third Annual Meeting of the Library Association of the United Kingdom, held at Edinburgh, October, 5, 6, and 7, 1880. Edited by the Secretaries, E. C. Thomas and Charles Welch. 4to, cut on title, clean, uncut, cloth. London, 1881. *

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

250. THE YORKSHIRE LIBRARY. A Bibliographical Account of Books on Topography, etc., relating to the County of York. With Collations and Notes by William Boyne, F.S.A. 4to, plates and cuts, literally uncut, cloth. 150 copies printed for private distribution. London, 1869.
251. ——— The same, 4to, plates and cuts, literally uncut, cloth. Only 150 copies. London, 1869.
252. ——— The same, 4to, plates, cuts, and two photos, cloth. Only 150 copies. London, 1869. *
253. THIEME (F. W.) A New and Complete Critical Dictionary of the English and German Languages, Parts I. and II. 8vo, clean, half bound. Altona, 1866.
254. TRÜBNER'S Bibliographical Guide to American Literature. Compiled and edited by N. Trübner. 8vo, cloth. London, 1859.
255. TURNER (D.) GUIDE to the Historian, the Biographer, etc., towards the Verification of Manuscripts, in reference to engraved facsimiles of handwriting. 8vo, cloth. Yarmouth, 1848.
256. UNIVERSAL CATALOGUE OF BOOKS ON ART, comprehending Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, Decoration, Coins, Antiquities, etc. 4to, wrappers, etc. (Proof sheets circulated for the purpose of obtaining additions, etc., by Science and Art Department.) London, 1868-70.
257. UPCOTT (W.) A Biographical Dictionary of the Living Authors of Great Britain and Ireland, and a Chronological Register of their Publications, etc. 8vo, broken calf London, 1816. *

* * Attributed to Upcott, *Notes and Queries*, Vol. X., p. 314. Contains numerous notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

258. ——— The same, 8vo, uncut, cloth. London, 1816. *
259. VAPEREAU (G.) DICTIONNAIRE UNIVERSEL DES LITTÉRATURES. 8vo, fair copy in damaged wrapper. Paris, 1876.
260. WALPOLE (H.) A LETTER to the Editor of the Miscellanies of Thomas Chatterton. 8vo, morocco. Strawberry-Hill, 1779.
261. WHEELER (W. A.) A DICTIONARY OF THE NOTED NAMES OF FICTION, etc. 8vo, cloth, London, 1866.
262. WRIGHT (A.) COURT-HAND RESTORED: or, the Student's Assistant in Reading Old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc., engraved on 23 copper-plates, etc., with an Appendix. Eighth Edition, 4to, cloth. London, 1846. *

PRIVATE LIBRARIES.

263. *A Calendar of Ancient Charters*, with modern transcripts of nearly the whole, preserved at Eaton Hall, Cheshire, the seat of the most noble the Marquis of Westminster, with an Introduction and Observations on the Charters (by W. Beamont). Folio, wrapper. Not printed for publication. Warrington, 1862. *
264. A Catalogue of Chap-Books, Garlands, and Popular Histories, in the possession of J. O. Halliwell. 8vo, cuts, wrapper. For private circulation. London, 1849.
265. ——— The same, 8vo, cuts, calf, gilt, with marbled edges. For private circulation. London, 1849.
266. A Catalogue, Bibliographical and Critical, of *Early English Literature*; forming a portion of the Library at Bridgewater House, the property of the R^t Hon. Lord F. Egerton.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

By J. Payne Collier, F.S.A. 4to, cuts and fac-similes, uncut, boards. *Only a very limited number printed*, at the expense of the Earl of Ellesmere, for private circulation. London, 1837.

267. A Catalogue of the Library of George Mitchell, Esquire. 8vo, on hand-made paper, roxburgh. Pickering, London, 1869.

268. A Descriptive Catalogue of Books in the Library of John Holmes, F.S.A., with Notices of Authors and Printers (and Additional Notes). 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. Norwich, 1828–32. *

269. A Descriptive Catalogue of Books, in the *Library of John Holmes, F.S.A.*, with Notices of Authors and Printers. 4 vols. 8vo, including *Index* and *Supplement*. Parts First and Second, and portrait of the author, J. Holmes. Clean, uncut, half purple morocco. Norwich, 1828, 30. 32, 4, 7, 40.

* * Attached to Vol. III. is a letter in the handwriting of Mr. Holmes.

270. ALLAN. A Catalogue of Books and Tracts, printed at the private press of George Allan, Esq., F.S.A. (by J. T. Brockett). 8vo, *Large Paper*, with interleaving, half calf. Newcastle, 1818.

271. ASHBURNHAM. A Catalogue of the Manuscripts at Ashburnham Place, 1853. Folio. clean, boards. (London, 1853.)

* * *Very scarce*. On fly-leaf this inscription:—"Presented by the Earl of Ashburnham to L. L. Hartley, Esq."

272. BIBLIOTHECA ANGLO-POETICA; or a Descriptive Catalogue of a rare and rich collection of Early English Poetry; in the possession of Longman, Hurst and C^o: illustrated by occasional extracts and remarks, critical and biographical. (Compiled by A. F. Griffiths.)

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- 8vo. Frontispiece, engraving mounted on title, and numerous cuts. Fine copy, in half green morocco, marbled edges. London, 1815.
273. BIBLIOTHECA COLEIANA: a Catalogue of the Collection of Books, the private property of John Cole of Scarborough, etc. 8vo, on drawing paper, *only 14 copies*. Frontispiece, and autograph on back of title. Handsome crimson morocco, gilt edges. Privately printed. Scarborough, 1829.
274. *Bibliothecæ Colfanæ Catalogus*. Catalogue of the Library in the Free Grammar-School at Lewisham, founded by the Rev. Abraham Colfe, M.A., in 1652. By W. H. Black. 8vo. Frontispiece, fac-similes, and cuts. Calf. Printed by order of the Worshipful Company of Leathersellers, 1831.
275. BIBLIOTHECA HEARNEIANA. Excerpts from the Catalogue of the Library of Thomas Hearne, A.M. Printed from his own Manuscript. 4to. Frontispiece portrait, clean, roxburgh. 75 copies printed at the expense of Beriah Botfield, for private distribution. London, 1848.
276. BIBLIOTHECA HEREFORDIENSIS; or a descriptive Catalogue of Books, Pamphlets, Maps, Prints, etc., relating to the County of Hereford; compiled by J. Allen, jun. 8vo. Cut of Arms on red and black title, uncut, boards. *Only 25 copies printed*. Hereford, 1821.
277. BIBLIOTHECA HIBERNICANA; or a Descriptive Catalogue of a Select Irish Library, collected for the R^t Hon. Robert Peel. 8vo, boards. *Only 50 copies*. Dublin, 1823.
278. BIBLIOTHECA MS. STOWENSIS. A Descriptive

Engraving. Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the Stowe :
Library. By C. O'Connor, D.D., with a
Preface. 2 vols. 4to. clean, uncut, half
red. Buckingham 1818-19. *

* * Only one copy of this valuable Catalogue were printed, at the
expense of the Duke of Buckingham.

274. BIBLIOTHECA PALLIANA. A Catalogue of the
Library of the late Rev. and Learned Samuel
Pett. LL.D. 8vo. Large Paper? portrait.
faint gilt marbled edges. London
1827.

280. BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA.—A Descriptive Cat-
alogue accompanied by Historical and Biog-
raphical Notices of the Manuscripts and
Printed Books contained in the Library of
H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex. By T. J.
Pettigrew. Vol. I., Parts I. and II., and
Vol. II., in 2 vols. 4to. Large Paper, with
the Plates in 3 states, viz. proofs, India
proofs, and beautifully illuminated in gold
and colours. RARE. In sumptuous crimson
morocco, with broad inner and outer borders
of gold, watered silk linings, gilt edges, etc.
London, 1827-39.

281. BYROM. A Catalogue of the Library of the
late John Byrom, preserved at Kersall Cell,
Lancashire. Small 4to. frontispiece and 2
photos., clean, handsome calf. Few printed
for private circulation only. (London,) 1848.

* * Book-plate of George Ormerod, D.C.L., on cover, to whom,
as appears from inscription on fly-leaf, the volume was
presented by Miss Atherton. Various obituary notices
respecting this remarkable lady are inserted at the end of
the book.

282. Catalogue of a Collection of Historical and Topo-
graphical Works and Civil War Tracts
relating to the County of York, etc., in the
Library of Edward Hailstone, Esq., at
Horton Hall. 8vo, view of Horton Hall,

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- clean, cloth. Printed for private distribution.
(Bradford,) 1858.
- * * A copy of this catalogue was sold at Mr. Hunter's sale for 50s. Pasted to cover is a letter from the Author.
283. ——— The same, scarce, 8vo, view of Horton Hall, clean, cloth. Privately printed. 1858.
284. Catalogue of Theological Books in the Library of Hartwell House, Buckinghamshire. 8vo, cut on title, cloth. London, 1855. And Catalogue of the Law Library at Hartwell House. By W. H. M^cAlpine. 8vo, cloth. London, 1865.
285. Catalogue of Law Books in the Library at Hartwell: and Catalogue of Theological Books in the Library at Hartwell. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth (last-named water-stained). London, 1855.
286. Catalogue of the GRAY LIBRARY, Kinfauns Castle. D. Morison, jun., F.S.A. Folio, portrait and vignettes, with boldly designed ornamental borders printed in red. Clean, frayed green morocco, gilt edges. Printed at the Kinfauns Press, 1828.
- * * This *rare and curious* privately-printed volume was presented to Lady Wedderburn by Lord Gray, as appears from the inscription which he wrote in it. Inserted also are 2 views of Kinfauns Castle, from Neale, with descriptive text, etc.
287. Catalogue of the HOARE LIBRARY at Stourhead, Co. Wilts. To which are added, An account of the Museum of British Antiquities: a Catalogue of the Paintings and Drawings, and a description of the Mansion. (Compiled by J. B. Nichols.) 8vo, frontispiece mounted, boards. Printed for private use. London, 1840.
- * * This was Mr. Nichols' own copy. It contains insertions; is also interleaved and enriched by many valuable notes.
288. ——— The same, 8vo. Frontispiece, cloth, Printed for private use. London, 1840. *

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

289. Catalogue of the LIBRARY AT BELVOIR CASTLE, the seat of the Duke of Rutland. 4to, clean, with interleaving at end, russia, gilt borders, etc. London, 1827.
290. CATALOGUE OF THE LIBRARY AT CHATSWORTH. 4 vols. 8vo, cuts on India paper, uncut, clean, cloth. 250 copies privately printed for the Duke of Devonshire, this being N^o 181 small paper. London, 1879. *
291. Catalogue of the Library at Hendersyde Park (Roxburghshire, by J. Waldie. All published?) Vol. I. 4to, clean, cloth. Printed for private circulation, 1863.
292. Catalogue of the Library of JOSEPH WALTER KING EYTON, F.S.A. 4to, LARGE PAPER. *Only 50 copies printed for presents. No. 29, signed J. Walter K. Eyton;* and with autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull on fly-leaf. Clean, uncut, roxburgh. London, 1848.
293. A Catalogue of the Library collected by Miss Richardson Currer, at ESHTON HALL, Craven, Yorkshire: by C. J. Stewart. 8vo, 4 plates, clean, uncut, half green morocco, gilt tops. Printed for private circulation only. London, 1833.
294. Catalogue of the Library at Lough Fea, in illustration of the History and Antiquities of Ireland (by Ev. Ph. Shirley). Small 4to, clean, cloth. Privately printed at the Chiswick Press, 1872.
295. Catalogue of the Manuscripts in the possession of the Earl of Hardwicke. 4to, literally uncut, wrapper. Privately printed, 1794.
296. DENT. A Catalogue of the Library of John Dent, Esq., M.P., F.R.S. 4to, uncut, half russia, gilt tops. London, 1825.
297. *Descriptive Index* of the Contents of Five

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

Manuscript Volumes, illustrative of the History of Great Britain, in the Library of Dawson Turner, Esq. 8vo, cloth. Great Yarmouth, 1851.

298. *MS. Catalogue* of the Tracts and Pamphlets in the Library of Dawson Turner, Esq. : 1832. 4to, private portrait of Mr. Turner inserted, half bound.

* * *A clean, useful, and distinctly written manuscript.*

299. HALLIWELL (J. O.) A brief account of *Theological Manuscripts* in the Library of J. O. Halliwell, at Avenue Lodge. 4to (4 leaves), cloth. For private circulation only. Brixton Hill, 1854.
300. Notes to the Portraits at Woburn Abbey. 4to. Large Paper, pp. 16. Finished Sept. 29, 1791. Sheets, slightly soiled.
301. The English Portion of the Library of the Ven. Francis Wrangham, F.R.S., Archdeacon of Cleveland (compiled by himself). 8vo, portrait, cloth. *Only 70 copies*, unpublished. Malton, 1826.
302. THE HUTH LIBRARY. A Catalogue of the Printed Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters, and Engravings, collected by Henry Huth, with Collations and Bibliographical Descriptions. 5 vols. imperial 8vo, on hand-made paper, frontispiece portrait. Clean, fine uncut copy, half roan, gilt tops. 130 copies only printed for sale. London, 1880.
303. The Library of His Excellency Sir George Grey, K.C.B. (comprising, *Philology*, Vol. I., Parts I., II., III., Africa and Madagascar; and Vol. II., Parts I., II., III., IV., Australia. The Papuan Languages, Fiji Islands, New Zealand, Polynesia and Borneo; by W. H. I. Bleek, J. Cameron, Sir G. Grey, etc. :

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- together in 1 vol.) 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops. Printed at Cape Town, 1858-9.
304. THE STOWE CATALOGUE, priced and annotated : by H. R. Forster. 4to, plates, half roan. London, 1848.
305. Catalogue des Livres Précieux, Manuscrits et Imprimés, faisant partie de la Bibliothèque de M. Ambroise Firmin - Didot, de l'Académie des Inscriptions et Belles-Lettres. *Belles - Lettres—Histoire*. Précedé d'une Introduction par M. Paulin Paris, etc. Paris, 1878.
- Ditto : *Théologie—Jurisprudence—Sciences—Arts—Beaux-Arts*. Précedé d'un Essai sur la gravure dans les Livres, par M. Georges Duplessis, etc. Paris, 1879.
- Ditto : *Belles-Lettres—Histoire*, Paris, 1881. Imperial 8vo, wrappers.

AUCTION CATALOGUES.

306. A Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. 4to. Frontispiece portrait, engraved title and cuts, wrapper. G. Robins, 1842.
- * * Prices of some of the lots marked with pencil.
307. A Catalogue of the Library of John Trotter Brockett, F.S.A. 8vo, uncut, half calf. Sotheby, 1823.
- * * Priced throughout, with names of Purchasers.
308. ——— The same, 8vo, russia. Sotheby, 1823. *Priced throughout*.
309. A Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. Henry Drury, M.A., late Fellow of King's Coll., Camb., etc. 8vo, handsome crimson morocco, gilt, 1827.
- * * One of thirty-five copies printed on thick paper. It has interleaving ruled with red ink, on which are beautifully written names of purchasers and the prices.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

310. A Catalogue of the LIBRARY OF GEORGE HIBBERT, ESQ. 8vo, plates and folded fac-similes, neat half russia. London, 1829. (*Names of purchasers and prices neatly written in.*)
311. ——— The same, 4to, *Large Paper*, plates, in two states, and folded fac-similes. Also, *three exquisite paintings on vellum* (see frontispiece, and p. 383), clean, in handsome dark purple morocco, uncut, gilt tops. London, 1829.
- * * * This RARE CATALOGUE, printed on finest paper, has both *prices and names of purchasers neatly entered on the margins.*
312. A Catalogue of the Library of the Rev. Theodore Williams. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, with the scarce Appendix of "*Books omitted.*" Half calf. Stewart and Co., 1827. (Ruled with red lines, and names of purchasers and prices entered.)
313. ——— The same, 8vo, LARGE PAPER, with the scarce Appendix of "*Books omitted*"; and interleaving ruled with red and green lines, and names of purchasers and prices nicely entered. Uncut half morocco, tops gilt. Stewart and Co., 1827.
- * * * This was the Rev. T. Williams' own copy, and all the corrections were made by him.
314. A List of the Original Catalogues of the Principal Libraries which have been sold by Auction by Baker, Leigh, and Sotheby, from 1744 to 1828. 8vo, on fine paper. London, 1828. With, Catalogue of the Bibliographical and other Collections of Eminent Literary Men, etc. 8vo. Sotheby, 1831. Together, boards.
315. A List of the Original Catalogues of the Principal Libraries, etc., sold by Auction from 1744 to 1818. 8vo, on fine paper. London,

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

1818. With *The Rights of Literature*, etc.,
by John Britton, F.S.A. 8vo. London,
1814. Together, boards.
- *.* Book-plate of Robert Clutterbuck on cover.
316. BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA. A Catalogue of
Books relating to the History and Literature
of America. 8vo, cloth. Puttick and
Simpson, 1861.
317. BIBLIOTHECA ASKEVIANA: sive Catalogus Libro-
rum Rarissimorum Antonii Askew, M.D.
8vo. *Large Paper*, purple morocco, gilt.
Baker and Leigh, 1775.
- *.* Fine copy: interleaved, with prices and notes.
318. *Bibliotheca Boswelliana*. A Catalogue of the
entire Library of the late James Boswell,
Esq. 8vo, half calf. 1825. (*Names of
purchasers and prices neatly written in.*)
319. BIBLIOTHECA CROFTSIANA. A Catalogue of the
curious and distinguished Library of the
late Rev. and learned Thomas Crofts,
A.M., Chancellor of the Diocese of Peter-
borough, etc. 8vo, uncut, broken boards.
Paterson, 1783.
320. ——— The same, 8vo, *Large Paper*, ruled
with red lines and prices written in, calf.
Paterson, 1783.
321. BIBLIOTHECA FARMERIANA. A Catalogue of
the extensive Library, in print and manu-
script, of the late Rev^d R. Farmer, D.D.,
Librarian to the University of Cambridge,
etc. 8vo, LARGE PAPER, priced, half morocco,
gilt tops. King, 1798.
322. BIBLIOTHECA HEBERIANA. Catalogue of the
Library of the late Richard Heber, Esq.
Parts I to XIII. inclusive, in 4 vols. 8vo,
in handsome gilt half crimson morocco, gilt
tops. Sotheby and Son, etc. 1834-37.
- *.* Some of the Lots have the prices marked on the margins.

ibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

323. BIBLIOTHECA STANLEIANA. A splendid selection, etc., from the Library of Col. Stanley. 8vo, Large Paper, with names of purchasers and prices marked, half russia, gilt edges. 1813.
324. BIBLIOTHECA STEEVENSIANA. A Catalogue of the curious and valuable Library of George Steevens, Esq., Fellow of the Royal and Antiquary Societies, etc. 4to, LARGE PAPER. With Catalogue of a Collection of Prints, the Property of the late G. Steevens. 8vo. Together in 1 vol., half russia, gilt tops, King, 1800-4.
- * The autograph of John Dillon is on fly-leaf of this rare volume. It contains throughout the names of purchasers and prices. Also Zoffani's portrait of G. Steevens, and the etching, of which only two were taken. Likewise two of Steevens' original letters, one addressed to D. Garrick, and the other to W. Gifford; with interesting autographic memoranda relating to books lent by Garrick to Steevens.
325. BIBLIOTHECA SUSSEXIANA. Catalogue of the extensive and valuable Library of H.R.H. the late Duke of Sussex, K.G., etc. In 6 parts, 8vo, wrappers. Evans, 1844, 5.
326. BIBLIOTHECA TOWNELEYIANA. A Catalogue of the curious and extensive Library of the late John Towneley, Esq. Parts I. and II., 8vo, frontispiece bust; with interleaving, on which the names of purchasers and prices are very neatly written, between red lines. See inscription after Title, signed J. Walter K. Eyton. Handsome crimson morocco, gilt edges. 1814-15.
327. BIBLIOTHECA WESTIANA. A Catalogue of the Library of James West, Esq., President of the Royal Society, etc., 8vo, calf. Langford, 1773.
- * Interleaved and priced, with an MS. note by Dr. Rimbault on fly-leaf.
328. BINDLEY. Literary Collections of J. Bindley,

Bibliography. Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Esq. 2 vols. 4to. Handsome green morocco, by Hering, with broad inner and outer borders of gold, gilt edges, etc.

* * * *Containing*—“A Catalogue of the Curious and Extensive Library of the late James Bindley, Esq., F.S.A.” Parts I. II. III. and IV. : also Catalogues of his Portraits, Prints, and Medals. Portion relating to the books neatly inlaid; the whole adorned with red lines, enclosing names of purchasers and prices paid. A characteristic portrait of Bindley serves as frontispiece to Vol. I. The extraordinary collection of which these Volumes are the record, was sold by auction during the years 1818–19.

329. Catalogues of the 1st and 2nd portions of the valuable Library formed by the late Rev. Philip Bliss, D.C.L., with Catalogues of his Engravings, Autograph Letters, and MSS., etc. 8vo. Large Paper. Together, in 1 vol., half bound. 1858.

330. Catalogue of the valuable Library of the late Benjamin Heywood Bright. 8vo, boards. Sotheby (1845).

331. ——— The same, 8vo, boards. Sotheby (1845).

332. ——— The same, 8vo, with the prices added. Half old russia, gilt tops (1845).

333. Catalogues of Library of John Trotter Brockett, F.S.A., sold in 1823 : Medallick Library, etc., of T. Dimsdale, 1824 : O. Gilchrist, 1824 : W. Hodgson, F.R.S., 1824 : G. Nassau, Parts I. and II., 1824 : Rev. J. Selwyn, 1824 : etc., etc. Bound up together, in 1 vol., 8vo.

* * * The autograph of Dawson Turner occurs more than once in the Volume ; to the Catalogue of “English Coins and Medals, in gold and silver,” prices are attached.

334. Catalogue of the Library of the late John Dent, F.R.S. and F.S.A. 8vo, half russia. Evans, 1827.

* * * *Very neatly priced throughout, with names of purchasers.*

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

335. Catalogue of the First, Second, and Third Portions of the Library of the late David Laing, Esq., LL.D., Librarian of the Signet Library, etc. 8vo, wrappers. Sotheby and Co., 1879-80.

336. Catalogue of the splendid, choice, and curious Library of P. A. Hanrott, Esq. Five Parts complete in 1 vol., 8vo, LARGE PAPER, uncut, half morocco, gilt tops. Evans, 1833-4.

* * * This valuable Catalogue has both names of purchasers and the prices neatly written throughout.

337. Catalogue of the choice, curious, and extensive Library of the late George Nassau, Esq. Parts I. and II., with the Catalogue of his pictures, etc., in 1 vol. 8vo, neat half russia. Evans, 1824.

* * * *Priced throughout, with names of purchasers.*

338. Catalogue of the Library of W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq., Advocate. 8vo, half russia, gilt tops. Tait and Nisbet, 1851.

* * * Autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull on fly leaf: on cover book-plate of James Maidment, to whom is addressed the original letter from Mr. Turnbull inserted. *Priced, and also names of purchasers.*

339. Catalogue of the Library of the late W. B. D. D. Turnbull. 8vo, handsome half calf. Sotheby and Wilkinson, 1863.

* * * Book-plate of James Maidment on cover. Inserted are 2 original autograph letters of Mr. Turnbull's, and one of J. Gough Nichols: also biographical notice of Mr. Turnbull, from the "Herald and Genealogist" of Jan^r. 1864, etc. *Priced, with names of purchasers.*

340. Catalogue of the Library of the late William Upcott, Esq., consisting of a Collection of Works in English Topography, etc. 8vo, portrait, half vellum. Sotheby, 1846.

* * * Inscribed on fly-leaf:—"Dawson Turner. With prices and names of purchasers, and with my daughter's lithographical portrait of Mr. Upcott, and my own hints towards a Biographical Memoir of him. Also with the double title page to all the three Catalogues."

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

341. ——— The same. 4to, LARGE PAPER, portrait, cloth. 1846.

* * On fly-leaf this:—"Dawson Turner. One of thirty-one copies printed on large and fine paper, with names and prices. Inserted an original letter from Mr. C. B. Smith, Mr. Upcott's Exor.: a portrait of Mr. Upcott, drawn on stone by Miss H. S. Turner: a slight Memoir of Mr. Upcott from the *Gent's Mag.* by D. T.: also the original, but afterwards cancelled, title pages," etc.

342. CATALOGUE of the Manuscript Library of the late Dawson Turner, Esq., formerly of Yarmouth, etc. 8vo, *numerous plates of fac-similes*. Cloth. Puttick and Simpson, 1859.

* * It has prices and names of purchasers written in.

343. Catalogue of the Library removed from Stowe House, Buckinghamshire, etc. 4to, half roan. Sotheby, 1849.

344. Catalogue of the Stowe Collection of Manuscripts. 8vo, 2 folded fac-similes, uncut, half green morocco. (1849.)

345. Catalogue of the splendid, curious, and extensive Library of the late Sir Mark Masterman Sykes, Bart. Parts I., II., and III. in 1 vol. 8vo (compiled by the Rev. H. J. Todd), on fine large paper, half calf. Evans, 1824.

* * Priced throughout, with names of the purchasers.

346. SYKES. Literary Collections of Sir M. M. Sykes, Bart., of Sledmere House and Settrington, Yorks. 2 vols. 4to, two frontispiece portraits on India paper, proofs, one being before letters, in handsome scarlet morocco by Hering, gilt backs, borders and edges.

* * Vol I. contains the Catalogue in 5 parts of Sir M. M. Sykes' valuable collection of Prints and Drawings; Vol. II. Catalogue of his "splendid, curious, and extensive Library" in 3 parts; also Catalogues of Sir M. M. Sykes' Coins, Medals, Bronzes, etc., neatly inlaid. The whole being adorned by carefully-ruled red lines, with prices the various lots fetched entered throughout.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

347. CATALOGUES of Library, etc., E. VERNON
UTTERSON, F.R.S. 2 vols. 8vo, half bound.
Sotheby and Wilkinson. 1852-7.

* * Those of the Engravings, Water-Colour Drawings, and Works
of Art are not priced; but both Catalogues of the Library
have names of purchasers and prices attached. Inserted is a
letter from Mr. Utterson to Rev. Dr. Bliss, etc.

348. ——— The same Catalogues in 1 vol., 8vo,
half green morocco, gilt tops.

* * Priced, with names of purchasers, except of Works of Art.

349. HERALDIC CATALOGUES. Heraldic MSS. and
Pedigrees chiefly relating to Yorkshire.
collected by T. Beckwith: Leigh and
Sotheby, 1791 (2 copies, one priced):—do.
Heraldic Library of J. Warburton, Somerset
Herald, by King, 1799;—do. G. Harrison,
Clarencieux; Sotheby, 1821:—do. Sir I.
Heard, Garter; by Saunders, 1822 (prices
marked):—do. Sir G. Naylor, Garter; by
Sotheby, 1832 (2 separate Catalogues, the
last in duplicate, with prices marked):—
do. W. Radclyffe, Rouge-Croix; Evans,
1833:—do. E. Lodge, Clarenceux; Sotheby,
1833 and 1839. In 1 vol., 8vo, cloth.

* * Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.

SECOND DAY'S SALE,

On Tuesday, April 19th, 1887,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

350. *Talleyrand's Catalogue.* 8vo, half broken russia.
Leigh and Sotheby, 1816. (*Red lines, and
names of purchasers and prices entered.*)
351. THE PERKINS' LIBRARY. Library formed by
the late Henry Perkins, Esq. 4to, *Large*

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Paper, plates, boards. Gadsden, Ellis and Co., 1873.

352. "THE THOMAS BELL LIBRARY." The Catalogue of 15,000 volumes of Scarce and Curious Printed Books, and Unique Manuscripts, collected by the late T. Bell (of Newcastle-upon-Tyne), between the years 1797 and 1860. Folio, frontispiece photo. and numerous cuts by Bewick, etc. Finely printed in red and black, one of 50 presentation copies, clean, boards. M^r. G. Hardcastle, 1860.
353. "*The Thomas Bell Library*" Catalogue. 8vo, on hand-made paper, with red and black Title, and Cuts. Wrapper. Imprinted by J. G. Forster, at the sign of the River God Tyne, in Clayton Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1860.
354. *Catalogues*.—1. *Bibliotheca Universalis Selecta*. A Catalogue of Books Ancient and Modern, etc. Methodically digested. Sold by Auction by S. Paterson on May 8th, 1786, and 35 following days.—2. Autograph Letters, comprising the Rupert and Fairfax Correspondence; 1852.—3. Collection of Books and MSS. relating to Suffolk, formed by W. Stevenson Fitch; sold, 1855.—4. Library of the late J. Maidment, Esq., Advocate; 1880.—5. Library formed by J. W. Knox, Esq., Glasgow; 1881.—6. Libraries of the late C. D. Ross, S. Sharp, F.S.A., Rev. Canon Bingham, etc., 1883.—7. Books and Manuscripts of late Rev. D^r. Irons, etc., 1883. 8vo. Wrappers, etc.
355. *Catalogues*.—1. Collections of Manuscripts of John Anstis, Esq., Garter King at Arms, also of his son, John Anstis, Esq., Garter, etc., sold, 1768.—2. Library of G. Harrison, Esq., Clarencieux; 1821.—3. Portion of Library including MSS. of late Sir Isaac Heard, Garter; 1822.—4. MSS. of late Sir G. Nayler, Garter; 1832.—5. MSS. collected by Sir W. Betham, Ulster King of Arms; 1854.—6. Library of the late George Allan of Darlington; sold, 1822.—7. Printed Books and MSS. collected by the Lords Fairfax, etc., 1831.—8. Books on Angling, the property of Rev. H. S. Cotton; 1838.—9. Library and Manuscripts of the late Lord Berwick; 1843.—10. Prints and Drawings of the late H. P. Standly; 1845.—11. Engravings of C. Hodges, Esq.; 1849.—12. 4th Portion of Library of John Britton, F.S.A., etc., 1846.—13. Library of the late John Britton, 1857.—14. Libraries of Sir Henry and Sir John Savile, who lived in the time of James I. 1860.—15. Library of the late W. Courthope, Somerset Herald, etc.; 1867.—16. Libraries of the late George Ormerod, LL.D., and of his son; 1875.—17. Library of J. Godwin, Esq., of Bath, etc., 1875.—18. Library of the late W. Durrant Cooper,

liography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- F.S.A., etc., 1876.—19. Books and Autographs of the late J. Cato Daniel, LL.D., 1877.—20. Library of Cecil Dunn-Gardner; 1880.—21. Books, Engravings and Autographs of the late L. Pocock, F.S.A., 1883.—22. Library of late Captain the Hon. J. Carnegie, etc., 1883. 8vo. Wrappers.
6. *Catalogues*.—1. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Portions of the Beckford Library, removed from Hamilton Palace: 1882.—3.—2. Manuscripts and Printed Books of the late F. Ouvry, F.S.A.: 1882.—3. Library, Drawings by old Masters, Engravings and Paintings, etc., of the late J. F. Marsh: 1882. 8vo. Wrappers, Sotheby.
7. *Catalogues*.—1. Library of the late J. Comerford: 1881.—2. The Towneley Library, and Manuscripts; removed from Towneley Hall, Lancashire; 1883.—3. The Stourhead Heirlooms. Catalogue of the Library removed from Stourhead; 1883.—4. Library of the late H. Collins; 1883.—5. Library of the late Col. C. Towneley, F.R.S., etc., 1877.—6. Library of the late Dr. A. C. Burnell, C.I.E.; 1884. 8vo. Wrappers, Sotheby.
8. *Catalogue* of the Library of the late George Daniel, Esq., of Canonbury; with his Collection of Orig. Drawings and engraved Portraits of eminent Actors and Actresses, water-colour drawings, etc. 8vo, *prices neatly written in between red lines*, wrapper. Sotheby, 1864.
9. *Catalogues*.—1. First and also Concluding Portion, etc., Library of the late J. Bowyer Nichols, F.S.A., May and Dec., 1864.—2. Library of the late John Dillon; 1869.—3. Collection of Books, Manuscripts, Autograph Letters and Engravings of the late Sir W. Tite: 1874.—4. Library of the late J. Comerford: 1881.—5. The Towneley Manuscripts: 1883. 8vo, wrappers. Sotheby.
10. *Catalogues*.—1. Topogr. Antiqu. and Hist. Books from Lib. of J. Bowyer Nichols, F.S.A.: 1843.—2. Library of the late Robert Southey, Poet Laureate; 1844.—3. Library of the late Lord Farnham; 1869.—4. Library of the late Sir Henry Ellis, F.R.S.; 1869.—5. Books, Manuscripts, and also Engravings of the late Joseph Lilly; 1871.—6. Library of the late J. Gough Nichols, F.S.A.; 1874. 8vo, wrappers. Sotheby.
11. *Catalogues*.—1. Library of the late Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A.; 1861.—2. Library of the late Rev. Dr. Hawtrey, Provost of Eton; 1862.—3. Library of the late Sir Henry Ellis, F.R.S.; 1869.—4. Library of the late Owen Jones; 1875.—5. Library of the late W. Harrison, of Samlesbury Hall, Lanc.; 1881.—6. Library of the late J. Comerford; 1881.—7. First and Second Portion of Theological and Miscellaneous Books, of C. J. Stewart, of K. William St., London, 1882. 8vo, wrappers, etc. Sotheby.
12. *Catalogues*.—1. Manuscripts of the late B. Heywood Bright; 1844.—2. Remaining Portion Library of B. H. Bright; 1845.—3. Collection of Shaksperian and Dramatic Literature; 1856.—4. Books and Tracts of Rev. Dr. Bandinel; 1861.—5. Library of the late John Corrie, Esq., of Southington, Hants; 1863.—6. Library of the late W. B. D. D. Turnbull; 1863.—7. Library, Engravings, and Historical Portraits of the late John Bruce, F.S.A.; 1870.—8. Library of the late John Young, F.S.A., also his collection of Autograph Letters and Historical Documents, Portraits, etc.; 1875.—9. Libraries of George Ormerod, LL.D., and of his son,

Engraving Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- the late Rev. T. J. Tomerlin : 1875.—11. Library of the late
 J. J. Thacker, etc. : 1885.—12. Books and Manuscripts of
 Thomas Newton, etc. : 1885.—13. Books and Manuscripts of
 Burton, J. Downhill, M.A., etc. : 1885. 8vo. wrappers. Sotheby.
363. *Catalogue of some Books and Manuscripts from Library of the
 late George Adam, of Darlington : 1866.—2. Library of Dawson
 Turner : 1865.—3. Library of the late Miss Richardson Currier ;
 1864.—4. Library of the late W. B. D. D. Turnbull : 1863.—
 5. Library of E. W. Tynell, Esq., late City Remembrancer ; 1864.
 —6. Library of the late Rev. J. M. Gresley ; 1866.—7. Library
 of the late Sir Samuel Rush Meyrick : 1871.—8. Yorkshire
 Library formed by W. Boyne, F.S.A. : 1873.—9. Library of
 J. Hill Burton, D.C.L., Historiographer Royal for Scot. : 1881.—
 10. Library of the late D. Gurney, F.S.A. : 1881.—11. Stock of
 Books of Mr. G. Harland : 1881.—12. Library of the late E.
 T. Massey, Esq., of Cottesmore, Leic. : 1883. 8vo. wrappers.
 Sotheby.*
364. *Particulars of Shakespeare's House, at Stratford-on-Avon, for Sale by
 Auction, by Mr. Roberts : with Conditions of Sale, etc. Illustrated.
 4to. Lined wrapper. 1847.*

BOOK AND PRINT-SELLERS' CATALOGUES.

365. A CATALOGUE of All the Books printed in England since the Dreadful Fire in London, 1666. Folio, pp. 188 ; With—Sermons printed since 1660. etc., by "William Miller at the Guilded Acron in St. Paul's Churchyard, London." 4 leaves. Also, Nos. 1, 2, 23 and 24 of "A Catalogue of Books continued, Printed and Published at London," in Michaelmas, Hilary, Easter and Trinity Terms, 1680, sheets.
366. ANNUAL CATALOGUE for the year 1701 : with Books reprinted in the year 1701. 4to. And "A Catalogue of the most esteemed Modern Books, that have been published for fifty years past, to this present Time, with the Prices affixed." 8vo. London, 1751. Stitched sheets.

. From this last we learn that, in 1751, the price of Dugdale's *Warwickshire* was seventy shillings !

367. *Bibliotheca Americana Nova.* A Catalogue of Books relating to America. By O. Rich.

iography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- Vol. II. 1801–1844. 8vo, cloth. London, 1846.
3. *Bibliotheca Clericalis*: a Catalogue of Books in the Clerical Library, Little Queen St., Lincoln's Inn Fields. 8vo, cloth. J. Darling, London, 1843. With C. J. Stewart's *Catalogue* of the Works of Writers of the 17th and later centuries, interspersed with Additions to that of the 16th, and including editions of Holy Scripture. 8vo, cloth. King William St., London.
 9. BOHN, J. Catalogue of Ancient and Modern Books in all languages, on Sale by James Bohn. 8vo, 46 woodcuts designed by T. Stothard, R.A., and others: roxburgh. London, 1840.
 5. BOHN, H. G. A Catalogue of Books. Henry G. Bohn: thick 8vo, half bound. London, 1841.
 1. ——— Catalogue of Books. Vol I. containing Natural History, Books of Prints, etc. 8vo, half bound. London, 1847.
 2. CATALOGUS BIBLIOTHECÆ HARLEIANÆ, in Locos communes distributus cum Indice Auctorum. (By Dr. Johnson, assisted by Oldys and Maittaire.) 5 vols. 8vo, old calf. T. Osborne, Londini, 1743–45.
 3. Catalogues of I. Wilson, J. Noble, and other booksellers of Hull. 8vo, together, half calf.
- ^t Autograph of G. Sumner, Woodmansey, on fly-leaf.
4. COLE. *A Descriptive Catalogue* of a Select Portion of the Stock of John Cole, Bookseller, Scarborough. 8vo, folded fac-simile, plates, and cuts (those on pp. 35 and 56 coloured), boards. Only 25 printed. Scarborough, 1825.
 5. ——— The same. 8vo, on tinted paper,

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- only 6 printed*, fac-simile, plates, cuts, etc., clean, boards. Scarborough, 1825.
376. ——— The same. 8vo, on tinted paper, *only 6 printed*, fac-simile, plates, cuts, etc. Scarborough, 1825. With
- A. Bibliographical and Descriptive Tour from Scarborough to the Library of a Philobiblist in its Neighbourhood. 8vo, cuts, *on tinted paper, only 8 printed*. Scarborough, 1824. These *rare* works are bound up together in neat calf.
377. ENGLISH CATALOGUE of Books published from January, 1835, to January, 1863, comprising the contents of the "London" and the "British" Catalogues, and the principal Works published in the United States and Europe, etc. Compiled by S. Low. 8vo, half bound. London, 1864.
378. ENGLISH CATALOGUE of Books, etc. Vol. III. Jan., 1872 to Dec., 1880. Compiled by S. Low. 8vo, half bound, equal to new. London, 1882.
379. Index to the British Catalogue of Books published during the years 1837 to 1857 inclusive. Compiled by S. Low. 8vo, half bound. London, 1858.
380. Index to the English Catalogue of Books compiled by S. Low. Vol. II. 1856 to Jan., 1876. 8vo, half bound, equal to new. London, 1876.
381. EVANS. Catalogue of a Collection of engraved Portraits: (30,000 in number of persons connected with the history and literature of Great Britain, the British Colonies, and the United States of America; accompanied by concise biographical notices, etc.) 2 vols. 8vo, boards. Great Queen Street and Strand.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

382. LONDON CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, with their sizes, prices, etc. 1810-31. 8vo, cloth. R. Bent, London, 1831.
383. LONDON CATALOGUE OF BOOKS, with their sizes, prices, and publishers; 1814 to 1834. R. Bent, London, 1835. Also *The London Catalogue of Books*, published in Great Britain, etc.; 1831 to 1855. T. Hodgson, London, 1855. And, *Bibliotheca Londinensis*: a classified Index to the Literature of Great Britain during 30 years. T. Hodgson, London, 1848. In all, 3 vols. 8vo, cloth.
384. *Prospectuses, 1816-1852*. 8vo, boards.
* * * Contains numerous original prospectuses of works by John Britton, Sir N. H. Nicolas, etc., collected by Sir C. G. Young, whose book-plate is on cover.
385. *Prospectuses of Books*, etc. 4to, boards.
* * * Like the former, this also contains the original prospectuses of many celebrated works, collected by the Rev. J. Ford, of Ipswich, and J. H. Markland.
386. QUARITCH (B.) A Catalogue of Books, in all classes of Literature. 8vo, roxburgh. London, 1860.
387. ——— A General Catalogue of Books, arranged in classes, offered for sale by Bernard Quaritch. 8vo, half bound. London, 1868.
388. ——— A General Catalogue of Books, etc. London, 1874. And *The Supplement*, 1875-77. 2 vols. thick 8vo, good copies, half bound. B. Quaritch, London, 1874-77.
389. ——— A General Catalogue of Books, etc. Thick 8vo, half bound, equal to new. B. Quaritch, London, 1880.
390. *Catalogues*. Quaritch's: Romances of Chivalry, etc., 1882.—Periodical Literature, etc., for 1877 and 1881.—Old Books, 1880.—MSS. Xylography, etc., 1874.—Bibliography, Typography, etc., 1882.—Fine Arts, 1883.—Stevens and Haynes' Chronological Catalogue

Bibliography. Catalogues, etc.—contd.

of Law Reports, 1873.—*Bibliotheca Legum*, 1873.—Modern Law, 1877.—J. Toovey's Catalogue of Books.—Willis and Sotheran's Catalogue, 1859.

391. RODWELL. A Catalogue of Books in various Languages on Sale, by John Rodwell. 8vo, clean, boards. London, 1845.
392. STEVENS. Catalogue of my English Library collected and described by Henry Stevens. Small 8vo, cloth. Printed for private distribution. London, 1853.
393. SMITH (J. R.) A Catalogue of Twenty-five Thousand Volumes of Choice, Useful, and Curious Books, in most classes of literature, English and Foreign. 8vo, half bound. London, 1860.
394. ——— *Bibliotheca Americana*. A Catalogue of a Valuable Collection of Books, Pamphlets, Manuscripts, Maps, Engravings, and engraved Portraits, illustrating N. and S. America, and the W. Indies. 8vo, half bound. London, 1865.
395. ——— A Catalogue of Ten Thousand Tracts and Pamphlets, and Fifty Thousand Prints and Drawings, illustrating the Topography and Antiquities of England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. Collected by W. Upcott and J. Russell Smith. 8vo, half bound. London, 1878.
396. THORPE. Descriptive Catalogue of the Original Charters, Royal Grants and Donations, Monastic Chartulary, etc., constituting the Muniments of Battle Abbey, founded by K. William the Conqueror, etc. 8vo, cloth. London, 1835.
397. TOOVEY. A Catalogue of an extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the Aldine Press, from its first establishment at Venice in 1494, together with

liography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Lyonese and Venetian counterfeits, the Giunta and other works illustrative of the series. 8vo, clean hand-made paper, half morocco. London, 1880.

8. WILLIS AND SOTHERAN. A Catalogue of upwards of Fifty Thousand Volumes, of Ancient and Modern Books, English and Foreign, etc. 8vo, half bound. London 1862.

-
9. 1. A Bibliographical List of Lord Brougham's Publications, arranged in chronological order; by the author of "The Handbook of Fictitious Names." 100 copies privately printed. 1873.—2. List of Works privately printed by George Allan, Esq., of Darlington Grange.—3. Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens current in Ireland between 1637 & 1679; by Aquilla Smith, M.D. Dublin, 1849.—4. La Biblioteca Vaticana dalla sua origine fino al presente; per Domenico Zanelli. 8vo. Roma, 1857.—5. List of Irish Periodical Publications; by J. Power. Reprinted from "Notes and Queries," etc., for private distribution. 250 copies.
10. 1. An Index to the English Books and Pamphlets in the Library of Emmanuel College, Camb., printed before 1700 A.D. Camb., 1869.—2. A Catalogue of a Library of Books, chained to an oak chest, bequeathed by Humphrey Chetham to Turton Chapel, A.D. 1655, etc. Portrait and cut. Manchester, 1855.—3. Book Rarities of Manchester Free Library.—4. List of Carthusians, 1800 to 1879. Part I.; edited by W. D. Parish. Lewes, 1879.—5. Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens current in Ireland between the years 1637 & 1679; by Aquilla Smith, M.D. Dublin, 1849. 8vo. Wrappers.
11. 1. A Perfect List of the Names of the several persons returned to serve in this Parliament, 1656, etc. Privately reprinted by E. Hailstone, 1880. Small 4to.—2. A Catalogue of Pictures, etc., in the possession of C. J. Palmer, F.S.A., at Great Yarmouth. 4to. Yarmouth, 1857.—3. Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens current in Ireland between 1637 & 1679; by Aquilla Smith, M.D. 8vo. Dublin, 1849.—4. A Catalogue of Mr. Richard Baxter's Books: with the year when first printed. Small 8vo. Stitched sheets. (1696?)
12. 1. British Archæological Association: Obituary for 1861, by T. J. Pettigrew, F.R.S. One of 50 copies printed upon drawing paper.—2. Memoir of Beriah Botfield, F.R.S., by T. J. Pettigrew. One of 50 copies printed for J. Walter K. Eyton.—3. The late W. B. D. D. Turnbull. One of 25 copies reprinted from the Herald and Genealogist.—4. Memoir of the late J. B. Nichols, F.S.A. Reprinted with additions from the Gentleman's Magazine; photo.—5. Obituary of Sir N. Harris Nicolas, from Gentleman's Magazine. 8vo. Wrappers.
13. 1. *Bibliotheca Burnsiana*. Life and Works of Burns: Title pages and Imprints of the various editions in the private library of James

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- McKie, Kilmarnock. 1866.—2. Catalogue of a Collection of Works on Pageantry, bequeathed to the Soc. of Antiq. of London. by the late F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A.—3. An Address del^d. before the Soc. of Antiq. of London at an Exhibition of Early Printed Books. To which is subjoined an Address at an Exhibition of Illuminated Manuscripts: by W. Tite, V.P.S.A. Not pub^d. London, 1862. 8vo. Wrappers.
404. 1. Catalogue of the Paintings and Drawings at Stourhead, Co. Wilts: description of the Mansion; with Account of the Museum of British Antiquities by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. Printed for private use. London, 1840.—2. Stourhead Library Catalogue. No Title-page; pp. 48.—3. A Calendar of Papers of the Tresham Family, 1580–1605, preserved at Rushton Hall, Northamptonshire: by John Taylor. 1871.—4. A Bibliographical and Literary Account of a Manuscript Hebrew Roll, containing the Pentateuch. Not pub^d, only 50 copies. London, 1863. 8vo. Wrappers.
405. 1. Catalogue du Musée d'Anvers.—2. List of the Worshipful Company of Fishmongers. London, 1840.—3. Eight numbers of "Ye Quaynt," an Omnium Gatherum, published for private circulation; by S. L. Nussey. With illustrated covers. 1873–9.—4. A Glance at the Pictures in the Hall of the Worshipful Company of Ironmongers. Cuts. Cloth. 1847.—5. The late W. B. D. D. Turnbull. From the Herald and Genealogist, Jan., 1864, with some corrections. Autograph of Sir C. G. Young on cover.—6. Mr. Turnbull. Copies of all Letters and Minutes that have passed between the Government and the Master of the Rolls relative to Mr. Turnbull's Appointment and Resignation, etc. Ordered to be printed, 1861. With cuttings from "The Times," "Daily Telegraph," etc., relative to same, mounted, folio, boards; autograph of Sir C. G. Young on covers.
406. 1. Cat. of Hist. Portraits, by E. Lodge. pp. 3–19, interleaved; and mounted cuttings relating to Hampton Court Beauties: with MS. Notes.—2. Ashburnham MSS. Copy of papers relating to purchase of Stowe Collⁿ ordered to be printed, 1883.—3. Corporation Records: Report, Lib. Committee, 16 Dec., 1869. Folio.—4. Specimen of a proposed Catalogue of a portion of Lib. at Britwell Ho., Bucks (by D. L.). 4to, portrait of Sir D. Murray. Only 30 printed. Edinburgh, 1852. Wrappers.
407. 1. Palmer's Index to the *Times* Newspaper for 1862. 8vo, cloth, equal to new.—2. Catalogue of a Collection of Works on Pageantry, bequeathed to the Soc. of Antiq. of London, by the late F. W. Fairholt, F.S.A. London, 1869.—3. Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens, current in Ireland between 1637 and 1679; by Aquilla Smith, M.D. Dublin, 1849. 8vo. Wrappers.
408. 1. List of Irish Periodical Publications; by J. Power. Reprinted from "Notes and Queries," etc., only 250 copies.—2. Catalogue of the first special Exhibition of National Portraits, South Kensington, 1866: revised edition.—3. Cat. of 1,500 photos illustrative of the Archæology of Rome, prepared by J. H. Parker, 1869.—4. Catalogues of the pictures of Mulready and Etty, selected for exhibition at the Society of Arts, 1848–9.—5. List of Worshipful Company of Fishmongers, London, 1840.—6. List of the Roy. Hist. Soc., 1879.—7. Royal Institution of Gt. Brit., 1875. List of Members; with Report, etc.—8. Catalogus Universitatis Harvardianæ, 1869.

ography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

3. 1. Lord Spencer's Library. A Sketch of a Visit to Althorp, Northamptonshire. For private circulation.—2. List of the Fac-similes of National Manuscripts from Will. the Conq. to Q. Anne, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls, and photo-zincographed, etc., with translations and notes. Parts I., II., and III.—3. A letter to A. Panizzi, on the reputed earliest printed newspaper, by T. Watts, London, 1839.—4. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., with Catalogue of his publications, and contributions, etc. Printed for private distribution, 1861.—5. The Early Years of the Leeds Library, 1879.—6. Descriptive Catalogue of the Portraits in the possession of the Royal Society; by C. R. Weld, 1860.—7. A Bibliographical List of the works published, illustrating the Provincial Dialects of England; by J. R. Smith, 1839.
2. 1. On Chester Literature, its Authors and Publishers, during the 16th and 17th centuries: by Thomas Hughes. Plates, with Arms in Colours. Chester, 1858.—2. On the Emblems of Geoffrey Whitney, of Nantwich, in the 16th cent.: by the Rev. H. Green, Photo-lithos., etc., Chester, 1865.—3. Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens current in Ireland between the years 1637 and 1679: by Aquilla Smith, M.D., Dublin, 1849. And, Supplement, do., Dublin, 1853. 8vo. Wrappers.
1. 1. Real Museo Borbonico. Officina de' Papiri descritta dal Canonico Andrea de Jorio, membro onorario dell' Accademia delle Belle Arti. 8vo, 3 plates, wrapper. Napoli, 1825.—2. Nine Novels of *The Librarian*, by J. Savage, uncut.—3. The English Catalogue of Books for 1876; wrapper.—4. Cat. of 1,500 photos, illustrative of the Archaeology of Rome, prepared by J. H. Parker, 1869.
2. TRACTS PRINTED BY SIR CUTHBERT SHARP, etc.—1. Langley dale.—2. Musings in Collingwood Street; or, the Progress of Sir Cuthbert.—3. Fac-simile of Anglo-Saxon document.—4. Practice of the Coal Trade.—5. A New Year's Gift to Sir Cudbert, his Majesty's Customer at the Port of Sunderland (written by Sir Walter Scott).—6. Lines, Written by one of the Guests at the Wellington Dinner, to the Vice, etc., by Sir W. Scott.—7. The Duke of Wellington's Visit to Sunderland, 1827. 8vo, Title, and pp. 33, wrapper.—8. Saint Hilda. 8vo, including title and imprint, 16 pages.—9. Memoir of Brass Crosby, Esq. Injured, 4to. (Accompanying this rare tract is an autograph letter to Mr. Brockett from Sir C. Sharp).—10. Catalogue of Rare and Curious Books, etc., of the late Sir Cuthbert Sharp, F.S.A. Cuts.
3. ——— 1. The Worme of Lambton. 4to, wrapper. 30 copies only, printed for private circulation by Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Durham, 1830.—2. Catalogue of the Manuscript Library of Sir C. Sharp, connected with the County of Durham; 1829. 8vo, *very scarce*.—3. The Jolly Huntsman's Garland. 8vo, 3 cuts by Bewick, wrapper. Privately printed by Sir C. Sharp.—4. The Sunderland Projectors: a New Ballad. 8vo. Printed by Sir C. Sharp.
4. 1. List of Books printed by the Philobiblon Society: compiled by H. G. Bohn, 1864.—2. Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne, M.A., by several Hands. 8vo, engraved portrait on Title, with pp. iv. and 60. Stained, wrapper. London, 1736.—3. Brief Memoir of the late Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., with a descriptive Catalogue of his publications, etc. 8vo, printed for private distribution. 1861.—4. Memoir of the late J.

2. 1. On Chester Literature, its Authors and Publishers, during the 16th and 17th centuries: by Thomas Hughes. Plates, with Arms in Colours. Chester, 1858.—2. On the Emblems of Geoffrey Whitney, of Nantwich, in the 16th cent.: by the Rev. H. Green, Photo-lithos., etc., Chester, 1865.—3. Catalogue of the Tradesmen's Tokens current in Ireland between the years 1637 and 1679: by Aquilla Smith, M.D., Dublin, 1849. And, Supplement, do., Dublin, 1853. 8vo. Wrappers.

- I. 1. Real Museo Borbonico. Officina de' Papiri descritta dal Canonico Andrea de Jorio, membro onorario dell' Accademia delle Belle Arti. 8vo, 3 plates, wrapper. Napoli, 1825.—2. Nine Nos. of *The Librarian*, by J. Savage, uncut.—3. The English Catalogue of Books for 1876; wrapper.—4. Cat. of 1,500 photos, illustrative of the Archaeology of Rome, prepared by J. H. Parker, 1869.

- 2. TRACTS PRINTED BY SIR CUTHBERT SHARP, etc.**—1. Langley dale. —2. Musings in Collingwood Street; or, the Progress of Sir Cuthbert.—3. Fac-simile of Anglo-Saxon document.—4. Practice of the Coal Trade.—5. A New Year's Gift to Sir Cudberte, his Majesty's Customer at the Port of Sunderland (written by Sir Walter Scott).—6. Lines, Written by one of the Guests at the Wellington Dinner, to the Vice, etc., by Sir W. Scott.—7. The Duke of Wellington's Visit to Sunderland, 1827. 8vo, Title, and pp. 33, wrapper.—8. Saint Hilda. 8vo, including title and imprint, 16 pages.—9. Memoir of Brass Crosby, Esq. Injured, 4to. (Accompanying this rare tract is an autograph letter to Mr. Brockett from Sir C. Sharp.)—10. Catalogue of Rare and Curious Books, etc., of the late Sir Cuthbert Sharp, F.S.A. Cuts.

3. ——— 1. The Worme of Lambton. 4to, wrapper. 30 copies only, printed for private circulation by Sir Cuthbert Sharp. Durham, 1830.—2. Catalogue of the Manuscript Library of Sir C. Sharp, connected with the County of Durham; 1829. 8vo, *very scarce*.—3. The Jolly Huntsman's Garland. 8vo, 3 cuts by Bewick, wrapper. Privately printed by Sir C. Sharp.—4. The Sunderland Projectors: a New Ballad. 8vo. Printed by Sir C. Sharp.

4. 1. List of Books printed by the Philobiblon Society : compiled by H. G. Bohn, 1864.—2. Impartial Memorials of the Life and Writings of Thomas Hearne, M.A., by several Hands. 8vo, engraved portrait on Title, with pp. iv. and 60. Stained, wrapper. London, 1736.—3. Brief Memoir of the late Joseph Hunter, F.S.A., with a descriptive Catalogue of his publications, etc. 8vo, printed for private distribution. 1861.—4. Memoir of the late J.

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- Gough Nichols, F.S.A. 8vo, photo. London, 1874.—5. Notes on W. Fowler (of Winterton), and his Works. (Barton, 1869.)—6. Pamphlet on the Preservation, etc., of Parish Registers. Kendal, 1878.—7. Index Society: First Annual Report.—8. Pope: his descent and Family Connections. Facts and Conjectures by Joseph Hunter. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1857.
415. 1. Merlin and Arthur; by S. F. Surtees. 8vo, wrapper. Printed for private circulation, 1871.—2. Pope: his Descent and Family Connections. Facts and Conjectures by Joseph Hunter, 1857.—3. On Celtic words used by early English Writers: by Rev. J. Davies. 8vo. Tenby, 1885.—4. Lecture on the Times and Play of Richard III.: by Miles Beale. 8vo, cuts, wrapper. London, 1844.—5. Recollections of Dillon Croker; with Illustrations. London, 1840.—6. The Complaint of Peace: translated from the Latin of Erasmus. 8vo, uncut, wrapper. Reprinted, London, 1802.—7. Remarks on Sepulchral Monuments. 8vo. Printed for private circulation. Horncastle, 1854.—8. Seven Letters written by Sterne and his friends, hitherto unpublished. Edited by W. Durrant Cooper. Printed for private circulation. London, 1844.
416. 1. Select Funeral Memorials: Part I. 4to. No title, preface, 2 leaves, and pp. 40. Printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory.—2. Preface to the Publication, etc., of the Great Roll of the Exchequer. By the Rev. Joseph Hunter.—3. General Report to the King in Council from the Hon. Board of Commissioners on the Public Records: 1837.—4. List of the Fac-similes of National Manuscripts from William the Conqueror to Q. Anne; etc. photo-zincographed: with Translations and Notes. Parts I., II., and III.—5. List of Works pub^d by the late Record and State Paper Commissioners.—6. The Ashmolean Museum: its History, Present State, and Prospects. By J. H. Parker. Oxford, 1870.
417. 1. An Historical Account of the Birth-Place of Shakespeare: by the late R. B. Wheler, Esq., with remarks by J. O. Halliwell, F.R.S. 8vo. Frontispiece View of House. Wrapper. Stratford-on-Avon, 1863.—2. Specimens of Literary Resemblance in the Works of Pope, Gray, and other celebrated writers; with critical observations, in a series of Letters, by the Rev. S. Berdmore, D.D. 8vo. London, 1801.—3. What is an Index? by H. B. Wheatley, F.S.A. It forms No. 1, Publications of Index Society. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1878.—4. Memoir of Lord Jeffrey; from *Law Magazine*, for May, 1850.
418. 1. Some Account of Browne Willis, Esq., LL.D., etc., by Dr. Ducarel, F.S.A. 4to, pp. 8, wrapper.—2. Record Revelations; the Public Records of Ireland: by an Irish Archivist. 2 parts. 8vo, pp. viii., ix., and 198.—3. Lecture on Poetry and the Fine Arts; their affinities and powers: by W. Sidney Gibson. Printed for private circulation. London, 1857.—4. The Inscribed Tablet of Dhibân, known as "the Moabite Stone," by Rev. J. Kenrick.—5. *Prousiones Academicæ Præmiis Annuiis Dignatæ et in Curia Cantab. recitatæ comitiis maximis* A.D. 1854.—6. Catalogue of Autograph Letters addressed by Moore the Poet to his music publisher, etc.—7. A List of Graduates in the Faculty of Music from 1830 to 1876.—8. The late Beriah Botfield, Esq. No. 41 of 50 copies reprinted from *Gent. Mag.*
419. 1. *Lexiphanes*, a Dialogue (by A. Campbell). Third Edition. 12mo, old calf. London, 1783.—2. *The Sale of Authors*, a Dialogue (by A. Campbell). 8vo, calf. London, 1767. Qy.: Was p. 9 of

Biography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^a.

- Preface ever printed? P. 43 injured.—3. Papers in The Tatler by Addison, published by themselves. 12mo, calf. Glasgow, 1760.
- . 1. *Hoglandia Descriptio*. Small 8vo, pp. 16, including Title, on which appears a rudely-executed woodcut of a hog, etc. Half calf with book-plate of Sir Francis Freeling. Londini, 1709.—2. Anglo-Saxon Calendar of the early part of the eleventh century, from Missal in Lib. of Rouen. 8vo, wrapper, printed for private circulation. London, 1847.—3. On the New General Biographical Dictionary; a specimen of amateur criticism: in letters to Mr. Sylvanus Urban, by Bolton Corney. 8vo, wrapper, printed on fine paper. London, 1839.—4. Tribute to the Memory of Sir Walter Scott, Bart.; by Rev. J. McVickar, D.D. 8vo, wrapper. New York, 1833.—5. A Winter with Robert Burns, etc. 8vo, folded key and masonic cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1846.
- . Pope: his descent and Family Connections. Facts and Conjectures by Joseph Hunter. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1857.—2. A Letter to William Smith, Esq., M.P., from Robert Southey, Esq. 8vo, half bound. London, 1817.—3. The late W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq.: from the Herald and Genealogist, Jan., 1864, with some corrections. 8vo.—4. Letter to John Murray, Esq., "Touching" Lord Nugent. 8vo. London, 1833.—5. A Review of Bishop Percy's folio ballad manuscript: by Rev. W. L. Blackley. London, 1867.—6. The Preface to the publication, etc., of the Great Roll of the Exchequer. By Rev. Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 8vo. 1833.—7. A few remarks on the Anniversary Dinner of the Literary Fund Soc. By P. Anichini. London, 1838.—8. Bibliographical Notes on the Book of Jasher: by T. Hartwell Horne. 8vo. 75 copies printed. London, 1833.
- . The Compotus or Yearly Account Roll of Thomas Syngleton, Monk; 1528-9. With Remarks and Notes by the Rev. C. Well-beloved.—2. Statuta Collegii sanctæ et individuae Trinitatis in Academia Cantabrigiensi a rege Henrico Octavo fundati. 4to. Title, etc., and pp. 84.—3. Draft of proposed New Statutes for Trinity Coll. 4to, pp. 19.—4. Descriptive Catalogue of the Seals of the Bishops of Norwich, from A.D. 850 to the Reformation: communicated by T. G. Bayfield to Norfolk and Norwich Archæol. Soc. 4to, cuts, wrapper.—5. Explanation of Inscription on a brick from site of Babylon, by Rev. S. Henley, F.S.A.—6. Papers read before the Royal Irish Academy, by Sir W. Betham, Ulster King of Arms. 4to, two parts, cuts. Dublin, 1836-7.—7. The Laws of the College of the Freemasons of the Church, founded 1842, for furtherance, etc., of the true principles of Architecture; with list of professors, etc. 4to. London, 1847.—8. Biographical Memoir of Richard Gough, Esq., by A. Chalmers, F.S.A. 4to.
- . A GLOSSARY OF THE LANCASHIRE DIALECT: by J. H. Nodal and G. Milner. Part I. Words from A to E inclusive. 4to, large paper, wrapper. Published for the Manchester Literary Club, 1875.—2. An Account of the Life and Writings of Richard Dawes, A.M. By Rev. John Hodgson. 4to, cuts, wrapper. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1828.—3. Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature (by T. Green of Ipswich). 4to, cloth. Ipswich. 1810.—4. Catalogue of Record Publications, 1872 8vo. *
- . Brief Memoirs of John Nichols; with List of his Publications. 1804.—2. Letter to John Murray, Esq., "Touching" Lord Nugent (by Robert Southey). 8vo.—3. Shadows of the Old Booksellers: by C. Knight. 8vo, cloth. London, 1865.—4. Junius

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- and his works compared with the Character and Writings of P. D. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, by W. Cramp. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1850.—5. Quaritch's Catalogues: Works on Nat. Hist., 1881: and, Works on Foreign Hist. Antiq. Archæol. and Numismata. 1883. 8vo.
425. *Catalogues.*—1. Of Early Manuscripts, collected by Sir J. Savile, etc. Sotheby, 1861. It has names of purchasers and prices neatly entered.—2. Old Family Library, founded by Sir E. Nicholas, Secretary of State to Charles I. and II. Puttick and Simpson, 1877.—3. Library of Market Bosworth Grammar School. Puttick and Simpson, 1877.—4. Collection of Printed Books and Manuscripts, formed by Sir F. Madden. Sotheby, 1873.—5. The English Catalogue of Books for 1863, 4, 5. S. Low, London.—6. Library of Rev. Matthew Raine, D.D. Leigh and Sotheby, 1812.—7. Heraldic, etc., Library of Sir G. Naylor, Garter. Sotheby, 1832.—8. Library and Manuscripts, etc., of W. Salt. Sotheby, 1868.—9. Yorkshire Library, formed by W. Boyne. Sotheby, 1873.—10. Collection of above fifty-six Thousand Play Bills, etc. Sotheby, 1874.—11. Fairfax and Rupert Correspondence, etc. Sotheby, 1877.—12. Books of the late Mr. J. Newman, of High Holborn. Sotheby, 1877. And Four other Catalogues.
426. 1. Laws of the Select Society of Edinburgh: 1817.—2. Business of the Select Society of Edinburgh, for Session 1816-17: with List of Members. And Business, ditto, for Session 1817-18: with List of Members, partly in MS. Together, 8vo, half calf.—2. List of Bannatyne Club Publications to 1875.—3. An Archæological Epistle to the Rev. and Worshipful Jeremiah Milles, D.D., etc., editor of a superb edition of the Poems of T. Rowley, Priest, to which is annexed a glossary. 4to. London, 1782.—4. Chronological List of the Captains of Royal Navy, etc.; 1673 to 1778. by Rear-Admiral John Hardy.—5. Soc. of Antiq. of London. Report of the Sepulchral Monuments Committee, etc. Folio, London, 1872.—6. Lists, Soc. of Antiq. of London for 1848. 9. 52. 6.
427. 1. The Tree of Common Wealth: a treatise by Edmonde Dudley, Esq., etc., written by him while a prisoner in the Tower, in 1509-10. 4to, pp. xix. and 66. Wrapper. Manchester, 1859.—2. English Province S. J. Alphabetical Catalogue of Members of the English Province S. J., who assumed aliases or by-names, together with the said aliases: by a Member of the same Society. Manresa Press, 1875. For private circulation only. 8vo, wrapper. Some valuable MS. notes are attached. Also, Brother Richard Blundell; 8vo, pp. 14.—3. Memoir of John Nichols, F.S.A., by A. C. 4to, Portrait.—4. The late J. Bowyer Nichols, F.S.A.—5. Brit. Archæol. Ass. Obituary for 1861, by T. J. Pettigrew.—6. John Bruce, F.S.A.—7. Antiquarian Researches: by C. Roach Smith. 7. Library Journal. Vol. III., No. 2.
428. 1. A Catalogue of the Names of all His Majesties Justices of the Peace, etc., throughout England and Wales. Carefully collected by S. N., Esquire. Folio. London, 1680.—2. An Epistolary Dissertation upon the Life and Writings of Robert Wace, an Anglo-Norman Poet of the 12th century. Read at the Soc. of Antiq., December 4, 1794. 4to.—3. Catalogue of the Library of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Gosford, 1884. Puttick and Simpson.
429. SHAKSPEARIANA; a list of editions of the Works of Shakspeare, etc., on sale by T. Rodd, of Great Newport Street.—A Letter to John

graphy, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Murray, Esq., upon an Aesthetic-Edition of the Works of Shakspeare, by Spencer Hall. 8vo. London, 1841. A presentation Copy to Mr. J. B. Nichols from the author, whose letter is enclosed.—Various receipts from Messrs. Boydell for Mr. John Nichols' subscriptions towards their work on Shakspeare.—Notes in handwriting of Mr. Nichols relative to Shakspeare's Portrait and Autograph, etc., etc.

1. Appendix to the Prefatory Notice to Mr. James Melvill's Diary; with plate of autographs: Printed on Bannatyne Club paper.—2. Bannatyne Club Books, a complete List to end of 1875.—3. Sir F. Madden's List of Books, etc., printed for Sir T. Phillipps. 4. MS. List of Articles contributed to "Edinburgh Review" by Allen, Brougham, Horner, Macaulay, and Sidney Smith.—5. Will of John Gower the Poet, 1408; and bibliographical description of his *Confessio Amantis*.—6. Correspondence between the Rt. Hon. J. W. Croker and Lord John Russell, on some passages of Moore's Diary, with a Postscript by Mr. Croker. London, 1854.—7. Catalogue of the Museum of Curiosities of James West, Esq., late President of the Roy. Soc. 1773.—8.—The Hugo Collection of the Works of Bewick. Cuts. Sotheby, 1877.
 2. Copy of the Royal Charter and Statutes of the Soc. of Antiq. of London; and of Orders and Regulations, etc. 4to, London, 1800.—2. Royal Charter and Statutes of the Soc. of Antiq. of London, 1853. 8vo.—3. Soc. of Antiq. of London, Reports: 1. On the State, etc., of the Library, by C. K. Watson: 2. On the unbound Manuscripts, by C. S. Perceval.—4. Five Addresses of the Rt. Hon. Earl Stanhope, President of the Soc. of Antiq., deld. 1864, 5, 6, 7, 8.—5. Lists of the Soc. of Antiq. for 1827, 31, 41; 4to: and for 1848, 9, 52, 6, 60, 1, 6, 71, 3, 4; 8vo.
 3. Statutes of the Royal Society: 1831. 4to. Wrapper.—2. Portraits in possession of the Royal Society; 4to.—3. Fac-simile of an original Drawing for the Armorial Ensigns and Cyphers for the Royal Society; by John Evelyn. 4to, wrapper.—Address delivered at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society on November 30, 1836, by H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex, K.G. 4to, wrapper.—5. Lists of the Royal Society, 1752, torn sheet, and for years 1825; 39, with List of the Councils from 1799 to 1840; 55, 64 (this last is interleaved, and contains a large number of MS. Notes by Mr. Hartley), 68, 71, 80. 4to.—6. Alphabetical and Chronological Lists of Councils of the Royal Society, from 1800 to 1844. 8vo.
- MIDDLE HILL PRESS, etc. Works privately printed for Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart.
- INDEX to MSS. in Bibliotheca Phillippica:—No. 1 to 12,100. Forming Index to Vol. I. of Middle Hill MSS. *Scarce*. Folio, boards. (The first leaf is not in every copy.)
- INDEX to Names of Wills in P. O. Cant., alphabetically arranged, pp. 24.
- Do. „ do. chronologically arranged, pp. 24. Folio, sheets.
1. Index of Leases of Manors and Lands in England, granted since the Reformation, annis 4 and 5, Edw. VI. Title, and pp. 31, with errata.—2. Index to the Genealogies of the Tenants in Capite, with the Counties in which they had Possessions in the year 1086, in Domesday Book. 3 Indexes, comprising in all, pp. 26 of

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- printed matter.—3. Index Cartarum de Scotia, in *Domo Capitulari Westmonasterii*.—4. An Index of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Cartularies, etc.—5. Index Registri Cartarum Eccl. Cathedralis Sarum.—6. Licenses for Oratories—Deans, etc., of Sarum, pp. 5 to 28 (there never were any pp. 1–4). Only 50 copies printed.—7. Index to Cartularies now or formerly existing, since the Dissolution of the Monasteries; by T. P. 12mo, Title, and pp. 17 to 32; imperfect.—8. Index: Particulars of Grants, in the Augmentation Office, temp. Edw. VI., pp. 4 only.—9. Index of Places to Dugdale's Warwickshire; Second Edition. By Dr. Thomas.—10. Cole's Escheats: Index of Persons, pp. 2 only.—11. Cartae Antiquae in Turre, where printed, pp. 4, 1845. And, 1489 Cartae Antiquae in the Tower. Index, Second Edition, pp. 4, 1846.—12. Cartae Abbatiarum in Curia Augmentacionis, in 20 Voluminibus religatae, cura Johannis Caley.—13. Proposals for printing Extracts from the Close Rolls, etc. All folio, except No. 7. Sheets.
436. 1. *Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum in Bibliotheca Philippica* (Part II.). pp. 215–230. Ditto, (Part III.) pp. 301–340. On last page appears this note in handwriting of Sir F. Madden: "This is the last page of Sir T. P.'s Catalogue I ever received from him. In 1865 our friendship ceased. F. M., 1870."—2. Index to MSS. in *Bibl. Philippica*: 7 leaves only.—3. *Catalogus Manuscriptorum Magnae Britanniae*, leaf containing Vignetted Title. Also, Cat. Butler MSS.; Cat. of MSS. in Library of Hon. R. Curzon; Manuscripts at Porkington; MSS. in possession of Rev. W. Sneyd, with the Additional MSS. ditto; and MSS. at Holkham: in all, 37 pages.—4. Preface: commencing "The immense accession of MSS.;" and "Changes in the locality of some of the libraries of MSS." At foot of the latter is a brief note written by Sir T. Phillpotts to Sir F. Madden.—5. Sir F. Madden's List of Books, etc., printed for Sir T. Phillpotts, from "Notes and Queries," etc. Chiefly folio, sheets.
437. 1. The Topographer for the year 1790, etc. 8vo, boards, Salisbury, 1821.—2. Thomas Warton's Notes and Corrections to his *Hist. of Winchester Coll. and Cathedral*. 8vo, pp. 16.—3. Possessors of Knights' Fees and Lands in Wilts, temp. R. Stephani, etc. pp. 4: only eight printed.—4. Errata in the *Wiltshire Institutions*. pp. 4.—5. Errata in *Institutionibus Clericorum pro Com. Wilton*. pp. 4.—6. Compositions, or Fines, of Wiltshire Gentlemen, for not taking the Order of Knighthood, at the Coronation of King Charles I. pp. 4.—7. *Irrotulaciones Cartarum super annuatuum in Civitate Wynton tempore Laurencij de Anne Maioris Wynton*, etc. pp. 5–12; no Title-page, never finished. Only 12 copies printed.—8. *Irrotulacio Cartarum Henrici, Comitis Wigorniae*: pp. 4.—9. *Feoda Militum Episcopi Menevensis*: pp. 4.—10. Index of Wills, in 6 columns, commencing St. John, 1631, chiefly Wilts, and ending Yorke, Wm. pp. 4.—11. Inquiries proposed by Mr. Phillpotts, to the Nobility, etc., of Oxfordshire, for County History. pp. 2, with autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter.—12. Circular respecting publication of Parochial Collections for Oxfordshire.—13. Prospectus of the Formation of a Topographical Society.—14. Length of Road from Middle-hill to adjacent houses, etc. 20 copies printed. Chiefly folio, sheets.
438. 1. *Manuscripti Codices Abbatiae Sancti Eligii: circa ann. 1778*. 8vo, 2 leaves.—2. *Aeneae Sylvii Piccolomini, Pii Secundi Papae, electionis suae Narratio*, A.D. 1458. Title leaf, and pp. 10.—

liography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

3. *Obitus Calaxti Tertii, et conclave Pii Secundi Senensis.* pp. 8. —
4. *De Conquestu Angliæ per Hispanos tempore Eliz. Ang. Reg.* pp. 4. Another copy of the same, in larger type, pp. 4, imperfect. —
5. *Memoirs of James Francis Fitz James, etc., grandson of King James II.* pp. 8, fragment. —6. *Collectanea Inedita: Preface to Origen on Genesis, etc., containing Cat. of Works of Varo,* pp. 4. —
7. *Three Writs to Peter of Savoy (ex. Rot. Pat. anno 25 Hen. 3).* Notice of the Dominican Convent of English Nuns at Vilvorde. Hen. VI.'s Commission, 1436, 2 leaves. —8. *Rent Roll of Walsingham Abbey,* pp. 4. —9. *Catalogus Numismatum Veterum Græcorum atque Romanorum, ex omni metallo et forma, etc.* No Title page. pp. 12, with *Ex Voto* Inscriptions, 2 leaves, and 5 plates; spotty. —10. Extract from the *Work of Alan Cope (Harpsheld), etc.* —11. *Fac-simile of Inscription in ancient Greek letters,* pp. 2, litho. —12. *An Improved Numeration Table, to facilitate Astronomical Calculations.* —13. *Fragment of the Romance of Guy of Warwick.* —14. *A Fragment of the Voyages of Mr. Verigull Gulliver.* pp. 4 only. —15. *The Wallop Latch,* pp. 16, litho. —16. *The Epwell Hunt. The Raby Hunt. Melton Hunt,* 12mo. pp. 24. —17. *The Bell Post: a tale of the early days of Geelong.* Second Edition, 12mo, pp. 4. —18. *Letter of Pope Innocent XI. to James, Duke of York; with the Pope's Secret Reasons for the Marriage of Charles I. to the Infanta, etc.* 12mo, pp. 8. —19. *The Attempt of Cardinal Alberoni to invade the Republic of San Marino.* —20. *Mr. Gladstone's Resolutions; 3 separate publications.* Also "*On a Puseyite Parson,*" "*On Free Trade*"; with six other of Sir T. Phillipps' productions; and an Autograph letter from him to Sir C. G. Young.
2. 1. *Inquiries proposed by Mr. Phillipps, to the Nobility, etc., of Oxfordshire, for County Hist.* —2. *An Index of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Cartularies, etc.* —3. *Index of Places to Dugdale's Warwickshire, Second Edition.* —4. *Proposals for printing Extracts from the Close Rolls.* —5. *Rent Roll of Walsingham Abbey.* —6. *Fragment of Romance of Guy of Warwick.* —7. *Fac-simile of Inscription in Greek letters.* pp. 2, litho. —8. *Catalogus Manuscriptorum, etc.; Butler MSS.,* pp. 4 only. *Lib. of Hon. R. Curzon; MSS. at Porkington; MSS. Rev. W. Sneyd; pp. 20 in all. MSS. at Holkham, pp. 5 only.* —9. *List of Works privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, drawn up, in the handwriting of Sir F. Madden, for Martin's Work, with Notes in handwriting of Sir T. Phillipps himself.* —10. *List of Books, etc., printed for Sir T. Phillipps, from "Notes and Queries":* at end appears a note with Autograph of Sir F. Madden. —11. *De Conquesta Anglia per Hispanos.* pp. 4, imperfect. Chiefly folio, sheets. Enclosed is an interesting Autograph note from Sir T. Phillipps to Sir C. G. Young, Garter.
3. 1. *Index of the Religious Houses in England and Wales, with their Cartularies, etc.* —2. *Rent Roll of Walsingham Abbey.* —3. *Catalogue of Knights made in Ireland, temp. Queen Eliz.* 12mo. Vignetted Title, and pp. 16, half bound (interleaved, and contains a number of valuable notes by Mr. Hartley). —4. *Catalogue of Knights made by King Charles I., ab ao. 1624, ad ann. 1646.* Chronologically and Alphabetically. 12mo. Title and preface, 2 leaves; with pp. 32 and 24. —5. *Catalogus Manuscriptorum, etc., Butler MSS.,* pp. 4 only. *Library of Hon. R. Curzon; MSS. at Porkington; MSS. Rev. W. Sneyd; in all pp. 16.* —6. *Leases of Lands, etc., temp. E. 6., from p. 9 to 12 inclusive:—*

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- Ex Voto Inscriptions, 1 leaf:—photo of the Fortescue Monument (only 15 copies):—West Prospect of the Spaw and Town of Cheltenham, Purley Font, Sebastopol Camps and Tents; 3 lithos.—7. Sir F. Madden's List of Books, etc., printed for Sir T. Phillipps from "Notes and Queries."
441. 1. Wiltshire Gentry, circa tempus Caroli I. et II. pp. 8, fifty copies printed.—2. Mariage du Prince de Hornes avec Milady Marie Bruce, 2 leaves, unpagéd, only 50 copies.—3. Installation of Prince Henry, A.D. 1610.—4. Preface, commencing I. Sciant presentes, et futuri, quod Ego, David Lloyd.—5. Rent Roll of Walsingham Abbey.—6. Catalogus Manuscriptorum, etc.; Butler MSS., pp. 4 only (six copies).—7. Cat. of MSS. Lib. of Hon. R. Curzon; MSS. at Porkington; MSS. Rev. W. Sneyd: pp. 16 in all (two copies).—8. MSS. Rev. W. Sneyd: pp. 13 to 16 inclusive (two copies); and pp. 21 to 24 inclusive. Chiefly folio, sheets.
442. CIAMPINO (J.) Examen Libri Pontificalis, sive Vitarum Romanorum Pontificum, quæ sub nomine Anastasij Bibliothecarij circumferuntur, etc. Auctore Joanne Ciampino Romano, small 4to, vellum. Romæ, 1688.
443. HALLIWELL (J. O.) The Literature of the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries Illustrated by *Reprints of very rare Tracts*. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, Esq., F.R.S. 4to. Complete in six Parts, wrappers. Only seventy-five copies printed, for private circulation. Date on red and black title, London, 1851.
444. MONASTICON WILTONENSE: containing a List of the Religious Houses in North and South Wiltshire; compiled chiefly from Bishop Tanner's Notitia Monastica (by Sir R. Colt Hoare). Folio, half bound. Very scarce. Shaftesbury, 1821.
445. NOTES AND QUERIES: the first 5 vols., in cloth. London: From Nov. 3, 1849, to June 26, 1852, inclusive. *
- *. Interspersed with numerous notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
446. NOTES AND QUERIES. General Index to 1st, 2nd, and 3rd series; 1849-1867. Cloth. London.
447. NOTES AND QUERIES, for March 29, 1873; forty-seven different N^{os} and Index Supplement for 1883; with two N^{os} 1884. *
448. Papers on the authenticity of the Paston Letters, communicated to the Society of Antiquaries; with the Report of a Committee appointed to collate Vol. V. with the original MS. (from the Archæologia, Vol. XL.) 4to, uncut, wrapper. London, 1866.
449. — — — The same, 4to, uncut, wrapper. London, 1866.
450. Registrum Eleemosynariæ D. Pauli Londinensis: now first printed from a Manuscript in the Harleian Collection,

bliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- with corroborative and explanatory notes. 4to. Title, preface, and contents 3 leaves, and folio lxiv. uncut, wrapper. London, 1827.
51. Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the ROYAL SOCIETY CLUB. 4to, cloth. Printed by J. B. Nichols and Sons, London, 1860. *
52. The Printing Times and Lithographer, *New Series*, N^o 13 to N^o 107 inclusive, except N^o 63. Illustrated 4to, wrappers. Wyman and Sons, London. *
53. THE SCOTTISH CELTIC REVIEW. Royal 8vo, N^{os} 1, 2, 3, wrappers. Glasgow, March and November, 1881, and November, 1882.
54. *Une Séance de l'Académie des Palinods en 1640*, discours prononcé le 7 août 1867 dans la séance solennelle de l'Académie des Sciences Belles-Lettres et Arts de Rouen par Edouard Frère, Président, etc. 8vo, wrapper. Only 125 copies, printed on hand made paper. Rouen, 1867.
55. MS.: Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private Press of George Allan, Esq., of Darlington; with Remarks thereon: by the late L. L. Hartley, Esq. On ruled large and small 4to sized paper. Along with this valuable contribution to bibliography is enclosed, J. Trotter Brockett's Catalogue of Books and Tracts printed at the Private Press of G. Allan, Esq., F.S.A. 8vo. Newcastle, 1818.
56. MS. A Descriptive Index of the Fairfax Manuscripts, formerly in the possession of J. N. Hughes, Esq., late of Maidstone and Winchester. 2 vols., oblong folio, paper covers.
57. MSS.—1. A Descriptive Index of the Fairfax Manuscripts, pp. 112.—2. Alphabetical and Descriptive Index of the Fairfax Manuscripts, pp. 119.—3. Another Alphabetical Index relating to same, 11 folios.—4. Index of Fairfax Documents, Letters, etc.; 661 entries, the earliest *sub* Hen. VIII.—5. Index to the Deeds and other Documents of the Fairfax Family.—6. Index to Fairfax MS. Letters, from 1692 to 1791. The foregoing are generally well written, and all folio.—7. MS. Catalogue of all the Bookes in his Highnesse Prince Rupert's Library, neatly copied from MS. Sloan 555, fol. 23. 4to. Outer pages require cleaning, etc. Ex libr. J. N. Hughes, Esq.

3. *Manuscripts, etc.—contd.*

454. MS. *FAMILY FAMILY*.—Obituary table. Limp vellum, circ. 1850.
An interesting ancient manuscript, consisting of thirty-five pages of written matter and containing genealogical Notes with drawings of Arms in red, blue, and gold. Part in Latin and English. Monumental Inscriptions, etc., relating to the Family of Fairfax.
455. MS. Correspondence, etc., of J. B. Nichols, F.S.A. small parcel.
456. MS. relating to Christ College, Cambridge. 4to, old leather.
Contains statutes of the Founder, R. Hen. VI., etc.: Regulations in respect of the Hall Commemoration; Lists of Benefactors; Rent Roll; with many other important particulars concerning that ancient seat of learning. The Manuscript, written in a plain hand, appears to have been compiled in the early part of last century.
457. MS. *Relates to Fellows of the Royal Society, their Election, etc.* The first entry is dated 9th Jan., 1812: the last on the list is 25th Dec., 1830. Distinctly written on blue ruled paper. Half bound.
462. MS. Folio, half vellum: marked on back *Sir Egerton Brydges' Miscellanies*. Contains Original Letters, Criticisms, Poetry, Extracts, etc., in Sir Egerton's own handwriting: with cuttings of printed matter selected by the same literary veteran.
463. MSS. *SIR S. EGERTON BRYDGES' CORRESPONDENCE*. Interesting documents in handwriting of Sir Egerton, dated chiefly from Geneva, circ. ann. 1821-35. Also various printed political Advertisements, Expositions, etc., by Sir S. E. Brydges.
464. MSS., etc.—1. Letters of acknowledgment, in handwriting of Sir H. Ellis, Sir C. G. Young, Rev. Joseph Hunter, etc., addressed to J. Bowyer Nichols, in reference to Catalogue of Stourhead Library.—2. Notes in handwriting of W. H. Black, ex Cat. of Ashmolean MSS. Also, Notes by same from MSS. in Dr. Williams' Lib., etc.—3. A Collection of printed prospectuses relating to various publications, upwards of 150, some in pamphlet form. In parcel.

POETRY, etc.

465. BYRON (LORD). *BEPPA, a Venetian Story*. Second Edition. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1818. With *THE GIAOUR*, a fragment of a Turkish tale: by Lord Byron. Incomplete. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1813.
466. CAREW (T.) *THE POEMS OF THOMAS CAREW, Sewer in Ordinary to Charles I., etc.: now first collected and*

Bibliography, Catalogues, etc.—cont^d.

- edited, etc., by W. Carew Hazlitt. Small 4to. Portrait, half bound. Printed for the Roxburghe Library, 1870. *
467. COWPER (W.) POEMS BY. 3 vols. Containing his posthumous poetry, and a sketch of his life: by his kinsman, J. Johnson, LL.D. 12mo, frontispiece portrait, calf. London, 1817.
468. COWPER (W.) THE WORKS OF; edited by R. Southey: illustrated with fifty fine engravings. 8 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1853-5. One or two plates water stained. *
469. HOWARD (L.) MISCELLANEOUS PIECES in Prose and Verse: by Leonard Howard, D.D., Rector of St. George, Southwark, etc. Small 4to, old calf. London, 1765. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.
470. Ode to the Cuckoo. Edinburgh, 1770. With Remarks on its Authorship, in a Letter to J. Shairp, Esq., LL.D. (by D. Laing). 8vo, wrapper. Sixty copies printed. Edinburgh, 1873.
471. THE COURT OF SESSION GARLAND. 8vo, cloth. 150 copies only, printed for private circulation. Edinburgh, 1871. *
472. WORDSWORTH (W.) The Poetical Works of William Wordsworth, D.C.L., Poet Laureate, etc. A New Edition. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1849-50. *
473. Poems on Several Occasions by Maria Logan. 4to, wrapper, printed for the author. York, 1793.—2. Poems and Translations by Francis Hoyland, A.B. 4to. London, 1763.—3. The Sceptic; a Poem: by Mrs. Hemans. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1820.—4. Stanzas to the Memory of the late King: by Mrs. Hemans. 8vo, London, 1820.—5. Isabel from the Spanish of Garcilaso de la Vega; with other Poems and Translations from the Greek, Italian, etc. (by Robert Walpole). 8vo, boards, Cambridge, 1805.—6. Charles I.: an Historical Tragedy: by W. G. Wills. 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1873.—7. Poetical Works of Robert Burns, Vol. I. 8vo. W. Pickering, London, 1830.—8. Poems by Mr. Jefferson. 8vo. London, 1773. *
474. 1. A Panegyrick to My Lord Protector, or, The present Greatness and joynt Interest of His Highness, and this Nation: by E. W., Esq. Small 4to. London, 1655.—2. Justa Honoraria: or, Fvneral Rites in Honor to the great Memorial of my Deceased Master, the Rt. Hon. Robert Earl of Essex and Ewe, etc.: by D. Evance. Small 4to. Printed for Edward Husband, London.—3. A Panegyrick on Oliver Cromwell, and his Victories: by Edm. Waller, Esq. With Three Poems on his Death, written by Mr. Dryden, Mr. Sprat, and Mr. Waller. 8vo. London, 1709.—4. Esther, an Oratorio; or, Sacred Drama: as it is performed at the King's Theatre in the Haymarket. Fourth Edition. 4to. London, 1733.—5. Liberty:

Bibliography. Catalogues, etc.—contd.

- an Ode: occasion'd by the Happy Victory obtain'd by His Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. Folio. Printed by E. Cave. *London*. 1746.
475. 1. *Liberty*: an Ode: occasion'd by the Happy Victory obtain'd by H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland. Folio. Printed by E. Cave, *London*. 1746.—2. Ode for Music: performed in the Senate House at Cambridge, July 1. 1749: by Mr. Mason. 4to. Cambridge, 1749 (injured).—3. *Tom Thumb*; a Tragedy: as it is acted at the Theatre in the Haymarket. Written by Scriblerus Secundus. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1730.—4. *The Tragedy of Tragedies*: or, the Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great, etc.. With the Annotations of H. Scriblerus Secundus. Fifth Edition. 8vo, Frontispiece by Hogarth. London, 1776.—5. Songs, Duets, Trios, etc., in the Duenna; or, the Double Elopement, etc.: by R. B. Sheridan. Twentieth Edition. 8vo. London, 1776.—6. *Poetical Works of Edmund Waller*; edited by R. Bell. 8vo, cloth. London, 1854.—7. *Hudibras*: by S. Butler. Frontispiece and Vignetted Title, etc., boards. J. F. Dove, London, 1826.
476. 1. *The Field of Waterloo*; a Poem: by Walter Scott, Esq. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1815.—2. *A Single Si Quis*: by George Withers. Printed 1648; reprinted 1840, at Gower Street private Press.—3. *La Fete de la Rose*: or, the Dramatic Flowers, etc. Third Edition: by Mrs. B. Hoole. Knaresbrough, 1810.—4. *Catalonia*, a poem; with notes. 8vo. Edinburgh, 1811.—5. *Liberty*; an Ode: occasion'd by the Happy Victory obtain'd by H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland. Folio. London, 1746.—6. *The Reform Ministry, and the Reformed Parliament*. Tenth Edition. Done into Verse by Nahum Whittlecraft. 8vo. London, 1834.—7. Ode to the Duchess of Angouleme. 8vo. London, 1815.—8. *The New Christmas Budget*. Printed for W. Wright, London, 1820.—9. Original Poems, by the late Lucas Lund, of the City of York, Printer. York, 1814 (some pages injured).—10. Ode for Music: performed in the Senate House at Cambridge, July 1, 1749. By Mr. Mason. 4to. Cambridge, 1749.—11. *An English Prologue and Epilogue to the Latin Comedy of Ignoramus*; written by G. Ruggle, etc. London, 1797.—12. *Carmina Voluntaria*. Stockton, 1822.
477. 1. *The Temple of Fame*: a Vision. By Mr. Pope. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1715.—2. *The Rape of the Lock*: by Pope. Fifth Edition. 8vo, frontispiece. London, 1718.—3. *Elfrida*, a dramatic Poem, etc.: by Mr. Mason. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1752.—4. *Edward and Eleonora*, a Tragedy: by Mr. Thomson. 8vo. London, 1739. (Title injured, etc.)—5. *The Snuff Box*; or, a Trip to Bath: by W. Heard. 8vo, Vignetted title. London, 1775.—6. *The Beeriad*: or, Progress of Drink, etc.: by a Gentleman in the Navy. 4to. Gosport, 1736.—7. *The Dispensary*: a poem in six Cantos (by Sir S. Garth, M.D.) London, 1709. Wants cleaning.—8. Ode recited, amongst others, in the Theatre, Oxford, on the visit of the Prince Regent, etc., June 15, 1814. 4to.—9. *Liberty*: an Ode; occasion'd by the Happy Victory obtain'd by H.R.H. the Duke of Cumberland. Folio. Printed by E. Cave, London, 1746.—10. Lord William, Ballade, etc., par J. F. Chatelain. 8vo. Tournay.—11. *Lakelands*, a Poem, originally written for inscription in a country residence, etc. Dublin.—12. A subsequent Vision, and therefore Not a *Prior Bank One*. A Christmas

bliography, Catalogues, etc.—contd.

Revel, enacted at Fulham, by a Quartette of the Queen's most amusing Mummers, 30th December, 1839.—13. Poems on his Domestic Circumstances, etc., by Lord Byron. Twenty-second Edition. W. Hone, London, 1817.

178. SHAKSPEARE (W.) The first collected edition of Shakspeare's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the True Original copies. Folio. London, 1623.

* * The title, on which is Shakspeare's portrait, by Martin Droeshout, is wanting; and the leaf opposite, containing the 10 lines of poetry by Ben Jonson, is mutilated, although the verses are intact. The volume commences A 2 with the Dedication to William, Earle of Pembroke, and Philip, Earle of Montgomery, signed by John Heminge and Henry Condell, the editors, and two of the principal actors of Shakspeare's plays. The collation agrees with Lowndes, except in the following important points:—Henry VIII. ends p. 232; then a leaf is inserted from smaller copy, "The Prologue," and "The Tragedie of Troylus and Cressida" both unpagged; then follows p. 77, head line, "The Tragedie of Romeo and Juliet," signature gg 5, crossed in black ink of ancient colour; signatures of Troilus and Cressida do not agree with Lowndes.

The outer edge of p. 179 of the "Tragedy of Richard the Third" has been mended; one corner of leaf containing pp. 229–30 is a little torn; and leaf comprising pp. 231–2 is both rent and stained. On p. 60 of "Romeo and Juliet" six lines are scored with ink; leaf 67 of the same tragedy has been mended; and, further on, so also has p. 273. But generally the book is clean.

The present is a *singularly large copy*, its pages measuring $13\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$ in., that is, $\frac{1}{4}$ in. larger than the Syston Park copy, described in the Catalogue of Sir J. H. Thorold's Library as "*The largest and finest copy known.*"

The volume remains in the original leather (broken) binding, with back-bands; attached are remains of silk tape strings; it is labelled on back "SHAKSPEARE'S WORKS, 1623."

479. THE GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE, 223 vols., with General Indexes, 5 vols.; in all, 228 vols. Forming a complete set of this famous publication, from its commencement in 1731 to 1868. 8vo, numerous plates. Of these vols., 23 are in half calf, edges trimmed; all the rest boards. London, 1731–1868.

* * Vol. XXI., p. 139–142 omitted. Some of the covers rent.

*



Peerage: family History: Heraldry.

480. **ABERDEEN.** Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen: praying her Majesty to cause writs of summons to be issued for his coming to sit and vote in Parliament as Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen, etc. Ordered to be printed 22nd March, 1872. Folio, pp. 81, half red leather.
481. Abstract of the Evidence submitted to a Jury on behalf of Andrew Stirling, Esq., of Drumpellier, claiming to be served heir-male of Robert Stirling of Bankeyr and Lettyr, etc., who died 1537: Folded Pedigree.—Claim and Abstract of evidence for proving Sir F. J. W. Johnstone, Bart., heir-male of George, Third Marquis of Annandale. Folded Pedigree.—Scheme of the Evidence for Sir R. Barclay, now of Pierston, Bart., etc. Folio, together in boards.
482. **AIRLIE.** In Ho. of Lords. Case of Walter Ogilvie, Esquire, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Airlie, and Lord Ogilvie of Alith and Lintrathen. Folio, scarce.
483. ——— The same. With, Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Walter Ogilvy, Esq., claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Airlie, and Lord Ogilvy of Alith and Lintrathen, 1813. Folio, pp. 89, stitched.
484. **AIRTH.** In Ho. of Lords, etc. Case of Robert Barclay Allardice, of Urie and Allardice, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Earl of Airth.—Appendix of Evidence, ditto. Folio, stitched.
485. ——— The same; Case, and Appendix, etc.; with Second Appendix of Evidence, ditto. Folio, stitched.
486. ——— Case of Mrs. Margaret Barclay-Allardice, etc., Widow, claiming Earldom of Airth, 1870. Title, folded pedigree, and pp. 56.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 10th Aug., 1870. pp. 19, folio stitched.
487. ——— The same Case of Mrs. M. Barclay-Allardice, etc. Title, folded pedigree, and pp. 56; with, Minutes of Evidence, ditto. pp. 60, folio, stitched.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

488. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Mrs. Margaret Barclay-Allardice, etc., Widow, claiming Earldom of Airth; 1870. pp. 19.—Translation of Letters Patent of the Earldom of Airth, 1633.—Menteith and Airth Peerages; Petition of W. Cunninghame Bontine, etc., for leave to be heard in opposition to the Claims of Mrs. Margaret Barclay Allardice, etc.: Session, 1870.—Ditto, for leave to lodge a printed Case, etc. Session 1871.—Case on behalf of W. Cunninghame Bontine, Esq., etc., in opposition to the Claims of Mrs. M. Barclay Allardice, Widow, to the dignities of Earl of Strathern, Menteith, and Airth. Title, Pedigree of the Earls of Menteith, of the Family of Graham, and pp. 16. Folio, stitched.
489. AIRTH—ATHENRY. Minutes of Evidence taken before Committee for Privileges. Petition of Robert Barclay Allardice of Urie and Allardice, Esq., claiming to be Earl of Airth, etc. Ordered to be printed 9th July, 1839. 2 folded genealogical trees and 2 tables, with pp. 148.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Edward Birmingham, of Dalgan, Co. Galway, claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, and Premier Baron of Ireland. Ordered to be printed 10th March, 1836. pp. 90. Folio, half red leather.
490. AIRTH. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Robert Barclay Allardice of Urie, and Allardice, Esq., claiming to be Earl of Airth, etc. Ordered to be printed 9th July, 1839. Folio. 2 folded genealogical trees and 2 tables, with pp. 148. Stitched sheets.
491. ——— The same, 2 folded genealogical trees and 2 tables, with pp. 148, stitched sheets.
492. ——— The same, 2 folded genealogical trees and 2 tables, with pp. 148, stitched sheets.
493. ——— The same, 2 folded genealogical trees and 2 tables, with pp. 148, stitched sheets.
494. ——— The same, 2 folded genealogical trees and 2 tables, with pp. 148, stitched sheets.
495. ——— The same, 2 folded genealogical trees and 2 tables, with pp. 148. Also, Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Mrs. Margaret Barclay-Allardice, etc., claiming Earldom of Airth. Ordered to be printed 10th Aug., 1870. Folio, pp. 14, stitched sheets.
496. ——— Same as last, viz., 2 folded genealogical trees, and 2 tables, with pp. 148; and Minutes, etc. Petition

Peerage Family History. Heraldry—contd.

- if Mrs. Margaret Barclay-Alarice. pp. 14. stitched
sheets.
497. ——— Same as last. Sheets.
498. ——— Same as last. Sheets.
499. ——— Same as last. Sheets.
500. ——— Same as last. Sheets.
501. ——— Same as last minus one table and one leaf
containing pp. 14-1.
502. ANNE PAPPA. 4vo. Title Contents with pp. xiv. half
title and pp. 37. Stitched.
503. ——— The same. 4vo. Stitched.
504. ——— The same. Stitched.
505. AMENS AND ADBOROUGH Minutes of Evidence, etc.,
Petition of R^t Hon. Benjamin O'Neale Stratford,
Viscount Amens and Earl of Adborough, etc., claiming
Right to Vote in Elections of Representative Peers for
Ireland, etc.: 1854. Folio, stitched.
506. ANGLESEY. Case of the R^t Hon. Arthur Annesley,
Viscount Valentia, etc., upon his Claim of the Honours
of Earl of Anglesey, and Baron Annesley of Newport
Pagnell, Berks. Folio. In cloth cover.
507. ANGLESEY. Report from Committee of Precedents,
Ordered to be printed 10th Feb. 1807. pp. 46.—Minutes
of Proceedings and Evidence, before Lords Committees
for Privileges, 1770-1771, upon Claim of Arthur,
Viscount Valentia in Ireland, to titles of Earl of
Anglesey and Baron Annesley, in England. Title and
Index of Witnesses, 2 leaves and pp. 23.—Minutes of
Evidence, produced in 1772, upon the several claims to
Titles of Viscount Valentia, Baron Mountnorris, and
Baron Altham, in Ireland. Title, Index, and pp. 95.—
Report from Committee for Privileges on Anglesey
Peerage, etc. 1819. Title, etc., 2 leaves and pp. 61 to
125. Folio, half red leather.
508. ANGLESEY. In the House of Lords. Case of the R^t
Hon. George, Earl of Mountnorris, Viscount Valentia,
etc. On his Petition to be summoned to Parliament
as Earl of Anglesey, and Baron Annesley, of Newport
Pagnell, in England, 1819. Folded pedigree and pp.
19. With Appendix No. 1, Evidence before the
House of Lords in England in 1770-1; Title and
Index, 2 leaves, and pp. 23. And Appendix No. 2.
Evidence before House of Lords in Ireland, in 1772:

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Title and Index, 2 leaves, and pp. 95.—Observations on Claim of Earl of Mountnorris to Earldom of Anglesey, pp. 10.—Report from Committee for Privileges on Anglesey Peerage of Proceedings heretofore had touching said Titles, pp. 54.—Report from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage of Proceedings which have been had in this House touching Claims of Peerages, etc. Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 61 to 125. Folio, uncut, boards.

509. ——— Case of the R^t Hon. George, Earl of Mountnorris, Viscount Valentia, etc. On his Petition to be summoned to Parliament as Earl of Anglesey, and Baron Annesley, of Newport Pagnell, in England, pp. 19; with Appendix No. 1. Evidence before the House of Lords in England, in 1770–1; Title and Index, 2 leaves, and pp. 23: and Appendix No. 2. Evidence before House of Lords in Ireland, in 1772; Title and Index, 2 leaves, and pp. 95.
510. Report from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage of Proceedings which have been had in this House touching Claims of Peerages, etc. Ordered to be printed 8th June, 1819. Folio, Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 61 to 125. Stitched sheets.
- *.* Useful as referring to other Peerages besides that of Anglesey.
511. ——— The same. Folio, Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 61 to 125. Stitched sheets.
512. ——— The same. Folio, Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 61 to 125. Stitched sheets.
513. ——— The same. Folio, Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 61 to 125. Stitched sheets.
514. ——— The same Report from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage, etc. Ordered to be printed 8th June, 1819. With, Report from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage of the Proceedings heretofore had, touching the said Titles. Ordered to be printed 11th May, 1819. Folio, pp. 54, stitched sheets.
515. ——— Another Copy of both the same Reports. Ordered to be printed 11th May and 8th June, 1819. Folio, stitched sheets.
516. ——— The Trial at large between James Annesley, Esq., Plaintiff, and the Right Hon. Richard Earl of Anglesey, Defendant: before the Hon. the Barons of the Exchequer, in Ireland, etc. 8vo, old leather. London, 1744.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

517. ——— The Case of Ann, Countess of Anglesey, late **y** deceased; lawful wife of Richard Annesley, late **Earl** of Anglesey, and of her three surviving Daughters, et **c**. (by Dorothea du Bois.) 8vo, half old leather **x**. London, 1766.
518. ANNANDALE. Additional Information for George, Marqu **is** of Annandale, against John Lord Hope (dated Jan. 29th **n**, 1733), pp. 63. With, Note of Contract of Marriage **e** betwixt William, then Earl, thereafter Marquis **of** Annandale, and Marchioness Sophia, his first Wife, i **n** Relation to Settlement of his Estate and Honours **;**; dated 18th Aug., 1686, etc., pp. 77, on last leaf **of** which appears, Edinburgh, 21st Jan., 1721. Small 4to **o**, stitched.
519. ANNANDALE. In the House of Lords. Case of John **■**. Hope Johnstone, of Annandale, Esq., claiming Title **is** of Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc.; the Add **i-** tional Case to be heard 12th May, 1830; the Addition **al** Case, 1831; and the Further Additional Case.—Cas **e** of Sir F. G. Johnstone, of Westerhall, claiming Title **is** of Marquess of Annandale, Earl of Annandale an **d** Hartfell, etc., with Appendix; Additional Case, wit **h** Appendix, Part I., II., III., IV.; Supplemental Case **;**; and the Claim, ditto.—Case on behalf of Sir F. J. W **■**. Johnstone, with Appendix Nos. I.—V.—Case of J. **H**. Goodinge Johnstone; Additional Case with Appendix **;**; Claim of Service of J. H. Goodinge, Esq.—In th **e** House of Lords. J. H. Goodinge, assuming to him **h** self the name of Johnstone, etc., Appellant; J. J. Ho **x** Johnstone, etc., Respondents. Respondents' Case. **—** Case of Dougal Campbell, Esq., M.D., claiming Titl **is** of Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc.; and Furth **er** Case, ditto. Folio, pedigrees and cuts of Arms. Clot **h**, with monogram and book-plate of Sir C. G. Youn **g**. Along with it,
- Evidence on the Annandale Claim of Peerage **e**. Folio, pp. 125, and 2 leaves dated 11th June, 1844. And
- Speeches of Lord Chancellor Brougham, 15th **th** May, 1834, and Lords Lyndhurst, Brougham and Campbell, 11th June, 1844.
520. ANNANDALE. In the House of Lords. Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone, of Westerhall, claiming Titles of Marquess of Annandale, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc., with Appendix; Supplemental Case; and Additional

2, *Family History, Heraldry—contd.*

Case, with Appendix, Part I., II., III., IV.—Claim of Service of John Henry Goodinge, Esq., etc.; The Additional Case of J. H. Goodinge Johnstone, with Appendix; and the Second Additional Case of J. H. G. Johnstone, with lithographed pedigree.—Case of Dougal Campbell, Esq., M.D., claiming Titles of Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc.; and Further Case, do. Also,

———— Evidence on the Annandale Claim of Peerage, pp. 125. And

———— Speech of the Lord Chancellor Brougham, 15th May, 1834. Folio. Stitched sheets.

ANNANDALE.—Petition of J. J. Hope Johnstone, of Annandale, Esq., 1876.—Case for J. J. Hope Johnstone, of Annandale, Esq., claiming Titles of Marquis of Annandale, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc. 1876.—Case for J. J. Hope Johnstone, May, 1877.—List of Proofs to be produced for J. J. Hope Johnstone, July, 1876: List of Proofs, do., June 1877: List of Additional Proofs, do., pp. 13, in MS.—Case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone, of Westerhall: Additional List of Proofs, do., litho.: and Further List of Proofs, do., litho.—Case of Edward Johnstone, of Fulford Hall, claiming Titles, etc., of Marquess of Annandale; 1876.—Evidence on the Annandale Claim of Peerage, pp. 42, 6, 42, and p. 93 to 125.—Chronological Index to the Documents printed in the Minutes of Evidence on Annandale Peerage Claim. Folio, stitched sheets.

ANNANDALE. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of John James Hope Johnstone, of Annandale, Esq., Claiming Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, 1825-44. pp. 125.—Report of 1844: Annandale Peerage, pp. 6.—Claim of Service of John Henry Goodinge, Esq., etc.—MS. Schedule of Protest, J. H. Goodinge Johnstone, Esq., dated 2nd Sept., 1830; etc. Folio, stitched sheets.

———— Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Annandale Peerage Claims. Ordered to be printed 30th May, 1876. Folio, pp. 275, stitched sheets.

———— Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of John James Hope Johnstone, of Annandale, Esq., Claiming Earldom of Annandale and Hartfell, 1825-44. pp. 42

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

only, and pp. 93-125.—Claim of Service, J. H. Goodinge, Esq.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Annandale Peerage Claims. Ordered to be printed 30th May, 1876. pp. 9 only, folio, stitched.

525. ANNANDALE. In House of Lords. Additional Case for J. J. Hope Johnstone, of Annandale, Esq., claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc. To be heard, 1831.—Further Additional, ditto.—Case for J. J. Hope Johnstone, etc., by Percy Alex. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., his Curator bonis. May, 1877.—Case of Dugal Campbell, Esq., M.D., claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Annandale. — Further Case, ditto, 1844. Damaged sheets.

526. ANNANDALE.—In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone, of Westerhall, Co. Dumfries, Bart., (a Minor), in relation to his Claim to the Titles, etc., of Marquis of Annandale, Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc., with Appendix, pp. 43.—Case (lodged by himself), folded pedigree and pp. 66.—Additional case, do., pp. 114.—Appendix to the Additional case, do., pp. 50.—Petition of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone for a Commission to examine 3 witnesses, etc.—2 Lists of Proofs in support of the Claim of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone pp. 4 and 23, litho.—Additional Proofs and Further List of Proofs, do., pp. 5 and 5 litho.—Case for J. J. Hope Johnstone, of Annandale, Esq., claiming Titles of Marquis of Annandale, etc., 2 pedigrees and pp. 69.—Petition to House of Lords of J. J. Hope Johnstone, 1876.—Do. to the Queen.—Case by his Curator Bonis.—List of Proofs to be produced, July, 1876.—List of Proofs, June, 1877.—List of Additional Proofs, April, 1878.—Case of J. H. Goodinge Johnstone, claiming to be Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc., with Appendix, do.; pedigree, pp. 20 and 5.—Case of Edward Johnstone of Fulford Hall, etc., claiming Titles of Marquess of Annandale, etc. 2 folded pedigrees and pp. 14.—Appendix of Proofs to case of E. Johnstone, pedigree, map, photos., and pp. 39.—Minutes of Evidence, Annandale Peerage Claims, pp. 1 to 1202, *minus* pp. 1033 to 1120 inclusive.—Chronological Index to Documents printed in Minutes of Evidence, pp. 47, with List of Witnesses examined pp. 3.—Speeches of Lord Chancellor Brougham, 15th May, 1834, and Lords Lyndhurst Brougham, and Campbell, 11th June, 1844. Folio, stitched sheets.

e, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

ANNESLEY. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Rt. Hon. W. R., Earl Annesley, etc., claiming Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 12th July, 1855. Folio, pp. 24, stitched.

———— The same. Folio, pp. 24, stitched.

———— The same. Folio, pp. 24, stitched.

———— The same. Folio, pp. 24, stitched.

———— The same. Folio, pp. 24, stitched.

ANTRIM. Minutes of Evidence, etc. : Petition of Rt. Hon. Mark, Earl of Antrim, etc., claiming a Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. 1858. Folio, pp. 26, stitched.

———— The same. pp. 26, stitched.

ASHTOWN. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Rt. Hon. F. Mason Trench, Baron Ashtown, etc., claiming Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. 1855. Folio, stitched.

ATHENRY. A Manual of the Origin and Descent of the Barony of Athenry : 1814. Scarce. Folio, stitched.

———— In House of Lords. Case of Edward Birmingham, of Dalgan, in C^e Galway, Esq., Claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, and Premier Baron of Ireland. pp. 16, and Pedigree, etc. Also, Supplemental Case, ditto, pp. 11, including Pedigree. With, Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Edward Birmingham, etc., claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, etc.: 1836. pp. 90, folio, stitched.

———— Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Edward Birmingham, etc., claiming to be Lord Birmingham, Baron of Athenry, etc.: 1836. pp. 90, folio, stitched.

———— The same. pp. 90, folio, stitched, slightly injured.

ATHENRY PEERAGE CLAIM. *MS. Contains Reports of Attorney and Solicitor-General for Ireland, and copies of numerous ancient and important documents, etc., relating to this Peerage Claim. The Manuscript is nicely written, and clean. The writing extends to over a hundred pages.* Folio, old leather.

ATHOLL. The Case of the Most Noble John, Duke of Atholl, and Charlotte, Duchess of Atholl, his Wife, Baroness Strange (in regard to the Isle of Man). Folio sheet, circ. 1764, scarce, damaged.

Barbery Family History. Heraldry—contd.

- §41. **ARMOURY. PEERAGE.**—By the House of Lords. Case of the
 Rt. Hon. THOMAS Lord AYMER, Baron de Balrath,
 in Matter in his name in Title at the Election of
 Representatives Peers in Ireland. 1854. Printed pedigree
 and pp. 22. 4to. Done.
- §42. ——— The same. 4to. Printed Pedigree and pp. 22,
 and stained.
- §43. ——— The same. 4to. Printed Pedigree and pp. 22,
 and stained.
- §44. ——— The same. 4to. Printed Pedigree and pp. 22,
 and. Two Minutes of Evidence etc.: Petition of Rt.
 Hon. THOMAS Lord AYMER, Baron de Balrath, etc.,
 claiming Right in Title at Elections of Representative
 Peers in Ireland. 1854. Folio. pp. 31. stained.
- §45. **BURLEY OF BURLEY AND KILWINNING PEERAGES.**—
 1. Case on behalf of Robert Bruce of Kinnaird, etc.,
 claiming the Dignities of Lord Burley of Burley and
 Lord Kilwinning. pp. 15. including pedigree.—2.
 Supplemental Case ibid. pp. 57.—3. Case on behalf
 of Archibald W. Montgomery, Earl of Eglinton and
 others, etc., in opposition to Petition and Claim of
 R. Bruce of Kinnaird. pp. 28.—4. Case on behalf of
 Robert W. Burley of Perth etc. claiming Title, etc.,
 in opposition of Burleigh. pp. iv and 31. including
 pedigree.—5. Supplemental Case ibid. pp. iv. and 24.
 including pedigree.—6. Proceedings in the Claims to
 the Dignity of Burley and Kilwinning Peerages, and
 Burley of Burleigh Peerage. pp. 152.—7. Evidence,
 etc. etc. 1871. Folio. stained sheets in cloth. *
- §46. ——— Supplemental Case on behalf of Francis W.
 Burley of Perth, etc. claiming Title, etc., of Lord
 Burley of Burleigh. 1871. pp. iv and 24. including
 pedigree. Folio. stained.
- §47. **BARBER.**—The True Dignity of Barber's Case, Relating
 to Her Marriage, right suited in a Letter to the Lord
 Barber. Folio. Title and pp. 34. London. Printed
 in the year MDCXCVI. Stained sheets. very scarce.
- §48. ——— The same, very scarce. folio. Title and pp. 34.
 London. 1800. Stained. Title cropped small.
- §49. ——— The Arguments of the Lord Chief Justice Holt
 and Judge Bayly in the Controverted Point of
 Dignity in the Case of the King and Queen against
 Charles Knives, late Vice Earl of Barbery. Folio,
 Half-bound. Title, viii pp. 100. London. 1716.

age, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- MS. *The Case of the Earl of Banbury briefly stated.* Charles Knollis, Esq., is indicted for the Murder of Philip Lawson: Lord Chief Justice Holt quashes the Indictment. 4to. Consists of forty-six folios of plain old handwriting, stitched.
 - BANBURY. Petition of William, Earl of Banbury, claiming Earldom of Banbury, and Attorney-General's Report, pp. 56.—Petitions and Case of Charles, Earl of Banbury, and Report of Attorney-General thereon, dated 9th Jan., 1727, pp. 16.—Minutes of Evidence, 30th May, 1808, to 10th May, 1810, pp. 246; ditto, 5th June, 1810 to July 4, 1811, pp. 247 to 274.—Report from Committee of Privileges, pp. 52.—Duplicate Minutes of Evidence, pp. 103 to 246.—Folio, half bound.
 - BANBURY. Petition of William, Earl of Banbury, claiming Earldom of Banbury, and Attorney-General's Report, pp. 56.—Report from Committee of Privileges, pp. 52.—Appendix to the Minutes of Evidence, pp. 16.—Case of William, Earl of Banbury, May, 1808, with pedigree, pp. 24 folded.—Minutes of Evidence, 30th May, 1808, to 4th July, 1811, pp. 274.—Pedigree and Title to Manor and Advowson of Rotherfield, pp. 9, folded.—Pedigree, family of Knollys, folded sheet, etc. Folio, boards.
- Signature of Sir C. G. Young on cover.
- BANBURY. Petition of William, Earl of Banbury, claiming Earldom of Banbury, and Attorney-General's Report, pp. 56.—Petitions and Case of Charles, Earl of Banbury, and Report of Attorney-General thereon, dated 9th Jan., 1727, pp. 16.—Minutes of Evidence, 30th May, 1808, to 16th June, 1810, pp. 248; ditto, 6th June and 4th July, 1811, pp. 273-4.—Report from Committee of Privileges, pp. 52. Folio, sheets stitched.
 - BANBURY PEERAGE. Report from the Committee of Privileges, etc., pp. 52. Folio, stitched sheets. Along with this, a small 4to MS. half bound,—“To the Kings most Excell^t Matie. A Copy of the Attorney-General's Report to Your Majesty of the Proceedings in the House of Lords, and Court of King's Bench in the Case of the Earl of Banbury's Right of Peerage, with some observations thereon.

As also a copy of the Minutes of the Committee of the House of Lords relating to the Examination of the Witnesses on the Earl's behalf in the year 1661.”

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

555. MS. BANBURY PEERAGE: 1808. *Draft before printed and finally settled. Contains one hundred and one distinctly-written folios, with Notes in the margins and emendations.* Wrapper.
556. BANBURY. Case of William, Earl of Banbury, on his Petition to the King, to be summoned to Parliament for the Banbury Earldom, May, 1808. Folded Pedigree, and pp. 24, stitched.—Pedigree showing the several Persons of the Family of Knollys who have possessed the Manor, etc., of Rotherfield Greys; Folded sheet. Folio.
557. ——— The same, including all mentioned in last named.
558. ——— The same, including all referred to in last, except outside leaf containing Title of Case.
559. BANBURY. Case of William, Earl of Banbury, on his Petition to the King, to be summoned to Parliament for the Banbury Earldom, May, 1808—Feb., 1809. Folded Pedigree, and pp. 24.—Pedigree showing the several Persons of the Family of Knollys who have possessed the Manor, etc., of Rotherfield Greys; and the Title to the said Manor and Advowson, in all, pp. 9, etc. Folio, stitched.
560. ——— The same, including all mentioned in last named.
561. ——— The same Case; with, Pedigree of Family of Knollys, folded sheet only. The outside leaf of Case, containing Title, is inlaid.
562. BANBURY. Some Remarks on the Claim to the Earldom of Banbury, etc., by the present Claimant, Lieut. Col. Knollys. 8vo, stitched. London, 1835.
563. ——— The same. 8vo, stitched. London, 1835.
564. BANBURY PEERAGE: MSS.—1. Statement of the leading facts and circumstances of this Case (3 separate documents).—2. Lord Chancellors or Lord Keepers at the seven different periods at which the present Claimant's Ancestors have preferred their Claim to the Earldom of Banbury (2 copies).—3. Minutes of Proceedings, and Notes of the Division that took place in House of Lords in reference to the Claim: 1812–13. (7 Papers.)
565. BARNEWALL. Case of Mathew Barnewall, Esq., Claiming the Titles, etc., of Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland,

19th, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

and Baron of Turvey, in Ireland: Pedigree and Appendix containing List of Proofs. Folio, sheets.

- . ——— The same. Pedigree and Appendix, etc. Folio, sheets.
 - . ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Matthew Barnewall, Esq., Claiming Titles, etc., of Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland, etc. Ordered to be printed 18th March, 1812, pp. 99. Folio, stitched sheets.
 - . BEAUMONT. Case of Thomas Stapleton, Esquire, of Carlton, in the County of York, in relation to his Claim of the Barony of Beaumont: 1790, pp. 12, with pedigree, etc., folio, sheets.
 - . ——— The same Case and Pedigree, etc., to be heard before the Lords Committees for Privileges, on ——— 1795. With, Addition to the Case of Thomas Stapleton, Esq., containing descent of the Marchioness of Rockingham. Also, Pedigree of the R^t Hon. Willoughby Bertie, Earl of Abingdon, etc., co-heir of William, last Viscount and Baron Beaumont. Folio, cloth cover.
 - . BEAUMONT. Henry de Beaumont, etc., pp. 5-14.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., the Petition of Thomas Stapleton of Carlton in the County of York, Esq., Claiming Barony of Beaumont. Ordered to be printed 20th May, 1795; to be reprinted 19th March, 1840; and ditto, Petition of Miles Thomas Stapleton, etc., pp. 158.—With *Braye Peerage and Camoys Peerage*, pp. 309 to 321. Folio, half red leather.
 - . BEAUMONT. Minutes of the Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, in the County of York, Esquire, claiming the Barony of Beaumont, was referred. Ordered to be printed 20th May, 1795, pp. 142. Folio, boards.
- To this copy of these Minutes of Evidence, as originally printed, the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young is attached; with some notes in his handwriting.
- . ——— Case on behalf of Miles Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, Co. York, Esq., claiming to be senior co-heir to the Barony of Beaumont. Folio, pp. 24, stitched sheets. Also, folded Pedigree of Miles Thomas Stapleton; loose.
 - . ——— The same, Case, etc. Folio, pp. 24, stitched: and the folded Pedigree, loose.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

574. *Beaumont Peerage*. Case on behalf of Henry, Lord Beaumont, on his Claim to Precedency. Folio, Title, etc., and pp. 20, stitched.
575. BEAUMONT—BALFOUR OF BURLEY, etc. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, Co. York, claiming Barony of Beaumont. Ordered to be printed 20th May, 1795 : to be reprinted 19th March, 1840 : and do. Petition of Miles Thomas Stapleton, etc. pp. 160.—Evidence and Proceedings on the Balfour of Burley and Kilwinning Peerages, etc. 1861-1864, pp. 419. Folio, half red leather. *
576. BELHAVEN AND STENTON. Case of William Hamilton, of Wishaw, etc., claiming the Title, etc., of Lord Belhaven and Stenton. 1795. pp. 10, with Pedigree. And, Supplementary Case, ditto ; 1798. Folio, stitched.
577. BELHAVEN AND STENTON. In House of Lords. Case on behalf of James Hamilton, etc., claiming the Title, Honour, and Dignity of Lord Belhaven and Stenton, 1874, 3 folded pedigrees and pp. 27.—Supplemental Case, do. folded pedigree, and pp. 28.—Letters Patent conferring on John Hamilton the title. 1675.—Evidence proposed to be adduced on behalf of James Hamilton. —2 Petitions of James Hamilton.—Case on behalf of Robert W. Hamilton, Esq., etc., on his Claim to the Dignity of Lord Belhaven and Stenton, 2 folded pedigrees, and pp. 13.—Proofs of the Pedigree, do.—Facsimiles of autographs on 3 leaves.—Minutes of Evidence taken before Committee for Privileges to whom were referred Petitions of James Hamilton and Robert W. Hamilton, etc. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1874, pp. 315.—House of Lords. Proceedings on the Belhaven and Stenton Peerage claim, 23rd and 26th July, 1875, pp. 47 to 121 inclusive. Folio, stitched sheets.
578. ——— Petition of James Hamilton, that he may be allowed to prove that he is the great-grandson, etc., of James Hamilton, 1874.—Case on behalf of James Hamilton, of Albany St., N. Leith, claiming Title, etc., of Lord of Belhaven and Stenton, 3 folded Pedigrees, and pp. 27.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of James Hamilton, of Albany St. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1874. pp. 315. Folio, stitched.
579. ——— Minutes of Evidence taken before Committee for Privileges to whom were referred Petitions of James Hamilton and Robert W. Hamilton, etc. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1874. Folio, pp. 152. Stitched sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

580. ——— The same, pp. 152, stitched sheets.
581. ——— The same, pp. 152, stitched sheets.
582. **BERKELEY.** Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges. Petition of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, Co. Gloucester, to his Majesty claiming the Dignity of Baron de Berkeley, as a Baron by Tenure, etc. Folio (List of Documents and pp. 269). Clean, uncut, half red leather. Ordered to be printed 19th June, 1829.
583. ——— The same, folio, boards. 1829.
- *.* Book-plates of Sir C. G. Young and R. E. Chester Waters on cover.
584. ——— The same folio, stript. 1829.
585. ——— The same, folio, wrapper. 1829.
586. **BERKELEY BARONY.** In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of the R^t Hon. Sir Maurice F. F. Berkeley, K.C.B., of Berkeley Castle, etc., claiming the Title, Honor, and Dignity of Baron of Berkeley (folded pedigree and pp. 19).—Do. Supplemental Case (folded pedigree and pp. 108), printed 1860.—Do. Appendix Nos. 1, 2, 3 (containing 3 folded pedigrees and, in all, pp. 355).—Do. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges (pp. 273).—Do. Judgments delivered on 26th Feb., 1861 (pp. 36).—Do. Arguments of M^r Fleming, etc., on opening Claim, 23 July, 1858 (pp. 31): on summing up, on 12th, 13th, 20th and 30th July, 1860 (pp. 209).—Do. Argument of the Attorney-General, on behalf of the Crown, 10th Aug. 1860 (pp. 59).—Do. Authorities and Precedents in support of the Claim to the Dignity of Baron of Berkeley as a Peerage by Tenure, printed, 1862 (pp. 277). In 3 vols. Folio, uncut, half red leather.
587. **BERKELEY BARONY.** In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of the R^t Hon. Sir M. F. F. Berkeley, etc. (Folded pedigree and pp. 19).—Do. Supplemental Case (folded pedigree and pp. 108), 1860.—Do. Appendix 1, 2, 3 (containing 3 folded pedigrees and, in all, pp. 355).—Do. Minutes of Evidence (pp. 273).—Do. Judgments (pp. 36).—Do. Authorities and Precedents in support of the Claim, 1862 (pp. 277). In 2 vols. Folio, half red leather and cloth.
588. **BERKELEY BARONY.** In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of Sir M. F. F. Berkeley, etc. (pp. 19).—Do. Supplemental Case (folded pedigree and pp. 108), 1860.—Do. Appendix 1, 2, 3 (containing 2 folded pedigrees

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

and, in all, pp. 355).—Do. Minutes of Evidence (pp. 273).—Do. Judgments (pp. 36). In 3 parts, uncut boards.

. The book-plates of Sir C. G. Young and R. E. Chester Waters are attached to each part.

589. ——— Case on behalf of Rt. Hon. Sir Maurice F. Berkeley, folded Pedigree, and pp. 19.—Supplemental Case, ditto, folded Pedigree, and pp. 108.—Ditto, Appendix, Nos. 1, 2, 3, containing 3 folded Pedigrees, and, in all, pp. 355. Folio, cloth, or stitched sheets.

590. ——— The same, folded Pedigree, and pp. 108. Folio, stitched.

591. BERKELEY BARONY. Supplemental Case (folded pedigree and pp. 108, interleaved), 1860. Folio, cloth.

592. BERKELEY. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, on the Earl of Berkeley's Pedigree, in the year 1799. Ordered to be reprinted 8th March, 1811. (Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 85).—Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, claiming as of Right to be Earl of Berkeley, was referred. Ordered to be printed 8th March, 1811 (pp. 876). Clean. Together in 1 vol., folio, half bound.

593. ——— The same, Minutes of Evidence, etc. Ordered to be reprinted 8th March, 1811 (Title, etc., 4 leaves, and pp. 85): and Minutes of Evidence, etc.: Petition of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley. Ordered to be printed 8th March, 1811 (pp. 876). Also, *Appendix* to the Minutes of the Committee of Privileges on the Berkeley Peerage of the 7th June, 1811. Ordered to be printed 7th June, 1811 (pp. 6). Folio. Together, broken boards.

. In this copy are inserted four folded pages, relating to the Case of W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, a Pedigree, and fac-similes of Marriage Register.

594. BERKELEY BARONY. Case of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, Co. Gloucester, Claiming to be Earl of Berkeley, etc., with pedigree (pp. 15).—Do., Additional Case (pp. 46).—Do., Statement of Sir John Shelley Sidney (pp. 15).—Do., Observations on the Statement of Sir J. S. Sidney (pp. 9).—Do., Further Statement of Sir J. S. Sidney, before the Lords' Committee of Privileges, July, 1830 (pp. 33). Folio. Together in half old binding.

. Autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, on cover. A number of MS. Notes appear on the margins.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

595. **BERKELEY.** Statement of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Baronet, in relation to the Claim of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley to the Barony of Berkeley as a Barony by Tenure; pp. 15. With Further Statement, ditto, pp. 33, in duplicate. Folio. Half calf.
596. ——— Another Copy of Further Statement of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., before the Lords' Committee of Privileges, July, 1830, pp. 33. Folio, stitched sheets.
597. **BERKELEY.** Speech of Mr. Fonblanque, as Counsel for the Claimant Colonel William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, Gloucester, on opening his Claim to the Dignity of Baron de Berkeley, as a Baron by Tenure. Del^d before the Lords' Committee for Privileges, on 18th and 25th May, and 11th June, 1829; pp. 74.—Argument of Mr. Brougham, as Counsel for Col. W. F. Berkeley, etc., on summing up his Claim. Del^d on 12th May and 16th June, 1830; pp. 66.—Translations of Documents relating to Barony of Greystock.—Entry relating to Discharge of Amerciament charged against Thomas de Furnival, 19 Edw. II. Folio, stitched sheets.
598. ——— The same, containing all in last named. Folio, stitched.
599. **BERKELEY.** Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Sir M. F. F. Berkeley, K.C.B., etc., praying that a Writ of Summons to Parliament may be directed to him as Baron of Berkeley, pp. 275. Also, Judgments delivered on the 26th of February, 1861, pp. 36. Folio, stitched sheets.
600. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 268 : with Judgments del^d 26th Feb., 1861, pp. 36. Folio, stitched sheets.
601. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 268 : with Judgments del^d 26th Feb., 1861, pp. 36. Folio, stitched sheets.
602. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 268 : with Judgments del^d 26th Feb., 1861, pp. 36. Folio, stitched sheets.
603. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 268 : with Judgments del^d 26th Feb., 1861, pp. 36. Folio, stitched sheets.
604. **BERKELEY PEERAGE.** Outline of Arguments; by F. Palgrave, Esq., F.S.A.; proof.—Argument of the

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Attorney-General, on behalf of the Crown ; 10th Aug., 1860.—Judgments delivered on 26th Feb., 1861. Folio, stitched.
605. **BERKELEY PEERAGE.** Baronies by Tenure. Speech of Lord St. Leonards in House of Lords, on 26th Feb., 1861. 8vo.—Judgments delivered on 26th Feb., 1861. Folio, stitched.
606. ——— The same ; Speech of Lord St. Leonards, and Judgments. Stitched.
607. **BERKELEY PEERAGE.** Judgments delivered on 26th Feb., 1861. Two copies, stitched.
608. Appendix No. III. The Barony of Berkeley. 8vo, no Title, pp. 318 to 408, boards. (Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.)
609. ——— An Address to the R^t Hon. the Peers of the United Kingdom of G^t Britain and Ireland ; from Mary, Countess of Berkeley. 8vo, broken half calf. London, 1811.
610. ——— The same, 8vo, uncut, boards. London, 1811.
611. ——— The same, 8vo, stitched. London, 1811.
612. **BERNERS.** An Abstract of several Records, Original Deeds, Wills, and other authentick Writings, to prove the Claim and Title of Katharine, Wife of Richard Bokenham, etc., to Barony of Berners, pp. 25, with errata. Folio, wrapper.—The Descent of Catharine Knyvet, wife of Richard Bokenham, Esq. ; from Sir John Bouchier, Knight of the Garter, first Lord Berners. Folded sheet, *scarce*.
613. **BERNERS.** The Case of Robert Wilson, Esq., on his Claim to the Barony of Berners. Folio, pp. 2 including 2 Pedigrees.—Pedigree shewing the Co-heirs of the Barony of Berners : 2 folded leaves.—Statement of the Claim of Robert Wilson, Esq., of Didlington, etc., in relation to the Barony of Berners ; printed for private use. Folio, pp. 4 with folded Pedigree.—Some MSS. marked on back, "Solicitor-General's Opinion" ; with other papers bearing on the case.
614. ——— Statement of the Claim of Robert Wilson, Esq., of Didlington, etc., in relation to the Barony of Berners : printed for private use, pp. 4.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. : Petition of Robert Wilson, Esq., claiming to be eldest of the co-heirs, etc., of ancient Barony of Berners. Ordered to be printed 9th March, 1832. pp. 43. Folio, stitched.

ge, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- . ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Robert Wilson, Esq., claiming to be eldest of the co-heirs, etc., of ancient Barony of Berners; 1832. pp. 43. Folio, stitched.
- . ——— The same. Minutes, etc. 1832; pp. 43. Folio, stitched.
- . BERNERS: BRIDGES: FITZWALTER: WHARTON, etc. In the House of Lords. The Case of Robert Wilson, Esq., on his Claim to Barony of Berners; pp. 20 with 2 Pedigrees: and Statement of the Claim, ditto, pp. 4 and folded Pedigree.—Case of Sir Brook W. Bridges, Bart., on his Claim to Barony of Fitzwalter; pp. 34, including Pedigree.—Case of C. K. Kemeys Tynte, on his Claim to Title, etc., of Baron Wharton, and Appendix, pp. 58, with Pedigrees. Case relating to Estate of Atkyns, 1780. Folio, half red leather.
- . BORTHWICK. 1. Case of Archibald Borthwick, Esq., claiming the Title of Lord Borthwick: 1808.—2. Case of John Borthwick, Esq., of Crookston, objecting to the Claim of M^r. Archibald Borthwick to the Title of Lord Borthwick: 1809.—3. Case of Archibald Borthwick, Esq., with reference to the objection made by John Borthwick. Folio, Pedigrees, stitched.
- h. BORTHWICK. Minutes of the Evidence, etc. Petition of Archibald Borthwick, Esq., claiming the Title and Dignity of Lord Borthwick. Ordered to be printed 1812. Folio, pp. 149, stitched sheets. *
- h. ——— The same, folio, pp. 149, *minus* pp. 93–99 inclusive, stitched sheets, 1812. Page 41 stained.
- . BORTHWICK PEERAGE. 1. Minutes of the Evidence, etc. Petition of Archibald Borthwick, Esq., Claiming the Title and Dignity of Lord Borthwick. As reprinted in 1869 verbatim from the print of 1812, pp. 149.—2. Case on behalf of Cunninghame Borthwick, Esq., on his Claim to the Honour and Dignity of Lord Borthwick: 1868. Title and Index, 2 folded Pedigrees, and pp. 194.—3. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Cunninghame Borthwick, etc. Ordered to be printed, 1869, pp. 46.—4. Speeches of Counsel on the Borthwick Peerage Claim, pp. 32.—5. Petition of Cunninghame Lord Borthwick, praying to be placed in his proper Precedency on the Roll of the Peers of Scotland: 1871.—6. Case on behalf of Cunninghame Lord Borthwick, on his Claim to Precedency: pp. 13.—7. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Cunninghame

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Lord Borthwick, praying that the Roll of the Peers of Scotland may be amended, etc., pp. 39.—8. Pedigree of the Lords Borthwick.—9. Proofs of the Pedigree of Cunninghame Borthwick, etc., pp. 8.—10. Complete Copies of Nos. xxxii. and xxxiii. of the Minutes of Evidence of 1812, pp. 11.—11. Act of the Parliament of Scotland, 14th March, 1457. Folio, stitched sheets.

622. ——— 1. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Cunninghame Borthwick, claiming Dignity of Lord Borthwick, etc. Ordered to be printed 1869, pp. 46.—2. Case on behalf of Cunninghame Lord Borthwick on his Claim to Precedency, pp. 13.—3. Two folded Pedigrees of the Lords Borthwick. Folio, stitched, etc.
623. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Cunninghame Borthwick, etc. Ordered to be printed 1869, pp. 46. Folio, stitched.
624. ——— The same, pp. 46. Folio, stitched.
625. ——— The same, pp. 46. Folio, stitched.
626. ——— The same, pp. 38. Folio, stitched.
627. ——— The same, pp. 29. With, Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of Cunninghame Lord Borthwick, praying that the Roll of Peers of Scotland may be amended, etc., pp. 39. Folio, stitched.
628. ——— The same, pp. 29, and pp. 39. Folio, stitched.
629. *Borghese v. Borghese and Di Sora v. Borghese.* In Chancery. Between Her Excellency Agnese Prince Borghese, etc., Plaintiff, and His Excellency Mar Antonio J. B. A. Jules Borghese, Prince Borghese, and others, Defendants, etc., etc. No. 1, Depositions; 2. Plaintiff's Exhibits; 3. Defendants' Exhibits; 4. Joint Appendix; pp. 823, folio, in 4 Parts, boards, with MS. Observations of Signor Avvocato Lazzari, upon the Evidence taken at Rome: MS. Copies of the Opinions given by English Counsel on the Nature and Effect of the Italian Settlements, etc. MS. Answers of all the Defendants, etc.
- *.* It was Mr. Bowyer's Copy and contains his Notes.
630. BOTETOURT. The Case of Norborne Berkeley, Esq., in relation to the Barony of Botetourt. Pedigree, and pp. 5, folio, stitched.
631. BOTREAUX, HUNGERFORD, DE MOLYNS AND HASTINGS. Case of R^t Hon. Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, a co-heiress to the Baronies of Botreaux, Hungerford,

age, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

De Molyns and Hastings. 3 folded pedigrees and pp. 106.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun. Ordered to be printed 10th Aug., 1870: pp. 136 with 2 folded pedigrees.—Cutting from "London Gazette," of 7th Nov., 1871.—Evidence, Aug. 9th, 1870; ditto, 7th and 21st July, 1871. Folio, half red leather.

- . ——— The same; containing all mentioned in last except cutting from the Gazette. Folio, stitched.
- . Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun; pp. 136, with 2 folded pedigrees. And, Evidence, Aug. 9th, 1870; ditto, 7th July, 1871, stitched.
- . ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, pp. 136, with 2 folded pedigrees: and Evidence, Aug. 9th, 1870, sheets.
- . ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, pp. 133, with 2 folded pedigrees, stitched.
- . ——— The same, pp. 133, with 2 folded pedigrees, stitched.
- . ——— The same, pp. 133, with 2 folded pedigrees, stitched.
- . ——— The same, pp. 133, with 2 folded pedigrees, stitched.
- 1. BOTREAUX: MONTACUTE: GREY DE RUTHYN. In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of the R^t Hon. Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, a co-heiress to the Baronies of Botreaux, etc., 1870. 3 folded pedigrees and pp. 106.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, etc. Ordered to be printed 10th Aug., 1870: 2 folded pedigrees and pp. 136.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Charles Edward Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, etc., praying Her Majesty to determine the abeyance of the Baronies of Montacute, Monthermer, etc., in petitioner's favour. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1874, pp. 26.—Case of Lady Bertha Lelgarde Clifton, etc., that the abeyance of the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn, may be terminated in her favour. 1876, 2 folded pedigrees and pp. 59.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition, ditto. Ordered to be printed 30th May, 1876, pp. 29. Folio, half red leather.
- 2. BRANDON. The Case of the Most Noble Douglas, Duke of Hamilton and Brandon, touching the Peerage of Brandon. (1782.) Folio, cloth.

ge, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

BREADALBANE. In the House of Lords: From Court of Session. D. Campbell, *Appellant*; and R^t Hon. Fox, Earl of Dalhousie, *et al.*, Respondents; the Appellants' Case and Appendix.—Ditto. Case of the Respondent, J. A. Gavin Campbell of Glenfalloch, claiming to be Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, etc. Both 4to, stitched.

BREADALBANE. In the House of Lords. From the First Division of the Court of Session in Scotland. Charles William Campbell, Lieutenant, etc., claiming to be sixth Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, etc.—John Alexander Gavin Campbell of Glenfalloch, also claiming to be Earl of Breadalbane, etc. The Appellant's and Respondent's Cases, pp. 488 and 153: with Joint Appendix, pp. 774. In 2 vols. 4to, half law calf, with gilt lettered red and blue labels on backs.

——— The same, 2 vols. 4to, containing the Appellant's and Respondent's Cases, with Joint Appendix.—Also: First Division. Sept. 16, 1864. Proof for Advocator, in conjoined Advocations, C. W. Campbell, against J. A. G. Campbell (claiming to be Earl of Breadalbane, etc.), pp. 110.—First Division, Sept. 16, 1864. Documentary Evidence for Advocator, at the instance of C. W. Campbell, etc., pp. xiii and pp. 189.—First Division, May 19, 1865. Conjunct Proof for Advocator, etc., pp. 13.—First Division, May 19, 1865. Proof for the Respondent, etc., pp. xviii and 435.—July 15, 1865. Reclaiming Note for C. W. Campbell, etc., pp. 30 (first page torn).—In the House of Lords, etc. The Appellant's Case, pp. 95.—In the House of Lords. The Case of John, Earl of Breadalbane, etc., with copies of Registers, Freedoms, etc., June 7th, 1872 (Revised copy), pp. 42, and folded descent. Inserted are some MS. notes apparently by Sir C. G. Young.—Minutes of Evidence taken before Committee for Privileges to whom was referred the Petition of Gavin Campbell; the Petition of John Maccallum, etc. Ordered to be printed 21st June, 1872. The two last-named are folio, and all the rest 4to. In wrappers or half bound.

BREADALBANE PEERAGE. Case on behalf of John Campbell, Esq., claiming the dignities of Earl of Breadalbane and Holland, etc. Folded pedigree and pp. 11, etc.—Petition of John A. Gavin Campbell, of Glenfalloch, claiming ditto.—Statement of the Breadalbane Case; by A. Sinclair. 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.—Address to the

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Peers in Parliament assembled, and the Petition and Statutory Declaration, etc., by the Dowager-Countess of Breadalbane. Feb. 1, 1877, pp. 12 and 9, with folded pedigree. — Minutes of Evidence, etc., Breadalbane Claim of Peerage; ordered to be printed 21st June, 1872, pp. 149. Folio, except otherwise described, stitched.
655. — Statement of the Breadalbane Case: by A. Sinclair, 8vo. Glasgow, 1866.—Breadalbane Peerage: Letter to the Peers of Great Britain, July 26, 1872, 8vo.—Address to the Peers, etc., and Statutory Declaration: by the Dowager-Countess of Breadalbane; Feb. 1, 1877.—Case of John, Earl of Breadalbane, June 7, 1872. Revised Copy; pp. 42, with folded pedigree.—Minutes of Evidence; ordered to be printed 21st June, 1872, pp. 151.—Minutes of Evidence; ordered to be printed 14th Aug., 1877, pp. 5. Folio, except described otherwise, stitched.
656. — Statement of the Breadalbane Case; by A. Sinclair, 1866.—Letter to the Peers. July 26, 1872.—Discharge by the Lord Hardwicke, etc., dated 31 Jan., 1741.—Case on behalf of Gavin Campbell claiming to be Earl of Breadalbane, etc., pp. 22, with folded pedigree, etc.—List of Documents to be produced in support of the Claim of Gavin Campbell, etc.—Letters Patent conferring on John Campbell of Glenurchy, the Titles, etc., of Earl of Breadalbane and Holland.—Proceedings on the Breadalbane Claim of Peerage; 1867, pp. 79.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto; ordered to be printed 21 June, 1872, pp. 151.—Minutes of Evidence; ordered to be printed 14th Aug., 1877, pp. 5, chiefly folio, stitched.
657. — In House of Lords: From Court of Session. D. Campbell, *Appellant*; and R^t Hon. Fox, Earl of Dalhousie, *et al.*, Respondents; Case of the Respondent, J. A. Gavin Campbell of Glenfalloch, claiming to be Earl of Breadalbane, etc., 4to. Letter to the Peers, July 26, 1872.—Minutes of Evidence; Breadalbane Claim. Ordered to be printed 21 June, 1872, pp. 149.—Minutes of Proceedings, 21 June, 1872, pp. 21, chiefly folio, stitched.
658. BRIDGEWATER ESTATES. In House of Lords: between J. W. S. Brownlow Egerton, etc., Appellants and the R^t Hon. Earl Brownlow, etc., Respondents. Appellants' and Respondents' cases: with Joint Appendix.

rage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

4to, folded pedigree, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

9. BUCHAN. Case of Sir Colin Mackenzie of Kilcoy, Bart., on his Claim to the Title and Dignity of Earl of Buchan and Lord Auchterhouse. Large folio, pp. 67, stitched sheets.
10. BUCHAN. Case of Sir Colin Mackenzie of Kilcoy, Bart., on his Claim to the Title and Dignity of Earl of Buchan and Lord Auchterhouse. 3 different copies; the 2 first are Proofs, and contain the facts of the Case, as intended to be stated by S^r Harris Nicolas, before the final consultation of Counsel, when certain additions and alterations were made: the 3rd is a copy of the Case as presented to the House of Lords; pp. 62, with folded pedigree; pp. 64 and pedigree; pp. 67 and pedigree. Folio, boards.

Autograph and note written on fly-leaf by Sir C. G. Young, and his book-plate on cover.

1. BUCKHURST. In the House of Lords. Case of Hon. Mortimer Sackville West, claiming to be Lord Buckhurst, etc.; pp. 64, with Pedigree.—Case of R^t Hon. R. Windsor Sackville, Earl de la Warr, claiming to retain the Barony of Buckhurst, pp. 33.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Ordered to be printed 17th July, 1876, pp. 15. Folio, stitched sheets, etc.
2. BUTTEVANT. In House of Lords. Case of James Redmond Barry, Viscount Buttevant, claiming a Right to Vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland; pp. 4, and pedigree, etc.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 16th June, 1825, pp. 38. Folio, stitched.
3. ——— The same. Minutes of Evidence, 1825, pp. 38, stitched.
4. ——— The same, pp. 38, stitched.
5. CALANDER. Abstract of the Written Evidence to be laid before the Inquest for Proving Sir Thomas Livingstone of Ogilface and Bedlormie, Bart., nearest and lawful Heir-Male in general of James, First Earl of Calander, Lord Livingstone of Almond, who lived and died in the Seventeenth century. 1821. Folio, folded pedigree, frayed half calf.

Very scarce. The book-plate of Sir Thos. Livingstone, Bart., of that Ilk, is pasted to cover.

6. CAMOYS. Case of Sir Jacob Astley, of Melton Constable, etc., Bart., claiming to be a co-heir of the Barony of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Camoy's : with proofs. Folded pedigree and pp. 26.—Case on behalf of Sophia Della Cainea, claiming to be one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Camoy's : Pedigree.—Supplemental Case on behalf of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, etc., claiming to be senior co-heir to Barony of Camoy's, pp. 36. Folio, stitched sheets.
667. CAMOY'S : 1838-9. Case on behalf of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, in the County of Oxford, Esq., claiming to be senior co-heir to the Barony of Camoy's.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 25 and 481, pp. 485 to 497, and 309-321 ; with folded coloured fac-simile of arms, plates, etc. Folio, half red leather.
668. CAMOY'S PEERAGE. Minutes of Evidence : 1838-9, the Petition of Thomas Stonor, etc., pp. 497. Folio, broken half calf.
669. CAITHNESS.—CASSILS. Memorial for James, Earl of Caithness, against William Sinclair, of Ratter ; March 1, 1768. pp. 16.—Information for William, Earl of Cassils, Ruglen and March, Pursuer ; against Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Culzean, Bart., Defender, 18th Jan., 1760. 4to, pp. 19, soiled.
670. CASSILLIS. Information for William, Earl of Cassils, Ruglen and March, Pursuer ; against Sir Thomas Kennedy, of Culzean, Bart., Defender, 18th Jan., 1760. pp. 19 ; with condescendence of Writs to prove the Earl of March and Ruglen's right to the Dignity of Earl of Cassils, 15th Feb., 1760. pp. 3. And, Information for Thomas, Earl of Cassillis, against William, Earl of March and Ruglen, Jan. 21, 1760. pp. 35, stitched together, soiled 4to.—The Cassillis Peerage. 1760-4. 8vo. Half title and pp. 72, with folded pedigree.
671. CASSILLIS CAUSE. Summons of Reduction and Declarator, the Trustee for Sir Andrew Cathcart, Bart., against Archibald, Earl of Cassillis and others ; with Condescendence and Answers ; also, Copies of the more material writings founded on ; and Inventory of the Title-Deeds of the several portions of land in dispute, 1796, pp. 130 : with 14 other papers relating to the same cause. Together in 1 vol., 4to. Half bound.
672. CASSILLIS, etc. Case of William, Earl of Ruglen and March, claiming the Titles and Dignities of Earl of Cassillis and Lord Kennedy. 1761, folio, sheet.
673. CHANDOS PEERAGE. Pedigree of the Descendants of John Bridges, of Harbledown : and Proofs, ditto.—General

age, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Pedigree of the Rev. Edw. Tymewell Brydges.—Case of the Rev. Edw. Tymewell Brydges, Clerk, claiming the Title and Dignity of Baron Chandos, of Sudeley; 1790: Appendix and Further Appendix.—Reprint of the whole cases. (Of this last, p. 21 is wanting, and p. 1 is stained.)

4. CHANDOS PEERAGE. Folio. Neat half cloth. Contains, General Pedigree of Rev. Edward Tymewell Brydges, claiming the Title of Baron Chandos, of Sudeley.—In the House of Lords. Case of the Rev. E. T. Brydges, Clerk, claiming Title, etc., of Baron Chandos, of Sudeley, with the Appendixes thereto, presented 5th May, 1790. Also the further Case with Appendix, presented 30th March, 1795 (partly in MS.).—Reprint of the whole Cases, pp. 21.—Pedigree of the Descendants of John Bridges, of Harbledown (2 copies); and Proofs *with Sir Egerton Brydges' privately printed papers since the Decision,—a valuable collection.*

On cover, book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

5. CHANDOS. Minutes of the Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of Edward Tymewell Brydges, Clerk, claiming the Barony of Chandos was referred. Ordered to be printed 11th May, 1791. Folio, pp. 201, boards.

As far as p. 104 was afterwards reprinted by Order of the House, but very few copies of these original Minutes have been preserved. According to a note written on cover of this volume by Sir C. G. Young, "*It contains the Notes and Observations of Sir S. E. Brydges upon the Evidence, and was his own copy.*" A Pedigree of Brydges, of Co. Hereford, and 2 Pedigrees of Brydges, Co. Gloucester, drawn up in MS., and attested by Edm. Lodge, Lancaster Herald; with 4 original letters addressed to Sir S. E. Brydges by the same distinguished heraldist; and the Memorial to the Duke of Norfolk from T. Barrett Brydges Barrett, of Lee Priory, also in MS., accompany the volume.

6. CHANDOS. General Pedigree of Rev. Edw. Tymewell Brydges (injured).—Sir Egerton Brydges' privately printed papers relative to his claim. Folio. Of some of these, *only 12 copies* were printed. The List of the Gt. Shield of Quarterings is in duplicate.—Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of Edw. Tymewell Brydges, Clerk, Claiming the Barony of Chandos. Ordered to be printed 4th March, 1802. pp. 148, and from p. 167 to 180. Imperfect, folio, stitched.
7. ——— *Brydges' Chandos Claims.* Folio, cloth. Contains Sir Egerton's privately printed papers relative to the Claims; *a scarce and valuable collection.*
8. CHESTERFIELD. Case on behalf of George Philip Stanhope,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- claiming to be Earl of Chesterfield and Baron Stanhope. 1873. Interleaved folio, pp. 32, with folded Pedigree. Scarlet morocco. Contains MS. Notes.
679. ——— Case on behalf of George Philip Stanhope, claiming to be Earl of Chesterfield, etc. 1873. pp. 32, with large folded Pedigree.—Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of the Rt. Hon. G. P. Stanhope, etc. Ordered to be printed 8th July, 1873; folded Pedigree and pp. 24. Folio, stitched.
680. ——— The same Case, without Pedigree, pp. 32; and Minutes of Evidence, etc., folded Pedigree and pp. 24. Folio, stitched.
681. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of the Rt. Hon. G. P. Stanhope, etc. Ordered to be printed 8th July, 1873; folded Pedigree and pp. 24. Folio, stitched.
682. ——— The same; Pedigree and pp. 24. Stitched.
683. ——— The same; Pedigree and pp. 24. Stitched.
684. CHESTERFIELD; WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of R^t Hon. G. P. Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, etc., praying Her Majesty to direct a Writ of Summons to him as Earl of Chesterfield, and Baron Stanhope. Ordered to be printed 8th July, 1873. Folded Pedigree and pp. 24.—Evidence, etc. Petition of Clementina Elizabeth, Dowager-Lady Aveland, praying Her Majesty to terminate the abeyance of the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby in the Petitioner's favour. Ordered to be printed 21st July, 1871, pp. 24. Folio. Half red leather.
685. CLIFFORD. The Case of Richard, Earl of Burlington, claiming the Barony of Clifford. Folio. Cloth. *Scarce*.
686. ——— The same; scarce, folio, wrapper.
687. CLINTON. Case of Robert-George-William Trefusis, of Trefusis, in the County of Cornwall, in relation to his Claim of the Barony of Clinton: pp. 10, with folded Pedigree, etc. Folio, cloth.
688. ——— The same, pp. 10, with folded Pedigree, etc. Folio, sheets.
689. CONYERS. Case and Pedigree of George W. Frederick, Marquis of Carmarthen, in relation to his Claim of the Barony of Conyers. Folio, stitched sheets.
690. CRAWFURD. Case and Pedigree of John Lindsay Crawford, Esq., claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, etc. Folio, pp. 12. Also,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Memoir of the Claim of Mr J. Lindsay Crawford, to Titles and Estates of Crawford and Kilbirny. 4to, folded genealogy. Paisley, 1819. Stitched.
691. THE CRAWFURD PEERAGE: with other Particulars relating to the Illustrious Houses of Crawford and Kilbirnie; including account of persecutions to which John Lindsay Crawford has been subjected, etc. By an Antiquary. 4to, boards. Edinburgh, 1829. *
692. ————— Examination of the Claim of John Lindsay Crawford, to the Titles and Estates of Crawford and Lindsay. By James Dobie, writer in Beith. 4to, 3 plates, boards. Edinburgh, 1831. *
693. CRAWFURD AND LINDSAY. In House of Lords. Case of John Lindsay Crawford, Esq., claimant of Titles of Earl of Crawford and Lindsay, etc. (includes Genealogy, pp. 2, and folded pedigree; Case, pp. 52; Proofs, pp. 50; and Appendix, pp. 44). Large folio.—Case of James, Earl of Balcarras, claiming Earldom of Crawford, and the older Barony of Lindsay; pp. 239, with 4 folded pedigrees. Large folio, outer leaves damaged.—Summary or Abstract of the Chief Deeds and Evidence, founded upon James, Earl of Balcarras, in his Claim, etc.; with the Reasons and Pleas of Law. Folio, pp. 49, and folded pedigree.—Crawford and Lindsay Peerage: Speeches of Counsel. Folio, pp. 79, stitched.
694. ————— Abstract of the Claim of James, Earl of Balcarras, to the Honours of Earl of Crawford and Lord Lindsay; abridged from the Case drawn up by J. Riddell, Advocate. 8vo, wrapper.—Crawford and Lindsay Peerage: Analysis of Evidence, June, 1847. 8vo, wrapper.—Summary or Abstract of the Chief Deeds and Evidence, etc. Folio, pp. 49, and pedigree: folio, outer leaf damaged.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petitions of James, Earl of Balcarras, and R. Lindsay Crawford, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Crawford and Lindsay. Ordered to be printed 12th June, 1845. pp. 388, and from 391 to 523. Folio, stitched.
695. CRAWFURD AND LINDSAY, 1845–8. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, etc. Petition of James, Earl of Balcarras, claiming the Honours and Dignities of Earl of Crawford and Lord Lindsay; and also the Petition of Robert Lindsay Crawford, Esq., claiming etc., pp. 571. Folio, half red leather.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

696. ——— The same. Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 571, minus one leaf containing page 389. Folio, stitched sheets.
697. ——— The same, pp. 571, minus one leaf containing page 389. Folio, stitched sheets.
698. ——— The same, pp. 571, minus one leaf containing page 389. Folio, stitched sheets.
699. ——— The same, pp. 523, minus one leaf containing page 389. Folio, stitched sheets.
700. ——— The same, pp. 523, minus one leaf containing page 389. Folio, stitched sheets.
701. ——— The same, pp. 523, minus one leaf containing page 389. Folio, stitched sheets.

THIRD DAY'S SALE,*On Wednesday, April 20th, 1887,*

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

702. DE L'ISLE. Case of the Barony of Lisle. 1790. Small folio, wrapper.
703. ——— The same, folio, wrapper.
704. DE L'ISLE. Case of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Dignity of Baron de L'Isle, pp. 13. And, Appendix, ditto, pp. 11, including 6 sheets of pedigrees. Folio, stitched.
705. ——— Minutes of Evidence taken before Committee for Privileges, to whom the Petition of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Baronet, to His Majesty, claiming the Barony of De L'Isle was referred. Ordered to be printed 17th June, 1824. Folio, pp. 153. Half red leather.
706. ——— Appendix to the Case of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Dignity of Baron de L'Isle. pp. 1, including 6 sheets of pedigrees. Folio.
707. DE L'ISLE: DEVON: DUNDONALD. Minutes of Evidence etc. Petition of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., claiming the Barony of De L'Isle. Ordered to be printed 17th June, 1824. Folio, pp. 214.—Minutes of Evidence etc. Petition of William Viscount Courtenay, Powderham, Co. Devon, praying, etc., that he may be summoned to Parliament as Earl of Devon. Order

age, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

to be printed 17th Feb., 1831. Folio, pp. 39.—Case on behalf of Thomas Barnes, Earl of Dundonald in support of his Petition praying Her Majesty to admit his Succession to the Dignities of Earl of Dundonald and Lord Cochrane of Paseley and Ochilttrie in the Peerage of Scotland. Folio, folded pedigree and 3 leaves. With Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Thomas Barnes, Earl of Dundonald and Lord Couchran of Paseley and Ochilttrie, etc. Ordered to be printed 18th July, 1861. Folio, pp. 102, 6, and pp. 115 to 139. Together, half red leather.

3. DELVIN. MS. Report of the Law Officers of the Crown on the Petition of Governor Nugent, claiming the Barony of Delvin; dated 3rd Nov., 1800. With another MS. document relating to the same subject, etc.
4. DE FERRERS. Case of Marmion Edw. Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton, Co. Warwick, Esq., claiming to be senior Co-heir to Barony of De Ferrers. Folio, pp. 16, with 2 folded pedigrees. Stitched sheets.
5. DE SCALES. In the Ho. of Lords. Case on behalf of Sir Charles Robert Tempest of Broughton, Co. York, Baronet, claiming to be a Co-heir to the Barony of De Scales; with, Supplemental and Additional Case: pp. 49, 40, and 154. Folded Pedigrees.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir Charles Robert Tempest, etc., praying Her Majesty to determine the Abeyance of the Barony of De Scales, by summoning him to Parliament by the style and title of Lord de Scales. Ordered to be printed 6th Feb., 1857: pp. 722, with folded Pedigrees and Cuts of Arms. Folio, half law-calf, with red and blue labels, etc.

One or two pages slightly injured.

1. ——— The same; Case, Supplemental and Additional Case: pp. 49, 40, and 154; folded pedigrees.—Minutes of Evidence, pp. 711, with folded Pedigrees and cuts of Arms. 2 vols. folio, half red leather.
2. ——— The same; Case, Supplemental and Additional Case: pp. 49, 40, and 154; folded pedigrees.—Minutes of Evidence, pp. 68 only. Folio, stitched. Outside Leaf of Case injured.
3. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 722, folded pedigrees and cuts of Arms, folio, stitched sheets.
4. DEVON. Case of William Viscount Courtenay, on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Earl of Devon. Folio. Title and pp. 24, including pedigree. Stitched sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

715. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of William, Viscount Courtenay of Powderham Castle, C^a Devon, praying that his Right to the Earldom of Devon may be recognized, etc. Ordered to be printed 17th Feb., 1831. Folio, pp. 43, stitched. Also, Copies of the Judgments del^d 14th March, 1831.
716. DEVON: WILTS. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of William, Viscount Courtenay, of Powderham Castle, Co. Devon, praying that his Right to the Earldom of Devon may be recognized, and that he may be summoned to Parliament as Earl of Devon, etc. Ordered to be printed 17th Feb., 1831. Folio, pp. 43. —Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Simon Thomas Scrope, of Danby upon Yore, Co. York, praying Her Majesty to cause a Writ of Summons to Parliament to be directed to him as Earl of Wiltes, etc. Ordered to be printed 22^d July, 1862. Folio, pp. 259, with folded Genealogies and Cuts of Arms. Together, in half red leather.
717. DEVON PEERAGE. A Letter to the R^t Hon. the Lord Brougham and Vaux, etc., on the late Decision of the Earldom of Devon (by T. C. Banks). London, 1831. —The Earl of Devon's Case, House of Lords, 1831, pp. 11 : with Report by Rich^d Bligh, Esq., pp. 220 to 338, and folded pedigree. 8vo, boards.
- *.* Autograph of Sir C. G. Young on fly-leaf, and his book-plate on cover.
718. DINGWALL AND BUTLER. Case on behalf of Francis Thomas de Grey, Earl Cowper, on his Claim to the Dignities of Lord Dingwall, and of Lord Butler of Moore Park. Folded pedigree and pp. 36.—Supplemental Case, ditto, pp. 15, etc.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 10th Aug., 1870, pp. 184.—Extract from "An Act for raising and payeing the Lady Amelia Butler's portion out of lands in Ireland." Folio, stitched.
719. ——— The same Supplemental Case, pp. 15, and—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 10th Aug., 1870, pp. 184. Folio, stitched.
720. DINGWALL AND BUTLER. Minutes of Evidence, etc. The Petitions of the R^t Hon. F. Thomas de Grey, Earl Cowper, praying Her Majesty to admit his succession, etc., to the Barony of Dingwall, in the Peerage of Scotland ; and also of Lord Butler, of Moore Park, etc. Ordered to be printed 10th Aug., 1870, pp. 184. Folio, half red leather.

age, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1. ——— The same, pp. 184, stitched sheets.
2. ——— The same, pp. 184, stitched sheets. *
3. ——— The same, pp. 179, stitched sheets.
4. ——— The same, pp. 179, stitched sheets.
5. ——— The same, pp. 179, stitched sheets.
6. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
7. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
8. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
9. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
10. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
11. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
12. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
13. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
14. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
15. ——— The same, pp. 174, stitched sheets.
16. DOUGLAS. In the Privy Council. Case and Statement of Evidence on the Claim of Archibald, Lord Douglas of Douglas, to carry the Crown of Scotland at Royal Processions in Scotland. pp. 13, folio.
17. ——— The same Case and Statement, pp. 13, with—
The Case of Alexander, Duke of Hamilton, etc., in opposition thereto. pp. 5. Folio, stitched.
18. DOUGLAS CAUSE. Speeches and Judgment of the R^t Hon. the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland upon the important cause, His Grace George-James, Duke of Hamilton, and others, Pursuers; against Archibald Douglas, Esq., Defender, taken down, etc., by W. Anderson. 8vo, damaged half calf. Edinburgh, 1768. With
——— The Case of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and his Guardians, Appellants. Against His Grace the Duke of Hamilton, etc., Respondents. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, 16 Jan., 1769. 4to, folded pedigree and fac-simile of letter, calf. And,
——— Archibald J. E. Stewart, *alias* Douglas, under the assumed character of son of the deceased Lady Jane Douglas, Appellant.—His Grace George James, Duke of Hamilton, etc., and Lord Douglas Hamilton, and their Guardians, Sir Hew Dalrymple, etc., Respondents. Case of the Respondents. Folio, boards.
19. ——— The Case of Archibald Douglas, Esq., and his Guardians, Appellants. Against His Grace the Duke

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- of Hamilton, Lord Douglas Hamilton, Sir Hew Dalrymple, and others, Respondents. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, 1769. 4to, folded pedigree of the Family of Douglas, and fac-similes of documents. Damaged wrapper. Page 101 injured.
740. DOWNE. Case on behalf of Hugh Richard, Viscount Downe, claiming a Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition, ditto. Ordered to be printed 8th June, 1871. Folio, stitched.
741. DRUMMOND. Information for His Majesty's Advocate, on behalf of His Majesty, Respondent; against Thomas Drummond, of Logiealmond, Claimant of the Estate of Drummond and Perth. 4to, stitched. Dated 21 Nov., 1750.
742. DRUMMOND, The Family of. Large folio, pp. 40 and Supplement. Plates with coloured engraved portraits, and numerous woodcuts, those of the Armorial Bearings and Seals being likewise in colours, half morocco.
743. DUFFERIN; GRANDISON; RIVERSTON; WINTERTON. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of R^t Hon. F. Temple Blackwood, Baron Dufferin and Clanboye, in Ireland, claiming to vote at Elections of Peers to represent Peerage of Ireland. Ordered to be printed 18th July, 1848, pp. 9.—Evidence, etc. Petition of R^t Hon. George, Earl of Jersey, claiming a right to vote, as Viscount Grandison, at Election of Peers to represent Ireland. Ordered to be printed 16th June, 1829, pp. 20.—Evidence, etc. Petition of William T. Nugent, claiming to be Baron Nugent, of Riverston, in Kingdom of Ireland. Ordered to be printed 30th July, 1839, pp. 47.—Evidence, etc. Petition of Edward Turnour, Earl Winterton, etc., claiming to vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 24th June, 1872. Folio. Half red leather.
744. DUNBOYNE. Case of the R^t Hon. Theobald Fitzwalter Butler, 14th Baron of Dunboyne, on his Claim to the Title and Dignity of Baron of Dunboyne, in the Peerage of Ireland, 1858. Folded pedigree, and pp. 52. 4to, stitched sheets.
745. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 52, 4to. Half purple morocco.

. This copy is interleaved, and the folded pedigree is in duplicate, one of these containing many valuable MS. notes. Enclosed is an official paper directed to the Attorney-General in reference to the Case.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

746. DUNBOYNE, 1859-60. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Theobald Fitzwalter Butler, Lord Baron of Dunboyne, in Ireland, praying that the said Title, etc., may be now vested in the Petitioner. Ordered to be printed 7th April, 1859. Folio, pp. 123, half red leather.
747. ——— The same, pp. 123, stitched sheets.
748. ——— The same, pp. 123, stitched sheets.
749. ——— The same, pp. 123, stitched sheets.
750. ——— The same, pp. 123, stitched sheets.
751. ——— The same, pp. 123, stitched sheets.
752. ——— The same case of the R^t Hon. T. F. Butler, pp. 52, without the pedigree: and, Minutes of Evidence, etc., ditto, pp. 61 only. Stitched.
753. DUNDONALD. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Thomas Barnes, Earl of Dundonald, etc. Ordered to be printed 18th July, 1861; pp. 139.—Report of the Evidence of the Countess-Dowager of Dundonald, taken at Boulogne-sur-Mer on the 12th Aug., 1861.—Report of the Evidence of William Jackson, etc. Folio, stitched.
754. DUNDONALD PEERAGE. Report of the Evidence of the Countess-Dowager of Dundonald, taken at Boulogne, 12th Aug., 1861; pp. 5 (four copies).—Report of the Evidence of William Jackson, etc. Ordered to be printed 1st Aug., 1862; pp. 46. Folio, stitched.
755. DUNDONALD: SOUTHESK. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Thomas Barnes, Earl of Dundonald and Lord Couchran of Paseley and Ochiltre in the Peerage of Scotland, praying that he is of Right entitled to the Titles, etc. Ordered to be printed 18th July, 1861. Folio, pp. 139.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir James Carnegie, of Kinnaird, Bar^t claiming as of Right to be Earl of Southesk, Baron Carnegie of Kinnaird and Leuchars, in Scotland. Ordered to be printed 7th August, 1848, pp. 11. Together, in half red leather.
756. FAIRFAX. MS. Copy Proceedings House of Lords, on Claim of Rev. Bryan Fairfax to Title, etc., of Lord Fairfax, of Cameron; 1798-1800: neatly written on four leaves of foolscap. Enclosed are written pedigrees of the Fairfax and Wykeham Martin Families, etc.
757. FERMOY. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Edmund

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Burke, Baron Fermoy, etc., claiming a Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 8th April, 1856.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke Roche, Baron Fermoy, etc., claiming ditto. Ordered to be printed 31st July, 1857. Stitched.
758. ——— The same, containing both the last-named publications. Also, Opinions del^d by the Judges on the Question of Law propounded to them in the matter of Lord Fermoy's Claim. Ordered to be printed 19th May, 1856. Stitched.
759. ——— The same, containing the three publications referred to in last, with—Extinct Irish Peerages. Return, giving dates of Extinction of the three Irish Peerages, in consequence of which Her Majesty has been advised to create the Barony of Fermoy. Stitched.
760. FERRERS. The Case of the R^t Hon. Washington Sewallis Shirley, Earl Ferrers, claiming his Writ of Summons to Parliament. Folio, pp. 14, including Pedigree, stitched sheets.
761. ——— The same. Folio, pp. 14, including Pedigree, stitched sheets.
762. ——— The same. Folio, pp. 14, including Pedigree. This contains numerous learned MS. notes. Stitched sheets.
763. FITZ ALAN, BARONY OF. MS. Pedigree of Stapleton, with Extracts of Records.
764. FITZWALTER. Supplement to the Appendix of Proofs in the Case of Sir B. W. Bridges, Bart., on his Claim to the Barony of Fitzwalter. (Besides the Pedigree shewing the Descent of the Barony, it contains a large folded Pedigree showing the Co-heirs, etc.)—Digest of the Printed Evidence in the Case of the Claim of Sir B. W. Bridges, etc.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Fitzwalter Claim of Peerage, from p. 67 to p. 459, inclusive, with folded pedigrees, stitched.
765. ——— The same Supplement to the Appendix of Proofs (besides the Pedigree shewing Descent of the Barony ; this also contains folded Pedigree shewing the Co-heirs, etc.)—Digest of Printed Evidence, etc.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., from p. 117 to p. 457, inclusive, with folded pedigrees, stitched.
766. FITZWALTER, 1843-4. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir Brook William Bridges, Bar^t claiming, as of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Right, to be Baron Fitzwalter. Ordered to printed 28th June, 1842. Folio, pp. 459, with folded pedigrees. Half red leather.
767. ——— The same. Folio, pp. 459, with folded pedigrees; and House of Lords; Minutes of Proceedings, 18th and 19th July, 1844, 2 leaves. Boards, with book-plates of Sir C. G. Young, and R. E. C. Waters on cover.
768. FITZWARINE. The Pedigree and Claim of Lucy Knightley, Esquire, to the Barony of Fitzwarine: 1785. Folded sheet.
769. GALLOWAY. A view of the Evidence for proving that the present Earl of Galloway is the lineal Heir-Male and lawful representative of Sir William Stewart of Jedworth, so frequently mentioned in History, from the year 1385 to 1429. 4to, interleaved, with pedigree folded. Half-broken calf. (1796.) And
An abstract of the Evidence adduced to prove that Sir W. Stewart, of Jedworth, the paternal ancestor of the present Earl of Galloway, was the second son of Sir A. Stewart, of Darnley; and brother of Sir J. Stewart, who married one of the co-heiresses of the House of Lennox, about 1385, and who fell at the siege of Orleans, A.D. 1429. 4to, folded pedigree. Half old calf. London, 1801. *
770. GALMOYE. Petition of Garret Butler, Esq., claiming the Title and Dignity of Viscount of Galmoye, of the kingdom of Ireland. Folio. Petition and pedigree, 2 leaves, and pp. 13, stitched sheets.
771. GARDNER. The case of Alan Legge Gardner, Baron Gardner, on his petition to the King, to declare his Right to the said Barony, etc. Folio, pp. 8, including pedigree.
772. GARDNER: 1825-6. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Alan Legge Gardner, to His Majesty, claiming the Barony of Gardner. Ordered to be printed 15th June, 1825. Folio, pp. 221 and pp. 21, half red leather.
773. ——— The same. Folio, pp. 221 and pp. 19, cut to 4to size, unbound.
774. ——— Report of the Proceedings of the House of Lords on the Claims to the Barony of Gardner; with an Appendix, containing a Collection of Cases illustrative of the Law of Legitimacy. By Denis Le Marchant. 8vo, boards. London, 1828.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

775. ——— An Attempt to Prove, on rational principles that the Term of Human Pregnancy may be considerably extended beyond nine calendar months: comprising the substance of evidence given in the Gardner Peerage Cause, before the House of Lords. By J. Power, M.D. London, 1825. Also, The Medical Evidence, etc., as given in the Gardner Peerage Cause, With Remarks, etc., by R. Lyall, M.D. London, 1825. 8vo, together, boards.
776. GLENCAIRN. Decree of Precedency, William Earl of Glencairn, etc., against Alexander Earl of Eglinton, etc., 1649. —Decree of Parliament, annulling Patent of the Earldom of Glencairn, 2nd March, 1649. Folio, stitched.
777. GORDON. Case on behalf of the R^t Hon. John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen, claiming a Writ of Summons to Parliament as Viscount Gordon of Aberdeen. 1872. pp. 121.—Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of John Campbell, Earl of Aberdeen, ditto. Ordered to be printed 22nd March, 1872; pp. 81. Folio, stitched.
778. ——— The same Case; pp. 121. Also, lithographed Statement of Proofs: List of Certified Copies of Proceedings before the Sheriff of Chancery to be produced, etc.—Note of Evidence to be given by witnesses on 3rd May, 1872. With mounted cuttings from "The Times" concerning the Gordon Peerage. Folio, stitched, etc. *
779. GRANDISON PEERAGE. Case on behalf of Sir Henry Paston Bedingsfeld, of Oxborough in the county of Norfolk, Bart., claiming to be a co-heir to the Barony of Grandison; pp. 32, with 5 folded pedigrees: and Supplemental Case, ditto; pp. 25, with 5 folded pedigrees, folio, stitched sheets. With these, 3 MANUSCRIPTS, consisting respectively of 90, 22, and 193 folio-sized pages, containing full Reports, not printed, of Proceedings in House of Lords, in relation to the above Claim, on June 8th, July 24th, and August 7th, 1855. Also, Lord Cranworth's Judgment and Notes on the Grandison Peerage Case, in his Lordship's own handwriting. And an interesting letter, signed, J. Fleming, also having reference to the Claim.
780. GRANDISON: 1854-8. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir Henry Paston Bedingsfeld, of Oxborough, Co. Norfolk, Baronet, praying Her Majesty to determine the Abeyance of the Barony of Grandison, by summoning the Petitioner to Parliament as Lord Grandison

age, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Ordered to be printed 7th April, 1854. Folio, pp. 520, folded Pedigrees and cuts of Arms, half red leather.

1. ——— The same, folio, pp. 516, folded Pedigrees and cuts of Arms, stitched sheets.
2. ——— The same, pp. 516, Pedigrees and Arms, sheets.
3. ——— The same, pp. 516, Pedigrees and Arms, sheets.
4. ——— The same, pp. 516, Pedigrees and Arms, sheets.
5. ——— The same, pp. 516, Pedigrees and Arms, sheets.
6. ——— The same, pp. 516, Pedigrees and Arms, sheets.
7. ——— The same, pp. 516, Pedigrees and Arms, sheets.
8. ——— The same, pp. 499, Pedigrees and Arms, sheets.
9. **GT. CHAMBERLAIN.** 1. Case upon the Petition of His Grace the Duke of Ancaster and Lord Robert Bertie, to His Majesty, concerning the Dignity or Office of Lord Gt. Chamberlain of England; 1780.—2. The Case of Peter Burrell, of Beckenham, Esquire, and the R^t Hon. Priscilla, B.E., Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, his Wife, do.; 1780. With an Appendix to the Case of Peter Burrell, etc.—3. Case of Hugh, Baron Percy, etc., commonly called Earl Percy, on his Claim to office of Lord Great Chamberlain; 1781.—4. Case of Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Atholl, etc., respecting her Claim to office of Gt. Chamberlain (all the foregoing are folio size, in sheets).—5. Epitome of Case on Claim of the Dillon Family, of Proudston, to the Gt. Chamberlainship of all England: by Sir J. J. Dillon. 4to. London, 1829. Not published, cloth.
- O. GREY DE RUTHYN.** Case of Lady B. L. Clifton, etc.; Petitioner to Her Majesty that the abeyance in the Barony of Grey de Ruthyn may be terminated in her favour. 1876. pp. 59, with folded pedigree in 2 parts. Folio, stitched.
1. ——— The same Case, etc., pp. 59, with the pedigree.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 30th May, 1876; pp. 29. Folio, stitched.
2. ——— The same Case, etc., pp. 59, with pedigree.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto, pp. 32.—Speeches and Judgment, ditto, pp. 20. Folio, stitched.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

793. ——— The same, containing all mentioned in last. Folio, stitched.
794. **HASTINGS.** Case of Henry Le Strange Styleman Le Strange, of Hunstanton, Norfolk, Esq., on his Claim, as co-heir, to the Title, etc., of Baron Hastings. Folio, title and pp. 47, including 2 pedigrees. Also Pedigree, showing the Descent of Charles Longueville, Esq., in 1640, etc., stitched sheets.
795. ——— The same, including all the above. With Pedigree showing the Descent of Charles Longueville, Esq., in 1641, etc.; and Report from Select Committee House of Lords, on the Petition of H. Bertie Tollemache, and Petitions of Jacob Baron Hastings and F. L'Estrange Astley: 1857. Folio, stitched sheets.
796. ——— The same, containing all mentioned in last named, stitched sheets.
797. ——— Case of Sir Jacob Astley of Melton Constable, Co. Norfolk, etc., Bart., on his Claim, as co-heir, to the Title, etc., of Baron Hastings. Folio, title, and pp. 47 including 3 pedigrees. Enclosed are 2 folded pedigrees showing the Descent of Charles Longueville, Esq., in 1640 and 1641: Also, Copy of Patent creating Sir Jacob Astley, Kt., Baron Astley, of Reading. Stitched sheets.
798. ——— The same, including all in last-named. Folio, stitched.
799. **HASTINGS.** Minutes of Evidence, etc., the Petitions of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., and of Henry Le Strange S. Le Strange, Esq., respectively claiming to be Co-Heirs to Title, etc., of Baron Hastings. Ordered to be printed 16th July, 1840. Folio, pp. 348; half bound, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.
800. ——— The same, folio, pp. 348; with Report from Select Committee, House of Lords, on Petition of H. Bertie Tollemache. Ordered to be printed 3rd Aug., 1857, pp. 6; and Barony of Hastings, Extract from Court Journal, p. 1. Half red leather.
801. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc., the Petitions of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., and of Henry Le Strange S. Le Strange, Esq., respectively claiming to be Co-Heirs to Title, etc., of Baron Hastings. Ordered to be printed 16th July, 1840. Folio, pp. 335, wrapper.
802. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper.
803. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

804. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper.
805. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper.
806. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper.
807. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper.
808. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper.
809. ——— The same, pp. 335, damaged wrapper.
810. ——— The same, pp. 335, wrapper: With Case of Sir Jacob Astley, Bart., in relation to his Claim to the Barony of Hastings. Folio, title leaf, and pp. 47.
811. HEADLEY. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the Rt. Hon. Charles, Baron Headley, etc., claiming a Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland: 1857. Folio, pp. 14, stitched.
812. ——— The same, folio, stitched.
813. HERRIES. Case on behalf of William Constable Maxwell, of Nithsdale in the Co. of Dumfries and of Everingham in the Co. of York, Esq., claiming to be Lord Herries of Terregles, in the Peerage of Scotland. Title and pp. 18, including pedigree. And, Supplement to the Case, containing Title, pedigree, and pp. 23. Folio, stitched sheets.
814. ——— The same, Case and Supplement, etc. Folio, stitched sheets.
815. ——— Case of William Maxwell of Carruchan, in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright, Esq., in opposition to the Petition of William Constable Maxwell, Esq., claiming to be Lord Herries of Terregles, pp. 10, including pedigree. And Supplemental Case, do., pp. iii, 90, and iii, with folded pedigree: folio, stitched sheets. 1848-53.
816. ——— The same, Case and Supplemental Case, etc. Folio, stitched sheets.
817. ——— The same Supplemental Case, pp. iii, 90, and iii, with folded pedigree. Folio, stitched.
818. HERRIES, 1849-58. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of William Constable Maxwell, Esq., claiming as of Right to be Lord Herries, of Terregles. Ordered to be printed 8th May, 1849. Folio, pp. 461; folded pedigree, half red leather.
819. ——— The same, folio, pp. 461; folded pedigree. With Speeches delivered by Counsel upon the Claim to Barony of Herries of Terregles, with the Lord Advocate's

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Reply before the Lords' Committee for Privileges. 1854; Title, Index, and pp. 123. Boards and stitched sheets.
820. ——— The same; containing all referred to in last. Boards and stitched sheets.
821. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, from p. 11 to p. 461, inclusive, with folded pedigree. Stitched, folio.
822. ——— The same, viz., from p. 11 to p. 461, inclusive, with folded pedigree. Stitched folio.
823. HOWARD OF WALDEN. The Case of Sir John Griffin Griffin, of Audley End, in the County of Essex, in relation to the Barony of Howard, of Walden: 1784. Folio, pedigree, sheet.
824. ——— The same, folio, pedigree, cloth. 1784.
825. ——— Case of Charles Augustus Ellis, an Infant, claiming the Barony of Howard of Walden, with Appendix to the Case, being list of written Proofs, etc., and folded Table of Descent. Folio, stitched sheets. 1807.
826. HOWARD OF WALDEN. Minutes of Evidence. Petition of Charles Augustus Ellis, etc., claiming, through his deceased mother, to be Lord Howard of Walden. Ordered to be printed 15th Jan., 1807, pp. 59.—Proceedings in relation to Barony of Howard of Walden, in 1784, pp. 26.—Report of Attorney-General on the Petition of Sir J. Griffin Griffin, claiming Barony of Howard of Walden, etc; ditto on Petition of C. A. Ellis. Ordered to be printed 16th Jan., 1807, pp. 48. Folio, boards.
827. ——— Minutes of Evidence. Petition of C. A. Ellis, etc., claiming, through his deceased mother, to be Lord Howard of Walden. Ordered to be printed 15th Jan., 1807, pp. 59. Stitched sheets.
828. HOWARD OF WALDEN.—STAFFORD. Minutes of Evidence. Petition of Charles Augustus Ellis, etc., claiming, through his deceased mother, to be Lord Howard of Walden. Ordered to be printed 15th Jan., 1807, pp. 59.—Report of Attorney-General on the Petition of Sir J. Griffin Griffin, claiming Barony of Howard of Walden, etc.; ditto on Petition of C. A. Ellis, etc. Ordered to be printed 16th Jan., 1807, pp. 48.—Proceedings in relation to Barony of Howard of Walden, in 1784, pp. 26.—Petition of Sir W^m. Jerningham, Bart., claiming Barony of Stafford. Ordered to be printed

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

27th May, 1808, pp. 75.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto pp. 45 and 166. Folio. Half old calf.

829. HUNTLY. In House of Lords. The Case of George, Marquis of Huntly, K.T., in support of his Petition to be added to the Union Roll of the Peers of Scotland, as Marquis of Huntly, and in reference to the Titles of Earl of Enzie, Lord Gordon and Badenoch. Two separate publications; one comprising pp. 14 and pedigree, and the other signed John Riddell and H. Gordon, pp. 22, with folded pedigree.

Also, In House of Lords. Donald Lindsay, etc., Trustee upon the Sequestrated Estate of George, Marquis of Huntly: *Appellant*. The Hon. C. Gordon, Earl of Aboyne, eldest son of the said Marquis: *Respondent*. Case for the Respondent—and Appellant in the Cross Appeal; pp. 38. Large folio, stitched, somewhat injured.

830. HUNTLY. In House of Lords. The Case of George, Marquis of Huntly, K.T., in support of his Petition to be added to the Union Roll of the Peers of Scotland, etc., pp. 14, with pedigree.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of George, Earl of Aboyne, stating his Right to the Titles, etc., of Marquess of Huntly, Earl of Enzie, and Lord Gordon and Badenoch, in Scotland. Ordered to be printed 8th June, 1838, pp. 43. Folio, stitched.

831. ——— The same Case of George, Marquis of Huntly, pp. 14, with pedigree; and, Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 43. Folio, stitched.

832. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 43. Folio, stitched.

833. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 41 only. Folio, stitched.

834. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 41 only. Folio, sheets.

835. HUNTLY: KELLIE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of George, Earl of Aboyne, stating his Right to the Titles, etc., of Marquess of Huntly, Earl of Enzie, and Lord Gordon and Badenoch, in Scotland. Ordered to be printed 8th June, 1838, pp. 43.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of John Francis Miller, Earl of Mar, Lord Erskine, etc., claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Kellie, Viscount Fenton, and Lord Dirlton. Ordered to be printed 17th May, 1832, pp. 74. Together. Folio. Half red leather.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

836. **HUSSEY PEERAGE, 1680.** To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Petition of Molineux Disney, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Lord Hussey: with the Case of Molineux Disney, Esq., presented to His Sacred Majesty and the Lords in Parliament Assembled, March 21, 1680, pp. 15. Small folio, in broken half binding.
- * * A Presentation from Mr. Turnbull to Sir C. G. Young.
837. **HUSSEY PEERAGE.** Remarks on the Hussey Peerage (by W. B. D. D. Turnbull). 8vo, three folded pedigrees, wrapper. Only 40 copies. Printed at Edinburgh, 1842.
838. ——— The same, 8vo, three folded pedigrees, wrapper. Only 40 copies. Edinburgh, 1842.
839. **INCHQUIN.** Case of the R^t Hon. Lucius, Lord Inchiquin, etc., on his claiming the Right to Vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland, 1861. 4to, pp. 70, and two folded pedigrees; also, large "pedigree shewing the Limitations of the Settlement made 1753 by William, Fourth Earl of Inchiquin."—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Lucius, Baron of Inchiquin, ditto. Ordered to be printed 30th July, 1861. Folded pedigree, and pp. 146. Folio, wrapper.
840. ——— The same Case, 4to, pp. 70, and two folded pedigrees.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., folded pedigree, and pp. 146. Folio, stitched, somewhat injured.
841. **INCHQUIN.** Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Lucius, Baron of Inchiquin, claiming a right to vote at the elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 30th July, 1861. Folio. Folded pedigree and pp. 146. Wrapper.
842. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 146. Stitched sheets.
843. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 146. Stitched sheets.
844. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 146. Stitched sheets.
845. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 132. Stitched sheets.
846. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 132. Stitched sheets.
847. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 132. Stitched sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

848. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 132.
Stitched sheets.
849. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 132.
Stitched sheets.
850. INCHQUIN, KENSINGTON, LANESBOROUGH. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Lucius, Baron of Inchiquin, claiming a right to vote at the elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 30th July, 1861, pp. 146 with folded pedigree.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. William Baron Kensington, claiming, do. Ordered to be printed 1st March, 1853, pp. 11.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of R^t Hon. G. J. Danvers Butler Danvers, Earl of Lanesborough, claiming, do. Ordered to be printed 11th April, 1848, pp. 12, folio, folded Pedigree, and table, shewing that the Ancient Baronies of Ireland were not confined in their descent to heirs-male. Half red leather.
851. JERSEY. Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of the Rt. Hon. George, Earl of Jersey, claiming a Right to Vote, as Viscount Grandison, at the Election of Peers to represent Ireland. Ordered to be printed 16th June, 1829. pp. 21, folio, stitched.
852. ——— The same, pp. 21, folio, stitched.
853. ——— The same, pp. 21, folio, stitched.
854. KELLIE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of John Francis Miller, Earl of Mar, etc., claiming Titles of Earl of Kellie, etc. Ordered to be printed 17th May, 1832. pp. 77, folio, stitched.
855. KERRY. Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne, etc., claiming a Right to Vote as Earl of Kerry and Earl of Shelburne, at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 7th April, 1865. pp. 34, folio, stitched.
856. ——— The same, pp. 34, folio, stitched.
857. ——— The same, pp. 34, folio, stitched.
858. KILLMOREY. House of Lords. Case and Pedigree of Robert, Viscount Killmorey, on Claim to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers: July, 1812. Folio. It bears the initials of Sir C. G. Young's name; and contains an MS. Report of Proceedings before Committee of Privileges on 16th and 21st July, 1812, in reference to this Claim.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

859. KINGSTON. The Kingston Cause impartially stated and fully considered, containing a recapitulation of the facts, and a summary of all the arguments used for and against Her Grace, the Dutchess-Dowager of Kingston, etc. 8vo. pp. 90. Wrapper. London, 1776.
860. KINLOSS. In House of Lords. Case on behalf of Richard Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, on his Claim to the Dignity of Lord Kinloss, etc.—Supplemental Case, ditto.—Petition of George W. F., Marquis of Ailesbury, in opposition to the petition of R. Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham, etc. (Two separate Petitions.)—Case of G. W. F. Brudenell, Marquis of Ailesbury, on his Petition against the Case of R. Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham, etc., claiming Title of Lord Kinloss, etc. — Petition of Victor Alexander, Earl of Elgin, etc., in opposition to the Claim of R. Plantagenet, Duke of Buckingham.—Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of R. Plantagenet Campbell, Duke of Buckingham, etc., claiming Honours and Dignities of Lord and Baron Kinloss, etc.; and also Petition of G. W. F. Brudenell, Marquess of Ailesbury, in opposition. Ordered to be printed 11th April, 1867. pp. 191. Folio, large folded pedigrees, stitched.
861. ——— The same, containing all mentioned in last; Cases, Petitions, and Minutes of Evidence. Folio, large folded pedigrees, stitched.
862. KINLOSS. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of R. Plantagenet Campbell, Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, etc., claiming Honours and Dignities of Lord and Baron of Kinloss, and Lord Bruce of Kinloss; and also Petition of G. W. F. Brudenell, Marquess of Ailesbury, etc., in opposition. Ordered to be printed 11th April, 1867. Folio, pp. 191, stitched sheets.
863. ——— The same, pp. 167, folio, stitched sheets.
864. ——— The same, pp. 167, folio, stitched sheets.
865. ——— The same, pp. 167, folio, stitched sheets.
866. ——— The same, pp. 167, folio, stitched sheets.
867. ——— The same, pp. 167, folio, stitched sheets.
868. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, pp. 153. With Petition of G. W. F., Marquis of Ailesbury, in opposition to the Petition of R. P., Duke of Buckingham, etc. (in duplicate); and, Case of G. W. F. Brudenell, Marquess of Ailesbury, with large folded pedigree (in duplicate) :

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

also, Petition of Victor Alexander, Earl of Elgin, etc., in opposition to the Claim of R. P. Campbell, Duke of Buckingham. Folio, together in boards with autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, on side.

869. LEIGH OF STONELEY. Case of George Leigh, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Baron Leigh of Stoneley, pp. 16, including Tables of Descent, ground-plan, and fac-similes. With Appendix, pp. 17. Folio, stitched sheets, the outer one being damaged.

870. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of George Leigh, Esq., claiming to be Baron Leigh of Stoneley. Ordered to be printed 3rd June, 1828. Folio, pp. 441 and 157, with folded pedigree, boards.

. This copy contains 2 folded drawings, viz., ground plan, and view of wall of Church, etc.

871. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 429 and 157, with pedigree, stitched sheets.

872. ——— The same, pp. 429 and pp. 89 to 150, sheets.

873. ——— The same, pp. 429, sheets.

874. ——— The same, pp. 429, sheets.

875. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of George Leigh, Esq., claiming to be Baron Leigh, of Stoneley. Ordered to be printed 3rd June, 1828, pp. 441. Folio, in two wrapper parts.

876. LENNOX. Case of Margaret Lennox of Woodhead, in relation to the Title, Honours, and Dignity, of the Ancient Earls of Levenax or Lennox. 4to, Title, Contents, and pp. 88, the last page bearing name of R. Hamilton. Folded Genealogical Table. Old half binding. Edinburgh, 1813. *Very Scarce.*

877. ——— The same, scarce, 4to, folded genealogical Table, half calf. Edinburgh, 1813.

878. LENNOX. Case of the Earl of Darnley claiming the Title of Duke of Lennox, etc., 1830. Title, and pp. 23, with folded pedigree. Folio, stitched sheets.

879. LINDSAY. In the House of Lords. Case of Sir J. Trotter Bethune, on his Claim to the Honours and Dignities of Lord Lindsay of the Byres, and of Earl of Lindsay, etc. Folded pedigree, and pp. 42.—List of Proofs in support of the claim.—Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence given upon the Crawford Peerage Claim, 1845–1848. Title, and pp. 109.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Sir J. Trotter Bethune, etc. Ordered to be printed 19th June, 1877, pp. 348. Folio, stitched sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

880. ——— In the House of Lords. Case of Sir J. Trotter Bethune, on his claim to Honours, etc., of Lord Lindsay, etc. Folded pedigree and pp. 42.—Extracts from the Minutes of Evidence given upon the Crawford Peerage Claim, 1845–1848. Title, and pp. 109. Folio, cloth, etc.
881. ——— The same Case of Sir J. Trotter Bethune, etc., folded pedigree, and pp. 42. Folio, stitched.
882. LOUDOUN. Case of the R^t Hon. C. E. Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, etc., claiming the Right to have his Title of Earl of Loudoun called at Elections of Representative Peers for Scotland. Folded pedigree. Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 31st July, 1877. Folio, stitched.
883. LOVAT PEERAGE. Memorial for Simon, Lord Fraser, of Lovat, Reprinted, with Additions; and Answers to the Instances of Lord Barons condescended on by Hugh Mackenzie, Esq., etc., etc. Small 4to, containing, in all, pp. 305, with Index. *Scarce*. Binding torn off, and injured.—House of Lords. Case for the Rev. A. G. Fraser, A.M., claiming the ancient Peerage of Lovat. pp. 8.—Additional Case of Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat, etc. Title, pedigree, and pp. 9.
884. LOVAT. Case of Thomas Alexander Fraser, of Lovat, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Baron Lovat, pp. 11, with folded pedigree. And, Additional Case on behalf of Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat, etc. Title, pedigree, and pp. 9. Folio, stitched sheets.
885. ——— Case of the Rev. A. G. Fraser, M.A., claiming the Ancient Peerage of Lovat, pp. 11, and folded pedigree.—Additional Case on behalf of Thomas Alexander, Lord Lovat, etc. Folio, stitched.
886. LOVAT PEERAGE. Petition of Thomas A. Fraser, claiming the Barony of Lovat, in MS.—Case of T. A. Fraser, of Lovat, claiming Title, etc., of Baron Lovat, and Appendix.—Report of the Evidence taken before the Judges in Scotland, on the Lovat Claim of Peerage. Ordered to be printed 12th April, 1827.—Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee for Privileges, do. Ordered to be printed 21st June, 1827: pp. 155. Folio, folded pedigree, boards and stitched sheets.
- *.* Attached to cover is the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, whose notes are on the margins.
887. ——— Report of the Evidence taken before the Judges in Scotland, on the Lovat Claim of Peerage. Ordered

age, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

to be printed 12th April, 1827.—Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee for Privileges, do. Ordered to be printed 21st June, 1827, pp. 155. Folio, stitched sheets.

8. ——— The same Report of the Evidence, etc. Ordered to be printed 12th April, 1827.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Ordered to be printed 21st June, 1827, pp. 155. Folio, stitched.
9. MAIDMENT (J.) Reports of Claims preferred to the House of Lords in the Cases of the Cassillis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages. 8vo, folded pedigree, clean, literally uncut, cloth. *Only printed for presents.* Edinburgh, 1840.
- O. ——— The same, 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth. *Only printed for presents.* Edinburgh, 1840. *
- I. ——— The same, 8vo, folded pedigree, half purple morocco. *Only printed for presents.* Edinburgh, 1840.
2. MARCHMONT. Case of Alexander Home, Esq., Captain in the Royal Navy, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blazonberry, Lord Polwart, etc. 1820. Folio, title, and pp. 17, with large folded pedigree. Stitched sheets. *Marked by Counsel.*
3. ——— The same, folio, title and pp. 17, with large folded pedigree. Stitched sheets, outer one injured.
4. ——— Case of Alexander Home, Esq., Lieut. in the Royal Navy, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Marchmont, etc. Folio, pp. 12 and folded pedigree. Also, ——— Additional Case for Francis Douglas Home, Esq., Capt. in the Army, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Marchmont, etc. Folio, title, pp. 34, and folded Genealogical Table.
5. MARCHMONT. Case on the part of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell of Marchmont, Bart. ; in relation to the claim of Francis Douglas Home, Esq., to the Titles, etc., of Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blazonberry, Lord Polwart, etc. Folio, pp. 69, and *Large folded Pedigree*, shewing the Male Descendants of Sir David Hume, common ancestor of the Wedderburn and Polwarth Families. Stitched sheets.
6. ——— The same case, dated 1843, title and pp. 76, including Appendix 1, 2. Folio, stitched sheets, with the *Large folded Pedigree* referred to in last.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

897. ——— The same, with large folded Pedigree mounted on linen. Folio, half bound. 1843.
898. MARCHMONT. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Alexander Home, Esq., claiming the Titles, Dignity, and Honours of the Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blazonberry, Lord Polwart of Polwart, Redbraes, and Greenlaw. Ordered to be printed 2nd May, 1822, pp. 96. With, Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Francis Home, Esq., son of Alexander Home, Esq. (former claimant), etc. Ordered to be printed 20th March, 1838, pp. 435. Together, folio, half calf.
899. MARCHMONT. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Francis Home, Esq., son of Alexander Home, Esq. (former claimant), claiming, as of Right, to be Earl of Marchmont, etc. Ordered to be printed 20th March, 1838. Folio, pp. 435, half red leather.
900. MARCHMONT. Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of Alexander Home, Esq., claiming the Titles, etc., of the Earl of Marchmont. Ordered to be printed 2nd May, 1822, pp. 96. Folio, stitched.
901. MARMYON. Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., on his Petition to the King, claiming the Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby, July, 1814, pp. 7 and folded pedigree.—Additional Case, do. pp. 15. Folio, stitched sheets.
902. MARMYON. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., praying that the Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby may be declared to be the Inheritance of Petitioner; and that he may be summoned to Parliament accordingly. Ordered to be printed 22nd April, 1818. Folio, pp. 120, stitched sheets. With, A Manual of the Case of the Barony of Marmyun, 4to, pp. 3.
903. ——— In the House of Lords. Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., on his Petition, claiming Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby, and List of Proofs, July, 1814, pp. 7, with folded pedigree.—Additional Case, do., pp. 13, with List of Additional Proofs.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Lewis Dymoke. Ordered to be printed 22nd April, 1818, pp. 123, folio, wrapper. With—A Manual of the Case of the Barony of Marmyun, 4to, pp. 3. And—The Case of the Barony of Marmyun, elucidated, etc., pp. 9, 4to.
904. MARMYON. Additional Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., for the Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby, Jan., 1817, pp. 13, with List of Additional Proofs. Folio, stitched.

rage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

55. MAR PEERAGE. In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of Walter Coningsby, Earl of Kellie, on his Claim to the Dignity of Earl of Mar, in Peerage of Scotland. Three folded pedigrees, coloured Map, and pp. 86.—Do. Case for John Francis Erskine Goodeve Erskine, Earl of Mar, Baron Garioch, in opposition to Walter Coningsby, Earl of Kellie, etc. Title, Index, and pp. 190, with pedigree.—Do. Minutes of Evidence, pp. 791.—Do. Judgment, pp. 16. In half red leather. With :—
In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of Walter Henry, Earl of Kellie, claiming also to be Earl of Mar, etc. Part the First: Précis of Evidence and Appendix.—Part the Second: Statement of Case. Pedigrees and Coloured Map. Unbound. Folio.
56. ——— The same: comprising the whole of the foregoing publications relative to the Mar Peerage, with :—*Mar Peerage*. In the House of Lords. Additional Appendix to Case for John Francis Erskine, Goodeve Erskine, etc., in opposition to Walter Coningsby, etc.—Supplementary Case on behalf of John Francis Erskine, Goodeve Erskine, etc.—Additional Case on behalf of Walter Henry, Earl of Kellie, etc.—Supplement to the Additional Case, on behalf of Walter Henry, Earl of Kellie, etc.—(Proceedings) 5th, 8th, and 9th June, 1874, Lord Redesdale in the chair.—Minutes of the Election of the Earl of Marr and Kellie, and the Lord Balfour of Burley, as 2 of the 16 Representative Peers of Scotland, etc.—Report from Select Committee, House of Lords, on the Earldom of Mar, etc. Session 1877. Folio, unbound.
57. MAR. In House of Lords. Case on behalf of Walter H., Earl of Kellie, claiming also to be Earl of Mar. Part First: Précis of Evidence and Appendix; 3 pedigrees and coloured map.—Case on behalf of J. F. Erskine Goodeve Erskine, Earl of Mar, etc., in opposition to Walter Coningsby, Earl of Kellie, claiming dignity of Earl of Mar.—Petition of J. F. Erskine, Earl of Mar, etc., praying that the Motion of the Earl of Doncaster relating to Earldom of Mar, etc., be not agreed to.—House of Lords, Mar Peerage Claim; Judgment, 25th Feb., 1875.—Minutes of the Election of the Earl of Marr and Kellie, and the Lord Balfour of Burley, as 2 of the 16 Representative Peers of Scotland.—Petition of Earl of Mar and Kellie, for an Order directing that the Title of Earl of Mar may be called in its

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

proper place on the Roll of Peers of Scotland.—Minutes of Proceedings on the Petitions of the Earl of Kellie and Earl of Mar, respecting the Election of Representative Peers for Scotland. Ordered to be printed 11th May, 1862. Folio, stitched, etc.

908. MAR. Mar Peerage Claim ; Judgment, 25th Feb., 1875.—Petition of J. F. Erskine, Earl of Mar, praying that the Motion of the Earl of Doncaster, etc., be not agreed to.—Minutes of Proceedings on Petitions of Earl of Kellie and Earl of Mar, respecting Election of Representative Peers for Scotland.—Petition of Earl of Mar and Kellie, for an Order directing that the Title of Earl of Mar may be called in its proper place, etc.—Charter of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Acts of Parliament in restoration of the ancient Earldom of Mar, with Speeches of the Earl of Galloway and Marquis of Huntly respecting Earldom of Mar.—A short Account of the Earldom of Mar : by W. A. Lindsay.—Are there Two Earls of Mar? With five other Tracts relating to the Mar Peerage, numerous Cuttings from Newspapers, etc. Folio and 8vo, stitched. *
909. ——— *In the House of Lords.* Goodeve-Erskine, *Appellant.* Earl of Mar and Kellie, *Respondent.*—Appellant's Case. Appendix to Appellant's Case. Respondent's Case. 4to, printed only on one side of paper. Cloth.
910. MAR PEERAGE CLAIM. Speeches of Counsel, House of Lords, July, 1873. Folio, pp. 303, cloth.
911. MAR PEERAGE. Ancient and Modern. 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth. Printed for private circulation, 1875.
912. ——— The same, 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth. Printed for private circulation, 1875.
913. MAR PEERAGE. Various Papers relating thereto, including:—Act for exhibiting a Bill for the Restoration of John Francis Erskine, of Mar (9th June, 1824).—Minutes of Evidence given before the Lords Committees for Privileges, Petition of John Francis Miller, Earl of Mar, Lord Erskine, etc., claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Kellie. Ordered to be printed 17th May, 1832. List of Documents proposed to be produced in support of the Claim of the Earl of Kellie. 16 July, 1868.—List of Further Proofs, do. July, 1871.—Eleven other papers, and two original autograph letters of the Earl of Mar.

'eerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

914. MOLESWORTH. Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of the R^t Hon. Richard Pigot, Viscount Molesworth, claiming a Right to Vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 17th May, 1821.
915. MONTACUTE: MONTHERMER. 1. Case of the R^t Hon. Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, etc., the senior co-heiress to Baronies of Montacute (1299), Monthermer, etc.; 1873: *With Proofs*. Folio, cloth.—2. Case of the R^t Hon. Charles Edward Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, etc., supplemental to the Case of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, deceased: 1874. *With Proofs*. Folio, cloth.
916. ——— 1. Supplemental Case on behalf of William Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon, in the Co. of Bucks, Esq., claiming to be a co-heir to the Barony of Montacute. Folded pedigree and pp. 19.—2. Speeches of Counsel and Proceedings on the Petition of Mr. William Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon, etc., in relation to the Barony of Montacute, 1861–4, folio, pp. 44.—3. Do. — do. in relation to Barony of Monthermer; 1861–4, folio, pp. 12, stitched sheets.
917. MONTACUTE: MONTHERMER. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of William Selby Lowndes, of Whaddon, Co. Bucks, Esq., praying, etc., to be summoned to Parliament by the style and Title of Lord Montacute. Ordered to be printed 6th Aug., 1861, folded Pedigrees and pp. 302.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of William Lowndes of Chesham, Co. Bucks, Esq., praying Her Majesty to determine the Abeyance of the Barony of Monthermer in his favour by summoning him to Parliament by the style and title of Lord Monthermer. Ordered to be printed 6th Aug^r. 1861, pp. 117.—Evidence, 19th June, 1862, pp. 9; do., 21st May, 1863, pp. 119 to 131; do., 19th July, 1864, pp. 135 to 141; 19th June 1862, pp. 9 (duplicate); do., pp. 303 to 378. Folio, half red leather. With: Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of the R^t Hon. Charles Edward Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, etc., praying Her Majesty to determine the Abeyance of the Baronies of Montacute, Monthermer, etc., in the Petitioner's favour. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1874, stitched, folio.
918. ——— The same (containing the whole of the above): With, *In the Ho. of Lords*. Case on behalf of William Selby Lowndes of Whaddon, Co. Bucks, Esq., claiming to be a Co-heir to the Barony of Montacute; also,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Supplemental Case ; and, Speeches of Counsel and Proceedings on the Petition, 1861-4.—*In the Ho. of Lords.* Case on behalf of William Lowndes of Chesham, Co. Bucks, Esq., claiming to be a Co-heir to the Barony of Monthermer ; also Supplemental Case ; and, Speeches of Counsel and Proceedings on the Petition, 1861-4. Folio, half law calf with red and blue labels, etc.
919. ——— The same (containing the whole of last named): With, *In the Ho. of Lords.* Case of the R^t Hon. Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, etc., the senior co-heiress to Baronies of Montacute (1299), Monthermer, etc., 1873.—Case of the R^t Hon. Charles Edward Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, etc. : Supplemental to the Case of Edith Maud, Countess of Loudoun, deceased, 1874.—And, *Ho. of Lords.* Tuesday, 7th July, 1874. Montacute (1299), Monthermer, Montacute (1357), and Montagu Peerage Claims : Judgment. Folio, half red leather or stitched sheets. *
920. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of the Rt. Hon. C. E. Hastings, Earl of Loudoun, etc., praying Her Majesty to determine the Abeyance of the Baronies of Montacute, Monthermer, etc., in the Petitioner's favour. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1874. pp. 26. (Three copies.)—Supplemental Case on behalf of W. S. Lowndes, of Whaddon, Co. Bucks, Esq., claiming to be a co-heir to the Barony of Montacute ; folded pedigree, and pp. 19. Folio, stitched.
921. MONTACUTE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of William Selby Lowndes of Whaddon, Co. Bucks, Esq., praying, etc., to be summoned to Parliament by the style and Title of Lord Montacute. Ordered to be printed 6th Aug^r 1861. Folded Pedigrees and pp. 378 ; with Evidence, 19th June, 1862, pp. 9, stitched sheets.
922. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, pp. 378, and pp. 9, do.
923. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, pp. 378, and pp. 9, do.
924. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, pp. 378, and pp. 9, do.
925. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, and pp. 302, do.
926. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, and pp. 302, do.
927. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, and pp. 302, do.
928. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, and pp. 302, do.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

929. ——— The same, folded pedigrees, and pp. 302, boards.
930. **MONTHERMER.** Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of William Lowndes, of Chesham, Co. Bucks, Esq., praying Her Majesty to determine the Abeyance of the Barony of Monthermer in his favor by summoning him to Parliament by the style and title of Lord Monthermer. Ordered to be printed 6th Aug., 1861, pp. 117; evidence, 19 June, 1862, pp. 9; do., 21 May, 1863, pp. 119 to 131; do., 19 July, 1864, pp. 135 to 141. Sheets.
931. ——— The same, containing all in last named. Sheets.
932. ——— The same, sheets.
933. ——— The same, sheets.
934. ——— The same, sheets.
935. ——— The same, pp. 131; with evidence, 19 June, 1862, pp. 9. Sheets.
936. **MONTAGUE.** Case of Henry Browne, Esq., on his Claim to the Title and Dignity of Viscount Montagu: 1851, pp. 144, with 4 folded pedigrees and 2 plans. 4to. Stitched sheets.
937. ——— The same, 4to, 4 folded pedigrees and 2 plans, boards. 1851.
938. ——— The same, 4to, interleaved, 4 folded pedigrees and 2 plans mounted on linen, cloth.
939. **MONTAGUE PEERAGE.** Statement of the Claim of Henry Browne, Esq., to the Dignity of Viscount Montague; by H. Prater. London, 1849 (not for sale): with, Documents relating to the Claim of Henry Browne, etc. London, 1849 (not for sale): and, A Letter to the R^t Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, etc., on the late decision of the Earldom of Devon. London, 1831. 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth.
940. ——— The same Statement of Claim of Henry Browne, Esq., etc., by H. Prater, London, 1849: with, Documents relating to the Claim: and, A Brief Account of the Estates settled upon the Dignity of Viscount Montague. London, 1850 (not for sale). 8vo, folded pedigree and schedule, cloth. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, on cover.
941. **MONTAGUE PEERAGE, MSS.** Folio, frayed half purple morocco.

. Contains Copies of Wills, Registers, etc., with numerous original letters, relating to the ancient family of Browne, Viscounts Montague.—*A valuable Collection.*

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

942. MONTROSE. Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, etc., claiming Title, etc., of the original Dukedom of Montrose, created in 1488, pp. iv. and 77, folded fac-simile and Genealogy. 1850.—Do. with reference to the Petition and alleged right of James, Duke of Montrose, pp. iv. and 18; 1851.—Supplemental Case, etc., of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, pp. xxxvii. and 232, with folded pedigree and slip inserted.—Case of James, Duke of Montrose, in opposition to the Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, pp. iv., 55 and xvi., with folded fac-simile.—Supplemental Case of James, Duke of Montrose, etc., pp. iv. and 63. 1853.—Preliminary Case of the Duke of Montrose, pp. 10 (in duplicate).—Correspondence between Charles II. and the Court of Session.—Act Rescissory, 9th Feb., 1661.—Decreet of Parliament, then in Rebellion (2nd and 9th March, 1649).—Decreet of Precedency, William, Earl of Glencairn, etc., against Alexander, Earl of Eglinton, etc.—Montrose Peerage. Charter or Patent of the Dukedom of Montrose, 18th May, 1488, etc., etc. Nos. I. to VIII.—Leaves to be substituted for pp. 217–222 inclusive in the Addenda, etc. Together in 1 vol. Large folio, half red leather.
943. ——— The same, containing the whole of the above named papers. Large folio, Pedigrees and folded fac-similes clean, stitched sheets.
944. ——— The same, containing all referred to in last. Large folio, Pedigrees and folded fac-similes, stitched sheets.
945. ——— Original Dukedom of Montrose, created in 1488, claimed by James, Earl of Crawford, etc. Speeches of Counsel, Judgment, and Resolution of the Committee of Privileges on the Preliminary Question of the Right of James, Duke of Montrose to oppose the said Claim. Folio, wrapper.
946. ——— The same, folio.—Also, MS. Lord Cranworth's Notes on the Montrose Peerage.—And, Address to Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen: by A. W. Crawford, Lord Lindsay. pp. 95, folio, wrappers.
947. ——— Report of the Speeches of Counsel, and of the Lord Chancellor and Lord St. Leonards in moving the Resolution, upon the Claim of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres to the original Dukedom of Montrose, etc. Preceded by an Address, and an Analysis: and followed by an Appendix. By Lord Lindsay. Folio,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- pp. cxlv. and 593, with folded fac-simile and Genealogical Chart, cloth. London, 1855.
948. MONTROSE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petitions of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres and Lord Lindsay, claiming the ancient Honor and Dignity of Duke of Montrose (created in 1488), and also the Petition of James, Duke of Montrose, in opposition to the said Claim. Ordered to be printed 28 July, 1853, pp. 366, folio, half red leather.
949. ——— The same, folio, pp. 366, clean, wrapper.
950. ——— The same, folio, pp. 366, clean, wrapper.
951. ——— Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, etc., claiming the Title, Honour, and Dignity of the Original Dukedom of Montrose, created in 1488. Large folio, pp. iv. and 77, folded fac-simile and Genealogy, half red leather. 1850.
952. MONTROSE. Abstract of the Case of James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, etc., claiming the Original Dukedom of Montrose; as drawn up by John Riddell, Esq., Advocate. London, 1850.—Abstract of the Supplemental Case, do., as drawn up by John Riddell. London, 1852.—Abstract of the Case drawn up by John Riddell, Esq., Advocate for James, Earl of Crawford, etc., with reference to the Petition, etc., of James, Duke of Montrose. London, 1851.—Abstract of the Case for James, Duke of Montrose, on his Petition against James, Earl of Crawford, etc. Edinburgh, 1851.—Abstract of the Supplemental Case, do., Edinburgh, 1853.—Analysis of the Case for James, Duke of Montrose, Petitioner, etc. By John Riddell. London, 1851. 8vo, folded pedigrees, wrappers.
953. ——— The same, containing all the publications mentioned in last, 8vo, folded pedigrees, wrappers.
954. MOUNTGARRETT. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Henry Edmund, Viscount Mountgarrett, etc., and also the Petition of Pierce Somerset, Viscount Mountgarrett, severally claiming a Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 9th June, 1854. pp. 25, folio, stitched.
955. ——— The same, pp. 25, folio, stitched. With MSS., Petition and Pedigree of Pierce S., Viscount Mountgarrett. *
956. MOWBRAY AND SEGRAVE. In the House of Lords. Case on behalf of Alfred Joseph, Lord Stourton, claiming to be

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Senior Co-heir to Barony of Mowbray; with Additional Case, folded pedigree, pp. 36 and 44.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Alfred Joseph, Lord Stourton, of Stourton, Co. Wilts, praying Her Majesty to determine Abeyance of Dignity of Lord Mowbray in his favour, etc. Ordered to be printed 30th May, 1876, pp. 306, with folded Pedigrees and Plates of Arms.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Lord Stourton, praying Her Majesty to determine Abeyance of Dignity of Lord Segrave in his favour, and to summon him to Parliament as Lord Mowbray and Segrave. Ordered to be printed 19th May, 1877, pp. 34, folio, half red leather, etc.

957. ——— The same, containing the whole of last named. With—Mowbray Peerage. List of Additional Proofs in support of the Claim of Alfred Joseph, Lord Stourton, etc., and List of Further Proofs, both in Litho.—In House of Lords. Case on behalf of A. J., Lord Stourton, claiming to be Senior Co-heir to Barony of Segrave, pp. 29, with pedigree.—Segrave Peerage: List of Proofs, etc., litho., and MS.—Proofs in support of the Claim of A. J. Lord Stourton, to be Senior Co-heir to Barony of Segrave. Title and pp. 25, printed on one side of leaf only.—Mowbray Peerage. Further Proofs in support of Lord Stourton's claim, title and pp. 10. Folio, stitched sheets. *
958. ——— Case on behalf of A. J., Lord Stourton claiming to be Senior Co-heir to Barony of Mowbray, with Additional Case, ditto, folded pedigree, pp. 36 and 44. Case on behalf of A. J. Lord Stourton, claiming to be Senior Co-heir to Barony of Segrave, pp. 29, with pedigree. Folio, cloth, and wrappers.
959. MOWBRAY. Case on behalf of A. J., Lord Stourton, claiming to be senior co-heir to Barony of Mowbray: folded pedigree, and pp. 36. Stitched, folio.
960. NAIRNE. 1. Case on behalf of the Most Hon. Emily Jane Mercer-Elphinstone de Flahault, Dowager-Marchioness of Lansdowne, etc., claiming the Title of Baroness Nairne, 1873. Interleaved, folio, pp. 18, with folded pedigree. Cloth.—2. Commission and Report of the Evidence of Margaret S. Sandeman.—3. Schedule of Documents to be produced on behalf of the Claimant. pp. 2.—4. Effect of the Evidence of the Pedigree. pp. 14.—5. Letters Patent, conferring on Sir R. Nairne, the Title, etc., of Lord of Nairne,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- 1681.—6. Note of Authorities in the Law of Scotland, in regard to meaning of term "Eldest Daughter or Heir Female." Folio, stitched sheets.
961. NAIRNE. 1. Case on behalf of the Most Hon. E. J. Mercer-Elphinstone de Flahault, Dowager-Marchioness of Lansdowne, etc., claiming Title of Baroness Nairne. pp. 18, with pedigree.—2. Commission and Report of the Evidence of Margaret S. Sandeman.—3. Schedule of Documents to be produced (two papers), pp. 9 and 4.—4. Effect of the Evidence of the Pedigree, pp. 14.—5. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Ordered to be printed 8th July, 1873. pp. 173, folio, stitched.
962. NAIRNE: KERRY. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the Most Hon^{ble}. Emily J. Mercer-Elphinstone de Flahault, Dowager-Marchioness of Lansdowne, etc., praying Her Majesty to declare the Petitioner Baroness Nairne. Ordered to be printed 8th July, 1873, pp. 173: with Commission and Report of Evidence of Margaret Stewart Sandeman.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Henry, Marquess of Lansdowne, claiming to Vote as Earl of Kerry, etc., at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 7th April, 1865, pp. 32. Folio, half red leather.
963. NETTERVILLE. Case of James Netterville, Esq., claiming the Title of Viscount Netterville, of Ireland, with the Reports of the Law Officers, etc., 1829, pp. 30, with folded pedigree, folio, stitched.
964. NETTERVILLE. Case on behalf of Arthur James Netterville, Esq., claiming to be Viscount Netterville. Folio, folded pedigree, and pp. 11.
965. ———Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Arthur J. Netterville, of Cruicerath, Co. Meath, praying Her Majesty to admit his Claim to the Dignity of Viscount Netterville, etc. Ordered to be printed 30th July, 1861, pp. 102, folio, half red leather.
966. NETTERVILLE: NEWBURGH: NORTH. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of James Netterville, Esq., of Frahane, claiming the Title, etc., of Viscount Netterville, in the Kingdom of Ireland. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1830, pp. 62.—Evidence, etc. Petition of Arthur J. Netterville, of Cruicerath, Co. Meath, praying Her Majesty to admit his Claim to the Dignity of Viscount Netterville, etc. Ordered to be printed 30th July, 1861, pp. 100. Evidence, etc. Petition of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Thomas Eyre, claiming Honours, etc., of Earl of Newburgh; and also the Petition of Cecilia, Widow of Charles Marquess Bandini, etc., praying Her Majesty to acknowledge her succession to the Titles of Countess of Newburgh, etc. Ordered to be printed 15th May, 1857, pp. 187.—Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Lady Susan Doyle, in relation to her Claim to the Barony of North. Ordered to be printed 9th May, 1837, pp. 21. Folio. Half red leather.

967. NEWBURGH. Case on behalf of Cecilia Princess Giustiniani Marchioness Dowager Bandini, claiming the Dignity of Countess of Newburgh: and Supplemental Case, ditto. Folio, 2 folded pedigrees, stitched sheets.
968. ——— The same Case, and Supplemental Case, with pedigrees: folio, stitched sheets. Also, A Bill intitled An Act for naturalizing Princess Giustiniani and her Son, with Duplicate of same Bill as amended in Committee.
969. ——— The Case of Thomas Eyre, in support of his Claim to be Earl of Newburgh, Viscount Kinnaird, and Baron Livingstone, of Flacraig, etc. With Appendix, ditto, containing Statement of Proofs, etc., 1830. Folio, pp. 6, with folded pedigree, and pp. 28, etc.
970. ——— The same Case and Appendix; pp. 6, with folded pedigree, and pp. 28, etc. Folio, stitched.
971. ——— The same Case, pp. 8, with folded pedigree, etc. — Giustiniani's Naturalization Bill, pp. 4. — A Disquisition concerning the Law of Alienage and Naturalization, etc.: illustrated in an elaborate opinion of Counsel written upon the Claim of Prince Giustiniani to the Earldom of Newburgh: by F. Plowden. 8vo, Paris, 1818. Injured.
972. NEWBURGH. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Thomas Eyre, claiming Honours, etc., of Earl of Newburgh; and also the Petition of Cecilia, Widow of Charles Marquess Bandini, etc., praying Her Majesty to acknowledge her succession to the Titles of Countess of Newburgh, etc. Ordered to be printed 15th May, 1857. Folio, pp. 170, stitched sheets.
973. ——— The same. Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 166, stitched sheets.
974. ——— The same, pp. 166, folio, stitched sheets.
975. ——— The same, pp. 166, folio, stitched sheets.
976. ——— The same, pp. 166, folio, stitched sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

977. ——— The same, pp. 166, folio, stitched sheets.
978. ——— The same, pp. 166, folio, stitched sheets.
979. ——— The same, pp. 166, folio, stitched sheets.*
980. NITHSDALE, MAXWELL, AND HERRIES. Case for William Maxwell, of Carruchan, Esq., claiming to be Earl of Nithsdale, Lord Maxwell, Eskdale, and Carlyle, and Lord Herries, in the Peerage of Scotland. Folio, pp. iv. and 51, with folded pedigree and cuts of arms, etc. Cloth. Along with it, *Two Manuscripts*. 1. "Statement of Claims of Colonel George Booth Maxwell, who is entitled to the Dignities of Baron Maxwell, of Calaverock, Baron Herries, of Terreiglis, and Earl of Nithsdale, together with the Estates annexed thereto by Royal Charter."—2. *Translation* of the Charter creating the Barony of Terreiglis, dated 8th May, 1566.
981. ——— Case for William Maxwell, of Carruchan, Esq., claiming to be Earl of Nithsdale, etc. Folio, pp. iv. and 51, with folded pedigree and cuts of arms, etc. Stitched sheets.
982. NORTH. Case of the R^t Hon. Lady Susan Doyle, in relation to the Barony of North. Folio, cloth.
983. NORTH. Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of the R^t Hon. Lady Susan Doyle, in relation to her Claim to the Barony of North. Ordered to be printed 9th May, 1837. pp. 21, folio, stitched.
984. ——— The same, pp. 21, folio, stitched.
985. ——— The same, pp. 21, folio, stitched.
986. ——— The same, pp. 21, folio, stitched.
987. ——— The same, pp. 21, folio, stitched.
988. ——— The same, pp. 21, folio, stitched.
989. NORTHUMBERLAND. The Case of James Percy the true Heir-Male and Claimant to the Earldom of Northumberland. *Scarce*, folio (*circ.* 1680). Stitched sheets.
990. ——— To the King's Most Excellent Majesty. The Humble Petitions of James Percy, cousin and next Heir-Male of Josceline Percy, late and eleventh Earl of Northumberland, etc. With, A Narrative of the Proceedings of the Petitioner, since his Petitions were dismissed by the Right Honourable the House of Lords, etc. *Scarce*, folio, wrapper (*circ.* 1680).
991. ——— This Book makes appear the Claim, Pedigree, and Proceedings of James Percy, now Claimant to the Earldom of Northumberland, humbly presented to both

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1001. PERTH PEERAGE. Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, to whom was referred the Petition of George Drummond, Duke of Melfort, in France, claiming Honour, etc., of Earl of Perth. Ordered to be printed 23rd July, 1846, pp. 285. With Case on behalf of George Drummond, Duke of Melfort, etc., pp. 22. And Index to Evidence admitted by the Lords. Folio, half red leather.
1002. ——— Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges, etc. Petition of George Drummond, Duke of Melfort, claiming Honour, etc., of Earl of Perth. Ordered to be printed 23rd July, 1846, pp. 401. Folio, half red leather.
1003. ——— The same. Minutes of Evidence, pp. 403. Folio, boards.
1004. ——— The same, pp. 401, folio, stitched sheets.
1005. ——— The same, pp. 401, folio, stitched sheets.
1006. ——— The same, pp. 399, folio, stitched sheets.
1007. ——— The same, pp. 399, folio, stitched sheets.
1008. ——— In the House of Lords. The Earl of Perth and Melfort *v.* Lord Elphinstone and Others. Printed Copy of the Appeal. Appellant's Case and Appendix—Respondent's Case and Appendix. With, The Earl of Perth and Melfort, against the Trustees of the late Lady Willoughby de Eresby—Judgment by the House of Lords at advising on 19th June, 1871. And, Opinion delivered by Lord Young when pronouncing Judgment on 3rd December, 1874. 4to, with pen and ink notes, stiff wrapper, etc.
1009. PERTH PEERAGE. — 1. Case of Thomas Drummond, of Logy-almond, Claimant, against His Majesty's Advocate, in behalf of His Majesty, Respondent: 1750. 4to.—2. In House of Lords. The Case of Thomas Drummond, of Biddick, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Perth. Folio, pp. 5 (injured).—3. Case of Thomas Drummond, of New Penshaw, etc., claiming the Honours and Estates of the Earldom of Perth. Folio, pp. 16, etc., printed only on one side of paper. Newcastle, 1828.—4. An Interesting Statement of the Claims of Thomas Drummond, of New Penshaw, etc. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1830. 8vo.—5. Case of T. Drummond, etc., as reprinted 1831. 8vo: with Subscription paper ditto.—6. The Detection of Infamy: earnestly recommended to the Justice and Deliberation

Parliamentary Papers, 1831. House of Lords.

of the House of Commons in Great Britain: by an anonymous Person. 2v. 8vo. — 7. In House of Commons. Use as witness in George Drummond, Duke de Argyll v. George Drummond, in the Earl of Perth and Argyll. Folio, pp. 14.

1010. *Baroness Powlett*. The Case of Anne Anne-Powlett, Baroness Powlett, widow of Sir Philip Powlett, of Anstruther, Bart., claiming the Title, &c. of Baroness Powlett, or Powlett. — The Case of Hugh Scott, of Harbottle, Esq., claiming the Title, &c. of Baron Powlett. Folio, pedigree, unbound.

1011. ———— *Additional Case of Hugh Scott, of Harbottle, Esq., claiming Title, &c. of Baron Powlett.* 1835. pp. 11. — *Minutes of Evidence, &c. Petition of Anne Anne-Powlett, Baroness Powlett, claiming Title, &c. of Baroness Powlett.* Ordered to be printed 12th May, 1835. pp. 27. — *Minutes of Evidence, &c. Petition of Hugh Scott, Esq., claiming as of right to be Lord Baron of Powlett.* Ordered to be printed 2nd Aug. 1835. pp. 22. All info. stitched.

1012. *Powell*. The Case of Sir Nathaniel Curzon, Bart., in relation to the Barony of Powell. Folio, pedigree. Vm.

——— The Case of John Symonds Powell, Esq., of Harbottle, Esq., lineal heir of Edward Symonds, Esq., of Harbottle, and showing his Right to the Barony of Powell. 4to. pp. 13. pedigree, wards.

1013. ———— The same Case of John Symonds Powell, of Harbottle, Esq. Pedigree and Appendix. Folio, stitched. 1830.

1014. *Queensberry*. Case of Charles Marquis and Earl of Queensberry, and claiming to be enrolled in his due place among the Peers of Scotland, &c.: folded pedigree and pp. 4. — *Minutes of the Evidence, &c. Petition of Charles Marquess of Queensberry, ditto.* Ordered to be printed 29th June, 1831. pp. 52. — *Minutes of the Election of the Marquess of Queensberry as One of the Sixteen Representative Peers for Scotland, 7th March, 1831.* Folio, stitched.

1015. ———— The same Case, Minutes of the Evidence, and Minutes of the Election of the Marquess of Queensberry, &c. Folio, stitched.

1016. ———— The same Case, Minutes of the Evidence, and Minutes of the Election, &c. With, in House of Lords: Sir J. Montgomery, &c., Executors of the

Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Deceased William, Duke of Queensberry, Appellants : Walter Francis, Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, etc., Respondents. The Appellants' Case. Folio, stitched.

—— The same Case of Charles, Marquis and Earl of Queensberry, etc., folded pedigree, and pp. 6
Folio, stitched. *

QUEENSBERRY CASE. The Trustees and Executors of the late William, Duke of Queensberry, Pursuers, against His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, Defender, etc., with Speeches of the Lord Chancellor and Lord Redesdale, in the Appeals, etc., etc. 4 vols. 4to, damaged half calf, *cir.* 1815-22.

ied to covers is the book-plate of Robert Whigham, Advocate. Margins contain numerous written notes.

—— RIVERSTON PEERAGE. Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of William Thomas Nugent, claiming, as of Right, to be Baron Nugent of Riverston. Ordered to be printed 30th July, 1839. pp. 47, folio, stitched.

—— The same, pp. 47, stitched.

—— The same, pp. 47, stitched.

—— The same, pp. 47, stitched.

—— The same, pp. 47, stitched.

ROOS PEERAGE. Minutes of Evidence; Petition of the R^t Hon. Charlotte Fitzgerald, claiming Title, Dignity, and Honour of the Barony of Roos, etc. Ordered to be printed 16th March, 1804. Folded pedigrees, and pp. 492 (being the whole of the printed Evidence); pp. 1 to 344 in half calf, remainder, stitched sheets.

scarce. This copy formerly belonged to F. Walford, and contains notes on interleaving at end.

—— Case of the R^t Hon. Charlotte Fitz-Gerald, etc., in relation to the Barony of Roos or Ros. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords. Folio, pp. 17, including 4 pedigrees in sheets; and the whole of the above-named Minutes of Evidence. Ordered to be printed 16th March, 1804. Folded pedigrees, and pp. 492. Folio. Clean, uncut, boards. *Very scarce.*

—— Minutes of Evidence; Petition of the R^t Hon. Charlotte Fitzgerald, claiming Title, Dignity, and Honour of the Barony of Roos, etc. Ordered to be printed 16th March, 1804. Folded pedigrees, and pp. 256. *Scarce*, folio. Wrapper, etc. *

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1027. ROOS PEERAGE. 2 vols. Folio, boards. *Contain Cases and Proofs, Attorney-General's Report, etc., relating to this Peerage Claim, in Manuscript: a valuable collection.* Attached to covers, book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter.
1028. ROSCOMMON. Case on the Claim of Michael J. R. Dillon, Earl of Roscommon, and Baron of Kilkenny West.—Supplemental Case, ditto; with folded Genealogical Table.—Case of F. S. Dillon, Esq., claiming to be Earl of Roscommon, with his pedigree. Folio, stitched.
1029. ROSCOMMON. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the Earl of Roscommon and Baron of Kilkenny West, claiming a Right to Vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland; and also the counter-petition of F. S. Dillon. Ordered to be printed 17th July, 1823, pp. 30.—Evidence on Roscommon Claim, pp. 60, 54, 3, 121, and 4. Folio, stitched sheets.
1030. ——— The same, Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Earl of Roscommon, and the counter-petition of F. S. Dillon, pp. 30. Evidence on Roscommon Claim, pp. 60, 52, 3, and 121. Folio, stitched sheets.
1031. *Roscommon Claim of Peerage*, explained by the Speeches delivered in the Sessions of 1827 and 1828, before the Lords' Committee of Privileges; with the Decision of the House of Lords thereon. 8vo, uncut, cloth. London, 1829.
1032. ——— The same, 8vo, with altered title, boards. London, 1829.
- *.* Autograph of Sir C. G. Young on cover, and his notes in the volume.
1033. ——— The same, 8vo, same title as last, boards. London, 1829.
- *.* Autograph and Notes of Sir C. G. Young also in this copy.
1034. ——— The same, 8vo, boards. London, 1829.
1035. ROWALLAN BARONY AND ESTATES. In the House of Lords. On appeal from the Court of Session in Scotland. Lady Sophia F. C. Hastings Mure, now Marchioness of Bute; the Marquis of Hastings and others; Lord Henry Hastings, etc., etc. Cases of the Appellants and Respondents. 2 vols. Folio. Half cloth. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1036. RONFURGHE CASES. 5 vols. 4to, folded pedigrees and fac-similes of Deeds, half calf.

. The voluminous legal documents contained in this remarkable collection may be summarily comprehended under the following Heads of Subjects,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

viz.:—1. Nov. 11, 1805. The Petition to the Lords of Council and Session, of Sir J. Norcliffe Innes, Bart., Claimant of the Estates and Honours of the Family of Roxburghe, and all the Papers relating to Sequestration of the Estates of Roxburghe.—2. Papers relating to Reduction of the Roxburghe Entail.—3. Competition of Brieves.—4. Reduction of the Roxburghe Feu Rights.—5. Lady Essex Ker v. Sir J. N. Innes and others.—6. Process of Adjudication, R. Craigie v. Sir J. N. Innes.—7. Duke of Roxburghe v. Duchess-Dowager of Roxburghe, Repetition and *bonâ fides*.—8. Do. v. do., Question of Minerals.—9. Do. v. do., Broxmouth Lime Quarry.—10. Wauchope v. Goldie and others, Crookedshaws Declarator.—11. Do. v. do., Reduction of the Crookedshaws Adj^{ns}.—12. Duke of Roxburghe v. Wauchope, Wester Grange Reduction.—13. James, Duke of Roxburghe, v. the Trustees of John, Duke of Roxburghe, reduction *ex capite lecti*.—14. Speech of Lord Chancellor Eldon in the Roxburghe Cause.—15. Speech of the Earl of Lauderdale in the Roxburghe Cause.—16. Lady Essex Ker's heirs v. her Trust Disponees, Declarator of property.—17. Lady Essex Ker's Heirs v. her Trust Disponees, Reduction and Declarator.—18. Lady Essex Ker's Heirs v. her Trust Disponees, Reduction *ex capite lecti*.

The Documents referred to are interspersed with many excellent MS. notes. Book-plate of Thomas Maitland, Dundrennan, on covers.

1037. ROXBURGHE CASES. 3 vols. 4to, folded pedigrees and fac-similes, old binding.

. Vol. I. contains:—Nov. 21, 1805. Bill of Advocacy for Brigadier-Gen^l Ker against J. Ballenden Ker, etc.; with various other documents relating to the Question of Possession and Sequestration of the Estates of Roxburghe. Vol. II. Services and Reductions; in a Competition of Brieves, to wit, Memorial for Sir J. Norcliffe Innes, etc., against Brig^{er}-Gen^l Walter Ker, etc., etc. Vol. III. Petition of Duke of Roxburghe to Lords of Session: and Answers for Lieut.-Gen^l Walter Ker, etc.

1038. ROXBURGHE. Competition of Brieves, between Gen^l Ker and Sir J. Norcliffe Innes. In 1 vol. 4to, folded fac-similes and pedigree, old half binding.

1039. ROXBURGHE. Competition of Brieves. Memorial for Sir J. Norcliffe Innes, etc., against Brig^{er}-Gen^l Walter Ker, etc.—Deeds and Exhibits, etc., found in the Charter-Room at Fleurs, in Jan., 1806.—Petition of Brig^{er}-Gen^l Walter Ker of Littledean, having right to the Titles, etc., of Duke of Roxburghe; and Answers, etc., etc. In 1 vol. 4to, folded pedigrees and fac-simile, boards.

. Enclosed, loose, is "State of the Evidence of the Genealogy of Brig^{er}-Gen^l W. Ker, deduced from A. Ker of Cessford, alive in 1744," with folded Tree.

1040. ROXBURGHE APPEAL CASES: 1806–1814. Folio, folded pedigrees and fac-simile, half bound.

. Contains the extraordinary number of thirty different documents with their various Additions or Appendices, relating to the disputed Roxburghe Succession. An elaborate Index of Contents, drawn up by Mr. Hartley, will be found at end of the volume.

1041. ROXBURGHE CAUSES: PEERAGE AND APPEAL CASES.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Folio, folded pedigrees and fac-similes, uncut, half calf.

- *.* Contains :—Case of Sir J. Innes Ker, Bart., claiming Titles of Duke and Earl of Roxburghe, Marquis of Beaumont and Cessford ; with twenty other documents, with their Additions and Appendixes, relating to the Roxburghe Succession ; of which there is an Index in Mr. Hartley's handwriting at end. On fly-leaf the late Sir C. G. Young, Garter, has written, "This is a valuable volume, and is not perhaps to be found so perfect in any collection, save the Duke of Roxburghe's."

1042. ROXBURGHE CAUSE. Folio, folded pedigrees, uncut, broken half calf.

- *.* Contains the Appeal Cases, and other Pleadings and Productions, with the Speeches of the Judges of the Court of Session, and of the Lord Chancellor, etc., in the Roxburghe Cause. In all, twenty-eight documents, etc. Index at end.

1043. ROXBURGHE. 1. Case of Walter Ker, of Littledean, Colonel, etc., claiming Titles and Dignities of Duke and Earl of Roxburghe, etc., pp. 13, with pedigree.—2. Case of Sir James Innes Ker, Bart., claiming ditto with Pedigree. 1808.—3. In the Question as to the Efficacy of the Ancient Entails of the Roxburghe Family : J. B. Ker, etc., Appellants ; Sir J. I. Ker, Bart., etc. ; Respondents : The Respondents' Case, pp. 22.—4. Speeches of Lord Chancellor Eldon, del^d in House of Lords, on 15th, 16th, and 19th June, 1809, in the Roxburghe Causes, pp. 39. Folio, stitched sheets.

1044. ROXBURGHE PEERAGE CASES. Case of Sir James Innes Ker, Bart., claiming Titles, etc., of Duke and Earl of Roxburghe, Marquis of Beaumont and Cessford, etc., and Additional Case, pedigrees, and pp. 9 and 16.—Case of Walter Ker of Littledean, etc., with Supplemental Case ; Pedigree, pp. 13 and 12.—Case of J. Bellenden Ker, pp. 9, with Tree.—Case of the Lady Essex Ker, with Appendix. Folded pedigree and pp. 20 and 5. Folio, half-frayed calf.

1045. ROXBURGHE CAUSE. Competition of Brieves, between Sir J. Innes Ker, Bart., and Brig^d-Gen^l Ker. Speeches of the Lords of Session, 1807.—Speech of the Earl of Lauderdale, del^d in the House of Lords, 1810.—In the Roxburghe Feu Question : Speech of the Lord Chancellor, 6th July, 1812. In 1 vol., folio (some pages spotty), boards.

1046. ROXBURGHE : Competition of Brieves : Appeal Cases. Folio, folded pedigrees and fac-simile. Broken half-calf.

- *.* Contains Appeal Cases of J. Bellenden Ker, and others, in three Appeals, 1808.—Speeches of the Judges, printed by General Ker, 1807 ; etc., etc. See Index on fly-leaf.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1047. ROXBURGHE Appeal and Peerage Cases: Speeches of Judges; and other Documents. Folio, pedigree, etc., uncut; damaged boards.
1048. ROXBURGHE PEERAGE. Minutes of the Evidence, etc.; Petitions of Sir J. Norcliffe Innes, Bart.; W. Ker, of Littledean; and Rt. Hon. W. Drummond, claiming Titles, etc., of Duke and Earl of Roxburghe. Ordered to be printed 2nd July, 1808. Folio, pp. 58 only, stitched.
1049. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 72, and from p. 81 to 184 inclusive, stripped covers.
1050. ——— The same, pp. 72, and from p. 77 to 184 inclusive. With, Tree, shewing the propinquity of Colonel Ker to Lady Jean Ker. Stripped covers.
1051. RUTHERFORD. Case of John Rutherford, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Lord Baron Rutherford. Two separate Cases, folio, pp. 9 and 33, with pedigrees. With Copy in MS. of Inquisition at the Court of Edinburgh, 1665, relating to this Peerage. Stitched.
1052. SAYE AND SELE. The Case of Colonel Thomas Twistleton, of Broughton Castle, in the County of Oxford; in relation to the Barony of Saye and Sele. To be heard before the Lords' Committees for Privileges, June, 1781. Folio, pedigree, cloth.
1053. ——— The same, folio, pedigree: 1781, sheets.
1054. ——— The same, folio, pedigree: 1781, sheets. With, Case of the Rev. F. B. Twistleton, on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron of Saye and of Sele: 1848. Folio, pp. 71, with pedigree; stitched sheets.
1055. SAYE AND SELE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Rev. F. B. Twisleton, claiming to be Lord or Baron of Saye and of Sele. Ordered to be printed 21st July, 1847, pp. 77, stitched sheets.
1056. ——— The same, pp. 76, stitched sheets.
1057. ——— The same, pp. 76, do.
1058. ——— The same, pp. 76, do.
1059. ——— The same, pp. 76, do.
1060. ——— The same, pp. 76, do.
1061. SAYE AND SELE. In the House of Lords. Case of the Rev. F. B. Twisleton, D.C.L., Rector of Adlestrop, Gloucester, etc., in relation to the Barony of Saye

Peerage Family History. Heraldry—contd.

and two folio. Folio, folded pedigree and pp. 71, half marbled leather.

1062. ——— The same, folded pedigree and pp. 71, stitched.

1063. *SAVE AND SELL. SHREWSBURY. Minutes of Evidence, etc.* Petition of Rev. F. D. Twissleton, claiming to be Lord or Baron of Save and of Sell. Ordered to be printed 22d July, 1847. pp. 77.—*Evidence, etc.* Petition of Sir J. Lamington of Kinnaird, Bart., claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, etc. Ordered to be printed 22d Aug. 1847. pp. 205. folded pedigree. Folio, half red leather.

1064. *SHREWSBURY. In House of Lords. Case on behalf of Bertram Arthur, Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, in his Claim to the Office of Lord Steward of Ireland.* pp. 22 with three pedigrees.—*Minutes of Evidence, etc.* on Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. Ordered to be printed 22d Aug. 1845. pp. 34. Folio, stitched.

1065. ——— The same Case, pp. 22 with three pedigrees: and *Minutes of Evidence, etc.* pp. 34. folio, stitched.

1066. ——— The same Case, pp. 22 with three pedigrees: and *Minutes of Evidence, etc.* pp. 34. folio, stitched.

1067. ——— The same Case, pp. 22 with two pedigrees: *Minutes of Evidence, etc.* pp. 34: and *Minutes of Evidence, etc.* Petition of the Rt. Hon. Bertram Arthur, Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, etc., claiming a Right to Vote in Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 22d June, 1842. pp. 12. folio, stitched, slightly injured.

1068. *SHREWSBURY. Case on behalf of Henry John, Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, and Earl Talbot, on his Claim to the Office of Lord Steward of Ireland, lodged, etc. 1st Aug. 1862.* pp. 23.—*Minutes of Evidence, etc.* Ordered to be printed 4th June, 1863. pp. 18. folio, stitched.

1069. ——— The same Case, pp. 23: and *Minutes of Evidence, etc.* pp. 18. folio, stitched.

1070. *SHREWSBURY CLAIM OF PEERAGE. Minutes of Evidence, Ordered to be printed 17th July, 1857.* Folio, folded Pedigrees and Cuts, with pp. 665. Wrapper, etc.

1071. ——— The same *Minutes of Evidence.* Ordered to be printed 17th July, 1857. pp. 673. Folio, folded Pedigrees and Cuts, with Drawings. Wrappers.

erage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

072. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, pp. 673. Folio, Pedigrees, Cuts, Drawings. Stitched.
073. ——— The same, pp. 673, *minus* 8 pages, viz. from p. 421 to p. 428 inclusive. Folio, Pedigrees, Cuts, Drawings. Stitched. Title slightly injured.

FOURTH DAY'S SALE,

On Thursday, April 21st, 1887,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

074. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Case of R^t Hon. H. J. Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, 1857, pp. 41.—Minutes of Evidence, do. Ordered to be printed 17th July, 1857, pp. 673, with Appendix of Drawings. Folio, folded pedigrees with Cuts of Arms. Half red leather.
075. ——— Case of R^t Hon. H. J. Chetwynd, Earl of Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, 1857, pp. 41.—Case on behalf of Lord E. B. F. Howard, by H. Granville, Duke of Norfolk, his father; and of P. A. Prince Doria Pamphili, etc., in opposition to Case of Earl Talbot.—Statement and Case of W. Talbot, of Castle Talbot, in relation to his Claim to Earldom of Shrewsbury.—Minutes of Evidence, do. Ordered to be printed 17th July, 1857, pp. 673, with Appendix of Drawings. Folio, folded Pedigrees and Cuts of Arms. Half calf, with red label.
6. ——— The same, containing all the last-named, and—Shrewsbury Peerage Claim: Speeches of Counsel on behalf of Lord E. B. Fitzalan Howard, in opposition to Claim of Earl Talbot; and Speech of Attorney-General, on behalf of the Crown, etc., to which is added a Pedigree, with Annotations. London, 1858.—Proceedings before Committee of Privileges, etc. Speech of M^r. Solicitor-General, May 20th, 1858.—Judgment and Resolution of Committee, June 1st, 1858.—Act for Annexing late Duke of Shrewsbury's Estate to Earldom of Shrewsbury, etc. An. 6. Geo. I. (in red and black). Folio, wrappers, etc.
- The same, embracing the papers mentioned in description of two last lots, with :—Additional Statement and Case of Major W. Talbot, of Castle Talbot,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

etc.—Folded Extract from Journal of House of Lords, dated 28 May, 1857; and, Minutes of Proceedings, ditto, 13 July, 1857.—2 Bills relative to Doria Pamphili and Borghese's Naturalization.—Proceedings before Committee of Privileges, etc. Speech of Mr. Serjeant Byles, on behalf of Lord E. Howard, July 13, 1857.—Copy of Act An. 6 Geo. I.: with Copy, Minutes of Committee House of Lords, on passing Shrewsbury Estate Act 6 Geo. I., c. 29.—In the Common Pleas. The Earl of Shrewsbury and Talbot, Plaintiff *v.* Hope Scott and others, Defendants. Judgment June 9, 1859.—In the Exchequer Chamber, ditto. Judgment affirming decision of Court of Common Pleas; Feb. 18, 1860.—A collection of Reports, etc., relative to Shrewsbury Claim, cut out of "The Times" and other newspapers, carefully mounted.—MS. Abstract of Settlement of 13 Nov., 1683, on Marriage of Sharington Talbot with Ann Lawley. Folio, wrappers, etc.

1078. SHREWSBURY. Case of Rt. Hon. H. J. Chetwynd, Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, pp. 41, printed on one side of leaf only, and with MS. Notes.—Statement and Case of William Talbot, of Castle Talbot, etc., in relation to his Claim to Earldom of Shrewsbury, 1857. 4to.—Case on behalf of Lord E. R. Fitzalan Howard, by H. Granville, Duke of Norfolk his father, and of P. A., Prince Doria Pamphili, etc., in opposition to Case of Earl Talbot, claiming Honour of Earl of Shrewsbury.—Shrewsbury Peerage; 4 Pedigrees folded, of 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th Line.—Pedigree shewing Names of the Wives, etc., as left male issue.—Folded Pedigree, with Annotations, printed in red and black.—Another folded Pedigree relating to Talbot Family, litho.—In House of Lords. Shrewsbury Peerage Claim. Mr. Roundell Palmer's Speech, in MS. large folio, written on 101 sheets.—List of Documents to be produced; MS. large folio, on twenty-six sheets.—Certified extract from Record Office concerning William, Baron of Greystock, 50 Hen. 3.—Speeches of Counsel on behalf of Lord E. B. Fitzalan Howard, in opposition to Claim of Earl Talbot, etc.; and Speech of Attorney-General, etc., to which is added, a Pedigree, with Annotations.—Reprint of Act for annexing the late Earl of Shrewsbury's Estate to the Earldom of Shrewsbury, and confirming Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury's, Settlement, etc. 6 Geo., cap. 29.—Copy, Minutes of

rage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Committee of House of Lords, on passing the Act of 6 Geo. I., c. 29.—Act for preventing the Rt. Hon. Charles, Earl of Shrewsbury, etc., from disturbing a certain Partition, etc., by George, late Earl of Shrewsbury. 1 Geo. IV., c. 40.—Act for vesting Part of the Settled Estates of the Rt. Hon. John, Earl of Shrewsbury, etc., 6 and 7 Vict., c. 28.—Act for confirming and carrying into effect an Exchange heretofore made, etc., between late Earl of Shrewsbury, and J. Grace, of Whitby. 13 and 14 Vict., c. 6. Folio, except otherwise described, cloth, and stitched.

379. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. 13th Nov., 1683. (Copies.) Settlement by Sir J. Talbot, of Lacock, on Marriage of his son, Sharrington Talbot, with Miss A. Lawley. Deed of Revocation, etc.—Act for Annexing the late Duke of Shrewsbury's Estate to the Earldom of Shrewsbury, etc.—Statement and Case of W. Talbot, of Castle Talbot, etc., claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury. 1857.—Case on behalf of Lord E. B. Fitzalan Howard, by H. Granville, Duke of Norfolk, his father, and of Prince Doria Pamphili, etc., in opposition to the Case of Earl Talbot.—Shrewsbury Peerage Claim; Speeches of Counsel, etc.—Case on behalf of Bertram Arthur, Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, on his Claim to the Office of Lord Steward of Ireland.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., on the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. Ordered to be printed 4th June, 1863.
380. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE CLAIM: Speeches of Counsel on behalf of Lord E. B. Fitzalan Howard, in opposition to the Claim of Earl Talbot; and Speech of Her Majesty's Attorney-General, on behalf of the Crown, etc., to which is added a Pedigree, with Annotations. London, 1858. Folio, cloth.

* Autograph of Roundell Palmer on fly-leaf with notes in his handwriting.

381. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. MS. Copies of Wills, etc., viz., Copy, Will of Sir Gilbert Talbot, of Grafton, proved 15 June, 1543. Ditto, of Elizabeth Talbot, 1547-8. Ditto, Sir John Talbot, 1549. Ditto, Dame Eliz. Talbot, 1559-60. Ditto, Humphrey Tabot, of Bromsgrove, 1571. Ditto, John Talbot, 1583, etc., etc., comprising, in all, thirty-five separate copies of Wills, etc., the latest being Copy, Will and Codicil of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d

- the Rt. Hon. Bertram Arthur, Earl of Shrewsbury, dated 1856. Plainly written, all folio.
1082. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. MS. Talbot Pedigrees, certified Copies from Heralds' College. In all, eighteen documents. Distinctly written, folio.
1083. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. MSS. Mr. Hardy's Observations on the Pedigree in Benefactor's Book.—Mr. Grimaldi's Notes on Pedigree, in ditto.—Mr. Grimaldi's Suggestions for Searches, Notes on the Claimant's printed Case, and Notes on the Benefactor's Book, with Mr. Hardy's Observations on Mr. Grimaldi's Notes.—Pedigree prepared by Mr. Hardy, April, 1857. All folio, plainly written.
1084. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE. Act for annexing the late Duke of Shrewsbury's Estate to the Earldom of Shrewsbury, etc. Anno Regni Sexto Georgii I., Regis. 8vo, 1809.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., on Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. pp. 34.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., on the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. pp. 18.—Proceedings on Claim of Earl Talbot to Earldom of Shrewsbury: Speech of Mr. Serjeant Byles.—MS. Mr. Hardy's Observations on the Pedigree in Benefactor's Book. All folio, stitched.
1085. SHREWSBURY PEERAGE: MSS. Brief on behalf of Mary, Princess Doria Pamphili Ludi.—Brief on behalf of Philip A., Prince Doria Pamphili, etc.—Brief; further Evidence, etc.—Counsels' Notes, etc.—Sir R. Palmer's Notes, etc., etc. Folio. Outside leaves require cleaning.
1086. SINCLAIR. The Case of Charles St. Clair, Esq., claiming the Title, Honour, and Dignity of Lord Sinclair. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, 1782. Folio, stitched sheets.
1087. SINCLAIR: SYDNEY. 1. Case of Charles St. Clair, Esq.; claiming the Title, etc., of Lord Sinclair: 1782.—2. Case of Elizabeth Perry of Penshurst-Place, etc., respecting her Claim to the Barony of Sydney of Penshurst; 1782. Folio, sheets.
1088. ——— Duplicate copies of both the last-named Peerage Claims. 1782. Folio, sheets.
1089. SLANE. Case of George Bryan, Esq., claiming to be Lord Baron of Slane: also his Petition, and Report of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Attorney-General thereon, pp. 46. Dublin, 1830.—Additional Case, ditto; pp. 63 and folded pedigree of the Barons of Slane.—Supplemental and Explanatory Case, ditto, Folio, stitched.

1090. SLANE. Case of James Fleming, Lord Baron of Slane, claiming Right to vote at Election of Representative Peers for Ireland: 1827. Folded pedigree, etc.—Case on behalf of James Fleming of Monkstown.—Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Fleming of Slane, pp. 29. Dublin, 1829.—Examples of Cases in which the Heirs Male of Barons by Writ in England have (like the Heirs Male of the Barons of Slane) been summoned to Parliament, etc. 13 leaves, litho. All folio, stitched.
1091. SLANE: SUSSEX. Additional Case of George Bryan, claiming Title, etc., of Baron of Slane, in the Peerage of Ireland. Pedigree and pp. 63.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of George Bryan. Ordered to be printed 19th May, 1830, pp. 22 and 51: with Evidence on the Slane Claim of Peerage, pp. 43 and 59.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Augustus Frederick D'Este, claiming to be Duke of Sussex, etc. Ordered to be printed 14th June, 1844, pp. 169. Folio, half red leather.
1092. SLANE. MS. Petition of Alex. Canning of Newry for Pension out of forfeited estates of Lord Slane, etc.—Additional Case of George Bryan, Esq., claiming Barony of Slane, pp. 63, and folded pedigree: outer leaf soiled.—Examples of Cases in which the Heirs Male of Barons by Writ in England have (like the Heirs Male of the Barons of Slane) been summoned to Parliament, etc. Folio, stitched.
1093. SOMERSET. The Attorney-General's Report of Sir Edward Seymour's Title to the Dukedom of Somerset (dated 23rd Nov., 1750). Folio. Pedigree. Boards.
- *.* Autograph of Fra^s Townsend, Windsor Herald, on first page.
1094. SOUTHESK. 1. Case of Sir James Carnegie of Southesk, etc., on his Claim to the Titles, etc., of Earl of Southesk, and Baron Carnegie of Kinnaird, and Leuchars, in Scotland. 1848.—2. Supplemental Case, do; 1853.—3. Case of Sir James Carnegie, 1855.—4. Act to relieve Sir J. Carnegie from the effect of the Attainder of James, fifth Earl of Southesk, etc. Folio, pedigrees, stitched sheets.
1095. SOUTHESK. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

James Carnegie, of Kinnaird, Bart., claiming to be Earl of Southesk, etc. Ordered to be printed 7th Aug., 1848: Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of Sir James Carnegie of Southesk, Bart. (his son), claiming ditto, 1854. In all, pp. 205, with folded pedigree, etc. Folio, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young. Inserted is an MS. pedigree with reference to the Evidence.

1096. SOUTHESK. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir James Carnegie, of Southesk, Baronet, claiming as of right to be Earl of Southesk, Baron Carnegie, etc. 1854-5. Folio, folded genealogy. Contains the whole of the evidence, stitched sheets.
1097. ——— The same, folio, genealogy, etc. Perfect, excepting evidence contained on p. 195, stitched sheets.
1098. ——— The same, genealogy, etc., minus p. 195, stitched sheets.
1099. ——— The same, genealogy, etc., minus p. 195, do.
1100. ——— The same, genealogy, etc., minus p. 195, do.
1101. ——— The same, genealogy, etc., minus p. 195, do.
1102. ——— The same, genealogy, etc., minus p. 195, do.
1103. ——— The same, genealogy, etc., minus p. 195, do., last leaf injured.
1104. SPYNE. Case of William Fullarton, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Lord Spynie: 1785. With Charters referred to etc., folio, cloth.
1105. ——— The same: with, Additional Appendix to the Case. 1785. Folio, stitched sheets.
1106. STAFFORD PEFRAGE. Petition of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart., claiming Barony of Stafford; and Report of Attorney-General thereon. Ordered to be printed 17th Mar. 1808, pp. 75, with folded genealogical table in 3 parts.—Case of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart., on his Petition to the King claiming the 2 Baronies of Stafford, 1808.—List of Proofs.—Additional Case for Sir W. Jerningham title and pp. 49.—16th Charles I. Declaration of Patent creating Sir W. Howard, and Mary Stafford his Wife, Baron and Baroness Stafford. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir W. Jerningham. Ordered to be printed 16th June, 1809; pp. 45, 106, and 52.—Case of Sir George Jerningham, Bart., claiming the 2 Baronies of Stafford; with Abstract of Case and Pedigree.—A Bill intituled an

erage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Act for reversing the Attainder of William, late Viscount Stafford.—MS. Copy of Judgment, dated 6 July, 1825.—Acte for the Restitut^{on} in Bloude of the Lorde Stafforde, 1 Edw. VI.—Castles, Lands, and Possessions, granted 23 Hen. VIIIth to Henry Stafford.—Abusive Broadside relating to the Jerningham Claim. Folio, half labelled calf, with autograph of Sir C. G. Young on 1st page.

107. ——— Petition of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart., claiming Barony of Stafford, and Report of Attorney-General thereon. Ordered to be printed 27th May, 1808, pp. 75.—A Manual of the Case of the Barony of Stafford and MS. papers relating to Claim.—Barony of Stafford, Case and Opinions, folded broadside.—Abusive broadside relating to Jerningham Claim, in duplicate.—Minutes of Evidence, Petition of Sir W. Jerningham. Ordered to be printed 16 June, 1809; pp. 45, 166 and 50.—MS. Pedigree of Charlotte- Gertrude, wife of John McCarthy, Esq., claimant, 1825.—MS. Pedigree Richard Stafford Cooke, etc. In folio, boards, some leaves loose.
108. STAFFORD PEERAGE. The Lineal Genealogy of the Ancient and Illustrious Royal House of Stafford, etc. With, The Baronial Genealogical Table, do., deduced down to the Family of Cooke, from the Norman Conquest to 1818. 2 large folded pedigrees, mounted on linen, and enclosed in leather case.
109. ——— Petition of Sir William Jerningham, Bart., to the Crown, claiming both the old Barony of Stafford, and the New Barony, etc. Aug., 1807. 4to, wrapper.
110. ——— Petition of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart., claiming Barony of Stafford; and Report of Attorney-General thereon. Ordered to be printed 27th May, 1808, pp. 75.—List of Proofs, and Abstract of Case.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Sir W. Jerningham. Ordered to be printed 16 June, 1809; pp. 45 and 166.—Abusive broadside relating to Jerningham Claim. Stitched sheets, etc.; 2 or 3 pages require cleaning.
111. ——— Minutes of Evidence, to prove that Henry, Duke of Buckingham, was attainted of High Treason, etc., from p. 41 to p. 96. Folio, half red leather (last leaf injured).
112. ——— Minutes of Evidence. Stafford Claim of Peerage, pp. 5 to 166: this includes the whole of last named. Folio, stitched sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1113. STAFFORD. 1. Case of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart., on his Petition to the King claiming the two Baronies of Stafford. June, 1808.—2. List of Proofs, ditto.—3. Genealogical Table, exhibiting the Maternal Descent of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart. Folio, stitched sheets, slightly injured.
1114. ——— List of Proofs for the Case of Sir W. Jerningham, Bart., as to the Two Stafford Baronies.—Case of Sir G. Jerningham, Bart., on his Petition to the King, claiming the Two Baronies of Stafford. March, 1810.—Castles, Lands, and Possessions, granted 23 Hen. VIIIth to Henry Stafford.—Abusive Broadside relating to Jerningham Claim. Folio, stitched, slightly injured.
1115. STAIR. 1. Case of James Dalrymple, claiming the Title and Dignity of Earl of Stair, etc., 1748. With—2. The Case of John, claiming the Title, etc., 1748. Folio, sheets.
1116. STIRLING PEERAGE. Report of the Trial of Alexander Humphreys or Alexander, claiming the title of Earl of Stirling, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, for the crime of Forgery: with an Appendix containing the whole documentary evidence. By A. Swinton, Advocate. 8vo. Folded fac-simile, cloth. Edinburgh, 1839.
1117. ——— The same, 8vo. Folded fac-simile, cloth. Edinburgh, 1839.
1118. ——— Trial of Alexander Humphrys, or Alexander, styling himself Earl of Stirling, etc. Stenographed by Mr. S. Macgregor, and edited by W. Turnbull, Esq., Advocate: with Introductory Notice of the Earldom of Stirling, etc. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1839.
1119. ——— The same, 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1839.
1120. ——— An Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovon, etc.: by Sir T. C. Banks. 8vo, folded pedigrees, uncut, wrapper. London, 1832.—Return of the Total Expense attending the Trial of Alexander Humphreys, claiming the Title of Earl of Stirling; 1840.—Earl of Stirling v. Officers of State for Scotland. Speeches of Lords Chelmsford, Westbury, and Colonsay, and Judgment of House of Lords. 30th March, 1868.
1121. STRANGE, SUTHERLAND. 1. Case of James, Duke of

erage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Athol, Lord of Mann, and the Isles, etc., claiming the Barony of Strange, created by Writ of Summons, 3 Car. I, directed to his great grandfather, whose heir he is, etc. Pedigree. Injured.—2. Supplemental Case of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart., claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Sutherland, in which all the facts and arguments in support of his Claim are stated, and inaccuracies corrected. Pp. 40, with pedigree. *Scarce*. Folio, stitched sheets.
122. STRANGE. Case of James, Duke of Athol, Lord of Mann and the Isles, etc.; claiming the Barony of Strange, etc.: pedigree. Attached is Blackburne's Certificate respecting his 33 years' imprisonment. Folio.
123. STRATHMORE. Information for George Forbes, sometime Factor or Steward, and thereafter Husband to Susan, Countess-Dowager of Strathmore, etc., against Susanna, Countess-Dowager of Strathmore, Defender: With Copy of the Depositions. 4to; 1754; damaged.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Rt. Hon. T. Bowes, claiming Titles of Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, etc., and also the Petition of John Bowes, an Infant, claiming same Titles. Ordered to be printed 5th April, 1821. Folio, including Appendix, pp. 98, stitched.
124. STRATHMORE, etc. 1. Case of John Bowes, an Infant, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, etc.—2. Additional Case of John Bowes, ditto.—3. Case of John Bowes, an Infant, claiming the Title, etc., of Baron Bowes, of Stréatlam Castle, etc. With—4. Case for the R^t Hon. Thomas Bowes, maintaining himself to be Earl of Strathmore, etc. Folio, sheets. 1821.
125. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of the R^t Hon. T. Bowes, claiming the Titles of Earl of Strathmore and Kinghorn, etc., and also the Petition of John Bowes, an Infant, claiming same Titles. Ordered to be printed 5th April, 1821. Folio, pp. 98, stitched.
26. STRATHMORE: SYDNEY. 1. Case for the R^t Hon. Thomas Bowes, maintaining himself to be Earl of Strathmore, etc. Folio, sheets: 1821.—Case of Elizabeth Perry, of Penshurst-Place; etc., respecting her Claim to the Barony of Sydney of Penshurst: 1782. Folio, sheets.
7. STUART DE DECIES. In House of Lords. Case on behalf of Henry Windsor Villiers Stuart, of Dromana within

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- the Decies, Co. Waterford, claiming to be Lord Stuart de Decies, etc. Folded pedigree and pp. 57.—Schedule of Proofs and Documents, litho.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of H. Windsor Villiers Stuart, of Dromana, etc. Ordered to be printed 7th April, 1876, pp. 255. Folio, stitched sheets.
1128. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc.; Petition of H. Windsor Villiers Stuart, of Dromana, etc., claiming Honour and Dignity of Lord Stuart de Decies. Ordered to be printed 7th April, 1876. pp. 255, folio, stitched.
1129. SUSSEX. Case of Augustus Frederick d'Este, on his Claim to the Dukedom of Sussex, etc. pp. 28, cover slightly torn.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 14th June, 1844. pp. 169.—Opinion of the Judges, ditto. Folio, stitched.
1130. SUSSEX. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Augustus Frederick D'Este, claiming to be Duke of Sussex, etc. Ordered to be printed 14th June, 1849, pp. 169, folio. Half red leather.
1131. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1132. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1133. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1134. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1135. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1136. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1137. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1138. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1139. ——— The same, pp. 169, stitched sheets.
1140. ——— Papers elucidating the Claims of Sir Augustus d'Este, K.C.H.; with A Letter to a Noble Lord, explanatory of a Bill in the Court of Chancery, filed on behalf of Sir Augustus d'Este, from Sir J. J. Dillon. 8vo. Genealogical Tables. Cloth. London, 1831.
1141. ——— The same, 8vo. Genealogical Tables, half calf. London, 1831.
1142. SUTHERLAND PEERAGE. Case of Elizabeth, claiming the Title, etc., of Countess of Sutherland. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, 16th March, 1769. With Appendix and additional Appendix.—Case of Sir R. Gordon, Bart., claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Sutherland, 1769; with Appendix I., II.; and Supplemental Case, 1770.—Case of George Sutherland, of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Forss, Esq., claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Sutherland, 1769; with Additional Case, 1770.—Case of the Hon. Lady Eliz., sister of the deceased William, Earl of Sutherland, etc. Folio. Pedigrees, boards.

1143. SUTHERLAND PEERAGE. The Additional Case of Elisabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland, by her Guardians, etc., 4to. Folded pedigree, in duplicate. Inserted portrait with date Anno 1629; book-plate of Dalrymple (Lord Hailes who drew up the Case?); and MS. copy of Charter. Half frayed calf. (177?)

. Scarce and most valuable; see note written on fly-leaf by Mr. Banks, the author of *Dormant and Extinct Baronage*, etc. In note referred to, the work is attributed to Lord Kaims.

1144. ——— The same, 4to, folded pedigree, wrapper. (177?)

1145. ——— The same, 4to, folded pedigree; with: Brief for the Counsel of Sir Robert Gordon, Bart. (claiming the Title and Dignity of) Earl of Sutherland. To be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, etc., March, 1771. Observations, and Appendix I. to XXXII.; with Judgment and Pedigree of Sir R. Gordon. 4to. Two parts, frayed wrappers.

1146. ——— The same Additional Case of Elisabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland, etc. With—Brief: for the Counsel of Sir Robert Gordon, etc. 4to, 2 Pedigrees. Together, in half russia. 1771.

. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on Cover.

1147. ——— The same Additional Case of Elisabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland, etc., with pedigree. Also; Tracts relative to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. By Sir David Dalrymple, of Hailes, Bart. (Comprising, A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, etc. Edinburgh, 1798—Private Correspondence of Dr. Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester. 1768.—Canons of the Church of Scotland, drawn up in the Provincial Councils held at Perth, A.D. 1242–1269. Edinburgh, 1769.—Historical Memorials concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy. 1769.—An Examination of some of the Arguments for the high Antiquity of Regiam Majestatem, etc. 1769.) 4to, old calf.

1148. TAAFFE. Case of the R^t Hon. Charles R. J. F. Clement, 10th Viscount Taaffe of Corren and Baron

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- of Ballymote, in his Claim to the Titles, etc., of Viscount Taaffe: 1856-7. Folded Pedigree and pp. 57. 4to. stitched sheets.
1149. ——— The same, interlined, 4to. folded pedigree and pp. 57. half morocco.
1150. TAAFFE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of R^t Hon. C. R. J. Francis Clement, Viscount Taaffe of Corren and Baron of Ballymote, both in Co. Sligo, etc., praying that the said Titles may be declared to be now vested in the Petitioner. Ordered to be printed 31st July, 1857. pp. 147. Complete. sheets.
1151. ——— The same. Minutes of Evidence, etc., pp. 147. sheets.
1152. ——— The same. pp. 147. sheets, last leaf injured.
1153. ——— The same, ~~worn~~ last leaf, sheets.
1154. ——— The same, ~~worn~~ last leaf, sheets.
1155. ——— The same, pp. 137, sheets.
1156. ——— The same, pp. 137, sheets.
1157. ——— The same, pp. 137, sheets.
1158. TAAFFE. Case of C. R. J. F. Clement, 10th Viscount Taaffe of Corren, etc., on his Claim to Titles, etc., of Viscount Taaffe. 1856-7. Folded pedigree, and pp. 57. 4to.—Minutes of Evidence, etc.: Petition, *ditto*. Ordered to be printed 31st July, 1857, pp. 147. Also, MS. transcript of the Judgments of Lords Campbell and Cranworth, *ditto*. Folio, stitched.
1159. ——— The same Case, pp. 57, with pedigree. 4to. And, Minutes of Evidence, pp. 147, injured. Folio, stitched.
1160. TAAFFE: TOWNSHEND. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of R^t Hon. C. R. J. Francis Clement, Viscount Taaffe of Corren and Baron of Ballymote, both in Co. Sligo, etc., praying that the said Titles may be declared to be now vested in the Petitioner. Ordered to be printed 31st July, 1857, pp. 147.—Petition of the Marquis Townshend, pp. 7.—Minutes of Evidence taken upon the Second Reading of the Bill intituled "An Act to declare the Illegitimacy of Certain Persons alleged or claiming to be children of the Most Honorable George Ferrars Marquis Townshend." Ordered to be printed 3rd May, 1843, pp. 194, folio, half red leather.
1161. TOWNSHEND. Minutes of Evidence taken upon the

, *Family History, Heraldry—contd.*

Second Reading of the Bill, intituled "An Act to declare the Illegitimacy of certain Persons alleged or claiming to be Children of the Most Honorable George Ferrars, Marquis Townshend." Ordered to be printed 3rd May, 1843, pp. 194.—Report from the Select Committee appointed to search for Precedents relative to the Matters contained in the Petition of Lord Charles Vere Ferrars Townshend, pp. 7, folio, half red leather.

— The same Minutes of Evidence, pp. 194, and Report, pp. 7. Also, two Petitions of Lord C. Vere Ferrars Townshend, pp. 16 and 27. Petition of the Marquis Townshend, pp. 7. Report from Select Committee on the Petitions of the Most Hon. G. Ferrars, Marquess Townshend, etc., and of Lord C. V. Ferrars Townshend. With, Act to Declare that certain Persons therein mentioned are not children of the Most Hon. G. F. Marquis Townshend. And, Act to extend the Relief, etc. All folio, stitched.

— The same Minutes of Evidence, pp. 194; with, Petition of Lord C. V. Ferrars Townshend, pp. 27. Folio, stitched.

TOWNSHEND PEERAGE: MSS. Petition of Lord C. V. Ferrars Townshend, on twenty-seven folios. A note in red ink on margin of first page intimates that "this Petition is not finally settled," etc.—Copy, Petition of George Ferrars, Marquis Townshend, written on eight folios.—Bill to be intituled, "An Act to extend the relief given by Act of the 7th year of the Reign of Her present Majesty, etc. 4 folios, stitched. Outsidess soiled.

TRACY. 1. Case of James Tracy, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, in the Kingdom of Ireland: 1838. pp. 22, with 3 pedigrees.—2. Case of James Tracy, etc.: 1842. pp. 19, and pedigree.—3. Case on behalf of James Tracy, etc. 1845, pp. 17, with pedigree, folio, together in boards.

— Case of James Tracy, Esq., on his Claim to the Titles, etc., of Viscount and Baron Tracy, of Rathcoole; 1842: folded pedigree and pp. 19. Folio, half bound.

— Case on behalf of James Tracy, Esq., in support of his Claim to the dignities of Viscount

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Tracy and Baron Tracy; 1845: folded pedigree and pp. 17. Folio, half bound.
1168. ——— The same Case of James Tracy, etc.: 1842. pp. 19, and folded pedigree. With, Case on behalf of James Tracy, etc.: 1845. pp. 17, and folded pedigree. 2 vols. Folio, half bound.
1169. ——— The same Case of James Tracy, etc.: 1842. pp. 19, and folded pedigree. With, Case, etc.: 1845. pp. 17, and folded pedigree. Folio, together, cover stripped.
1170. ——— Case of James Tracy, Esq., on his Claim to the Titles, etc., of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole; 1842: folded pedigree and pp. 19. Folio, stitched sheets.
1171. ——— Case of Lieut. B. Wheatley Tracey, R.N., claiming the Titles, Honors, etc., of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole. 1854. Folio, folded pedigree and pp. 29, stitched sheets.
1172. ——— The same, folio, folded pedigree and pp. 29. With, Report of Her Majesty's Attorney-General thereon. Slightly injured, stitched sheets.
1173. ——— Case on behalf of Matthew Tracy, Esq., claiming to be heir to the Title of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, etc. July, 1862, pp. 22, with large folded pedigree of the Tracy and O'Brien Families. Folio, stitched sheets.
1174. ——— The same, pp. 22, with large pedigree, folio, stitched sheets.
1175. TRACY. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of James Tracy, Esq., claiming to be Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole. Ordered to be printed 19th March, 1841, pp. 195.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of James Tracy, etc. Ordered to be printed 23 March, 1847, pp. 280.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Benjamin Wheatley Tracey. 1854. 2 leaves. Folio, folded pedigree, half red leather.
1176. ——— The same, Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of James Tracy, Esq. Ordered to be printed 10th March, 1841, pp. 195.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. do. Ordered to be printed 23 March, 1847, pp. 280. Folio, folded pedigree, boards.
1177. ——— The same, Minutes of Evidence, etc. Ordered to be printed 10th March, 1841, pp. 195. folio, stitched, outer leaves injured.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1178. TRACY PEERAGE: MSS. Brief in relation to the Petition of Benjamin Wheatley Tracy, Esq., for Sir Fitzroy Kelly. — Additional Brief, ditto. — Digest of the Dissection of Evidence. — Observations, Sir H. Nicolas: with pedigree, and various written Notes, etc., relating to this Peerage Claim. Parcel.
1179. VALENTIA. Minutes of the Proceedings before the Lords Committees for Privileges, upon the several Claims to the Titles of Viscount Valentia, etc. With the Appendix. Folio, gilded calf. Dublin, 1773.
- *.* Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.
1180. ——— The same, folio, with Appendix, uncut, boards. Dublin, 1773.
1181. VAUX. Case of Edward Bouchier Hartopp, Esq., on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron Vaux of Harrowden, 1836. Folio, including Appendix and pedigree, pp. 27, stitched sheets.
1182. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petitions of George Mostyn and Edward Bouchier Hartopp, claiming to be Co-Heirs of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden. Ordered to be printed 25th March, 1836, pp. 218. Folio, strip cover.
1183. VAUX. CAMOYS. Case on behalf of George Mostyn, of Kiddington, Co. Oxford, claiming to be eldest co-heir to the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, pp. 21, with lithographed pedigree.—Case on behalf of Thomas Stonor, claiming to be senior co-heir to the Barony of Camoys, pp. 25 (in duplicate); and Additional Case, do., pp. 13, with 2 pedigrees.—Case of Sophia della Cainea, claiming to be one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Camoys. — Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of T. Stonor, claiming to be senior co-heir to Barony of Camoys. Ordered to be printed 6th April, 1838, pp. 105, with coloured plates and cuts. Folio, old wrapper.
- *.* Inserted also are some old newspaper reports relating to the Camoys claim.
1184. VAUX; SAYE AND SELE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petitions of George Mostyn and Edward Bouchier Hartopp, claiming to be co-heirs of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden. Ordered to be printed 25th March, 1836, pp. 218.—Evidence, etc. Petition of Rev. F. B. Twisleton, claiming to be Lord or Baron of Saye and of Sele. Ordered to be printed 21st July,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1847. pp. 77 (the first 9 pages are in duplicate)
Folio, half red leather.
1185. VAUX: WENSLEYDALE. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petitions of George Mostyn and Edward Bouchier Hartopp, claiming to be co-heirs of the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden. Ordered to be printed 25th March, 1836, pp. 218.—Letters Patent creating the R^t Hon. Sir J. Parke, Baron Wensleydale, pp. 2. Evidence on Letters Patent: Wensleydale Peerage, pp. 5, 5, and 106. Folio, half red leather.
1186. VAUX. Speeches delivered by Counsel upon the Claims to the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, etc., with Attorney-General's Reply. 8vo, stitched.
1187. ——— The same Speeches, etc. 8vo, stitched.
1188. WAHUL. Case of Jonathan Chetwood, of Woodbrook, in the Queen's County, Esq., claiming the English Title, etc., of Baron de Wahul. Pedigree, etc., and pp. 10, folio, stitched.
1189. WENSLEYDALE PEERAGE. Evidence on Letters Patent purporting to create the R^t Hon. Sir J. Parke, K^t, a Baron of the United Kingdom for Life. Folio, pp. 106 and 5, half red leather.
- *.* Valuable as containing translations of the patents, etc.
1190. ——— The same, folio, pp. 106 and 5, stitched sheets.
1191. ——— The same, pp. 106 and 5, stitched sheets.
1192. ——— The same, pp. 106 and 5, stitched sheets.
1193. ——— The same, pp. 106 and 5, stitched sheets.
1194. ——— The same, pp. 106 and 5, stitched sheets.
1195. ——— The same, pp. 106, 5, and 5, stitched sheets.
1196. WENTWORTH. Case on behalf of the Hon. R. G. N. Milbanke, commonly called Viscount Ockham, the only surviving son of William, Earl of Lovelace, on his Claim to the Honour, etc., of Lord Wentworth: with Supplemental Case. Folio, pp. 14 and 13, with folded pedigree, stitched sheets.
1197. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Ralph G. N. Milbanke, Viscount Ockham, praying Her Majesty to confirm the Barony of Wentworth to the Petitioner. Ordered to be printed 27th July, 1863. Folded pedigree and pp. 69, folio, half red leather.
1198. WENTWORTH. The same Case on behalf of the Hon. R. G. N. Milbanke, etc., on his Claim to the Honour,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

etc., of Lord Wentworth. pp. 14. And, Minutes of Evidence, ditto, folded pedigree, and pp. 69. Folio, stitched. *

1199. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, etc., folded pedigree, and pp. 69, folio, stitched.

1200. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 69, stitched.

1201. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 68, stitched.

1202. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 68, stitched.

1203. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 68, stitched.

1204. ——— The same, folded pedigree, and pp. 68, stitched.

1205. WESTMEATH. Case on behalf of Anthony Francis, Earl of Westmeath, claiming a Right to Vote at the Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Folded pedigree, and pp. 14, etc.—Report of the Lord Chancellor, ditto. — Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 7th July, 1871. pp. 32, folio, stitched.

1206. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, pp. 32, stitched.

1207. ——— The same, pp. 32, stitched.

1208. WHARTON. Case of Alexander D. R. C. Wishart Baillie, of Lamington, etc., on his Claim to the Title and Dignity of Baron Wharton, 1844, pp. 16, including 4 pedigrees. Folio, stitched.

1209. WHARTON. Case of Charles K. Kemeys Tynte, etc., on his Claim to the Title of Baron Wharton, and Appendix, pp. 58, with pedigrees. Folio, half calf.

*. Full of MS. Notes. Enclosed are 13 written documents; "Draft Pedigree with Statement of Evidence: Sir H. Nicolas," etc., relating to the Wharton Peerage.

1210. WHARTON, 1844-5. Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, to whom the Petition of Charles Kemeys Kemeys Tynte, of Halswell, Co. Somerset, to Her Majesty, claiming, as of right, to be Baron Wharton, etc., were referred. Ordered to be printed 16 April, 1844 (pp. 1-492 and 495-499). Folio, half red leather. *Title wants cleaning.*

1211. ——— The same, folio (pp. 1-492 and 495-504), half red leather.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1212. ——— The same, pp. 1-492 and 495-499, stitched sheets.
1213. ——— The same, pp. 1-492 and 495-499, stitched sheets.
1214. ——— The same, pp. 1-492 and 495-499, stitched sheets.
1215. WHARTON. Case of Charles K. Kemeys Tynte, etc., on his Claim to the Title of Baron Wharton, and Appendix, pp. 58, with pedigrees. Folio, stitched sheets. With another Appendix, containing pp. 1 to 43, somewhat differing from the former.
1216. WHARTON PEERAGE. Statement respecting the Proceedings in Outlawry against Philip, Duke of Wharton, etc. pp. 32, folio, stitched.
1217. WICKLOW. Case of R^t Hon. C. F. A., Earl of Wicklow, etc., on his claiming Right to Vote as Earl of Wicklow: with Appendix. 1869. 4to, pp. 33, and folded pedigree, cloth. With, Sir R. Palmer's MSS. Notes on the Wicklow Peerage.
1218. WICKLOW PEERAGE. Minutes of Evidence on the Earl of Wicklow's Claim, pp. 529. Folio, half red leather.
1219. WIGTOUN. Case of Hamilton Flemyng, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Earl of Wigtoun, Lord Flemyng, and Cumbernauld, pp. 10, with double page Genealogical Tree. Also, Additional Case, do., pp. 9. Folio, stitched sheets.
1220. WILLOUGHBY DE ERESBY. Case on behalf of the R^t Hon. C. E., Dowager-Lady Aveland, the elder of the two Co-heirs to the Barony of Willoughby de Eresby. pp. 36, and folded pedigree.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 21st July, 1871. pp. 24, folio, stitched.
1221. ——— The same Case, pp. 36, folded pedigree; and Minutes of Evidence, pp. 24, both folio. Also, the Earl of Perth and Melfort, Pursuer, etc., against the Trustees of the late Lady Willoughby de Eresby, Defenders, etc. Judgment by House of Lords, 1871. 4to stitched. *
1222. WILLOUGHBY OF PARHAM. The Case of Henry Willoughby, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Willoughby of Parham, 1767. Folio. Contains some MS. Notes, signed Hen. Rooke; but requires cleaning. Cloth.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1223. WILTES. Case of Simon Thomas Scrope, of Danby on Yore, in the County of York, Esq., claiming to be Earl of Wiltes; and Additional Case, pp. 19 and 47, with folded pedigrees. Folio, cloth.
1224. WILTES. In the House of Lords. Case of Simon Thomas Scrope, claiming to be Earl of Wiltes, with Supplemental and Additional Case, pp. 19, 56 and 47, with folded pedigrees.—Minutes of Evidence, do. Ordered to be printed 22nd July, 1862; Proceedings and Report. In all, pp. 259: folded Pedigrees and Cuts of Arms.—Opinions del^d on 4th May, 1869, pp. 11.—Speeches by Counsel upon the Claim, pp. vi. and 166. Folio, half red leather.
1225. ——— The same, containing the whole of last-named, pp. 19, 56 and 47, 259, 11, vi., and 166, folded Pedigrees and Cuts of Arms. Folio, half red leather, and stitched sheets.
1226. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Simon Thomas Scrope, praying that a Writ of Summons to Parliament be directed to him as Earl of Wiltes, etc. Ordered to be printed 22nd July, 1862, pp. 243; with Opinions del^d on 4th May, 1869, pp. 11; and Report 7th May, 1869. Folio, folded Pedigrees and Cuts of Arms. Stitched sheets.
1227. ——— The same, containing all in last named, sheets.
1228. ——— The same, containing all referred to in last, sheets, etc.
1229. ——— The same Minutes of Evidence, ordered to be printed 22nd July, 1862, pp. 234, folio, stitched sheets.
1230. ——— The same, pp. 234, folio, stitched sheets.
1231. ——— The same, pp. 234, folio, stitched sheets.
1232. ——— The same, pp. 234, folio, stitched sheets.
1233. ——— The same, pp. 234, folio, stitched sheets.
1234. ——— The same, pp. 234, folio, stitched sheets.
1235. ——— The same, pp. 234, folio, stitched sheets.
1236. WINTERTON. Case on behalf of Edward, Earl Winterton, claiming the Right to Vote at the Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland.—Minutes of Evidence, ditto. Ordered to be printed 24th June, 1872. Folio, stitched.
1237. ——— The same Case, etc., and, Minutes of Evidence, stitched.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1238. WINTON HONORS. Service of the Earl of Eglinton, as Heir-Male General, and Heir-Male of Provision to George, the Fourth Earl of Winton, Lord Seaton, and Tranent. November, 1840. Folio, folded Pedigree, boards. Not printed for Sale.
1239. ——— The same, folio, folded Pedigree, half bound. Not printed for Sale.
1240. ZOUCHE. Case of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., in relation to the Title and Dignity of Baron Zouche of Haryngworth; with Further Appendix: and 3 folded pedigrees, viz., General pedigree of Zouche, explaining the connection with the baronies of Seymour, Cantelupe, etc.; pedigree and appendix, with proofs; and pedigree of Leighton. Scarce, sheets.
1241. ——— The same, Case, with Further Appendix; and 3 folded pedigrees, scarce, sheets, mended.
1242. ——— Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, etc. Petition of Sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham Park, claiming Title, etc., of Baron Zouche, of Haryngworth. Ordered to be printed 8th Feb., 1804, pp. 276, folio, stitched. *Scarce*.
1243. ZOUCHE: BARNEWALL: KILLMOREY. Minutes of Evidence given before the Committee of Privileges, etc. Petition of Sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham Park, claiming Title, etc., of Baron Zouche, of Haryngworth. Ordered to be printed 8th Feb., 1804, pp. 264.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Matthew Barnewall, Esq., claiming Titles, etc., of Viscount Barnewall, of Kingsland, etc. Ordered to be printed 18th March, 1812, pp. 99.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of the R^t Hon. Robert, Viscount Killmorey, claiming to vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 25th July, 1812, pp. 57, with folded pedigree. *Rare*. Folio, half broken calf.
1244. ENGLISH PEERAGE CASES. In the House of Lords. Case of the Barony of Marmyon, of Scrivelsby, elucidated, etc., 1819: with a Manual of the Case; List of Proofs for the Case of Lewis Dymoke, and Pedigree, ditto.—Report of D. Ryder, 23 Nov., 1750, on the Petitions of Sir Edw. Seymour, and Berkeley Seymour, claiming Barony of Seymour and Dukedom of Somerset, with Pedigree.—Case for George Leigh, Esq., claiming Title, etc., of Baron Leigh, of Stoneley, pp. 11, with Table of Descent.—Case of William, Viscount

rage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Courtenay on his Claim to Title, etc., of Earl of Devon, pp. 24, including pedigree.—Case of George Mostyn, claiming to be co-heir to the Barony of Vaux, of Harrowden; with the Supplemental Case, pp. 21, 10, and lithographed pedigree.—Case of Edw. Bouchier Hartopp, on his Claim to Title, etc., of Baron Vaux, of Harrowden, pp. 26, and pedigree.—Case of Sarah Otway Cave, on her Claim to Title of Baroness Braye, pp. 26, with Pedigrees.—Case of Robert Wilson, on his Claim to Barony of Berners, pp. 20, with pedigree.—Case of W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, in support of his Petition claiming Dignity of Baron de Berkeley, as a Baron by Tenure; with Additional Case, pp. 14, 46 and pedigrees. Together, in one folio sized cover. From sale of Sir T. C. Banks. At p. 8 of the last-named case is inserted a letter from W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley to Mr. Banks, etc.

145. PEERAGE CASES. 2 vols. folio, half calf. *Summary of Contents.* Vol. I. Case of Peter Burrell, Esq., and the Right Hon. Priscilla Barbara Eliz., Baroness Willoughby of Eresby, his Wife, upon the Claim to Office of Lord Gt. Chamberlain of England: 1780.—Case of Hugh Baron Percy, etc., on his Claim to ditto, 1781.—Case of the Barony of Lisle, 1790.—Case on Claim of M. J. R. Dillon, Earl of Roscommon, and Baron of Kilkenny West. Case of Charlotte, Duchess Dowager of Atholl, and Baroness Strange, respecting her Claim to the Office of Gt. Chamberlain.—Case of Archibald Borthwick, Esq., claiming Title of Lord Borthwick, etc.—Peerage of Borthwick. Case of John Borthwick, Esq., of Crookston, 1809.—Case of the Lady Essex Ker claiming the Titles, Honours, and Dignities of Duchess and Countess of Roxburghe, etc.—Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., on his Petition, claiming the Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby. Case of Charles, Marquis and Earl of Queensberry, Viscount Drumlanrig, and Lord Douglas of Hawick, etc., claiming to be enrolled among the Peers of Scotland.—Case of Alexander, Duke of Hamilton, and Brandon, Marquis of Douglas, etc.—Case of George Leigh, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Baron Leigh of Stoneley.—Case of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, claiming the Dignity of Baron de Berkeley.—Berkeley Barony by Tenure. Additional Case of W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley.—Case of John Francis Miller

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Erskine, Earl of Mar, etc., claiming Titles, Honours, and Dignities of Earl of Kellie, etc.—Banbury Peerage. Pedigree showing the several Persons of the Family of Knollys, who have possessed the Manor and Advowson of Rotherfield Greys, Co. Oxford, etc.—Case of George, Marquis of Huntly, K.T., in support of his petition to be added to the Union Roll of the Peers of Scotland, etc.—Case of Sir Colin Mackenzie of Kilcoy, Bart., on his Claim to Title and Dignity of Earl of Buchan, etc.—Statement of the Claim of Robert Wilson, Esq., of Didlington, etc., Co. Norfolk, in relation to the Barony of Berners : with Case of do. in Ho. of Lords.—Case of William, Viscount Courtenay on his claim to the Title and Dignity of Earl of Devon.—Case. John Rutherford, Esq., claiming the title, etc., of Lord Baron Rutherford.—Case of Miles Thomas Stapleton, of Carlton, Co. York, claiming to be senior co-heir to the Barony of Beaumont.—Genealogical Memoir of the Antient and Noble Family of Talbot of Malahide. Dublin, 1829.—Case of James Redmond Barry, Viscount Buttevant, claiming a right to vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland.—Case of James Netterville, claiming the Title of Viscount Netterville.—Barony of De Badlesmere. Case of John Earl of Darnley, etc., claiming the Titles, etc., of Duke of Lennox, Earl of Darnley, etc.—Case of Edward Bouchier Hartopp, Esq., on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron Vaux of Harrowden.

Vol. II. Case of Sarah Otway Cave, of Stanford Hall, Co. Leicester, on her Claim to the Title, etc., of Baroness Braye : and Additional as well as Supplemental Case.—Case of the R^t Hon. Lady Susan Doyle, in relation to the Barony of North.—Case of James Tracy, Esq., on his Claim to the Titles, etc., of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, Ireland (2 documents).—Case of Henry Le Strange Styleman of Hunstanton, Norfolk, on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron Camoys.—Case of Sir Jacob Astley, of Melton Constable, Co. Norfolk, etc., claiming to be a co-heir of the Barony of Camoys.—Case of Sophia Della Cainea, claiming to be one of the co-heirs to the Barony of Camoys.—Case of Sir Jacob Astley, of Melton Constable, etc., on his Claim, as co-heir, to the Title, etc., of Baron Hastings.—Case of Henry le Strange Styleman le Strange, of Hunstanton, Co. Norfolk, on his Claim, as co-heir, to the Title, etc., of Baron Hastings.

rage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

—Case of Sir Brook William Bridges, of Goodnestone, Co. Kent, etc., on his Claim to the Barony of Fitzwalter; with Supplement to the Appendix of Proofs.
 —Case of Dugal Campbell, Esq., M.D., claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Annandale and Hartfell, etc.
 —Case on the part of Sir Hugh Hume Campbell of Marchmont, Bart., in relation to the Claim of Francis Douglas Home, Esq., to the titles, etc., of Earl of Marchmont, Viscount of Blasonberry, etc.—Case of George Drummond, Duke of Melfort, in France, claiming to be Earl of Perth.—Case of Charles Kemeys K. Tynte, of Halswell, Co. Somerset, etc., on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron Wharton.—Case of Alexander Dundas R. C. W. Baillie, of Lamington, Lanark, on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron Wharton.—Case of Augustus Frederick D'Este, on his Claim to the Dukedom of Sussex, etc.

* To the above fine collection, numerous Pedigrees are attached. The autograph of Thos. W. King, Rouge Dragon, appears on some of the papers.

46. PEERAGE CASES. Folio, half calf. *Contents*:—Case of Lewis Dymoke claiming Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby.—A Manual of the Origin and Descent of the Barony of Athenry.—Banbury Peerage: Pedigree showing the several Persons of the Family of Knollys, who have possessed the Manor and Advowson of Rotherfield Greys.—Case of John Lindsay Crawford, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Crawford and Lindsay. — *Stemmata Baronialia*: M^r. Townsend's prospectus of a work on the present state of Baronies by Writ.—A Memoir on the Claim of the Dillon Family to the Gt. Chamberlainship of England.—Petition of Charles Baron Dillon, etc., in regard to the Gt. Chamberlainship.—Barony of Berkeley. Statement of Sir John Shelley Sidney, in relation to the Claim of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley to the Barony of Berkeley, and Further Statement, do.—Evidence on Berkeley Claim.—Barony of Berners: Statement of the Claim of Robert Wilson, Esq., of Didlington.—Case of Robert Wilson, Esq., on his Claim to the Barony of Berners.—Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Fleming of Slane, Co. Meath, including Case of George Bryan, Esq., who claims to be Lord Baron of Slane, etc.: with Additional Case, do., and Supplemental and Explanatory Case, do.—Pedigree showing the co-heirs of Barony of Fitzwalter.—Case of Sir J. Shelley Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Dignity of Baron de L'Isle; List of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Proofs and Appendix, do.—Case of William Viscount Courtenay on his Claim to Title, etc., of Earl of Devon.—The Additional Case of Walter Ogilvy, Esq., claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Airlie.—Case of Lady Susan Doyle, in relation to the Barony of North.—Notes of the Cases of Wentworth, Strange, and Vaux.—Abstract of Case and Pedigree, shewing direct Descent of Sir William Jerningham, Bart., and of his eldest son, from Edmund, Baron de Stafford: and List of Proofs, do.—Case of Thomas Stonor, of Stonor, claiming to be senior co-heir to the Barony of Camoys.—Evidence on the Camoys Claim of Peerage: and Supplemental case on behalf of Thomas Stonor.—Various Pedigrees, some being in MS.

. To this volume the book-plate of John Gage Rokewood is attached.

1247. **PEERAGE CASES:** England, Scotland, Ireland. Folio, cloth. *Contents:*—The case of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, in relation to the Title, etc., of Baron Zouche of Haryngworth: with Further Appendix, do.—Case of W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley, Earl of Berkeley, on his petition to be summoned to Parliament, for the Earldom of Berkeley, 1811.—Case of George Leigh, Esq., claiming the Title, etc., of Baron Leigh of Stoneley.—Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., claiming the Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby.—A Manual of the case of the Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby, in Com. Linc.—Case of Robert G. W. Trefusis, of Trefusis, Co. Cornwall, in relation to his Claim of the Barony of Clinton.—Statement of Sir J. Shelley Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Claim of W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley to the Barony of Berkeley.—Case of Sir J. Shelley Sidney, in relation to the Dignity of Baron de L'Isle.—Statement of the Claim of Robert Wilson, Esq., in relation to the Barony of Berners.—The Case of Robert Wilson, do.—Case of Sarah Otway Cave, on her Claim to the Title, etc., of Baroness Braye: and Additional Case, do.—Case of Sir Percival Hart Dyke, Bart., on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron Braye.—Case of Lady Susan Doyle, in relation to the Barony of North.—Case of Sir Brook W. Bridges, on his Claim to the Barony of Fitzwalter: and Supplement to the Appendix of Proofs, do.—Case of Sir Jacob Astley, on his Claim to the Title, etc., of Baron Hastings.—Roxburgh: In the Ho. of Lords, the Case of Brigadier-General Walter Ker, and Richard Hotchkis, Esq., etc.—The Additional Case of Walter Ogilvy, Esq., claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Airlie.—Case and Pedigree

age, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey on Claim to Vote at Elections of Irish Peers, June, 1812.—Case of Mathew Barnewall, Esq., claiming Titles, etc., of Viscount Barnewall of Kingsland, and Baron of Turvey in Ireland.—Case of James Tracy, claiming the Title, etc., of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, Ireland.—Pedigrees.

The book-plate of William Courthope, College of Arms, is pasted to cover.

48. **PEERAGE PETITIONS: 1820-1848.** Folio, half bound.

Monogram and book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, on cover.

49. **SCOTCH PEERAGE CLAIMS.** 4 vols. folio, boards. *Contents:* Vol. I. Supplemental Case of Sir R. Gordon claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Sutherland.—In the House of Lords. The Hon. Basil W. Douglas, Lord Daer, Appellant; Peter Johnstone and the Hon. Keith Stewart, Respondents: 1792.—Case of Sir Adam Fergusson claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Glencairn: 1797.—Case of Sir J. Innes Ker claiming Titles, etc., of Duke and Earl of Roxburghe; 1808: with Additional Case, do.—The Lady Essex Ker, Appellant: Sir J. Norcliffe Innes, etc., Respondents, 1811.—Peerage of Borthwick: Case of John Borthwick, of Crookston, 1809.—Case of Archibald Borthwick.—Case of Charles, Marquis and Earl of Queensberry, etc., claiming to be enrolled among the Peers of Scotland, etc.—Case of Dame Anne Paterson Anstruther, claiming Title, etc., of Baroness Polewart.—Case of Alex. Home, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl Marchmont.—Case of John Lindsay Crawford, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Crawford.—Case of J. J. Hope Johnstone, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Annandale: with The Additional Case, do. (2 documents, one dated 1830, the other in duplicate, dated 1831; the margins of one copy of the latter being filled in with Notes in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young); and the Further Additional Case, do.—Case of John Rutherford, claiming Title, etc., of Lord Baron Rutherford.

Vol. II. Case of John, Earl of Darnley, etc., claiming Titles of Duke of Lennox.—Case of the R^t Hon. T. Eyre, in support of his Claim to be Earl of Newburgh, etc.—Case of T. Drummond, of Biddick, Co. Durham, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Perth.—Case of J. F. M. Erskine, Earl of Mar, etc., claiming Titles of Earl of Kellie.—Case of Sir F. G. Johnstone, claiming Titles, etc., of Marquess of Annandale: with Additional Case, do.—Case of George, Marquis of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Huntly, in support of his Petition, to be added to the Union Roll of the Peers of Scotland as Marquis of Huntly, and in reference to the Titles of Earl of Enzie, etc.—Buchan Peerage. Petition of Sir Colin Mackenzie, of Kilcoy, claiming the Honours, etc., of Earl of Buchan: with Case of Sir Colin Mackenzie, do.

Vol. III. Case of Robert Barclay Allardice, claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Airth, with Second Appendix of Evidence, do.—Additional Case for Francis Douglas Home, claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Marchmont.—Case on behalf of Sir F. J. W. Johnstone, a minor, in relation to his Claim to Titles, etc., of Marquis of Annandale.—Case of Sir J. Carnegie, on his Claim to Titles, etc., of Earl of Southesk.—Case of William Maxwell, of Carruchan, in opposition to the Petition of W. Constable Maxwell, claiming to be Lord Herries, of Terregles.

Vol. IV. Case of James, Duke of Montrose, in opposition to James, Earl of Crawford and Balcarres, claiming Title, etc., of Duke of Montrose: with Supplemental Case, do.—Case of John H. G. Johnstone, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Annandale; with Appendix, do.—Supplemental Case of Sir J. Carnegie, on his claim to the Titles, etc., of Earl of Southesk.—Case on behalf of George Drummond, Duke of Melfort, claiming to be Earl of Perth.—Supplement to the Case of W. Constable Maxwell, claiming to be Lord Herries of Terregles.—Supplemental Case for William Maxwell, of Carruchan, in opposition to the Petition of W. Constable Maxwell.

. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on covers.

1250. SCOTCH PEERAGE CASES. 2 vols. 4to and folio, boards. Contain: Vol. I. Representation for James Drummond, son to James, late Lord Drummond, to the Commissioners appointed to enquire of the forfeited Estates: 1717, pp. 4, in MS.—Earldom of Stair, 1747–8: Proceedings before the Committee of Privileges, pp. 6, MS.—Petition of Sir J. Johnston, claiming Title of Marquis of Annandale, 1792, MS. and Petition, do., 1793, also in MS.—Petition of James Johnston, Earl of Hopetoun, and other Papers relative to same Peerage in MS.—Abstract of the Written Evidence for proving Sir T. Livingstone, of Ogilface, etc., nearest heir-male of James, Earl of Calander, 1821.—Case of Rev. A. G. Fraser, claiming the Ancient Peerage of Lovat.—Case on behalf of W. Constable Maxwell, claiming to be

age, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Lord Herries of Terregles.—Case on behalf of George Drummond, Duke of Melfort, claiming to be Earl of Perth; with Evidence on the Perth Claim of Peerage.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of C. J. Colville, Baron Colville, of Culross, claiming the right to vote as a Scotch Peer.—Lovat Peerage. Additional Case on behalf of Thomas Alexander Lord Lovat.—Case of Sir James Carnegie, on his Claim to Titles, etc., of Earl of Southesk.

Vol. II. Remarks for Simon, Lord Fraser of Lovat, dated Feb. 18, 1730.—Condescendence, or Alphabetical Catalogue of some noble Persons, who have been Peers of Scotland, whether in Right of their Wives, etc., offered by Mr. H. Mackenzie, in the Process depending against him, at the instance of Simon, Lord Lovat.—Information for Alexander Fraser, second son, and Archibald Fraser, third son, to Simon, late Lord Fraser of Lovat, deceas'd, Claimants; against His Majesty's Advocate, Respondent; 12th Nov., 1750.—Petition of Jean, Countess of Crawford and Lindsay, dated 26th Feb., 1782.—Petition of Lady Mary Lindsay, only sister and heir of line of John, Earl of Crawford, etc.—Petition and Complaint of the Hon. Robert Hamilton-Lindsay.—Answers for George, Earl of Crawford, etc., 1783.—Replies for Lady Mary Campbell.—The Petition of George, Earl of Craufurd and Lindsay, heir-male of Mr. P. Lindsay, of Kilbirnie, etc., 1783.—Replies for George, Earl of Craufurd, etc., to the answers for Lady Mary Campbell, to the Petition and additional Petition of the Earl.—Report of the Speeches delivered in the Lords' Committee of Privileges when Judgment was given on Claim of Hugh Scott, to the Polewart Peerage.

51. IRISH AND SCOTCH PEERAGE CASES. Case of John, Earl of Shrewsbury, claiming to be Earl of Waterford, pp. 7 in duplicate, with additional folded pedigree.—Case of Thomas Drummond, of New Penshaw, Co. Durham, claiming Honours and Estates of the Earldom of Perth. Title and pp. 16 only on one side of leaf. Newcastle, 1828.—Manual of Origin and Descent of Barony of Athenry. London, 1814: with MS. pedigree of the Descent.—Case of T. A. Fraser, of Lovat, Esq., claiming Title, etc., of Baron Lovat, pp. 11 and pedigree; with the Case printed for private use, pp. 2 and pedigree.—Case of John, Earl of Darnley, etc., claiming Titles of Duke of Lennox, etc., pp. 23, with folded

age, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

were not confined in their descent to heirs-male.—Examples of Cases where Heirs-male have been summoned to Parliament, without affecting rights of Heirs-General; 13 leaves litho., including Title.—Copies of Papers in Heralds' College connected with Claim made in 1810, by Sir W. Reade to title of Baronet; Record in Suit Butler, Lord Galmoy against Sir W. Betham, and of sums paid by claimants of Baronies in Fee at Office of Arms in Ireland. Ordered to be printed 15th March, 1832; folded pedigree and pp. 23.—Letter from Sir W. Betham to G. Nayler, Esq., relative to Read Pedigree, etc., ordered to be printed 4th June, 1832, pp. 32, including folded pedigree.—MS. Pedigree and mounted cuttings from newspapers relating to Mountgarrett Peerage.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Henry Edmund, Viscount Mountgarrett and also Petition of Pierce Somerset, Viscount Mountgarrett, severally claiming to vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 9th June, 1854; pp. 25 and 4.—Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of R^t Hon. Bertram Arthur, Earl of Shrewsbury in England, and Earl of Waterford in Ireland, claiming to vote at Election of Representative Peers for Ireland. Ordered to be printed 9th June, 1854, pp. 14; Case on his Claim to the Office of Lord Steward of Ireland, pp. 20, 3 pedigrees, and pp. 8, loose. Folio, boards, with book-plate and Notes of Sir C. G. Young.

254. *Peerage Claims and Judgments.* Gardner Claim, Judgment.—Case on behalf of Sir H. Paston Bedingfeld, claiming to be co-heir to Barony of Grandison: 4 folded pedigrees and pp. 32.—Questions to, and Opinions of, the Judges; Case of Lady Mordaunt, pp. 13.—Case on behalf of Cecilia, Princess Giustiniani, claiming dignity of Countess of Newburgh: folded pedigree and pp. 15 (the judgment being written in at end): and Proceedings on Newburgh Claim of Peerage, 20th July, 1858, 1 page.—Case on behalf of Lord Edmund B. Fitzalan Howard, by Henry Granville, Duke of Norfolk, his father, and of Prince Doria Pamphili, etc., in opposition to Case of Henry J. Chetwynd Earl Talbot, claiming dignity of Earl of Shrewsbury, pp. 15.—Case of the R^t Hon. H. J. Chetwynd Earl Talbot, claiming to be Earl of Shrewsbury, pp. 41 and folded pedigree.—Additional Case of George Bryan, Esq., claiming dignity of Baron of Slane: Pedigree and pp. 63.—Case

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

of Sir J. Carnegie of Southesk, etc., on his Claim to Titles, etc., of Earl of Southesk, pp. 12.—Opinion of the Judges: Dukedom of Sussex, pp. 4.—Statement respecting the Proceedings in Outlawry against Philip, Duke of Wharton, pp. 32.—Wiltes Claim of Peerage: opinions del^d 4th May, 1869, and Report 7th May, 1869, in all, 13 pages. Folio, half red leather.

1255. **BARONIES BY TENURE.** Folio, half purple morocco. Contains: Case of the Barony of Lisle, 1790.—The Case of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Dignity of Baron de L'Isle: with List of Proofs, do.—Case of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., on his Petition to His Majesty, claiming the Barony of Marmyon of Scrivelsby: List of Proofs, and Additional Case.—Case of William Fitzhardinge Berkeley, of Berkeley Castle, etc., claiming the Dignity of Baron de Berkeley: and Additional Case, do.—Observations on the Statement of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., in relation to the Claim of W. Fitzhardinge Berkeley to the Barony of Berkeley, on the part of Colonel Berkeley.—Statement of Sir John Shelley Sidney, Bart., etc., May, 1830: and Further Statement, do. July, 1830 (in duplicate).—Cuttings from "The Times" and other newspapers relating to the Berkeley Peerage, neatly mounted.

. The book-plate of Sir C. G. Young is pasted to cover.

1256. **PEERAGE CLAIMS.** Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Lewis Dymoke, Esq., praying that the Barony of Marmyon, of Scrivelsby, may be declared to be the Inheritance of the Petitioner, etc. Ordered to be printed 22nd April, 1818, pp. 28 and pp. 109 to 120.—Minutes of Evidence. Petition of Sir J. S. Sidney, Bart., claiming Barony of De l'Isle. Ordered to be printed 17th June, 1824, pp. 214.—Minutes of Evidence. Petition of Walter Ogilvy, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Airlie, 1813, pp. 86.—Minutes of Evidence. Petition of Sir G. Jerningham, claiming Barony of Stafford, pp. 166 and 50.—Minutes of Evidence. Petition of Sir Cecil Bishopp, of Parham Park, claiming Title, etc., of Baron Zouch, of Haryngworth. Ordered to be printed 8th Feb., 1804, pp. 264.—Marchmont Peerage Claim; Evidence given 23 May, 1822, pp. 49 to 96. Folio, shattered half binding.

1257. **PEERAGE CLAIMS: SCOTLAND.** Folio, boards. Contains various important papers both in MS. and print, relative to Scottish Peerage; to wit: Case of Sir James

age, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Grant, Petition for losses incurred during the Jacobite rebellions.—Papers concerning Nova Scotia baronets.—MS. Petition of Clementina, Lady Elphinstone, claiming the Titles of Countess of Wigton, etc.—MS. Observations on State of Facts and Opinions of Council relative to Claim of Col. Drummond to Titles, etc., of Lord Maderty and Strathallan, etc., etc.

To cover of this interesting Collection, the book-plate of Sir C. G. Young is affixed.

58. PEERAGE CLAIMS. Folio, boards. Contains :—William, Earl of Ruglen and March, Appellant, Sir T. Kennedy (claiming the Title and Dignity of) Earl of Cassillis, Respondent. The Respondent's Case to be heard at the Bar of the House of Lords, 14 May, 1760.—Case of G. Sutherland of Forss, Esq., claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Sutherland : 1769.—Before the Lords' Committee of Privileges. In the Matter of the Claim of W. Fullarton to Title, etc., of Lord Spynie, 1785 ; and Additional Appendix, ditto.—Case respecting Title and Vote of Lord Belhaven, given at the Election of Peers of Scotland, 24 July, 1790 : with Appendix.—Speeches of Eldon, Lord Chancellor, del^d in House of Lords on 15th, 16th, and 19th June, 1809 : in the Roxburghe Causes, etc.

The autograph of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, is on cover of this scarce Collection. Some of the pages are dirty, however, and one leaf is torn.

59. PEERAGE OF SCOTLAND : TRACTS. Viz., Considerations on the Present State of the Peerage of Scotland ; addressed to His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch. London, 1771.—A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the Institution of the College of Justice, in 1532, with Historical Notes. Edinburgh, 1767.—Speech of the Earl of Buchan, Oct. 17, 1780.—Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland (by J. Carmichael). Edinburgh, 1791. Together in 1 vol. 4to, half calf.

60. PEERAGE CASES, IRELAND. In the House of Lords. Case of James Tracy, Esq., on his Claim to the Titles, etc., of Viscount and Baron Tracy of Rathcoole, pp. 19 and pp. 17 with 2 folded pedigrees.—Case of R^t Hon. C. R. J. F. Clement, on his Claim to Titles, etc., of Viscount Taaffe, folded pedigree and pp. 57.—Case of R^t Hon. Theobald Fitzwalter Butler on his Claim to Title, etc., of Baron of Dunboyne, pp. 52 with folded pedigree. Together in folio, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1261. ——— Case of the R^t Hon. C. R. J. F. Clement, on his Claim to Titles, etc., of Viscount Taaffe, folded pedigree and pp. 57.—Case of R^t Hon. Udolphus Lord Aylmer, Baron de Balrath, etc., on his Claim to vote at the Election of Representative Peers for Ireland; folded pedigree and pp. 22.—Case of Arthur James Netterville, claiming to be Viscount Netterville; folded pedigree and pp. 11.—Case of R^t Hon. Lucius Lord Inchiquin, on his claiming to vote at the election of Representative Peers for Ireland; 2 folded pedigrees and pp. 70. 4to, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1262. **PEERAGE OF IRELAND.** Case on behalf of James Fleming, etc., Claimant as Heir Male to the Barony of Slane.—Historical and Genealogical Memoir of the Family of Fleming of Slane, etc., explanatory of and including the Case of George Bryan, Esq., who claims to be Lord Baron of Slane.—Supplemental Case, ditto.—Minutes of Evidence, etc., in following Claims to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for Ireland, viz., R. Pigot, Viscount Molesworth; James Earl of Ormonde and Ossory; Edward, Baron Dunsany; and J. R. Barry, claiming as Viscount Buttevant. Folio. Together in wrapper.
1263. *Ireland: Claims to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for; etc.*—1. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Baron Rokeby, pp. 18.—2. Ditto, Petition of Lord Clermont, pp. 6.—3. Ditto, Petition of Lord Dunalley, pp. 11.—4. Ditto, Petition of Viscount Lifford, pp. 6.—5. Ditto, Petition of Viscount de Vesci, pp. 8.—6. Ditto, Petition of Lord Massy, pp. 7.—7. Ditto, Petition of Earl of Listowel, pp. 7.—8. Ditto, Petition of Viscount Hawarden, pp. 8.—9. Ditto, Petition of Lord Headley, pp. 14.—10. Ditto, Petition of Lord Athlumney, pp. 5.—11. Ditto, Petition of Lord Rathdonnell, pp. 5.—12. Ditto, on Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford and Earl Talbot's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. pp. 18, all folio, stitched.
1264. ——— The same, comprising the twelve publications described above, all folio, stitched.
1265. ——— The same, as above, all folio, stitched.
1266. ——— The same, all folio, stitched.
1267. *Ireland: Claims to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for; etc.*—1. Minutes of Evidence, etc.,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Petitions of Earl of Ormonde, pp. 14.—2. Ditto, Petition of Lord Massy.—3 and 4. Ditto, Petitions of Baron Fermoy (in 1856 and 1857), pp. 7 and 6.—5. Ditto, Petition of Viscount de Vesci.—6. Ditto, Petition of Earl of Bandon, pp. 6.—7. Ditto, Petition of Lord Headley.—8. Ditto, Petition of Earl of Antrim, pp. 26.—9. Ditto, Petition of Earl of Kerry, etc., pp. 34.—10. Ditto, Petition of Viscount Downe, pp. 12.—11. Ditto, Petition of Earl of Westmeath, pp. 32.—12. Ditto, on Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, and Earl Talbot's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. All folio, stitched.
1268. ——— The same, comprising the last named twelve publications. All folio, stitched.
1269. ——— The same. All folio, stitched.
1270. *Ireland: Claims to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for; etc.*—1. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Viscount Monck, pp. 17.—2. Ditto, Petition of Baron Talbot de Malahide, pp. 14.—3. Ditto, Petition of Viscount Middleton, pp. 10.—4. Ditto, Petition of Viscount Guillamore, pp. 10.—5. Ditto, Petition of Lord Clive, pp. 12.—6. Ditto, Petition of Earl of Kerry, etc., pp. 32.—7. Ditto, On the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland: 1855, pp. 34.—8. Ditto, do., 1863, pp. 18. All folio, stitched.
1271. ——— The same, comprising the eight last described publications. All folio, stitched.
1272. *Ireland: Claims to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for; etc.*—1. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Baron Dunsany.—2. Ditto, Baron Clermont.—3. Ditto, Earl of Charleville.—4. Ditto, Earl of Annesley.—5. Ditto, Lord Dunalley.—6. Ditto, Baron Fermoy.—7. Ditto, Baron Bellew.—8. Ditto, Earl of Listowel.—9. Ditto, Lord De Blaquiere.—10. Ditto, Earl of Kerry.—11 and 12. Ditto, on Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford's Claim to Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland, in 1855 and 1863. All folio, stitched.
1273. ——— The same, twelve publications. All folio, stitched.
1274. *Ireland: Claims to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for; etc.* Minutes of Evidence, etc., Twelve different Petitions, viz., of Earl of Mayo; Earl of Darnley; Baron Dunsany; Viscount Mountgarrett,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- pp. 25 : Viscount Doneraile ; Viscount Boyne ; Baron Bellew ; Earl Belmore ; Lord Headley ; Earl of Kerry ; pp. 32 : Earl Winterton ; and on the Earl of Shrewsbury and Waterford, and Earl Talbot's Claim to the Office of Lord High Steward of Ireland. All folio, stitched. Also, Table shewing that the Ancient Baronies of Ireland were not confined in their descent to Heirs Male, etc. ; and 2 Lists by Sir W. Betham, shewing the Nobility of Ireland ranked according to precedence, 1845 and 46.
1275. — Minutes of Evidence, etc., Twelve different Petitions, viz., of Earl of Jersey, pp. 21 ; Earl of Lanesborough ; Lord Dunsandle ; Earl of Dunraven ; Baron Kensington ; Earl of Donoughmore ; Baron Garvagh ; Marquess of Londonderry ; Baron Fermoy, in 1856 and 1857 ; Earl of Bandon ; Earl of Kerry, pp. 32. All folio, stitched. Also, Table, shewing that the Ancient Baronies of Ireland were not confined in their descent to Heirs Male, etc. ; and 2 Lists by Sir W. Betham, shewing the Nobility of Ireland ranked according to precedence, 1845 and 46.
1276. — Minutes of Evidence, etc., Nine different Petitions, viz., of Baron Dufferin, etc. ; Baron Bloomfield ; Earl of Bantry, etc. ; Baron Cloncurry ; Viscount Amiens, etc. ; Baron Ashtown ; Viscount Grimston ; Earl of Kerry ; Baron Rathdonnell. All folio, stitched. Also, Case of Udolphus, Lord Aylmer, Baron de Balrath, etc., on his Claim to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for Ireland, 1859. Folded pedigree and pp. 22, 4to. And, Return of all Peerages of Ireland created since the Union, etc., 2 papers. Ordered to be printed 10th March and 30th April, 1840. With 3 Lists by Sir W. Betham, showing the Nobility of Ireland ranked according to precedence, 1845, 6, and 8. *
1277. *Irish Representative Peers.* WICKLOW. 1869-1870. 2 vols. Folio, half red leather. *Contents* :—Vol. I. Earl of Wicklow's Claim : Report from the Lord Chancellor.—Case of Charles Francis Arnold, Earl of Wicklow, claiming the right to Vote, as Earl of Wicklow.—Case on behalf of the infant son of William George Howard and Ellen his wife, claiming to be Earl of Wicklow.—Petition of Elien Howard, etc.—Minutes of Evidence taken before the Committee for Privileges on the Earl of Wicklow's Claim,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- pp. 529.—Vol. II., Speeches of Counsel on the Earl of Wicklow's Claim, pp. 151 and pp. 178.
1278. *Representative Peers for Ireland*: Reports from the Lord Chancellor, respecting one hundred and nine different Claims. All folio.
1279. *Representative Peers for Ireland*: Reports from the Lord Chancellor, respecting fifty-one different Claims. Folio.
1280. *Representative Peers for Ireland*: Reports from the Lord Chancellor, respecting fifty-seven Claims, of which 13 are in duplicate.
1281. PEERAGE OF IRELAND: PATENTS. Part I., 1172-1827. Folio, pp. 80, interleaved (edited by Rowley Iascelles), neat half cloth, with monogram and book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1282. PEERAGE CLAIMS, PETITIONS, etc. England, Scotland, and Ireland; from Lords' Journals: 1813-51. 4 vols., folio, boards. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1283. MISCELLANEOUS PEERAGE CLAIMS. Folio, boards.
- * * Contains numerous mounted cuttings from the "Times" and other newspapers, and from the "Minutes of Proceedings: House of Lords" relative to the Vaux, Berners, Waldegrave, and other Peerages; English, Scotch, and Irish. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on cover.
1284. PEERAGE RETURNS. Present State of the Irish and Scotch Peerage, showing what Peerages have become Extinct since the Union, etc. Ordered to be printed 17th April, 1874.—Minutes of the Election of the Sixteen Peers of Scotland, etc. Ordered to be printed 1st March, 1869.—Report from Select Committee relative to Scottish Representative Peers, together with the Minutes of Evidence and an Appendix. Ordered to be reprinted 13th May, 1869. Folio, half red leather.
1285. *Scotland: Claims to Vote at Election of Representative Peers for; etc.*—1. Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Baron Colville.—2. Ditto, Baron Saltoun.—3. Ditto, Earl of Dalhousie.—4. Ditto, Earl of Loudoun.—5. Copy of the Union Roll of the Peerage of Scotland, and a List of all Peers who have voted at General Elections since 1800. Ordered to be printed, 1831.—6. Returns; Present State of the Irish and Scotch Peerage, showing what Peerages have become extinct since the Union, etc. Ordered to be printed, 1877.—7. Return, for a Verbatim Copy of all Protests presented at Holyrood subsequent to 1865 up to this

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- time, etc., 1881.—8. Report from Select Committee, etc., on the Representative Peerage of Scotland and Ireland; with Proceedings of the Committee, Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix. Ordered, 1874: *Attached to this is a valuable MS. Appendix by the late Mr. Hartley.* All folio, stitched.
1286. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Baron Colville.—Ditto, Baron Saltoun.—Ditto, Earl of Dalhousie.—Returns; Present State of the Irish and Scotch Peerage, showing what Peerages have become extinct since the Union, etc. Ordered, 1874. All folio, stitched.
1287. ——— The same, four publications. All folio, stitched.
1288. ——— The same, four publications. Folio, stitched. This last contains a number of notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting. *
1289. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc. Petition of Baron Colville.—Ditto, Baron Saltoun.—Ditto, Earl of Dalhousie.—Report from Select Committee relative to Scottish Representative Peers, with Minutes of Evidence and Appendix. Ordered, 1869. All folio, stitched.
1290. ——— The same, four publications. All folio, stitched.
1291. ——— The same, four publications. All folio, stitched.
1292. ——— Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Baron Colville.—Ditto, Earl of Dalhousie.—Minutes of Election of the Sixteen Peers of Scotland, 8th September, 1847.—Minutes of the Election of the Sixteen Peers of Scotland, 3rd December, 1868; and also Return by the Lord Clerk Register. All folio, stitched.
1293. ——— The same, four publications. All folio, stitched.
1294. 1. An Act for the Union of Great Britain and Ireland. Printed 1820.—2. Returns, etc., of the Present State of the Irish and Scotch Peerage, showing what Peerages have become Extinct since the Union, etc. Ordered to be re-printed 1877.—3. Report from the Select Committee appointed to take into consideration the existing Laws and Regulations which relate to the Elections of Representative Peers of Scotland, etc.

age, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Ordered to be printed, 1847.—4. Minutes of Election of the Sixteen Representative Peers of Scotland, 8th September, 1847, etc.—5. Representative Peers (Scotland): Return, ordered to be printed 31st May, 1847.—6. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Earl of Dalhousie, claiming a right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Scotland: 1862.—7. Minutes of the Election of the Earl of Dundonald, as one of the 16 Representative Peers of Scotland: 1879.
95. *Anglesey: Strathmore: Wensleydale: Dalhousie.*—1. Case of the R^t Hon. George, Earl of Mountnorris, Viscount Valentia, etc., on his Petition to be summoned to Parliament as Earl of Anglesey, and Baron Annesley, of Newport Pagnell, 1819: With Appendix 1, Evidence before the House of Lords in England, in 1770-1; and, Appendix 2, Evidence before the House of Lords in Ireland, in 1772. Also, Report from the Committee for Privileges on the Anglesey Peerage of the Proceedings heretofore had touching the said Titles; ordered to be printed 11th May, 1819. And, Report, etc., of Proceedings which have been had in this House touching Claims of Peerages, in which this House had determined that any Persons previously Claiming the same Peerages had no Right thereto, etc.; ordered to be printed 8th June, 1819.—2. Appendix to Minutes of Evidence taken on the Strathmore Claim of Peerage, on 15th May, 1821.—3. Wensleydale Peerage: Evidence on Letters Patent.—4. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Earl of Dalhousie, claiming a Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Scotland. All folio, stitched.
96. *Airlie: Strathmore: Dysart: Wensleydale: Dalhousie.*—1. Case of David Ogilvie, Esq., Claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Airlie, and Lord Ogilvie of Alith and Lintrathen.—2. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Walter Ogilvy, Esq., Claiming the Titles, etc., of Earl of Airlie: 1813.—3. Appendix to Minutes of Evidence, taken on the Strathmore Claim of Peerage, on 15th May, 1821.—4. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of R^t Hon. W. J. Manners, Earl of Dysart, etc., Claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Dysart and Lord Huntingtower. Ordered to be printed 5th August, 1880: pp. 227.—5. Wensleydale Peerage: Evidence on Letters Patent.—6. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Earl of Dalhousie, Claiming Right to Vote

Peerage. Family History, Heraldry—contd.

2. Elections of Representative Peers for Scotland.
All fols. stitched.

1297. *Waldegrave: Dingwall: Strathern: Segrave, etc.*—1. Case of G. E. Waldegrave, etc., on his Petition to be summoned to Parliament for the Earldom of Waldegrave: 1857.—2. Case on behalf of F. Thomas de Grey, Earl Comper, on his Claim to the Dignities of Lord Dingwall and Lord Butler of Moore Park: pp. 36 with folded pedigree.—3. Case on behalf of W. Cunningham Bonine, Esq., etc., by his *curator bonis*, in opposition to the Claims of Mrs. M. Barclay Allardice, widow, to the Dignities of Earl of Strathern, etc.—4. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of A. J., Lord Stourton, praying Her Majesty to summon him to Parliament as Lord Mowbray and Segrave. Ordered to be printed 19th May, 1877: pp. 34.—5. In House of Lords. Earl of Stirling v. Officers of State for Scotland. Speeches of Lords Chelmsford, Westbury and Colonsay, and Judgment of the House of Lords: 30th March, 1868. 4to.—6. Judgment: Wiltes Claim of Peerage.—7. Wensleydale Peerage: Evidence on Letters Patent.—8. Minutes of Evidence, etc., Petition of Earl of Dalhousie, Claiming a Right to Vote at Elections of Representative Peers for Scotland. Folio, except otherwise described, stitched.

1298. *Tracts on the Peerage*, by Sir T. C. Banks. 2 vols. 8vo, folded Pedigrees, cloth.

. Contents: Vol. I. An Analysis of the Genealogical History of the Family of Howard, etc. London, 1812.—*Ecce Homo*. The Mysterious Heir, or who is Mr. Walter Howard? 1st, 2nd, and 3rd editions.—The Detection of Infamy, etc., 1816.—A Disquisition on the Rights of Jurisdiction in Peerage Successions particularly the Peerage of Scotland; contained in Letters, etc. London, 1830.—Letter to R^t Hon. the Earl of Roseberry, in relation to Proceedings at late election of Scotch Peers, Second Edition. London, 1830.—Letter to R^t Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, etc., on late decision of Earldom of Devon. London, 1831. Vol. II. Address to the R^t Hon. the Peers of Scotland, by Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, etc. Edinburgh, 1831.—Analytical Statement of Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, etc. London, 1832.—Genealogical and Historical Account of Ancient Earldom of Salisbury, showing descent of Baron Audley, of Heleigh, from William Longespe. London, 1832. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on covers.

1299. *PEERAGE CASES. Huntly. Slane. Vaux.—Morris v. Davies, Legitimacy.* Reports. 8vo, cloth, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

1300. *ON THE PEERAGE: Various Tracts, Claims, Cases, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, cloth.

. Contents: I.—The Mysterious Heir; or who is Mr. Walter Howard? and edit.—Case and Pedigree of Hans Francis Hastings, claiming Titles,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

etc., of Earl of Huntingdon, to be heard before the Lords' Committee of Privileges. Counsel, Sir S. Romilly. London, 1817. — Barony and Viscounty of De L'Isle.—A Genealogical and Historical Account of Ancient Earldom of Salisbury, showing descent of Baron Audley, of Heleigh, from William Longespe. London, 1832.—Observations on the Clauses containing Grants of Precedency in Patents of Peerage: with Remarks on Statute 31 Hen. VIII. for placing the Lords. By Sir H. Nicolas.—A letter on the Propriety and Legality of creating Peers for Life, etc., by Sir H. Nicolas. Third Edition.—Some Remarks on Claim to Earldom of Banbury. By Lieut.-Col. Knollys. London, 1835.—Speeches by Counsel upon Claims to Barony of Vaux of Harrowden.—Remarks on the Hussey Peerage, Edinburgh, 1842.—II. Case of the R^t Hon. Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan, respecting his title to Nova Scotia, etc. By J. I. Burn.—Arguments of the Lord Chancellor, etc., in the Douglas cause, 1769.—Case of Sir T. Kennedy claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Cassillis.—The Sutherland Peerage, 1771.—Glencairn Peerage.—Dissemination upon "Heirs Male," when used as a Clause of Remainder in Grants of Scotch Peerages, etc. By A. Sinclair. Edinburgh, 1837. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on covers.

1301. *On the Peerage of Scotland*: Various Tracts. 8vo, cloth.

* Contains: Report of Proceedings in House of Lords in relation to Petition of the Six Scotch Lords, concerning illegal Methods and Practices in carrying on Election of 16 Peers to represent Peerage of Scotland: cutting from The Historical Register, No. LXXXII. for 1736.—Sketch of Life of John Lindsay Craufurd, Esq., containing a full and impartial account of his Claim to Title, etc., of George, Earl of Craufurd and Lindsay: with an Account of his trial for forgery, written by himself. Second Edition. Dalry, 1812.—An Appeal: in Cause of the Ex-Parliamentary Peers of Ireland and Scotland, by Lord Rossmore. London, 1830.—A Disquisition on Right of Jurisdiction in Peerage Successions, particularly the Peerage of Scotland; contained in Letters, etc. London, 1830.—Letter to Earl of Roseberry, in relation to Proceedings at late Election of Scotch Peers.—Address to Peers of Scotland, by Alexander, Earl of Stirling and Dovan. By T. C. Banks. Edinburgh, 1831.—Analytical Statement of Case of Alexander, Earl of Stirling, etc., by Sir T. C. Banks. London, 1832. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

1302. *PEERAGE TRACTS.* 1. Observations on the Clauses containing Grants of Precedency in Patents of Peerage: with Remarks on the Statute 31 Henry VIII, for placing the Lords: by Sir N. Harris Nicolas.—2. Remarks on the Origin and Usage of Arms, the Ensigns Armorial of Foreign Nations, and the Antiquity and Honour of the Royal Arms of England: by S. Martin-Leake, Esq., Garter. Parts I. and II.—3. Order of Precedence set forth in Blackstone's Commentaries.—4. Creation of the Earl of Surrey for life, anno 1514.—5. Royal Family, and Guardianship of its Members.—6. Barons by Tenure: extracted from a Manuscript of Sir T. St. George, Garter, 1686. 8vo, stitched sheets, etc.1303. *PEERAGE TRACTS:* 1. A Small Specimen of the Many Mistakes in Sir William Dugdale's Baronage, etc. Monmouth, 1801.—2. The Mysterious Heir; or, Who is Mr. Walter Howard?—3. An Analysis, etc., of the Family of Howard.—4. Suggestion for the publication of a Peerage of Ireland, by Sir W. Betham.—5. Letter to the R^t Hon. Lord Brougham and Vaux, etc., on the late decision of the Earldom of Devon. London, 1831.—6. Ancient Baronage of Ireland: with a comparative examination into the Usages or Laws of Descent of the Peerage of England,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Scotland, and Ireland: by Edward, Lord Athenry. London, 1833.—6. Case of the Earldom of Salisbury; by Sir N. H. Nicolas: 1835. 8vo. In old calf, with book-plate of Sir H. Nicolas.
- I 304. 1. Dissertation upon "Heirs Male," etc., by A. Sinclair. Edinburgh, 1837. Wrapper.—2. Claims of Peerage. Interleaved, cloth.—3. Peerage Reform; by Capt. F. Romeo. Interleaved, wrapper, 8vo.
- I 305. 1. Letters to a Peer, concerning the Honour of Earl-Marshal. Letter I. London, 1706.—2. An Inquiry into the Manner of Creating Peers (by Chancellor West, of Ireland). Second Edition. London, 1719.—3. Considerations concerning the Nature and Consequences of the Bill now depending in Parliament, relating to the Peerage of Great Britain; in a Letter from one Member of the House of Commons to another. London, 1719.—4. Reflections on a late Resolution of the House of Peers respecting the Peerage of Scotland; addressed to the Chancellor, and C. J. of the Common Pleas. London, 1787. Scarce. 8vo, wrappers.
- I 306. Sir Harris Nicolas' Letter on the Propriety and Legality of Creating Peers for Life, with Precedents; both Second and Third Editions. London, 1830 and 1834. 8vo. Together in half binding. Note.—The Appendix to first-named is interleaved with MS. Notes by Sir C. G. Young, whose autograph is on Title and book-plate on cover.
- I 307. 1. A Peerage for the People (by W. Carpenter). 12mo, cloth. London, 1837.—2. Crosby's Parliamentary Record of Elections in Great Britain and Ireland: with Select Biographical Notices and Speeches of distinguished Statesmen. 12mo, cloth. York, 1847.—3. The Upper Ten Thousand; by A. B. Thom. 8vo, cloth. London, 1875.—4. The Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo, cuts, etc., cloth. E. Churton, London, 1841.
- I 308. CATALOGUES OF NOBILITY, etc. 8 vols. various sizes, 8vo, calf or half calf, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
- * * Contents. Vol. I. Walkley's Catalogues printed in 1634, 1642 and 1652.—Vol. II. A Catalogue of the Lords, Knights and Gentlemen that have compounded for their Estates. Printed for T. Dring, 1655. Walkley's New Catalogue, printed 1658. A Perfect Collection or Catalogue of all Knights Batchelaurs made by K. James, etc. Printed for H. Moseley, 1660.—Vol. III. Catalogue of Nobility, etc. Printed for R. Pawley, 1661. England's Glory, or, an Exact Catalogue of the Lords of his Majesties Most Hon. Privy Council, etc. Printed for N. Brooke, 1661? and Pawley's Catalogue, 1662.—Vol. IV. The Antient Usage in bearing of such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly call'd Arms; with a Catalogue of the present Nobility of England: by Sir W. Dugdale, Knt., Garter, etc. Oxford, 1682. The Grandeur of the Law, etc. (by H. Philipps), 1684. Wants portrait of L^d. Guilford.—Vol. V. Catalogue of the Nobility, etc., by R. Dale; frontispiece Arms, etc. 1697.—Vol. VI. Honores Anglicani, etc. 1712. A True and Exact List, etc. Printed for E. Matthews. 1727. Titles and Honours conferred by his late Majesty K. Geo. I. and his present Majesty, etc. Collected by J. Philipps, 1728.—Vol. VII. A List, etc., compiled by C. Whitworth, 1765.—Vol. VIII. List of Peers existing at the time of K. James I., his accession to the Crown, and of those who have since been advanced, etc. 1772. A Companion to the Peerage, etc., collected by J. Edmondson, Esq. Mowbray Herald, 1776. Catalogue of Works on the Peerage, etc., in the Library of C. G. Young, York Herald, 1826. Catalogue ditto, reprinted with Additions in 1827.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1309. 1. Report from the Committee appointed to examine and report Precedents, etc., in the Case of the Personal Exercise of the Royal Authority being prevented or interrupted by Infancy, Sickness, etc. Ordered to be reprinted 1810.—2. Report of the Lords' Committees respecting the Peerage. Ordered to be printed, 1817.—3. Fourth General Report from the Lords' Committees appointed to search, etc., for all matters touching the Dignity of a Peer of the Realm, etc. Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed 1826.—4. Report, etc., relative to the Arrest of Peers, etc. Ordered to be printed, 1828.—5. Report from the Select Committee of House of Lords on Claims of Peerage, etc., together with Proceedings of Committee and Minutes of Evidence. Ordered to be printed 12th June, 1882: also, Appendix, ditto. All folio, stitched or in wrapper, soiled.
1310. 1. Discourse concerning Treasons, and Bills of Attainder. 8vo. London, 1716.—2. Considerations concerning the Nature and Consequences of the Bill now depending in Parliament, relating to the Peerage of Great Britain. In a letter from one Member of the House of Commons to another. 8vo. London, 1719.—3. Discourse upon Honour and Peerage, in a letter from an Elector Peer of Scotland to a Member of the House of Commons. Small 4to. London, 1719.—4. Titles and Honours conferred by His late Majesty King George I., and His present Majesty in Great Britain and Ireland. Collected by J. Philipps. 8vo. London, 1728.—5. Summus Angliæ Seneschallus: or, a Survey of the Lord High-steward of England, his office, etc., particularly the manner of arraigning a Peer indicted of Treason, etc. By Ed. S., of the Temple, Esquire. 8vo. London, 1746.—6. Considerations on the Present State of the Peerage of Scotland: addressed to His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh. By a Peer of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1771. Stitched or boards.
1311. 1. An Inquiry into the Manner of Creating Peers. 8vo. London, 1719.—2. Titles and Honours conferred by His late Majesty King George I., and His present Majesty, etc. Collected by J. Philipps. 8vo. London, 1728 (wants last leaf).—3. Ancient Baronage of Ireland, etc., by Lord Athenry. 8vo. London, 1833.—4. An Ample Disquisition into the Nature of Regalities and other Heretable Jurisdictions in that part of Great Britain call'd Scotland, etc. By an English Gentleman. 8vo. London, 1747.—5. Considerations on the Present State of the Peerage of Scotland. Addressed to His Grace the Duke of Buccleugh: by a Peer of Scotland. 8vo. London, 1771.—6. A Letter to the Peers of Scotland by the Earl of Selkirk. 8vo. London, 1807.—7. A Letter addressed to the Peers of Scotland by Charles, Lord Kinnaird. 8vo. London, 1826. These four last are together in cloth, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young; the rest in wrappers or stript cover.
1312. 1. Return of Lords of Session in Scotland to Order of the Lords in Parliament Assembled; with 2 Appendixes, containing Roll of the Peers of Scot. Parliament, 1706, etc. London, 1740.—2. Two Orders of the Lords in Parliament Assembled, etc., with the Returns made by the Lords of Session (relating to heretable jurisdictions). London, 1746.—3. Copy of the Report and Certificate of the Lords of Council and Session in Scotland, made to His Majesty (concerning abolishing heretable jurisdictions). London, 1748. Folio, together, cover stript off.

Peerage. Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1313. *Peerage Cases from Journals of the House of Lords.* These are from the first 31 vols. of the Journals. Some of the sheets contain two or three claims. Folio sheets in 2 parts.

1314. 1. Report of the Lords' Committees of Privileges appointed to examine Precedents of Peers advanced to higher Dignity entering their Promises according to their former Titles. Ordered to be printed 15th May, 1817. —2. Report by Lords' Committees appointed to search for Precedents of Bills for the Reversal of Attainders, etc. Ordered to be printed 31st May, 1824. Both fms.—3. The Peerage Bill in 1719. 4to. stitched or wrapper.

1315. ——— The same. 3 publications, stitched or wrapper.

1316. List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, 1838. Bound up with same is a Manuscript List of English Peers created since 1800, with notes in red ink. Folio, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

1317. *PEERAGE CASES: MSS.* Sir H. Nicolas' Opinions on Peerages and other matters. Distinctly written and valuable. Folio, cloth, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

1318. *TRACTS BY SIR C. G. YOUNG, GARTER.*—1. Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir Edward Hastings in 1389. —2. Earl Marshal's Authority and Jurisdiction. —3. Antiquity and Honour of the Royal Arms of England. —4. Ancient Tables of Precedency. —5. Ancient Orders of Precedency. 6. Precedence of Great Estates in their owne degrees, 1594. —7. Order of Precedence set forth in Blackstone's Commentaries, 1773. —8. A Table of Precedency of Men. —9. Notes in reference to the place of the Lord Mayor in Proceedings through or within the City of London, 1852. —10. Controversy for Precedence between John Moubay, Earl Marshal and Richard Earl of Warwick. —11. Privy Councillors and their Precedence, 1860. —12. The Lord-Lieutenant and High Sheriff: 1860. —13. The Baronets: their Petitions for a badge of distinction, etc.: 1614-1835. —14. Will of Rich. Arundell, dated 8th July, 5 Hen. V. —15. The Names of all suche Gentlemen of Accompte as were residing within y^e Citie of London, etc.; 28 Nov., 1595. —16. Order of the Garter: Foreign Knights between 1764 and 1865. —17. Knights of the Order of the Garter elected since April, 1842. —18. The National Ensigns of Great Britain. —19. Royal Family and Guardianship of its Members. —20 and 21. Parliamentary Robes at Coronations and Caps of Estate (two tracts). —22. Creation of the Earl of Surrey for Life, anno 1514. —23. Serjeants at Law. —24. Ornaments and Gifts consecrated by the Roman Pontiffs. —25. Barons by Tenure. —26. Registrum Cartarum Prioratus Tutteburiensis: and, Registrum Cartarum Prioratus de Novo Loco. —27. On some variations in the bearing of the Royal Arms, as exhibited on Coins.

Of the above valuable tracts, the first two are folio size and the rest 4to. Clean, wrappers or stitched sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1319. TRACTS BY SIR C. G. YOUNG, GARTER.—Royal Arms of England: Richard I.—And thirteen other tracts, viz., those described in last named under Nos 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 22, 24, and 25. 8vo, stitched sheets, etc.
-
1320. A Biographical Peerage of the Empire of Great Britain: in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated persons of each Family. 4 vols. 12mo. Cuts of Arms. Boards and calf. Vols. I. and II., England, 1808; Vol. III., Scotland, 1809; Vol. IV., Ireland, 1817.
1321. A Biographical Peerage of Ireland: in which are Memoirs and Characters of the most celebrated persons of each Family. 12mo, pp. 504, Cuts of Arms, uncut boards. Printed for J. Nichols & Co., London, 1817.
1322. ——— The same, 12mo, pp. 522. Cuts of Arms, uncut, boards. London, 1817.
1323. CASES OF ILLEGITIMACY. Folio, half bound. Contains several Cases relating to the Borthwick Peerage.—The Case of William, Earl of Banbury on his Petition to be summoned to Parliament for the Banbury Earldom, May, 1808: February, 1809.—Pedigree shewing the several Persons of the Family of Knollys, who have possessed the Manor and Advowson of Rotherfield Grey, Co. Oxford, and the Title to the said Manor, etc. 1810.—Case for the Rt Hon. T. Bowes, maintaining himself to be Earl of Strathmore, etc. Printed 1821.—Case of Alan Legge Gardner, Baron Gardner, on his Petition to the King to declare his Right to said Barony.—In the House of Lords. Mrs. C. Munro, or Rose, and H. Rose her husband. Appellants: G. Ross of Cromarty, etc. Respondents. Case of the Respondents. And Joint Appendix, do.—In House of Lords: In error: Between John Doe, on demise of J. Birtwhistle, Plaintiff; and Agnes Vardill, Defendant. Case for the Plaintiff; and do. for Defendant. Monogram and book-plate of Sir C. G. Young on Cover.
1324. Catalogue of Works on the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland; in the Library of C. G. Young, York Herald, 1827. 8vo.
- * * Interleaved with 4to sized paper, and contains numerous additions in the handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, etc.
1325. CLAIM of Molineux Disney, Esq. to the Barony of Hussey MDCLXXX. With Remarks by W. B. D. D. Turnbull, Esq., Advocate, F.S.A., Scot. 8vo, half morocco. *Only 40 copies printed*, for private distribution. Edinburgh, 1836.
- * * Inscription in handwriting of the author on fly-leaf.
1326. COLLINS (A.) THE PEERAGE OF ENGLAND, etc. Fifth Edition; with *A Supplement*, by B. Longmate. 9 vols.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- 8vo. Plates of Arms, clean, damaged old calf.
London, 1779-84.
1327. DILLON (SIR J.) THE CASE of the Children of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex elucidated: a Juridical Exercitation. 4to, boards. London, 1832.
1328. DODD (C. R.) A MANUAL of Dignities, Privilege, and Precedence; including Lists of the Great Public Functionaries, from the Revolution to the present Time. 8vo, cloth. London, 1844.
1329. DUGDALE (SIR W.) THE BARONAGE OF ENGLAND, or An Historical Account of the Lives and most Memorable Actions of our English Nobility. 3 vols. in 2, folio, LARGE PAPER, genealogical tables, finely bound by F. Bedford in crimson morocco, bands, with elaborate gilt tooling on the backs, inner and outer borders and edges. London, 1675, 6.
- * * The first page of Vol. I. has been mended, and there is a small hole in p. 51 of the same; otherwise it is a fine copy of Sir W. Dugdale's great work.
1330. HAYDN (J.) THE BOOK OF DIGNITIES. 8vo, cloth. London, 1851. *
- * * Contains many notes by Mr. Hartley.
1331. *Kimber's Peerage* of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 3 vols. 12mo, numerous plates, old leather. London, 1769, 1767, 8.
1332. *Life Peerages*. 8vo, cloth. Contains:—The Prerogative of Creating Peers, London, 1856; with 5 other Tracts. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1333. LYNCH (W.) CASE Illustrative of the Law and Usage of the *Prescriptive Baronies of Ireland*; as distinguished from the Law of Baronies by Writ, peculiar to England. Folio, cloth. London, 1835.
1334. MS. The Duke of Newcastle's Election and Installation as Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. From a MS. of Dr. Richardson, Ma^r of Emanuel; etc. 4to, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1335. Narrative of the Oppressive Law Proceedings, etc., by the British Government and numerous private Individuals to overpower the Earl of Stirling, and subvert his rights: written by himself. Also a Genealogical Account of the Family of Alexander, Earls of Stirling; followed by an historical view of their possessions in Nova Scotia, etc., by Ephraim Lockhart: with Appendix of Charters. 4to, folded pedigree, wrapper. Edinburgh, 1836.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1336. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) THE HISTORIC PEERAGE OF ENGLAND; revised, etc., by W. Courthope, Somerset Herald. 8vo, cloth. London, 1857.
1337. Nicolas (Sir N. H.) Synopsis of the Peerage of England. 2 vols. 8vo, uncut, boards. London, 1825.
1338. ——— The same, Synopsis of the Peerage, Vol. I., and from p. 713 to end of Vol. II. 8vo, interleaved, with *valuable M.S. notes*, half calf. London, 1825.
1339. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) INDEXES, NOTES, etc., to
 1. Journal of an Embassy to the Count of Armagnac, A.D. 1442-3. — 2. Privy Purse Expences of K. Hen. VIII.—3. Privy Purse Expenses of Eliz. of York.—4. Wardrobe Accounts of K. Edw. IV. Together in 1 vol. 8vo, cloth, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1340. *On the Peerage and Aristocracy*: 10 various Tracts. 8vo, cloth, with book-plate of C. G. Young.
1341. PHILLIPS (J. R.) A LIST OF THE SHERIFFS OF CARDIGANSHIRE, from A.D. 1539 to A.D. 1868, with Genealogical and Historical Notes. 8vo, cloth. Carmarthen, 1868. *
1342. ——— The same. 8vo, cloth. Carmarthen, 1868. *
1343. PLOWDEN (F.) A DISQUISITION concerning the law of Alienage and Naturalization, etc.: illustrated in an elaborate opinion of Counsel upon the Claim of Prince Giustiniani to the Earldom of Newburgh. 8vo, cloth. Paris, 1818.
1344. PROOF for Archibald Douglas of Douglas, Esq. Defender; in the Reduction, the Duke of Hamilton, etc., against him: 28th January, 1766. 4to, folded fac-similes of letters, etc. (one plate mutilated), clean, broken half leather.
1345. QUEENSBERRY PAPERS. Numerous Cases in House of Lords, relative to estates of Duke of Queensberry; circ. 1813-1816. In 1 vol. folio, half bound.
1346. Report of the Lords' Committees of Privileges appointed to examine Precedents of Peers advanced to higher Dignity, entering their Proxies according to their former Titles. Ordered to be printed 13th May, 1817. Folio, half calf.
1347. ——— The same. Folio, wrapper, 1817. Partially injured by damp.

Peerage. Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1348. *Report from the Select Committee.* House of Lords, on *Representative Peerage of Scotland and Ireland*; with *Proceedings of Committee. Minutes of Evidence, and Appendix.* Ordered to be printed 23 July, 1874. *Folio, wrapper.*
1349. RIDGELL (J.) *REMARKS UPON SCOTCH PEERAGE LAW*, as connected with certain points in the late case of the *Earldom of Devon, etc.* 8vo, boards. Edinburgh, 1833.
1350. ROSMORE (LORD.) *AN APPEAL: in the Cause of the Ex-Parliamentary Peers of Ireland and Scotland.* 8vo, boards. London, 1830.
1351. Sainthill (R.) *The Old Countess of Desmond: an Inquiry, etc.* 2 vols. 8vo, plate and folded genealogies, cloth. Printed for private distribution only. Dublin, 1861, 3.
1352. *SESSION PAPERS.* Petition of James, Earl of Wemyss unto the Lords of Council and Session, dated Feb. 1, 1733; and, Answers for Janet Countess of Wemyss, to some Insinuations made in a petition of Earl of Wemyss.—Information for John Earl of Breadalbane, heretable Keeper of the Forest of Mamlorn, etc., Dec. 20, 1736, with Map of Forest.—Petition of Alexander Earl of Caithness, dated Feb. 16th, 1744; and Replies for Alexander Earl of Caithness; to the Answers for Margaret Countess of Caithness, against him, June 20, 1744.—Petition of Alexander Earl of Caithness, 19th July, 1745; and Replies for Alexander Earl of Caithness, to the Answers of the Countess his wife.—The Petition of Euphemia Countess of Wigton, July 30, 1745; and Answers for Lady Clementina Elphinston, and Charles Elphinston, Esq., her husband, to the petition of Countess of Wigton.—Petition of Lady Clementina Elphinston, and Charles Elphinston, Esq., her husband, dated 17 June, 1748; and Answers for Euphemia Countess of Wigton to the petition. With various other old Scotch legal documents of similar import. In 1 vol. folio, boards.
1353. Sharpe's *Genealogical Peerage of the British Empire.* 3 vols. 8vo. Cuts of Arms. Half calf. London. Book-plate of Lord Farnham on covers.
1354. *The British Compendium: or Rudiments of Honour.* 2 vols., containing *Nobility of England, 1726: Origin of Scots, 1725; and the Irish Compendium, etc. 1727.* In all, 3 vols. small 8vo, numerous copper-plates, neat re-backed leather.
1355. *The British Compendium: or Rudiments of Honour.* Containing *Genealogies of all the Nobility of England, 1738; Origin of the Scots, 1729; and the Irish Compendium, 1735.* In all, 4 vols. small 8vo, numerous copperplates, old gilded leather.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1356. The British Compendium: or Rudiments of Honour. Containing Genealogies, Nobility of England, 1751 and 1746: The Scots' Compendium, 1752; Irish Compendium, 1745. In all, 4 vols. small 8vo, numerous copperplates, old leather.
1357. The British Representative: or, a General List of the Knights, Commissioners of Shires, Citizens and Burgesses returned to all the Parliaments of Great Britain, which are eight in number, etc. 12mo, calf. Printed for T. Astley. London, 1739.
1358. THE CASE of the Earl of Newburgh, and Lord Viscount Kinnaird (as to the Derwentwater Estate). 8vo, pp. 24. *Scarce*. Wrapper. London (1783).
1359. The Court-Register and Statesman's Remembrancer: containing a Series of all the Great Officers, Prime Ministers of State, etc. From the Restauration of K. Charles II. to this present year (1733), and ditto; the whole corrected to June 3, 1782, with a copious Index. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo, half frayed calf, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young. London.
1360. The English Baronets: being a Genealogical and Historical Account of their Families, etc. 3 vols. small 8vo, numerous plates of arms, old leather. Printed for T. Wotton. London, 1727.
1361. ——— The same. 3 vols. small 8vo, plates, damaged leather. London, 1727.
1362. The Scots' Compendium: or, Pocket Peerage of Scotland; including the dormant, attainted, and extinct titles, etc. 2 vols. 12mo. Numerous plates of Arms, etc. Half calf. A. Macredie. Edinburgh, 1826. Book-plate of Lord Farnham attached.
1363. Thoms (W. J.) The Book of the Court. Second Edition. 8vo, cloth. London, 1844.
1364. The Trial in Ejectment between Campbell Craig, Lessee of James Annesley, Esq., and others, Plaintiff; and the R^t Hon. Richard, Earl of Anglesey, Defendant: before the Barons of His Majesty's Court of Exchequer in Ireland: Begun Nov. 11, 1743; and continued to the 25th of said month. Folio. Title, etc., two leaves, and pp. 259, boards. Printed for J. and P. Knapton. London, 1744.
1365. The Trial at Bar between Campbell Craig, Gent., Lessee of James Annesley, Esq., Plaintiff, and the R^t Hon.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Richard, Earl of Anglesey, Defendant. Folio, pp. 150, old calf. Printed for M. Cooper. London, 1744.
1366. WALKLEY (T.) A NEW CATALOGUE of the Dukes, Marquesses, Earls, Viscounts, Barons of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. With the Knights of the Garter, etc. Whereunto is added those Honors which are exempted by Act of Parliament since the Fourth of Jan., 1641. Collected by T. W. pp. 148. And a Catalogue of Dukes, Marquesses, etc., made by the late King since the Fourth of Jan., 1641. pp. 29, 8vo, half calf. London, 1652.
1367. WALLACE (G.) The Nature and Descent of ANCIENT PEERAGES connected with the State of Scotland, the Origin of Tenures, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, half russia. Edinburgh, 1785.
1368. ——— The same. Second Edition. 8vo, old calf. Edinburgh, 1785. Autograph of Sir C. G. Young on Title.
1369. WILTSHIRE SHERIFFS, a List of: by Rev. J. E. Jackson. 4to, half russia. Reprinted from the Wiltshire Magazine, iii., p. 189–235. Devizes, 1856.
- *.* Interleaved, and contains a large number of valuable MS. Notes by the late Mr. Hartley. Enclosed is a drawing in trick of the Arms of Goddard, etc., and tracings of upwards of 30 autographs of various Sheriffs of Wilts.
1370. YOUNG (SIR C. G.) ORDER OF PRECEDENCE, with Authorities and Remarks: 1851. 8vo, cloth.
- *.* Privately printed, see letter in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, attached.
1371. ——— The same, privately printed. 8vo, boards. 1851.

FAMILY HISTORY, etc.

1372. A ROYAL DESCENT; with other Pedigrees and Memorials: compiled by Thomasin Elizabeth Sharpe. 4to. Only 100 printed. Cloth. London, 1875. *
1373. BELL (H. N.) THE HUNTINGDON PEERAGE; comprising a detailed account of the Evidence and Proceedings connected with the recent Restoration of the Earldom, etc., to which is prefixed a Genealogical and Biographical History of the illustrious House of Hastings. Second Edition. 4to, folded genealogy and plates, half calf. London, 1821. *
1374. BRIDGER (C.) AN INDEX TO PRINTED PEDIGREES, etc. 8vo, complete in parts. Wrappers. London, 1867.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1375. ——— The same. 8vo, complete in parts. Soiled wrappers. London, 1867.
1376. BRYDGES (SIR E.) STEMMATA ILLUSTRIA. Royal folio, 12 plates, pp. xvi., 112, and folded *Tabula Genealogica*; List of Quarterings, etc., pp. 6; Case of the King and the Earl of Banbury, 2 leaves; Autographical Memoir, etc., pp. 24; Appendix and Anecdotes, 4 leaves and 2 folded pedigrees; Speech of Lord Chancellor Eldon upon Chandos Claim, 4 leaves; Letter dated 6th March, 1822, with Petition, etc., 8 leaves; 2 plates of Arms; List of Quarterings, 1 leaf. To the Worthy and Independent Electors of Town and Borough of Maidstone, 1 leaf; concluding Table, 1 leaf. Clean, uncut, boards. Only 100 copies printed. Paris, 1825.
- *.* Autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull on fly-leaf.
1377. BYRON FAMILY: MS. contains Abstracts of many Records relating to the Noble Family of Byron, Lords of numerous Manors in Nottingham, Derbyshire, and Lancashire. The Pedigree, commencing in Norman times, is continued to the year 1707 in one and the same distinct handwriting. It is adorned with numerous coloured drawings of Arms. Afterwards it has been brought down to date of decease of Byron, the poet. Folio, white vellum.
1378. CHALMERS (R.) THE THREIPLANDS OF FINGASK. Small 8vo, roan, Edinburgh, 1880. *
1379. CHANDOS FAMILY: by Sir S. E. Brydges. 4to, plate of Arms and portrait; pp. 30 and poetic dedication to Thomas Park, Esq., F.S.A.; no title, wrapper. The only copy preserved; the other impressions destroyed.
1380. Changes of name. Folio, boards. Contains: Remarks on the Antiquity and Introduction of Surnames into England, by J. H. Markland, F.S.A., from the *Archæologia*; with numerous cuttings mounted, etc., from other publications, relating to change of surname.
1381. Comitatus de Atholia. THE EARLDOM OF ATHOLL: its boundaries stated. Also, the extent therein of the possessions of the Family of De Atholia, and their descendants, the Robertsons. With Proofs and a Map. By J. A. Robertson. 8vo, folded coloured Map, cloth. Printed for private circulation. 1860.
1382. CROKE (SIR A.) THE GENEALOGICAL HISTORY OF THE CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount. 2 vols.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d

402. *Plates and Genealogies, uncut, boards.* Oxford, 1823.

. The pagination and general putting together of this work is most irregular. The present is a fair copy, and has some additional leaves not in every copy, but pedigree 15 appears to be wanting, etc.

1383. ——— *The same, Genealogical History of the Crake Family.* 2 vols. 4to, clean, uncut sheets.

. Has Half Title and Title to Vol. II., but wants Title to Vol. I., and Dedication "To my Children." Consists of pp. ix.—xx., and from pp. 1 to 932, including Contents and Index. Plates on letterpress; the others, with Genealogies wanting.

1384. EDMONDSON (J.) *An Historical and Genealogical Account of the noble FAMILY OF GREVILLE.* 8vo, plates, including 3 folded plans of Warwick Castle, Genealogical Tables, etc., half old binding. London, 1766.

. Inserted is a mounted engraving of Warwick Castle, dated 1 Jan., 1773; and some MS. heralbic and peerage notes.

1385. FARNHAM (LORD). *FARNHAM DESCENTS from Henry III., and the subsequent Kings of England.* 3 Parts in 1 vol. 4to, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young. Cavan, 1860.

1386. GRIFFITHS (J.) *AN INDEX TO WILLS PROVED in the Court of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford, etc.* 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1862.

1387. HOARE (SIR R. C.) *Pedigrees and Memoirs of the FAMILIES OF HOARE, etc.* Collected and compiled by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart., A.D. 1819. 4to, plates wanting, folded pedigrees, 2 etched portraits inserted, privately printed (Bath).

. Inscription to Prince Hoare, Esq., in handwriting of Sir R. C. Hoare, on fly-leaf.

1388. HOWARD (HON. C.) *Historical Anecdotes of some of the HOWARD FAMILY.* 8vo, engraving on title, neat half binding. London, 1769.

. Contains numerous notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.

1389. HOWARD (H.) *Indication of Memorials, Monuments, Paintings, and Engravings of Persons of the HOWARD FAMILY, etc., by Henry Howard, of Corby Castle.* Folio, plates, cloth. Privately printed, 1834.

. Presented to Sir H. Ellis, of the Brit. Museum, by the author; see autograph inscription on Title. Interspersed throughout the Volume are notes in the handwriting of Sir H. Ellis; to whom also are addressed three interesting letters from Mr. Howard relating to his work, which are enclosed. Corner of margin p. 83 torn, and some plates spotty.

1390. ——— *The same.* Folio, plates, boards. Privately printed, 1834.

. Enclosed are various additional engravings.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1391. INNES (C.) Concerning some Scotch Surnames. 4to
Roxburghe, Edinburgh, 1860.
1392. JONES (M. C.) THE FEUDAL BARONS OF POWYS. 8vo
folded genealogies, cloth. 100 copies reprinted from
Powys-land Club "Collections." London, 1868.
1393. *Letters* to the Editor of the Inverness Journal by "Fear
Raonuillich," and "Also a Fear Raonuillich," chiefly
relating to the Title of Macranald; 1817, 1818.—
Ditto, 2nd Series; 1819, Edinburgh.—Also, *Extracts*
from the Inverness Courier, relative to the Ancient
Kingdom of the Isles. London, 1822. 8vo, cloth.
1394. LONSDALE (H.) THE WORTHIES OF CUMBERLAND: The
Howards, etc. 8vo, photos., cloth. London, 1872.
1395. MASTER (G. S.) Some Notices of the FAMILY OF
MASTER. 8vo, pedigree and cuts of Arms, etc., sheets.
100 copies, printed for private circulation, 1874.*
1396. NEILL (E. D.) THE FAIRFAXES OF ENGLAND AND
AMERICA in the 17th and 18th centuries, including
letters from and to Hon. W. Fairfax, President of
Council of Virginia, and his sons, etc., the neighbours
and friends of George Washington. 8vo, folded
"Descendants," cloth. Albany, N.Y., 1868. With—
Genealogy of the Fairfaxes (reprinted from the "Herald
and Genealogist"). 8vo, cloth.
1397. NOBLE (M.) AN HISTORICAL GENEALOGY OF THE ROYAL
HOUSE OF STUARTS. 4to, folded genealogy, half old
calf. London, 1795.
1398. Papers relating to William, First Earl of Gowrie, and
Patrick Ruthven, his fifth and last surviving son.
Private Impression. 8vo, cloth. London, 1867.
1399. POCOCK (R.) Memorials of the FAMILY OF TUFTON,
Earls of Thanet, deduced from various sources of
authentic information. 8vo, 3 plates, calf gilt, with
red edges. Gravesend, 1800.
1400. RAMAGE (C. T.) DRUMLANRIG CASTLE and the DOUGLASES;
etc. 8vo, cloth. Dumfries, 1876.
1401. ROWLAND (D.) An Historical and Genealogical Account
of the Noble FAMILY OF NEVILL, particularly of the
House of Abergavenny, etc., with some account of the
Illustrious Family of the Beauchamps. Folio,
portraits and plates on India paper, 4 large Genea-
logical Tables, with numerous Cuts of Arms in

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

~~entire~~ those on pp. 64 and 65 being richly illuminated. Loose sheets in damaged cloth cover. Privately printed. London, 1830.

*. * Page of Large Table wanting

1402. *THE HISTORY OF THE GWYDOR FAMILY*, by Sir John WYLLIAMS in 1553: first published by the Hon. D. Barrington: now re-edited with Additional Notes, by a Native of the Principality: to which is added *Memories of contemporary Welshmen*. 4to. Portraits and Genealogical Tables, uncut, wrapper. Ruthin, 1827.
1403. *THE UMFREVILLES: their Ancestors and Descendants*. 4to. Pedigree and numerous Cuts of Arms, morocco, gilt. (Clapham.) *
1404. THOMAS (W. J.) *Hannah Lightfoot: Q. Charlotte and the Chevalier D'Eon: Dr. Wilmot's Polish Princess*. 8vo, cloth. London, 1867.
1405. *TROUTBECK CASE*. In the House of Lords. On Appeal from High Court of Chancery, between J. Robson and Catherine his wife, etc., Appellants; and Her Majesty's Attorney Gen^l Respondent. Appellants' Case with Appendix, pp. 10 and 57, with folded pedigree. Respondents' Case with Appendix pp. 14 and 56. Folio, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1406. WALFORD (E.) *TALES OF OUR GREAT FAMILIES*. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1877. *

PEDIGREES, GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA, etc.

1407. 1. Pedigree of Abbott of Suffolk, and elsewhere. Folded Sheet with Arms.—2. Pedigree of the Family of Ashburner, Co. Lancaster. 4to, Title and pp. 8. Arms and Seal. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1872.—3. Pedigree of the Family of Barbor. Folded sheet with Arms.—4. Pedigree of the Family of Barker of Salop, etc. 4to, Title, and pp. 15, with plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1877.—5. Pedigree of the Family of Bedford, of Co. York. Compiled by E. J. Bedford. 4to, pp. 7, with plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1870.—6. The pedigree of Sir E. Bowater. By A. W. Woods, Lancaster Herald, 4to, pp. 8. Arms. Wrapper. Privately issued, London, 1875.—7. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Bray of Barrington, Co. Gloucester and Berks,

rage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Autograph and Seal.—8. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Brodrick, 4to, pp. 14, Cut of Arms, Seals and Autographs. Wrapper. 100 copies privately printed, London, 1872.
- †08. 1. Pedigree of the Family of Ashburner, County Lancaster, 4to, Title and pp. 8, with Cuts of Arms and Seal. Wrapper. Privately printed, *upon Vellum*, London, 1872.—2. Genealogical Chart of the Family of Bain, Co. Haddington, Compiled by Rev. C. Rogers, LL.D., large folded sheet, mounted on linen.—3. Pedigree of the Family of Beck of Upton, Co. Chester, with their Alliances, Arms.—4. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Blackburne, and its Alliances. Compiled by F. J. Poynton, M.A. 4to, pp. 4, Cuts of Seal and Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1874.—5. Borron Genealogy, 4to, pp. 4, Arms and Seals. Wrapper. London, 1873.—6. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Brodrick. 4to, pp. 14, Cuts of Arms, Seals, Autographs, etc. 100 copies, privately printed. London, 1872.
- †09. 1. Descent of the Family of Casamayorga or Casamayor from the Royal Houses of Castile and Leon, etc. 4to, Title and pp. 11. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1871.—2. Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church of Charlton Kings, Gloucester, etc. 4to, Title and pp. 14. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1876.—3. Monumental Inscriptions in the Parish Church of Cheltenham. 4to, Title and pp. 36. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1877.—4. The Genealogie or Pedegree of the Right Worshipfull and Worthie Captaine Sir W. Cole, of the Castell of Eneskillen; by Sir W. Segar, etc., 4to, pp. 19, Cuts, Wrapper privately printed, 1870.—5. Colquhoun of Luss 4to, Title and pp. 8, Arms, Seals, Autographs. Wrapper. Private Impression, 1877.—6. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Cranmer. 4to. Privately printed. London, 1870.
- †10. 1. Pedigree of Chassereau, 4to, pp. 7.—2. Colquhoun of Luss, 4to, Title and pp. 8. Arms, Seals, Autographs. Wrapper. Private Impression, 1877.—3. Colby of Great Torrington, Devon. Compiled by F. T. Colby, F.S.A. 4to, pp. vii. and 33. Cuts of Arms, Wrapper. Printed for private circulation.—4. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Cooke of Kingsthorpe, etc., 4to, pp. 14, Cuts of Arms. Wrapper.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd

- Privately printed. London, 1873.—5. A History of the *Cutler, Cutell, or Cuttle Family*. By W. H. Cottell. 4to, pp. 15, Wrapper. Arms. Privately printed 1871.—6. *Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Cummer*. 4to. London, 1870.—7. Table shewing Families descended from Sir Alexander Cumming of *Cumtut*, Aberdeenshire, who was created a Scots *Baronet* in 1695, &c. Large folded sheet.
1411. 1. *Pedigree of the Family of Ashburner*, Co. Lancaster, 4to, Title, and pp. 8, with Cuts of Arms and Seal. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1872.—2. *Grant of Arms*, by J. Anstis, Garter, &c., to Dr. H. Boulter, Bishop of Bristol, 1720.—3. *Epitaphs in West Bridgford Churchyard*, Notts.—4. *Some Descents of Carson of Shanroe*, Co. Monaghan. Attempted by N. D. and T. W. C., 4to, 2 Plates of Arms. Cloth. Privately printed, Dublin, 1879.—5. *Descent of the Family of Cassamayorga or Casamayor from the Royal Houses of Castile and Leon*: with Abstracts of Wills, &c., 4to, Title, and pp. 11. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.—6. *The Chamberlayne Pedigree*, compiled by W. Hervey, Norroy, 8th June, 6 Edward VI, Also a Table of the Royal Descents of J. C. Chamberlayne, &c., compiled by Sir B. Burke, 8vo, Arms. Privately printed 1866.—7. *The Genealogie or Pedegree of the Right Worshipfull and Worthie Capitaine Sir William Cole, of the Castell of Eneskillen*, by Sir W. Segar, &c., 4to, pp. 19, Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, 1870.
1412. 1. *Pedigree of Chassereau*, 4to, pp. 7.—2. *Colby of Great Torrington, Devon*. Compiled by F. T. Colby, F.S.A., 4to, pp. vii. and 47, Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Printed for private circulation.—3. *Colquhoun of Luss*, 4to, Title, and pp. 8, Arms, Seals, Autographs. Wrappers. Private Impression, 1877.—4. *Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Cooke of Kingsthorpe*, &c., 4to, pp. 14, Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1873.—5. *Pedigree of the Family of Dod of Cloverley, Co. Salop*. Compiled by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter, with a Continuation to 1844, 8vo, Title and pp. 25, with Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Only 25 copies; privately printed, 1867.—6. *The Last of the Derwentwaters*, by J. F. Crosthwaite, 8vo, Plates. Wrapper. Cuckermouth, 1874.
1413. 1. *Monumental Inscriptions in Edwalton Churchyard*,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Notts.—2. Egerton of Ridley, with Arms.—3. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Families of Eliot, of Port Eliot and Craggs of Wyserley, 4to, Title, and pp. 16, with Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. London, 1868.—4. Erdeswick Pedigree, 4to, pp. 8, with Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1878.—5. Extracts from the Registers of the Parish Church of Erith, Kent. Folio, pp. 16. Wrapper. Only 25 copies; printed for private circulation, London, 1879.—6. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Etheredge, 8vo, Title and pp. 11. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1873.—7. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Fox of Brislington, etc., 4to, pp. 7, and Plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.
1414. 1. Pedigree of the Family of Ffoulkes of Eriviat, Denbigh. By W. Wynne Ffoulkes, 4to, Arms, pp. 8. Wrapper. London, 1874.—2. Pedigree of the Family of Finch, compiled by J. Philipott, Rouge Dragon, 4to, pp. 15, with Plate of Arms. Wrapper. 25 copies privately printed, London, 1872.—3. Pedigree of Flacket. Arms.—4. Fosters of Dowsby and Moulton, Co. Lincoln. Compiled by E. Green, F.S.A., 4to, pp. 6. Wrapper. London, 1875.—5. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Fox, of Brislington, etc., 4to, pp. 7 and 4, with Plate of Arms. Wrappers. Privately printed, London, 1871 and 1872.—6. Freher, with Arms.—7. Fuller Family.
1415. 1. Pedigree of the Family of Gould. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. 4to, pp. 8. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1880.—2. Pedigree of Sir C. Hales, of Lincoln, Bart. Arms.—3. Grant of Arms to R. Halgat, Bishop of Llandaff, 1539.—4. Hall Pedigrees, etc.; with Grant of Arms, 1599. Cuts.—5. The Genealogy of the Family of Haslewood, Shropshire branch; compiled by Rev. F. Haslewood. 4to, pp. 14, with plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1875.—6. Haward; Cut of Arms and Crest, with Augmentation, dated 3 Elizabeth.—7. The Pedigree, Descent, or Genealogy of the Ancient and Worshipful House of Helsby, Lords of Helsby, etc. 4to, pp. 11, with Arms. Wrapper. London, 1868.—8. Extracts from the Registers, do.—9. The Genealogy of the Worshipful and Auncient Familie of the Heskaythes of Ruffourd in Lancashire: with the Hesketh Pedigrees, 1613, 1664, etc. 4to, Title, and

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- pp. 14, with Plate of Arms and Cuts. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869.—10. Hext of Kingstone and Trenarren Pedigree.
1416. 1. Grant of Arms to R. Gauell, of Cobham, 1572. Cut.—2. Gifford or Giffard, of Yeo, Devon.—3. Pedigree of Gill of Jenkins, and of Spicer, Adams, and Cooper, of New Jenkins, Co. Essex. 4to, pp. 8. Wrapper. London, 1872.—4. Goodwin Pedigree, from the Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682; Arms.—5. The Gortons of Gorton, and other places in Lancashire. Compiled by J. Higson, with Additions. Privately printed. London, 1873.—6. Pedigree of the Family of Gould. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. 4to, pp. 8. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1880.—7. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Grazebrook. 4to, Title, and pp. 37, Plate of Arms, Cuts of Seals, etc. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1878.—8. Augmentation of Arms to Sir W. W. Gull, Bart, 1872; Arms.—9. The Genealogy of the Family of Haslewood, Shropshire branch; compiled by Rev. F. Haslewood. 4to, pp. 14, with Plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1875.—10. The Genealogy of the Worshipful and Ancient Familie of the Heskaythes of Ruffourd in Lancashire. Together with the Hesketh Pedigrees from the Visitations of Lancashire, 1613, 1664, etc. 4to, Title, and pp. 14, with Plate of Arms and Cuts. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869. *
1417. 1. Egerton, of Ridley, with Arms.—2. Pedigree of the Elers Family.—3. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Families of Eliot, of Port Eliot and Craggs of Wyserley. 4to, Title, and pp. 16, with Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. London, 1868.—4. The Eliot Family: Extracts from Registers of Waltham Abbey and Nazing.—5. Grant of Arms to Hugh Myddelton Ellicombe, 1849. Cut.—6. Confirmation of Arms to J. Evershed, 1696. Cut.—7. Pedigree of the Family of Furneaux, Devon, A.D. 1550-1875, etc. Compiled by H. Furneaux, M.A. 4to, pp. 20, with Arms, Seals and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed, 1870.—8. The Genealogy of the Worshipful and Ancient Familie of the Heskaythes of Ruffourd, in Lancashire. Together with the Hesketh Pedigrees from the Visitations of Lancashire, 1613, 1664, etc. 4to, Title and pp. 14, with Plate of Arms and Cuts. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1418. 1. Pedigree of Christopher Hales, of Lincoln, Bart. Arms. For private circulation. London, 1870. — 2. Hall Pedigrees, etc. Arms.—3. The Genealogy of the Family of Haslewood: Wickwarren, Belton, and Maidwell Branches, Counties Worcester, Rutland, Northampton, etc. Compiled by Rev. F. Haslewood. 4to, pp. 14, Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1875.—4. The Pedigree, Descent, or Genealogy of the Ancient and Worshipful House of Helsby, Lords of Helsby, etc. 4to, pp. 11, Arms. Wrapper. London, 1868.—5. The Genealogie of the Worshipful and Auncient Familie of the Heskaythes of Ruffourd, in Lancashire. Together with the Hesketh Pedigrees from the Visitations of Lancashire, 1613, 1664, etc. 4to, Title, and pp. 14, with Plate of Arms and Cuts. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869.—6. Grant of Arms to Roger Howman, 1684. Arms.—7. Pedigree of Jones, Wern, Parish of Penmorva, Co. Carnarvon. Arms.—8. Pedigree of Archdeacon Johnson, founder of the two Grammar Schools, of Uppingham and Oakham. Compiled by E. Green, F.S.A. 4to, pp. 7, Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1874.
1419. 1. Kennett Pedigree, with Arms. — 2. Kerr of Abbotrule.—3. King Pedigree, from Visitation of Warwickshire, 1682. Arms and Autograph.—4. Pedigree of M. G. S. Knapp, of Little Linford, Bucks, and of A. J. Knapp, Bristol, 4to, pp. 6. Privately printed, London, 1879.—5. Stemmata et Propagationes Antiquæ Familæ de Knightley. Copied from the original Roll in possession of Sir R. Knightley, Bart., of Fawsley, 4to, pp. 21, with large Cuts of Arms, Seals, etc. Wrapper. Privately printed, 25 copies, 1867.—6. The Lacon Burial Vault at South Walsham, Norfolk, 4to, Wrapper. Privately printed, Great Yarmouth, 1865.—7. Pedigrees of Lascelles of Brakenburgh, Hinderskelf, and Gryholme, in the County of York, 4to, Cuts of Arms and Autographs, Title and pp. 7. Wrapper. 1869.—8. Poetical History of the Family of Maunsell. Preface and Notes by G. Baker, the Northamptonshire Historian, 8vo, pp. 7. Wrapper. Northampton, 1867.
1420. 1. A memorable Note wherein is conteyned the names in part of the cheefest kendred of Robert Launce, late of Mettfeild, in the County of Suffolk, deceased: collected faithfully out of an old booke of his owne hande writing by Thomas Fella of Hallisworth,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- etc. Folio. A fac-simile of the original quaintly illustrated document. Privately printed. Wrapper.—
2. Pedigrees of Lascelles of Brakenburgh, Hinderkelf, and Gryholme, in the County of York, 4to, Cuts of Arms and Autographs, Title and pp. 7, in Wrapper, 1869.—3. Churchyard Inscriptions at Lapworth, Co. Warwick.—4. Memoranda relating to the Lutman Family.—5. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Mildmay, 4to, Title and pp. 19, Arms and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.
1421. 1. A Genealogical and Historical Account of the Maitland Family. By G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Windsor Herald, 4to, pp. 11. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1869.—2. Genealogy of the Family of Mauleverer of Arncliffe, 8vo, pp. 15, Cuts of Arms, etc. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1869.—3. Pedigree of Mason of Necton, Norfolk, 4to, pp. 8.—4. A Critical Examination of the Genealogy of Masterton of that Ilk, Parkmill, etc., 4to. Privately printed, London, 1878.—5. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Mildmay, 4to, Title and pp. 19, with Cuts of Arms and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.—6. Minshull Pedigrees, from the Heraldic Visitations of Cheshire, 1613 and 1663, 4to, Cuts of Arms and Autographs, Title and pp. 9. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1869.
1422. 1. Maghull of Maghull genealogy, with Cut of Arms.—2. A Genealogical and Historical Account of the Maitland Family, by G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Windsor Herald, 4to, pp. 11. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1869.—3. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Martyn. Compiled by M. Williams, F.S.A., 4to, pp. 14, with Cuts of Arms and Autographs, Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1873.—4. Pedigree of the Families of Maurice, Owen, etc., of Clenneney, Co. Carnarvon, and Porkington, Salop, 4to, Title and pp. 8, Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1876.—5. Tabular Pedigree of the Durford Abbey branch of the Mervyn Family, 4to, pp. 6, with Cuts of Arms.—6. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Mildmay, 4to, Title, and pp. 19, Cuts of Arms and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.—7. Contributions to the Milton Pedigree, with fac-simile of Blotched Signature.—8. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Mitchell and

ge, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Sykes Families, 4to, Plates of Arms, and pp. 7. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1878.
3. 1. Pedigree of Mason, of Necton, Norfolk. 4to, pp. 8.—2. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Mildmay. 4to, Title and pp. 19. Cuts of Arms and Autographs, Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1871.—3. Pedigree of Molesworth.—4. More or Moore Pedigree, with Cuts of Arms.—5. Grant of Arms to town of Morpeth, 1552.—6. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Newton. 4to, Title and pp. 12, with Cuts of Arms, Seals, and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1871. (2 leaves require mending.)—7. Norris Pedigree, with Arms.—8. Nott Family Memorials. 4to, Plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1879.
 4. 1. Churchyard Inscriptions at Lapworth, Co. Warwick.—2. Pedigrees of Lascelles, of Brackenburgh, Hinderskelf, and Gryholme, in the County of York. 4to, Cuts of Arms and Autographs, Title and pp. 7, in Wrapper, 1869.—3. Pedigree of the Lawder Family in Ireland.—4. Genealogical Memoranda relating to Family of Lockey.—5. Additions to Visitation of London, 1568.—6. Memoranda relating to Lutman Family.—7. Lytes Cary Manor House, Somerset, and its Literary Associations; with Notices of Authors of the Lyte Family, from Queen Elizabeth to the present time. By W. George. 4to, *Large Paper, only 30 printed*, pp. 14, with two Photos. Wrapper. Bristol.—8. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Mildmay. 4to, Title and pp. 19, Arms and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1871.—9. Norris Pedigree, with Arms.—10. Oxenden, Arms.—11. Pedigree of the Family of Otter of Welham. Compiled by Capt. A. E. Lawson Lowe, F.S.A. 4to, pp. 15, with Plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1880.
 5. 1. The Pedigree of the Ancient Family of the Palmers of Sussex, 1672; copied from the original MS. in possession of C. J. Palmer, Esq., of Dorney Court; with Extracts from Registers, Inscriptions, etc. 4to, Cuts, pp. 34. Wrapper. Privately printed, 1867.—2. Pedigree of Radclyffe. 4to, Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1876.—3. Raleigh Pedigree; Extracted from the Records of the College of Arms. 4to, Autographs and Seals. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869.—4. Genealogy of Rogers of Dowdeswell,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- in the County of Gloucester. 4to, Title, and pp. 10, with Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, 1869.—5. Pedigree of Sir Philip Sidney. Compiled by R. Cooke, Clarenceux. Copied from the original Roll. 4to, fine Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869.
1426. 1. Pedigree of Family of the Palmers of Sussex, 1672.—2. Raleigh Pedigree.—3. Genealogy of Rogers of Dowdeswell.—4. Pedigree of Sir P. Sidney (all of which are described above. With)—5. Extracts from Registers, Church of Penwortham, Lancashire.—6. Pedigree of Price.—7. Genealogical Notes of the Family of Roberts of Willesden.—8. Pedigree of Shuttleworth, of Lancaster, York, etc.—9. Skinner of Bolingbroke, and Thornton College, Lincoln.—10. Notes relating to the Spooner Family, by T. P. Wadley, M.A.—11. Folded Pedigree of Strangways.—12. Stainforth of Darnall Pedigree, folded.
1427. 1. Pedigree of Strangways and Morton. Compiled by G. H. Rogers-Harrison, Lancaster Herald. Folio, Plates of Arms, and Large Folded Pedigree. Wrapper. Privately printed, 1878.—2. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Sparks and Tickell Families. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. 4to, Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1877.—3. Will of Charles Staynings, 1693. 4to, pp. 4.—4. Extracts from the Parish Registers of Stapleford, Nottinghamshire. 4to, pp. 7.—5. A Collation of the First Volume of Sir N. H. Nicolas' Edition of the Scrope and Grosvenor Roll with certain Cancelled Sheets late in the Collection of Sir C. G. Young, Garter, and now in possession of W. Wynne Ffoulkes. Reprinted from the "Cheshire Sheaf." Folio, on hand made paper. Wrapper, 1879.—6. Pedigree of the Longs of Semington. Folded sheet, with Cuts of Arms and Seal. *
1428. 1. Genealogical Notes relating to the Family of Scull. Compiled by G. D. Scull, 4to, Cut of Arms. Wrapper. Private Impression, 1876.—2. Pedigree of the Family of St. George, 4to, Plate of Arms. Wrapper.—3. Pedigree of Sir Philip Sidney. Compiled by R. Cooke, Clarenceux, copied from the original Roll, 4to, fine Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1869.—4. Sir John Statham, of Wigwell, by J. Sleigh, J.P., 8vo, folded Pedigree, and pp. 11. Wrapper.—5. Will of C. Staynings, 1693, 4to, pp. 4.—6. Sewell Wills.—7. Skinner of Bolingbroke, and

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Thornton College, Lincolnshire, 4to, pp. 4, Arms. Privately printed, London, 1870.—8. Skippon Family.—9. Spooner Pedigree, from Visitation of Warwickshire, 1683, Arms and Autograph, with Notes relating to the Spooner Family, by T. P. Wadley, M.A., 4to.—10. Exemplification of Arms and Grant of Crest, by Dethick and Camden, to G. Smithes, 1602. Arms, etc. *
1429. 1. Genealogical Memoir of the Antient and Noble Family of Talbot of Malahide, in the County of Dublin. Folio, Plate of Arms and pp. 10. Wrapper. Dublin, 1829.—2. Thomson Pedigree. 4to, pp. 4, with Arms. Wrapper.—3. The Descent of the various branches of the Family of Thorold. By the Ven. Edward Trollope, 4to, pp. 25, with Arms. Wrapper. Lincoln, 1874.—4. Pedigree of the Tolsons. Folded Sheet.—5. Pedigree of the Tomes Family, of Marston Sicca, Co. Gloucestershire, 4to, pp. 8, Plate of Arms, Cuts and Autographs. Wrapper. London, 1879.—6. Confirmation of Tonge Arms, with Cut.—7. Pedigree of the Turner Family, and its Representatives in 1871, 4to, pp. 8, with Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.
1430. 1. Thomson Pedigree. 4to, pp. 4, with Arms. Wrapper.—2. Pedigree of the Turner Family and its Representatives in 1871. 4to, pp. 8, with Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.—3. A Pedigree of the Family of Vavasour, 4to, pp. 4. Wrapper.—4. Pedigree of Willoughby.—5. Pedigree of Woodroffe, of Plusterwine, Co. Gloucestershire, 4to, pp. 8. Wrapper. 50 copies privately printed, London, 1876.—6. Pedigree of the Family of Wynne.—7. The Family of Wynyard.
1431. 1. Pedigrees of the Families of Andrews, Pigot, Hawkins and Nott, 4to, pp. 11, Plate of Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1879.—2. Genealogies of the Families of Bate and Kirkland, of Ashby-de-la-Zouch, Co. Leicestershire, 4to, Title and pp. 13, Arms, Seals, etc. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1877.—3. Pedigree of the Families of Cleaver and Peach, 4to, Title, pp. 7, and Plate of Arms, etc. Wrapper. Privately printed, London, 1871.—4. Genealogies of the Families of Culcheth, of Culcheth; and Risley, of Risley; both in Co. Lancashire, 4to, pp. 12, with Arms and Seals. Wrapper. London, 1876.

Port 129. Family History. Heraldry—contd.

- 5. Seals from Snowe Harrison, and 30. 14 with Plate and Cuts. Wrapper.
1432. 1. A Genealogical Table showing the Descents of certain Families from King Egbert, Charlemagne, Alfred the Great, Rollo, William the Conqueror, St. Margaret, Queen of Scotland, St. Louis IX., St. Ferdinand III., and King Edward III. Compiled by J. H. Merzelle. Printed in lined paper, size 22 in. by 29 in., mounted in vellum. Only a few printed.—2. De Hardington and Merzelle Pedigree, prepared by J. H. Merzelle. Large folded sheet.—3. MS. Genealogical Notes relating to Talbot and Merzelle. Together in cloth case.
1433. MS. Pedigree of the Blood of Sir Solomon Swale, of Swale Hall, in the County of York, who was created a Baronet A.D. 1660. On a large skin of vellum, with Arms magnificently emblazoned in gold and colours. Attached is the following:—"I hereby certify that this Pedigree was compiled exclusively from the Records in the Public Record Office, Parish Registers, Wills, and Ancient Deeds, and other authentic evidence in the possession of the Rev^d Sir John Swale Bart. O.S.B. Dated in London the 20th February, 1877.—James Phillips." The signature of Lord Roxbury also appears on the document, with Stamp of the Enrolment Office in Chancery. Enclosed in handsome tin case.
1434. 1. Notes Genealogical and Historical, of the Fanshawe Family. 4to, comprising Pedigree of Viscount Fanshawe, etc., with Cuts of Arms. Wrapper. 1869.—2. Pedigree of the Family of Fletcher. 4to, pp. 21, with Plate of Arms, etc. Wrapper. London, 1882.—3. Raleigh Pedigree. 4to, Title and pp. 3, Seals and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869.—4. Pedigree of the Family of Rhodes, of New Zealand. 4to, pp. 6, Arms. Wrapper. Sheffield, 1865.—5. Pedigree of the Turner Family, and its Representatives in 1871. 4to, pp. 7, Arms. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1871.—6, 7, 8, Webb, Westby, and Winnington Pedigrees.
1435. 1. Pedigree of the Families of Cleaver and Peach. 4to, Title, pp. 7, with Plate of Arms and Cuts. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1871.—2. Genealogies of the Families of Culcheth, of Culcheth; and Risley, of Risley; both in Co. Lancashire. By J. P. Rylands. 4to, pp. 12, Arms and Seals. Wrapper.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Privately printed. London, 1876.—3. Portions of Vincent and Boddington Pedigrees. Compiled by R. S. Boddington. 4to, pp. 12, Arms and Seals. Wrapper. Private impression. London, 1876.—4. Pedigree of Price. 4to, Title and pp. 5. Arms.—5. Raleigh Pedigree. 4to, Title and pp. 3, with Seals and Autographs. Wrapper. Privately printed. London, 1869.—6. Walpole, of Whaplode, Co. Lincolnshire. Compiled by Rev. A. Jessopp, D.D., and E. Green, F.S.A., 1874. Folded Sheet in Wrapper.
1436. 1. An Inquiry into the Pedigree, Descent, and Public Transactions of the Chiefs of the Hamilton Family, etc., by W. Aiton. 8vo. Wrapper. Glasgow, 1827.—2. The Family Names of the Folks of Shields, traced to their origin, etc., by W. Brockie. 8vo, Cloth. South Shields, 1857.—3. Description of the Shields of Arms recently put up in the Hall of Wotton House, Bucks. 8vo, Plate of Arms. Wrapper. London, 1823.—4. The Last of the Derwentwaters; by J. F. Crosthwaite. 8vo, Plates. Wrapper. Cockermouth, 1874.
1437. DEVONSHIRE PEDIGREES: recorded in the Heralds' Visitation of 1620; with Additions from the Harl. MSS., and the Printed Collections of Westcote and Pole. By J. Tuckett. Parts I. to XII. inclusive. With Index, 4to, Litho., Boards or Wrappers. Impression limited to 200 copies. London.
1438. GENEALOGY OF THE FAMILY OF GRESHAM. By Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A. 4to, LARGE PAPER. Portraits, and Plates of Arms, Autographs, and Seals, Title and Preface viii, and pp. 186, etc., in Five Parts, Wrappers. Not published. London, 1883.
1439. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Family of Newton, 4to, Title and pp. 12, with Cuts of Arms, Seals, and Autographs. Privately printed, *upon Fine Vellum*. London, 1871.
1440. Memoranda, Historical, and Genealogical, relating to the Parish of Kelston, in the County of Somerset. By F. J. Poynton, M.A., Rector. Parts I. and II., 4to, Plates and Cuts. Wrappers. Privately printed, 1878-9.
1441. Pedigrees and Memorials of the Family of Woodd, formerly of Shynewood, Salop, etc., now of Conyngham Hall, Co. York, and Hampstead, Middlesex. And of the Family of Jupp, of London and Wandsworth. 4to, pp. 16, with Arms. *Finely Printed on Vellum*. Wrapper. London, 1875.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1442. 1. *The Princes of Upper Powys*: by the Hon. and Rev. G. T. Orlando Bridgeman. 4to.—2. *Reply to the Misstatements of Dr. Hamilton, of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton," corrected, etc.* 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.—3. *An Attempt to appropriate a Monument, now remaining in the Chapel of the Trinity Hospital in Leicester, to the Memory of Mary de Bohun, Countess of Derby, etc.*: by J. Stockdale Hardy. 8vo, 1836. Frontispiece Monument on India Paper, cloth.
1443. 1. *The Family of Dalmahoy, of Dalmahoy, Ratho, County of Edinburgh*. Privately printed. 8vo.—2. *A Register of the Lands held by Catholics and Nonjurors in the County of Kent, in the Reign of King George I.* Edited by W. H. Hart. 8vo. London, 1870.—3. *The Fawkes's of York in the Sixteenth Century, etc.* 12mo. Westminster, 1850.—4. *The Last of the Derwentwaters*: by J. F. Crosthwaite. Cockermouth, 1874.—5. *The Countess of Darwentwater's Appeal to Sheriff of Newcastle*.—6. *A Caxton Memorial; extracts from the Churchwarden's Accounts of the Parish of St. Margaret, Westminster, etc.* Reprinted from the Builder, August 7 and 21, 1880, for private circulation.—7. *The Harleian Society, Rules, Report, and List of Members for 1878*.—8. *Brief Memorial of the Life and Labours of W. F. Bray*: by T. C. Noble. Reprinted for private circulation.—9. *Biographical Sketch of Joel Munsell*: by G. R. Howell; to which is appended a *Genealogy of the Munsell Family*: by F. Munsell. Boston, 1880. Frontispiece portrait.—10. *The Genealogist*, edited by G. W. Marshall, LL.D. Vol. III., No. 23.
1444. 1. *The Monumental Inscriptions in the Old Churchyard of St. Mary, Newington, Surrey. Part I., with annotations (by R. Howenden)*. Privately printed, London, 1880, wrapper.—2. *Genealogical Fragments*, by James Maidment, Advocate, Edinburgh. *Large Paper Copy*, wrapper.—3. *An Account of the Genealogy of the Family of Loraine*. Only 100 copies, printed by Richardson, Newcastle, 1848.—4. *The Fawkes's of York in the Sixteenth Century*. Westminster, 1850.—5. *A Calendar of the Ecclesiastical Dignitaries of St. Paul's Cathedral, from the year 1800 to the present time*. Compiled by Rev. W. S. Simpson, D.D. London, 1877.—6. *The Genealogist*: edited by G. W. Marshall, LL.D. Vol. III., No. 23.
1445. 1. *Particulars illustrative of the Genealogy of Jerningham, or Jernegan, compiled from the antient Family and other Records*. 4to.—2. *The Case of the Children of H.R.H. the Duke of Sussex elucidated: a Juridical Exercitation*: by Sir John Dillon. 4to. London, 1832.—3. *Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, corrected: with an Addition*. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.—4. *Reply to the Misstatements of Dr. Hamilton, of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, corrected"*; with an Appendix of original matter. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828. 5. *Copies of various Papers, etc., relating to the Peerages of Brandon and Dover*. 4to, privately printed.
1446. 1. *Pedigree of Innes Family, etc., with Arms*. Fifteen pages, folio, litho.—2. *The Dilke Pedigree, compiled by Sampson Lennard. Bluemantle, 1619*. Printed for private circulation.—3. *Milton, Minshull, and Gouldsmyth*.—4. *Pedigree of the Family of Dod*

age, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- of Cloverley, Salop. Privately printed. Twenty-five copies. —
5. Genealogical Memoranda relating to the Wilmer Family.—6. Dallaway Family.—7. Draper Pedigree.—8. Family of Duck of Heavitree, Devon.—9. Various other Pedigrees, etc.
47. 1. An Attempt to appropriate a Monument, now remaining in the Chapel of the Trinity Hospital in Leicester, to the Memory of Mary de Bohun, Countess of Derby, etc., with some account of the Castle and Newarke of Leicester, etc., by J. Stockdale Hardy. 8vo, frontispiece engraving of Monument, cloth. 1836. —2. Epitome of the Case on the Claim of the Dillon Family, of Proudston, to the Great Chamberlainship of All England, by Sir J. J. Dillon. 4to, cloth. London, 1829.—3. A Catalogue of Pedigrees hitherto unindexed (by G. W. M.). 8vo, boards. London, 1867.—4. History of the Baronial Family of Marmion, etc., by C. F. R. Palmer. 8vo, wrapper. Tamworth, 1875.*
48. 1. The Genealogy of the Royal Families of England. Frontispiece engraving of Royal Arms and Badges, and pp. 25, 4to.—2. Collections, Biographical and Genealogical, relating to the Family of Ingham, of Westoe, County Durham, by J. Gray Bell. London, 1853. 4to. Contains Title in red and black, various original letters written by Robert Ingham, M.P., with mounted cuttings, etc.—3. Ditto, relating to the Family of Blakestone, of Blakestone, County Durham, by J. Gray Bell. London, 1853. 4to.

FIFTH DAY'S SALE,

On Friday, April 22nd, 1887,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

49. HERON PEDIGREE. Folio, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
Contains folded Pedigree of Heron of Bokinfield, etc., engraved for Hasted's Kent; folded Pedigree of Robert Heron, late of Newark upon Trent; folded Genealogical Table of the Family of the Herons of Newark, Parts I. and II., with References thereto. Also, *MS. Pedigree of Heron of Chipchase, Northumberland, etc., in red and black ink on eight leaves.*
50. ——— The same HERON PEDIGREE. Folio, boards.
Instead of the Pedigree from Hasted's Kent, and the *MS. Pedigree* referred to in last, a Copy of Bowen's Map of Northumberland, showing the Members of the Land-Barony of Heron, etc., is inserted in this Copy: otherwise it contains the same as former.
51. GENEALOGICAL PAMPHLETS. — 1. Fowell of Devonshire (from Burke's Geneal^l and Heraldic Dict. of the Landed Gentry, *with the MS. Corrections of the Author*).—2. Notice Historique Généalogique et Biographique de la Famille de Cantillon: and others. Together in 1 vol., 8vo, half calf, with book-plate of Lord Farnham.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d

1452. 1. *The Royal Register, Genealogical and Historic*, for 1831: by P. J. Burke. 12mo, frontispiece portrait, cloth. London.—2. *The Baronetage for 1843, etc.*: by Sir R. Broun. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London.—3. *A Biographical List of the Ho. of Commons, elected in Oct. 1812*. Second Edition, 12mo, London, 1813.—4. *The Assembled Commons: or Parliamentary Biographer*, etc., by a Member of the Inner Temple. London, 1838.—6. *The Statesman's Year-Book, etc.*, by F. Martin. 8vo, cloth. London, 1864.—6. *Hardwicke's Titles of Courtesy*: compiled by E. Walford.—7. *Who's Who in 1861*. Edited by C. H. Oakes.—8. *The Shilling Knighthood*, by E. Walford, for 1860, 70, 71, 74.—9. *The Catholic Directory, Eccl. Reg. and Almanac*, for 1866.
1453. 1. *The Armorial Windows erected in the reign of Hen. VI. in Woodhouse Chapel, etc.*: by J. Gough Nichols. Plates and pedigrees. Cloth. 1860.—2. *Parish Registers*: by R. E. Chester Waters. Printed for private circulation. London, 1870.—3. *A True Account of the Alienation and Recovery of the Estates of the Offleys of Norton, in 1754*: by the Rev. J. Hunter, F.S.A. London, 1841.—4. *A Reply to Sir P. Leicester's Answer to Sir T. Mainwaring's, Admonition, etc.* Printed by J. Gray Bell. Manchester, 1854.—5. *A Copy of the Marriages, Baptisms and Burials solemnized in the Chapel of Somerset House; with Index and Notes*. London, 1862.—6. *Original Charters of the Family of De La Roche, of Pembroke-shire*: by Rev. Joseph Hunter and Rev. J. M. Traherne. Tenby, 1852. 8vo.
1454. 1. *Three Rolls of Arms of the latter part of the 13th century; together with an Index and Ordinary of the Coats*. Edited for the Soc. of Antiq. by W. S. Walford and C. S. Perceval. 4to, wrapper. Reprinted from the *Archæologia*, for private distribution. London, 1864.—2. *An Inquiry into the Hist. of Feudal and Obligatory Knighthood in England*: communicated to the Soc. of Antiq. by F. M. Nichols. 4to, from the *Archæologia*, wrapper. London, 1863.
1455. 1. *Catalogue of Works on the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland: in the Library of C. G. Young, York Herald*, 1827. Privately printed. Autograph of Robert Surtees on Title.—2. *A Catalogue of Knights, from 1660 to 1760*, compiled by Francis Townsend. London, 1833. Interleaved, with Notes in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, whose autograph is on cover.—3. *A Manual of the Baronetage of the British Empire*: R. B. London, 1832. Engravings and Cuts of Arms, etc., all 8vo, cloth or boards.
1456. ——— The same three publications. Of these, the first-named has autograph of Rev. Joseph Hunter on Title; the second is interleaved, and contains many valuable notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting; to the third is attached the book-plate of Tho W. King, College of Arms. All 8vo, cloth or boards.
1457. 1. *Some Remarks on Claim to Earldom of Banbury, etc.*, by Lieut-Col. Knollys. London, 1835.—2. *Speeches del^d by Counsel upon Claims to Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, etc.*—3. *Dissertation upon "Heirs Male," when used as a clause of remainder in grants of Scotch Peerages, etc.*, by A. Sinclair. Edinburgh, 1837.—4. *The Cassillis Peerage, 1760-4*. Together, in 1 vol. 8vo, half-frayed calf, with book-plate of Sir H. Nicolas. And

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

another half bound Vol., marked on back, "Cases of Illegitimacy: Banbury Peerage," to which is attached book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.

1458. The Historical Register, 1718-1730. Matter relating to Peerage, etc., cut out and bound up in 1 vol. 8vo. Book-plate and Notes of Sir C. G. Young.—2. A True Copy of the last Will and Testament of Her Grace Sarah, late Duchess-Dowager of Marlborough.—3. Wills of their Own, curious, eccentric, and benevolent; arranged by W. Tegg. London, 1876.—4. MS. Extract from Registry of the Prerogative Court of Canterbury: Will of Capt. Edw. Wheeler, R.N., neatly written on ten small 4to pages.—5. The Johnstones of Annandale. 8vo, folded pedigree. London, 1853.—6. The Registers of the Parish of St. Columb Major, Cornwall; edited by A. J. Jewers. Part I.—7. The Genealogist; edited by G. W. Marshall. Vol. III., Nos. 23 and 27.—8. Copies of 222 Marriage Registers from the Parish Book of St. Mary's Church in Whittlesey, 1662-1672.—9. Review of Lord Clermont's Account of the Fortescue Family, from N^o 1 of the Lambeth Review.—10. Extracts from the Early Parish Register of Warminghurst, Sussex, by C. Bridger. Printed for private circulation.
1459. 1. The New Plain Dealer; or Freeman's Budgets. N^o 1, containing an Impartial State of the Case between John Bull, and G. R. Second Edition, embellished with a coloured etching. Sold for the Editor, by J. W. Fores, Piccadilly.—2. Reflections on the late Augmentations of the English Peerage; to which are added, a Short Account of the Peers in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and a Catalogue of all the Knights created in that illustrious reign (by S. Egerton Brydges). London, 1798. 8vo. Together in 1 vol. half calf, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1460. 1. The Prerogative of Creating Peers, London, 1832.—2 Ormerod of Ormerod, etc.—3. Family of Dalmahoy. Privately printed.—4. Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials solemnized in Private Chapel of Somerset House, from 1714 to 1776, with Index and Notes. London, 1862.—5. Preliminary Investigation of alleged Ancestry of George Washington: by Col. Chester. Reprinted, Boston, 1866.—6. Notices of the Stanhopes as Esquires and Knights, etc.: by Lord Mahon. Unpublished. Inserted is an autograph letter from the noble compiler to Sir C. G. Young.—7. Notes on the Family of Holcroft, with an account of their Arms: by J. Paul Rylands. Reprinted from the Leigh Chronicle for private circulation. 1877.—8. Foster's Peerage. etc. Bellasis upon Tucker. For private circulation.—9. Remarks on Scottish Peerages, etc.: by J. E. Brudenell Bruce. 1868.—10. Brief Account of the Skipwiths of Newbold, etc.: compiled by F. Skipwith; for private circulation. Tunbridge Wells, 1867.
1461. 1. Barony by Tenure: A Review of the Fitzwalter Decision of 1669 as relied upon in the Berkeley Decision of 1861. Privately printed, 1861.—2. Speeches delivered by Counsel upon the Claims to the Barony of Vaux of Harrowden, etc.; half calf.—3. Case of T. Drummond, of New Painshaw, etc., claiming Earldom of Perth. Newcastle upon Tyne, 1831.—4. Report of the Judgments of the Lords on Claims to dignity of Earl of Sutherland, before the House of Lords in 1771.—5. Heirs of the Royal House of Baliol: by A. Sinclair; with folded Genealogy. And five other publications, all relating to peerage.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1462. 1. Notes on his Name and Family, by James Burnes, F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1851.—2. Memoir of Sir Alexander Burnes, C.B.—3. Memoir of J. Burnes, F.R.S. These three publications stitched together.—4. Family of Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy.—5. Evans, 1865.—6. E. Townsend Cox. Birmingham, with folded pedigree, etc., 1871. (All the foregoing privately printed.)—7. The Mac Callum More; a History of the Argyll Family from the Earliest Times: by Rev. Hely Smith. 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth. London, 1871.—8. Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, and Sir Edward Hastings in 1389.
1463. 1. Heraldic Notices of Yarnton Church, Oxfordshire. 8vo, cuts. 1844.—2. Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, and Sir Edward Hastings in 1389.—3. Ornaments and Gifts consecrated by the Roman Pontiffs, etc.: by Sir C. G. Young.—4. Coat-Armour of the Fishmongers and Goldsmiths: by J. Gough Nichols. 4to, cuts. Westminster, 1859.—5. Ancient Rolls of Arms: Glover's Roll of the Reign of King Henry III. Edited by G. J. Armytage. 4to, frontispiece, etc. London, 1868.—6. On the Badges of the House of York: by J. R. Planché. 8vo, plates.
1464. 1. An Historical Account of the Knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter: by J. Buswell. 8vo, interleaved. London, 1757.—2. Historical Sketch of the Sovereign Order of St. John of Jerusalem, and of the venerable English Langue. 8vo, cuts. London, 1839.—3. Synoptical Sketch of the Illustrious and Sovereign Order of Knights Hospitallers of St. John of Jerusalem, etc.: by Sir R. Broun. 8vo, cuts. London, 1857.—4. Ritual of Profession of the Knights and Religious Ladies, etc., Order of St. John of Jerusalem: with preface by G. Bowyer, M.P. London, 1858.—5. Statutes of Royal Hanoverian Guelphic Order, etc. Third Edition.—6. Manual of the Baronetage of the British Empire. Second Edition, cuts. London, 1834.
1465. 1. Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey, of Ruthyn, and Sir Edward Hastings in 1389.—2. Order of Precedence set forth in Blackstone's Commentaries, Fifth Edition, 1773.—3. Length of Standards, etc., Temp. Henry VIII.—4. Catalogue of Knights, from 1660 to 1760; compiled by F. Townshend. 8vo. London, 1833. MS. Notes.—5. The Catholic Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage, etc., 1853.—6. Manual of the Baronetage of the British Empire. Second Edition, cuts, cloth. London, 1834.—7. Peers and Baronets; giving Rolls of the Lords, 1830 and 1872, New Creations, etc.—8. Ceremonial to be observed at the Marriage of H.R.H. the Princess Helena, etc., third daughter of Queen Victoria.—9. Ritual of Profession of the Knights, Religious Ladies, etc., of Order of St. John of Jerusalem; with preface by G. Bowyer, M.P. London, 1858.—10. Address to the Baronets' Committee, on the subject of the Chartered Rights and Privileges of the Order: by W. Crawford. London, 1837.
1466. 1. Memoir of Brass Crosby, Esq. Twenty copies printed for Sir C. Sharp.—2. Sykes of Thornhill, etc.; Arms.—3. Memoir of the Family of Wratislaw, of Rugby; Cut of Arms.—4. Order of Precedence set forth in Blackstone.—5. Heraldic Notices of Yarnton Church, Oxfordshire; Cuts.—6. Inscriptions from the Shields or Panels of the Incorporated Trades, in the Trinity

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- Hall, Aberdeen, etc. : by A. Jervise. 8vo, Arms. Aberdeen, 1863.—7. The Fawkes's of York. Westminster, 1850.—8. Index to the Heralds' Visitations in the British Museum. London, 1823.—9. Peers and Baronets, etc.—10. The Patrician, January, 1847. Edited by J. Burke.
1467. 1. Notices of the Family of Leigh of Addington : by Granville Leveson-Gower, F.S.A. ; with Illustrations, and three folded pedigrees. 8vo. London, 1878.—2. A Critical Examination of the Genealogy of Masterton of that Ilk, Parkmill, etc. Privately printed. London, 1878.—3. Dallaway Family.—4. Pedigree of the Family of Vavasour.—5. An Attempt to establish the Descent of William of Wykeham, etc. : by C. Wykeham Martin, F.S.A. 1852.—6. The Genealogy of the Mackenzies preceding the year 1661. "Written in the year 1669 by a Person of Quality." Dingwall, 1843.—7. An Apology for Dr. George Abbot, Archbishop of Canterbury, etc. : by J. T. Abbot. Darlington, 1863.—8. The Will of George Abbot, D.D., Archbishop of Canterbury. Darlington, 1869.—9. Notes on the Lincoln Families of Massachusetts, etc. : by S. Lincoln. Boston, 1865.—10. Conditions of Success in Genealogical Investigations, illustrated in the character of Nathaniel Chauncey : by W. C. Fowler, LL.D. Boston, 1866.
1468. 1. The True State of England : containing Lists of the Privy Council, etc., to which is added a compleat List of the Knights of the Bath, etc. ; also an Account of the Government of the City of London. 8vo, old leather. Printed for J. Stagg in Westminster Hall, etc. 1726. (p. 63 injured.)—2. Regal Records : or a Chronicle of the Queens Regnant of England : by J. R. Planché, F.S.A. Small 8vo. London, 1838.—3. Pedigree of Thackeray. Reprinted, with corrections from The Herald and Genealogist. Fifty copies. Westminster, 1864.—4. Memorials of T. G. Godfrey-Faussett. Second Edition. Revised, small 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1878.—5. Notes on his Name and Family, by J. Burnes, F.R.S. Edinburgh, 1851.—6. Memoir of Sir A. Burnes, C.B.—7. Evidences of the great age of Henry Jenkins, with notices respecting longevity and long-lived persons. Richmond, 1859.—8. Particulars respecting the Leman Family. Nottingham, 1840.—9. Heirs of the Royal House of Baliol : by A. Sinclair. Folded pedigree.—10. Genealogical Chart of the Kings and Queens of England. Coloured and mounted on linen, etc. Engraved by W. T. Fry. 1848.
1469. 1. The Reasons which induc'd Her Majesty to Create the Right Hon. R. Harley, Esq., a Peer of Great Britain. London, 1711.—2. Extracts from the Early Parish Register of Warminghurst. Printed for private circulation.—3. Barnes Pedigree.—4. Parish Registers: Defects in the Act of 52 George III., etc., and Draft of Bill for amending same.—5. Court of Session : Second Division, November, 1822. Writs founded on and called for in Sum. of Red. Jas. J. Hope Vere, against Miss Hannah C. Hope, and others. 4to, pp. 224 and Index, uncut, wrapper.—6. Royal Precept in favour of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dothan, for giving Seisin of the Lordship and Barony of Nova Scotia ; Instrument of Seisin of the same ; and Instrument of Seisin of the Lordship of Canada. 1831.—7. Return of all Declarations of Marriage or Legitimacy brought into the Court of Session since November, 1830, etc. Ordered, 1849.—

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

8. Table, shewing that the Ancient Baronies of Ireland were not confined in their descent to Heirs Male, etc.—9. Barony of Hastings; extract from Court Journal of 22nd May, 1841.—10. Length of Standards, etc., temp. Henry VIII.
1470. 1. *Privilegia Magnatum apud Anglos: or, a Declaration of the Divers and Sundry Preheminencies, or Privileges, allowed by the Laws, and Customs of England, unto the first-born among Her Majesties Subjects, the Temporal Lords of Parliament, etc.; by John Brydall, of Lincoln's-Inn, Esq. Folio. London, 1704.*—2. A Further Report presented to the Rt. Hon. the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, etc., from the Commissioners and Trustees who acted in Scotland, etc. Folio. London, 1720.—3. Standing Orders relating to ascertaining the Descents of the Peers of this Kingdom. 1767.—4. Families of Chester, Martyn, Champion, and White; from Visitation of London, 1568.—5. Table, shewing that the Ancient Baronies of Ireland were not confined in their descent to Heirs Male; etc., etc.
1471. 1. A Letter to the Earl of O——d, concerning the Bill of Peerage, by Sir R——d S——le. Small 8vo. London, 1719.—2. Coleman's General Index to Printed Pedigrees. 8vo, loose, in cover. London, 1866.—3. On the Lords of the Isle of Wight, by J. R. Planché.—4. Funeral Processions in Scotland; with Notes on the Family of Kerr, by R. R. Stodart.—5. Barony of Hastings; from Court Journal of 22nd May, 1841.—6. Various printed papers relating to the Mar Peerage, etc.—7. Sheriff-Roll for Monmouthshire.—8. Copies of Proceedings of Chapter of College of Arms, London, in relation to the Read Pedigree. 1832.—9. Memorial for the Heralds and Pursuivants of Arms of Scotland, etc.—10. Order of Precedence set forth in Blackstone.—11. Letter to the Pope, signed by the Nobility of England A.D. 1301; from Rymer's *Fœdera*.—12. On Parochial Registration: Draft of a Bill for amending Act, 52 George III., with marginal Notes in handwriting of Sir T. Phillipps, Bart., of Middle Hill.
1472. 1. MS. Copy, Diploma Willielmi Vicecomitis de Stirling Domini Alexander de Tulliebodie, etc. 4th September, 1630.—2. MS. Copy, Diploma Willielmi Comitis de Stirling Vicecomitis de Canada Domini Alexander de Tulliebodie, etc. 14th June, 1633.—3. Royal Precept in favour of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Doan, for giving Seisin of the Lordship and Barony of Nova Scotia; Instrument of Seisin of the same, and Instrument of Seisin of the Lordship of Canada. 1831.—4. Papers relating to Nova Scotia Claims, etc.—5. Baltinglass Peerage: Petition of C. Eustace, of Kilmagne, etc.—6. Statement of Facts of the Lawful Co-heiresses of John Selby, Gentleman, laying Claim to an immense property, in the possession of W. Selby Lowndes, by T. Selby Bettle. 8vo. Greenwich, 1822.—7. Some Particulars relative to Colonel R. Beke, of Haddenham, Bucks, and to a Pardon under the Great Seal granted to him 12 Car. II. In a letter to J. Lee, LL.D., from C. T. Beke. London, 1852.—8. Redcastle and Tarradale Estates Act, 1881. (Two copies.)—9. Peerage Pedigree Evidence Bill, 1842.—10. Table, shewing that the Ancient Baronies of Ireland were not confined in their Descent to Heirs Male. (Three copies.)—11. Barnes Pedigree.—12. Descent of Henry Smith, Alderman of London; etc.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Middle Hill Press, etc.

1473. FIFTY PEDIGREES, various, privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. Sheets, *very scarce*.
 1474. FIFTY PEDIGREES, ditto ditto
 1475. FIFTY PEDIGREES, ditto ditto
 1476. FIFTY PEDIGREES, ditto ditto
 1477. FIFTY PEDIGREES, ditto ditto
 1478. FIFTY PEDIGREES, ditto ditto
 1479. FIFTY PEDIGREES (chiefly Phillipps' family) ditto
 1480. WILLS, etc., privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps, Bart. Sheets. A fine collection, *very scarce*.

MIDDLE HILL PRESS, etc., continued, all folio, and *very scarce*.

1481. Berkshire Visitations, 1566, 1623, and 1664, pp. 42, lithograph (minus 37-8), all printed.
 1482. Visitation of Derbyshire, 1663-4. Title leaf and pp. 7. 1854.
 1483. Visitation of Devonshire, 1620, pp. 4.
 1484. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1569. Title leaf and pp. 12. 1854.
 1485. Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1684, pp. 20. And Supplement to the Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1682-4, pp. 8.
 1486. Visitation of Hampshire, 1575, 1622, and 1686. Title and pp. 28. 1854. Boards.
 1487. Index to the London Visitation, 1593, pp. 4. With, Part of the Visitation of London, 1634, pp. 4.
 1488. Pedigrees from the Heraldic Visitation of Northumberland, taken by Richard St. George, Esq., Norroy King of Arms, and Henry St. George, Esq., Blue Mantle Pursuivant of Arms, A.D. 1615. Title leaf and pp. 6. 1858.
 1489. ——— Another copy of the same.
 1490. Oxfordshire Pedigrees. 2 leaves, commencing Cobb, ending Doyley. And, Parochial Collections for the County of Oxford, pp. 3 to 98. Wrapper.
 1491. Visitation of Somerset (1623). No title page, pp. 32 interleaved. Boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
 1492. Visitation of Staffordshire, 1663-4. Title leaf and pp. 11. 1854, boards.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1493. Visitation of Sussex, 1570, pp. 12.
1494. Visitation of Westmoreland, 1615, pp. 4.
1495. ——— Another copy of the same.
1496. The Worcestershire Visitation, 1683-4, pp. 4.
1497. ——— Another copy of the same.
1498. MIDDLE HILL PRESS, etc. Various printed and Manuscript Papers relating to the Family of Phillipps, with seven original letters from Sir T. Phillipps to Sir C. G. Young, and MS. notes by the latter. Also folded pedigrees, etc. Privately printed by Sir T. Phillipps. An interesting collection. Folio, in boards.
1499. MIDDLE HILL PRESS, etc. 1. Extracts from Bretforton Register, C^o. Wigorn. Title, and pp. 22, 8vo, wrapper.—2. Broadway Register (Worcester), 1680-1771. 12mo, pp. 16.—3. Leek Wotton Register, C^o. Warwick. 12mo, pp. 9. 4. Mickleton Register of Marriages. 12mo, pp. 4.—5. A Register of Marriages in the Chappel of God's House Hospital, near Hull. 12mo, pp. 3.—6. The Register of the Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials of the Parish of Tref Eglwys, for 1695-6. 12mo, pp. 3.
1500. MIDDLE HILL PRESS, etc. 1. Chipping-Norton Register, pp. 4.—2. Index to Warwickshire Visitations, in Harl. MSS.—3. Index to Wilts Visitation, 1623, etc.—4. List of Pedigrees.—5. Persons in Wales, 1835.—6. Bampffield Charters, two leaves.—7. Compositions, or Fines of Wiltshire Gentlemen, etc.—8. Knights made by Charles I. (chronologically.) Two copies, differing, pp. 4 each.—9. Various pedigrees of Phillipps.—10. Pedigree of Bampffield.—11. Seal of William de Cringleford, etc., litho. All folio, sheets.
1501. MIDDLE HILL PRESS, etc. 1. Extenta Manerii de Veteri Stratford, pp. 8.—2. A Schedule of the several Deeds, etc., relating to the title of Sir T. Phillipps, of Middle Hill.—3. Abbreviatio Rotulorum Clausorum ab anno 1mo, Edward IIIⁱⁱ, ad annum 3 Ric. III., pp. 4.—4. Charters from the Emblazoned Pedigree of Walsh Porter.—5. Cartæ Baronum de Tateshale. A.D. 1086. pp. 4.—6. Caermarthenshire, Cardiganshire, Pembrokeshire: Alphabetical Index of Persons, and Places; with Errata.—7. Ditto, Alphabetical Index of Persons; and, Index to a Volume of Pedigrees of Caermarthenshire, Cardiganshire, and Pembrokeshire, circa A.D. 1700; with, Alphabetical Index of Residences or Seats.—8. Index of Wills, in three columns, commencing St. John, 1631, chiefly Wilts; and ending Yorke, William, pp. 8.—9. Index of Wills, 1636 to 1700; Ainsworth to Burrough, pp. 4.—10. List of Pedigrees.—11. Register of the Baptisms, etc., Parish of Tref Eglwys.—12. Mickleton Register of Marriages.—13. Marriages, 1731-2, from Gentleman's Magazine.—14. Kings of England, and Days of their Coronation.—15. Pedigree of Phillipps, of Pembrokeshire, pp. 4.—16. Pedigrees of John and Ferdinando Gorges.—17. George Owen's MSS. Three long slips.—18. Seal of William de Cringleford, etc.; with, Baron Rutzen's Arms, both in litho. Chiefly folio, sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1502. Alden (T.) A Collection of American Epitaphs and Inscriptions, with occasional Notes ; by Rev. Timothy Alden, A.M. Vols. I., II., IV., and V. 12mo. Engraved title and portraits, half calf. New York, 1814.
1503. Collections relative to the Family of Falconer of Chester, afterwards of Bath. Compiled by T Falconer of Usk ; including, the Family of Dalmahoy of Dalmahoy, Ratho, Co. Edinburgh, privately printed. Presented by the Compiler to Geo. Ormerod, Esq., of Sedbury Park, whose book-plate is on cover. See inscription on fly-leaf, and Index of Contents, in handwriting of Mr. Ormerod. 8vo, boards.
1504. Gunning (G.) Documents of the Gunning Family. 8vo, folded pedigree and appendix, cloth. Cheltenham. *Mem.*: Scattered throughout the volume are notes in handwriting of the author, as well as various printed effusions by him. Inserted also are autograph letters, and Mr. Gunning's last will, etc., an extraordinary collection.
1505. Whitmore (W. H.) A Handbook of American Genealogy. 4to. *Only 100 copies.* Stript wrapper, uncut. Albany, 1862.
1506. Carlisle (N.) An Inquiry into the Place and Quality of the Gentlemen of his Majesty's most honourable Privy Chamber. 8vo, damaged boards. London, 1829. Scarce, but half-title requires mending.
1507. Maidment (J.) Reports of Claims preferred to the House of Lords in the Cases of the Cassillis, Sutherland, Spynie, and Glencairn Peerages. By James Maidment, Esq., Advocate. The 4 parts complete. 8vo, unbound. Edinburgh, 1840.
1508. Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland, etc. (by Ja. Carmichael). 4to, cover stript. Edinburgh, 1791.
1509. 1. Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland, etc., by James Carmichael. 4to. Edinburgh, 1791.—2. The Right of the eldest Sons of the Peers of Scotland to represent the Commons of that Part of Great Britain in Parliament, Considered. 4to. 1790.—3. Reply to the Mis-statements of Dr. Hamilton of Bardowie, in his late "Memoirs of the House of Hamilton, corrected," etc. 4to. Edinburgh, 1828.—4. Whyte Kindred. List of Fellows of St. John's College, Oxford, admitted as Kinsmen to Sir T. Whyte, the Founder, 1560-1788. 4to. Folded Pedigrees.
1510. BARONETS. 1. An Analytical Statement of the Case of Alexander Earl of Stirling and Dovan, etc., containing an Explanation of

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- his Official Dignities and peculiar territorial Rights, etc., in Nova Scotia and Canada, by Sir T. C. Banks. London, 1832.—2. Case of the Hon. the Baronets of Scotland and Nova Scotia. Edinburgh, 1836.—3. Address to the Baronets' Committee, etc., by W. Crawford. London, 1837.—4. A Few Remarks on the position of the Baronets of Great Britain, etc., by a Traveller. Carlsruhe, 1836.—5. Notitia Heraldica; comprising the Representation of the Baronets, etc. London, 1843. All 8vo, wrappers.
1511. 1. Consultation pour James Hamilton, Marquis D'Abercorn, etc., contre le Duc D'Hamilton: (maintien et confirmation du titre héréditaire de Duc de Chatellerauld, etc.) 4to. Paris, 1865.—2. Mémoire pour S. A. M^{me}. Marie Caroline de Bade, Duchesse D'Hamilton, contre M. James Hamilton, Marquis d'Abercorn. 4to, wrappers.
1512. 1. Catalogue of Works on the Peerage and Baronetage of England, Scotland, and Ireland: in the Library of C. G. Young, York Herald, 1827. Privately printed, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young impressed on back of Title.—2. A Catalogue of Knights from 1660 to 1760; compiled by F. Townsend. London, 1833. 3. Calendar of Knights; containing Lists of Knights, etc., from 1760 to the present time, by F. Townsend. W. Pickering, London, 1828. 8vo, cloth or boards.
1513. 1. A List of the English, Scots, and Irish Nobility, compiled by C. Whitworth, M.P. 12mo. London, 1765.—2. Peerage Cases (a Note in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young on fly-leaf informs us that "some of these cases are in the Appendix to the Devon Peerage Report. No. X.: Observations on the Clauses containing Grants of Precedency in Patents of Peerage; with Remarks on the Statute 31 Henry VIII. for Placing the Lords" was *never published*). 8vo.—3. Various Cuttings relative to Peerage and Genealogy. In 1 vol. 8vo, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young, cloth or boards.

MANUSCRIPTS.

1514. MS. Copy of Parish Registers of St. Margaret Moyses, Fryday Street, London. Commences A.D. 1559. Distinctly written upon one hundred and eighty seven pages of foolscap folio, unbound.
1515. MS. Copy of Parish Registers of St. Mildred, Bread Street, London. Commences A.D. 1658. Well written, upon two-hundred and seventy-one pages of foolscap folio, unbound.
1516. MSS. Extracts from Whitby Registers, and Copies of Monumental Inscriptions in Whitby Churchyard: ditto, Monumental Inscriptions, Northallerton; Selby; York Minster; St. Martin's Church, York; Halifax; Mirfield and Bubwith Churches, Yorks; Aughton, and Stokesley: with Registers and Monumental Inscriptions relating to the Family of Lawson at Catterick; and Monumental Inscriptions, Peterborough. Copied

erage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

in 1877. Written in a bold distinct hand upon 240 pages, ruled folio, unbound.

1517. MSS. ARMS AND PEDIGREES OF VARIOUS ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES IN ENGLAND, collected by Henry Maire of Lartington, Esq^r from various sources and printed authorities, and from his correspondence with John Charles Brooke and Ralph Bigland, Esq^r of the Heralds' College, during the years 1792-1793-1794-1795. This Manuscript, in red and black, is written in a remarkably distinct and neat handwriting, on two-hundred and two large folios. The numerous drawings of Arms are beautifully trickt. It has both a Title and Index.
1518. Ancient MS. PEDIGREE OF THE MYTTON FAMILY, of Salop, etc. Nearly twelve feet long, and mounted upon coarse linen. Of the numerous shields, upwards of ninety are emblazoned. This curious genealogical and heraldic record appears to have been executed by various hands, the latest date on it being 1733, but the greater portion is evidently much older.
1519. MSS. PEDIGREES: Twelve in number, viz., Errington of Beaufront, Co. North^a; Eyre of Hassop, Co. Derby; Weld of Lullworth Castle, Co. Dorset; Langdale of Houghton, Co. Ebor; Blount of Maple Durham, Co. Oxrd; Cary of Torr Abbey, Co. Devon; Townley of Townley, Co. Lanc^r; Porter; Doughty of Snarford, Co. Linc; Clifton of Lytham, Co. Lanc.; Bodenham of Rotherwas, Co. Hereford; and Sheldon of Weston, Co. Warw. These important pedigrees are all written out in one and the same neat and distinct hand, several of them on very large sheets, in red and black ink, with Arms carefully drawn in outline.
1520. MSS. PEDIGREES: Ten in number, viz., Tasburgh of Bodney, C^a Norfolk, with extracts from the Parish Register; and another Pedigree of Tasburgh; Clifford, Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, C^a Devon; Fitzherbert of Swinnerton, C^a Stafford; Tunstall; Willes; Eyre of Woodhouse, C^a Derby; Hawkins of Nash, C^a Kent; Stonor of Stonor, C^a Oxon; and Heneage of Haynton, C^a Lincoln. Like the last named, these are all valuable pedigrees, beautifully laid out in red and black, with arms in trick.
1521. MSS. HAMPSHIRE PEDIGREES. Collections for the Pedigrees of Hampshire Families; by Sir Fred^k Madden, of the British Museum. Folio. Arms in

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

trick or emblazoned. Loose sheets in damaged cover.

- *.* Chiefly in the clear handwriting of Sir F. Madden. Besides numerous pedigrees, there is much other matter, with original letters by Sir C. G. Young, Sir F. Madden, J. Gough Nichols, etc.

1522. MSS. SHROPSHIRE PEDIGREES, etc. Folio, sheets.

- *.* Contains—Pedigree of Benyon of Salop, written upon five double pages, with a Continuation by Mr. Hartley.—Pedigree of Edowe or Eddowes of Whitchurch, on two double pages.—Pedigree of Edowe or Eddowes of Hammer, Co. Flint, and of Whitchurch, on four double pages. Eddowes Family Pedigree, on double sheet.—Pedigree of Hotchkis of Dodington, by Whitchurch, on four double pages.—Pedigree of Wickstead of Dodington and Whitchurch, on five double pages. Along with the foregoing manuscripts, Nos. 16, 17, 18 and 19; Shrewsbury and Crewe Railway; Notes by the Way, by E. Edwards; Pedigree of the Yate Family. Reprinted from the Shrewsbury Chronicle.

1523. MSS. PYCROFT'S COLLECTANEA GENEALOGICA. An original rough manuscript Catalogue of the various Heraldic Visitations and other Genealogical MSS. extant in the Libraries of the College of Arms, British Museum, the Bodleian, Ashmolean, and Queen's College, Oxford; and the Gonville and Caius Library, Cambridge; as also the MSS. Collections of the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos, Sir T. Phillipps, etc.; arranged under the various Counties, by J. Wallis Pycroft, F.S.A. Loose, in folio sized cloth cover.

1524. MS. Lists of Knights. Neatly written on 132 pages, including blanks. Folio, boards.

- *.* Contains some very early lists, and the authorities, with lists of Knights made on various fields of battle, etc. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young attached to cover.

1525. MS. Collections relative to Knighthood. Folio, unbound.

- *.* In various handwritings, one portion bearing the initials F. M. (Sir Fred^k Madden).

1526. MS. Folio, with word "Knights" stamped on back of cover.

- *.* This Index or Catalogue of Knights, alphabetically arranged according to surnames, A to Z, is a vast and laborious collection relative to the subject.

1527. MSS. and printed matter relating to Peerage and Genealogy. Folio, rough brown paper cover.

- *.* In all, 116 pages. Includes, The Spectator's Anatomy of the Peerage, 1831. Folded printed pedigrees of Lord Richardson, from Blomfield's Norfolk; of the Family of Fleming; of the Family of Bombie, etc. Various MS. pedigrees and notes. Original letters, several of which are addressed, T. C. Banks, Esq.

1528. MSS. Abstracts of Ancient Charters and trickings of Seals:—Heraldic Collections: Various Pedigrees,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

with Arms in trick, etc. Folio, loose sheets, in Parcel.

. In handwriting of Sir F. Madden, with notes bearing his initials.

1529. MSS. FAIRFAX FAMILY. These consist of important Genealogical Tables relating to the Family of Fairfax, including a Pedigree of the American Branch. Also, Miscellaneous Poetry by Brian Fairfax, Esq. Clean and distinctly written. Folio, sheets.
1530. MSS. NOTES BY W^m. H. BLACK. These comprise, A Register belonging to the Parish of Kempsford, 1653–1700: Extracts from the original Registers of S. Peter's in the East, Oxford, and other Registers: Miscellanea Genealogica, which embraces numerous notes from various sources: Langeleiana, or jottings relating to the family of Langley; etc., etc. Enclosed is an interesting communication from the Rev. Joseph Hunter to Mr. Black. Enclosed in small portfolio.
1531. MSS. BY W. H. BLACK. 1. Authentic Materials of Genealogy.—2. Pedigrees transcribed from various Genealogical MSS.—3. Pedigrees of Persons known by William Henry Black, etc. Neatly written on 4to sized paper, etc. Enclosed is a printed pedigree of Valentine, with cut of Arms. Parchment portfolio.
1532. MSS. Papers concerning Hampden and Trevor Families; written chiefly by Browne Willis, Esq., of Whaddon Hall, circ. 1738. Folio, and 4to size, in parcel.
1533. MSS. 1. Correspondence between J. Bowyer Nichols and C. Bathurst Woodman and others respecting the Family of Robert and Matthew Brown, Printers, of St. John's Square, Clerkenwell.—2. Documents relating to the Bowyer Family.—3. Many valuable Notes concerning the Baronage, Genealogy, and Heraldry, with a few Arms in trick; old handwriting, small 4to, in old leather cover.—4. Notes about the Castle and Family of Rokeby, etc.—5. MS. Index of Pedigrees, in Burke's Commoners; compiled by and in the handwriting of Geo. Ormerod, of Sedbury Park.
1534. MSS. 1. Pedigree of Family of Buller, in handwriting of Sir C. G. Young, extending over upwards of thirty pages of a Volume 4to size, the numerous pages of which are otherwise blank. Boards.—2. Extra Limitations of Baronetage; neatly written on seven leaves, folio.—3. Mr. Hargreave's Opinion relative to the descent of a Scotch Peerage; pp. 5, folio.—4. Copy of Charter to John Rutherford, of Hunthill,

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

dated 20th July, 1615. pp. 8, folio.—5. Paper concerning Title of Duke de Chatelherault; ditto, the Lady Anne Chandos, A.D. 1622; ditto, Duke of Cambridge; ditto, Baronies of Ros and Willoughby of Parham; ditto, Roxburgh Peerage.—6. Original Letters, etc., bearing on the Noble House of Drummond.

1535. MSS. Papers relating to following Claims of Peerage, viz.: Glencairn; Lady Don's Petition, 1797.—2. Herries; Petition of W Maxwell, of Carruchan, and Order thereon.—3. Leigh of Stoneley; four documents.—4. Marchmont; eight documents.—5. Montague; Petition of T. Selby (three copies).—6. Powis; Copy of Petitions of Lord Scarsdale and Earl Powis, and Orders thereon.—7. Roxburghe; Petition of Mr. Bellenden Ker, and Extracts from Lords' Journals, 1808.—8. Willoughby of Parham, etc. To several of these papers, Mr. Bowyer's name is attached. Folio, parcel.
1536. MSS., etc. Shrewsbury Peerage. 1. Copy of the Duke of Shrewsbury's Settlement, 1700.—2. Copy, Settlement of Hon. G. Talbot with Hon. Mary Fitzwilliam, 1718.—3. Earl of Shrewsbury's Estate Bill, Copy Extract from Committee Book of House of Lords from 1719 to 1720.—4. Earl of Shrewsbury's Estate Bill, Copy Extracts from Committee Book of House of Lords, 1843.—5. Index to printed Minutes, Shrewsbury Peerage Claim.—6. Act for Annexing Duke of Shrewsbury's Estate to Earldom of Shrewsbury, etc., 1719; reprinted 1856.—7. The same, with Amendments printed in red.—8. Copy Minutes on passing the Act, 1719.—9. Earl of Shrewsbury's Estate Act, 1843.
1537. MS. Copy of Duke of Shrewsbury's Settlement, 1700.—Petition of Douglas Kinnaird Pulteney to the Queen on his Claim to Earldom of Bath. Written on parchment, with Petitioner's autograph, and Her Majesty's Order thereon.—Two old printed pedigrees, viz., of Richard, Lord Lumley, Earl of Scarbrough, and Earl of Errol.—Roll of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in Order of Rank, and also Alphabetical List, for years 1875, 77, 78, 80, 82.
1538. MSS., ETC. DORIA PAMPHILI. Will of the Princess Doria Pamphili: also Copies of the Italian Public and Private Settlements on the Marriage of the Prince

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

and Princess Doria Pamphili, and English Translations of the same: with two other written and two printed documents in *Re Doria Pamphili v. Doria Pamphili*—in Chancery. Folio, parcel.

1539. MSS. 1. Petition of Sir Robert Burdett, of Bramcote, etc., claiming to be a Co-heir of the Baronies of Berkeley, and of Latimer and de Badlesmere, etc.—2. Copy, Report of Sir H. Nicolas upon the various Baronies to which Sir R. Burdett claims to be co-heir.—3. Pedigree shewing descent of Sir R. Burdett from Maud, daughter of the first Lord Badlesmere.—4. Sir R. Palmer's Notes on the Case of the Princess Olive. Folio, etc., parcel.
1540. MSS. 1. Copy of Act in favour of Sir W. Bruce, for enlarging Shire of Kinross, dated June 16, 1685.—2. Will and Codicil of M^r. L. Robinson, founder of Scorton School, with other papers relating thereto.—3. 26 Jan., 1756. In the Report, W^m. Gordon against Major Arthur Maitland, of Pitrichie. Summary in old writing, on 13 small oblong pages.—4. Heathcote Pedigree.—5. Extracts from Cranham and other Registers, with copies of Monumental Inscriptions. pp. 16, folio.—6. Pedigree of Emanuel da Costa, F.R.S.—7. Various other papers of interest. Parcel.
-
1541. NAMES ASSUMED by Public Notice and Advertisement. Folio, boards.
- * * This considerable collection of Advertisements relative to Alterations of Surnames, etc., cut out of "The Times" and other papers and mounted, was formed by Sir C. G. Young, Garter, whose MS. notes and autograph are in the volume.
1542. CHRONICLE OF THE FAMILY OF PERCY: imprinted at Newcastle, by M. A. Richardson, 1845. 4to, unbound.
- * * Finely printed within a border in colours. The following inscription, bearing the initials and in the handwriting of J. Walter King Eyton, is on the fly-leaf: "No. 1. Large Paper. Coll. Perf. Purchased 1st M. A. Richardson, 14th Nov., 1848. Edited by Dr. Besly. Only 30 copies printed, five of which were so much injured as to be rendered unsaleable."
1543. Foster (J.) PEDIGREES OF THE COUNTY FAMILIES OF YORKSHIRE, Compiled by Joseph Foster, and authenticated by the Members of each family. 3 vols. imperial 4to (*one of Thirty Largest Paper Copies, specially printed on this size and quality of paper, No. 26, the same being certified by the autographs both of compiler and printer*). Numerous fine plates and

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Cuts of Arms, etc. Sheets, the large pedigrees mounted on linen. *

1544. GENEALOGICAL MEMORANDA relating to the FAMILY OF GRESHAM, compiled by Granville Leveson Gower, Esq., F.S.A. Parts I., II., and III. 4to, Cuts of Arms, Seals, Autographs, etc. *Not published*. Wrappers. London, 1874-6.

1545. HOWARD FAMILY, by H. Howard: Additions to. Folio, etc, sheets and plates.

. These Additions consist of a Pedigree of the Norfolk Family, with Cut; Shield of Arms drawn and richly emblazoned by hand; ten Portraits of Members of the Howard Family, several of these are beautifully engraved; with extra plates and additional letterpress; also Cuttings relating to the Howards from House of Lords Journals; and "Achievement of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk," reprinted from the *Archæologia*, with engraving, etc. An original autograph letter from H. Howard, Esq., of Corby Castle, to Sir C. G. Young, accompanies this choice collection.

1546. HOWARD FAMILY; extra plates, etc. Folio, etc., sheets and plates.

. Includes two MS. Pedigrees; emblazoned Arms; additional letterpress matter and plates (of one of the latter there are four copies, of another five, of a third plate eight copies); "Achievement of Thomas Mowbray, Duke of Norfolk," from the *Archæologia*, with engraving; the Earl Marshal's Warrant for Rescinding the Resolution of the King's Heralds and Pursuivants of the College of Arms relative to the payment of £50 by a Pursuivant of Arms upon entering into his Office, and for other purposes therein mentioned. It is the Original Document signed and sealed by the Duke of Norfolk. With these, a portrait of John Selden, engraved by W. Holl; with Arms finely drawn in trick, etc.

1547. Illustrations to History of the Gurney Family. 4to, loose in Portfolio.

1548. MISCELLANEA GENEALOGICA ET HERALDICA; edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D. Of this valuable work the following: viz., Parts I. to XV., July, 1866, to December, 1872, inclusive. *Monthly Series*, 21 N^{os}. not consecutive, between April, 1870, and January, 1874. Of the *New Series*, from N^o 37 to 79 inclusive. Ditto, Vol. III., complete, excepting Title and Index. Ditto, Vol. IV., pp. 1 to 368 inclusive. Also, Titles, Contents, and Indexes to Vol. II. London, 1876; and Vols. I. and II., *New Series*, London, 1874 and 1877. 8vo, numerous pedigrees, plates, and fine Cuts of Arms, Seals, etc. Wrappers; some of the parts require cleaning. *

1549. 1. The Herald and Genealogist; edited by J. Gough Nichols. Parts I., XXXVIII., and XXXIX.—2. The Manual of Rank and Nobility; or, Key to the Peerage, etc. Second Edition. 8vo. London, 1832.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

—3. Catalogue of the Nobility of England, 1674 ; from Sir R. Baker's Chronicle.

1550. THE HERALDIC JOURNAL; recording the Armorial Bearings and Genealogies of American Families. Four vols., complete. 8vo, Plates and Cuts, etc. Stript wrappers. Boston, 1865-8.

1551. *Yorkshire Baronetcies.* Extract from "The London Gazette" of Dec^r. 6th, 1783, concerning abuses in Order of Baronets, with printed copies of two Advertisements in "The Times" from Henry de Burgh-Lawson and John Swale, claiming Yorkshire Baronetcies. 4to, one hundred and forty-four clean copies. Parcel.

Acts of Parliament. Personal or Private Acts, of limited issue, and printed more than a hundred years ago, as almost every one of the undermentioned publications were, cannot be otherwise than scarce. A few of these are slightly injured, but generally they are in excellent condition. Many are adorned with fine old blocks.

1552. TWENTY-FOUR OLD ACTS, viz., For Vesting Barony or Manor of Shipbrook, County Chester, part of Estate of H. Vernon, Esq., comprised in his Marriage Settlement, in Trustees, etc., 1765.—For Vesting part of settled Estate of Sir J. Chetwode, Bart., in Trustees, etc., 1766.—To Dissolve Marriage of C. Daly, etc., 1768.—For Vesting in Trustees, etc., Estate of G. Markham, Esq., dec^d. in C^a. Lincoln, 1769.—For Vesting Messuage, etc., in Arlington Street, Middlesex, part of settled Estate of Duke of Kingston, in Trustees, 1770.—For enabling His Majesty to grant Inheritance in Fee-simple of Manor of Cosham, Wilts, etc., to P. Methuen, Esq., etc., 1770.—To enable F. Charteris, Esq., heretofore called F. Wemyss, etc., to assume Name of Charteris, and to bear the Arms, etc., 1771.—For Transferring certain South Sea Annuities, standing in name of the Treasurer to Commissioners for Building Fifty New Churches, unto Rectors of Eight of those Churches, etc.—For carrying into Execution Agreement between W. Waring, Esq., and Lord Clive, etc., 1768.—To dissolve Marriage of J. Worgan, etc., 1769.—For Confirming Contract of Lease of Mines between Duke of Queensberry, etc., and Ronald Crawford, etc.—To empower Sir J. Shaw, Bart., to make a Partition, during minority of his son, of certain premisses, etc.—For Varying and postponing Limitations in a grant made by King Charles II. of a duty on coals shipped in the Tyne to Duke of Richmond, etc.—For Vesting real estates of R. Chichester in Trustees, etc.—For divesting out of the Crown the reversion in fee of lands in Ireland, late the estate of M. Dowdall, a Papist.—To enable Commissioners of His Majesty's Exchequer, etc., to compound with W. Hill and J. Dyer a debt due to the Crown, 1770.—For Vesting moiety of certain Messuages, lands, etc., in Counties of Bedford, Northampton, etc., late the estate of P. Ince, Esq., etc.—To enable

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

T. Kymer, Esq., to make a Canal from Little Gwendraeth River, n^r. Kidwely, to Great Forest and Pwll Llygod, 1766.—For Vesting part of real Estate devised and directed to be purchased by Will of Henry Earl of Shelburne in Ireland, dec^d, and in Tokenhouse Yard, London, in Trustees, etc., 1769.—For Vesting part of settled Estates of J. Swinburn, Esq., in Northumberland, etc., in Trustees, 1769.—For Vesting Estates of Earl of Stafford, in Salop and Stafford, etc., in Trustees, 1769.—For confirming Agreement, afterwards made an Order of Assize, etc., in a Cause wherein John Doe, on demise of W. Salvin, Esq., etc., touching Manor of Netherwitton, Northumberland, 1770.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, in C^a York, to make an Exchange of Messuages, lands, etc., in C^a York. (Two Copies.) Parcel.

1553. TWENTY-FOUR OLD ACTS, viz., For Vesting Estate of H. Chivers Vince, Esq., in Trustees, 1757.—For Vesting divers Messuages, Lands, Estate of late G. Davidson, in Trustees, 1757.—To empower Guardians of Earl of Egremont to enfranchise lands, etc., in Cumberland, 1764.—For divesting out of the heir at Law, etc., of E. Neeler, dec^d, the Estates of late W. Westbrook, in Middlesex, Bucks, Kent, and Surry and London, 1765.—For Vesting an estate called Woodlands, in Wilts, belonging to Master, Fellows and Scholars of Clare Hall, Cambridgeshire, in Earl of Shelburne, 1765.—For Obviating a doubt arising on the Settlement of Peregrine Bertie, Esq., with his wife, 1769.—To dissolve Marriage of Duke of Grafton, 1769.—To empower Trustees of Sir G. Robinson, Bart., etc., to grant Leases of Estates in Tower Hill, 1770.—For Vesting certain Messuages, Lands, etc., in Baldock, C^a Hertford, devised by Will of E. Sparhawk, etc., 1768-9.—For Vesting part of Estate of J. Silvester Smith, Esq., in Trustees.—For empowering Viscount Irwin, etc., to settle part of the said Viscount's estate, upon marriage of C. Ingram.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, in C^a York, to make an Exchange of Messuages, lands, etc., in C^a York. Two copies.—For indemnifying T. Twisleton and F. Twisleton, Esquires, the purchasers of certain lands, etc., in C^a Oxford, 1769.—For Vesting certain Manors, Rectories, Lands, etc., in Somerset and Devon, devised by Will of late Earl of Portsmouth, in Trustees, 1766.—For Vesting Messuage in Pall Mall, etc., in Earl of Orford, etc.—To enable His Majesty to exchange Fernan and Lix, in C^a Perth, for other lands belonging to Earl of Breadalbane.—For Vesting Estates of L. S. Aynscombe, Esq., etc., in Trustees.—For sale of Manor, etc., dissolved Priory of Ryegate, 1766.—For establishing Articles of Agreement between Hon. W. Edwardes, etc., and Lord Holland, concerning Manor of Abbots-Kensington, 1768.—For confirming a Partition between J. Edwards, Esq., etc., of several estates in Middlesex and Bristol, 1769.—To enable Lord Edgcumbe to grant Leases of Lands, etc., within Manor of Stonehouse, Devon, 1770.—For Making the exemplification of the last Will and Testament of R. Fitz-Gerald, Esq., dec^d—Evidence in all Courts of Law.—To enable Commissioners of His Majesty's Exchequer, etc., to compound with W. Hill and J. Dyer a debt due to Crown, 1770.

1554. TWENTY-FOUR OLD ACTS, generally differing from, yet equalling in antiquity and interest those previously described.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1555. TWENTY-FOUR OLD ACTS. not inferior in variety, interest, or age to those described.
1556. TWENTY-TWO OLD ACTS. as ancient, various, and interesting as those described.
1557. TWENTY-ONE OLD ACTS. similar to the foregoing in interest, age, and variety.
1558. TWENTY-ONE OLD ACTS. equally scarce and interesting.
1559. TWENTY OLD ACTS. private and scarce.

House of Lords Cases. From dates appended, it will be observed that the undermentioned Cases are old. Some of them are of great interest, and very scarce. In many instances the judgments are neatly entered in a contemporary handwriting. Very few duplicates. Two or three are slightly injured. All folio.

1560. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—D^r H. Sutherland, and the Magistrates, etc., of Kirkwall, Appellants; A. Graham, and other inhabitants of Stromness, Respondents. Appellants' Case. 1757.—J. Cuming, and others, Magistrates of Irvine, Appellants: J. Boyle, and others, Respondents. 1757. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases.—His Majesty's Coroner, etc., Plaintiff: J. Ponsonby, and others, Defendants. 1758. Plaintiff and Defendants' Cases.—Count Leslie, etc., Appellants: P. Grant, etc., Appellants. 1758. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases.—J. Miller, Appellant: W. Alexander, Respondent. 1758. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—Taylor, Plaintiff: Atkyns, and others, Defendants. 1758. Plaintiff's and Defendants' Cases.—Case of Sir T. Kennedy, claiming Title, etc., of Earl of Cassillis, 1761.—Ditto, Earl of Ruglen and March, claiming Titles, etc., of Earl of Cassillis, 1762. In all, thirteen documents. Parcel.
1561. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Case of H. Borthwick, claiming Title, etc., of Lord Borthwick, with Appendix, 1762.—R. Hamilton, Appellant: Earl of Clanricarde, etc., Respondents. 1762. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases.—J. Gordon, and his Trustee, Appellants: G. Ogilvie, Respondent. 1762. Appellants' and Respondent's Cases.—E. Brereton, Appellant: E. Brereton, of Carlow, Respondent. 1762. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—Lord Kinnaird, Appellant: J. Hunter, Respondent. 1762. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—Ditto, ditto, 1764.—Earl of Bute, Appellant; Hon. J. A. Stuart, Respondent. 1762.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Appellant's and Respondent's Cases. In all, fourteen documents. Parcel.

1562. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Earl of Buckinghamshire, his Wife, etc., Appellants: Dame Martha Drury, Widow, Respondent. 1762. Appellants' and Respondent's Cases.—Capt. J. Fraser, Appellant: His Majesty's Advocate for Scotland, Respondent. 1762. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases. With other Cases in years 1762-4. In all, fourteen documents. Parcel.
1563. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Mess^{rs} J. Walker, and others, Counsellors and Burgesses of Edinburgh, Appellants: G. Drummond, and others, the Magistrates and Town Council of Edinburgh, Respondents. 1764. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases.—Earl of Abercorn, Appellant: A. Wallace, of Woolmet, Respondent. 1763. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases. With other Cases in years 1763-4. In all, fourteen documents. Parcel.
1564. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Case of Norborne Berkeley, Esq., in relation to the Barony of Botetourt. 1764. —Archibald Douglas, of Douglas, Esq., and his Guardians, Appellants: Duke of Hamilton, Lord D. Hamilton, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, Respondents: 1764. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in years 1764-5. In all, fourteen documents. Parcel.
1565. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Lord Kinnaird, Appellant: J. Hunter, tenant in Inchtute, Respondent. 1764. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—Lord Erskine, etc., Appellants: Magistrates and Town Council of Stirling, etc., Respondents. 1765. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in year 1765. In all, fifteen documents. Parcel.
1566. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Lord Napier, Appellant: Capt. W. Livingston, Respondent. 1765. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—French and Netterville, Appellants: R. Caddell (or Farrell), etc., Respondents. 1765. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in year 1765. In all, fifteen documents. Parcel.
1567. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Sir W. Dunbar, and Sir A. Grant, with others, Appellants: A. Brodie, of Lethen, and others, Respondents. 1765. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases.—C. Vipont Charles, Appellant: Rt. Hon. H. L. Rowley, Respondent. 1765.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Appellant's and Respondent's Cases. With other Cases in the year 1765. In all, fifteen documents. Parcel.

1568. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—J. Cathcart, Appellant : A. Blackwood, Respondent. 1765. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—A. Cunninghame, Appellant : T. Kinnear, Insurance Broker, and others, Respondents. 1765. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in year 1765. In all, fifteen documents. Parcel.
1569. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES. — J. Young, of Newhall, Appellant : Margaret, Widow of J. Scot Nisbet, etc., Respondents. 1765. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases.—J. Wright, Appellant : Lord Cadogan, and Sir H. Englefield, etc., Respondents. 1766. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases.—Case of H. Willoughby, Esq., claiming Title, etc., of Willoughby of Parham. 1767. With other Cases in years 1766–7. In all, fourteen documents. Parcel.
1570. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES. — Duke of Montagu, and Duchess of Montagu, his wife, etc., Appellants : Lord Beaulieu, etc., Respondents. 1767. With Cross Appeal. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases.—Magistrates and Town Council of Kinghorn. Appellants ; Earl of Moray and others, Respondents. 1767. Appellants' Case. With other Cases in year 1767. In all, fourteen documents. Parcel.
1571. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—J. Damer, Appellant ; Earl of Inchiquin, and others, Respondents. 1766. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases.—Earl of Roseberry, Appellant ; Creditors of Viscount Primrose, Respondents. 1767. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in years 1766–7. In all, fourteen documents. Parcel.
1572. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Commissioners of the Land-Tax, for C^o of Forfar, Appellants ; Earl of Panmure, and others, Respondents. 1767. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases.—John Wilkes, Esq., Plaintiff in Error, and our Sovereign Lord the King, Defendant. 1768. Cases for Plaintiff and Crown. With other Cases in years 1766–8. In all, fifteen documents. Parcel.
1573. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Lady Katherine Pelham, and J. West, Appellants : Susanna Gregory, and others, Respondents. 1760. Appellants' Case. — Sir D.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

- Cunningham, of Livingstone, Bart., Appellant: W. Wardrop, etc., Heretors of Whitburn, Respondents. 1762. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases.—J. Spottiswoode of Spottiswoode, Appellant: J. Burnet of Craigend, Respondent. 1763. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases. With other Cases in years 1762–3. In all, sixteen documents.
1574. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Between John Wilkes, Esq., Plaintiff in Error; and our Sovereign Lord the King, Defendant in Error. On an Information for printing and publishing a seditious libel, intituled, “The North Briton, No. 45.” Case for the Crown. 1768.—Earl of Donegal and another, Appellants: Lord Knapton, Respondent. 1769. Appellants' and Respondent's Cases. With other Cases in years 1769–70. In all, sixteen documents.
1575. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Alexander Brodie of Lethen, Appellant: Sir L. Grant and others, Respondents. 1769. Appellant's and Respondents' Cases.—W. Mylne and his Sureties, Appellants: Magistrates and Town Council of Edinburgh, Respondents. 1770. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in 1769–70. In all, sixteen documents.
1576. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Earl of Lauderdale, Appellant: Hon. Captain Mackay, Respondent, 1770. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—H. and A. Wedderburn, Appellants: Sir P. Halket, Bart., etc., Respondents. 1770. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in year 1770. In all, sixteen documents.
1577. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Sir Oliver Crofton, Bart., Appellant: G. Connor, Respondent. 1770. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—R. Macleod of Cadboll, etc., Appellants: Sir J. Gordon, and others, Creditors on the forfeited Estate of Cromarty, Respondents. 1770. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases. With other Cases in year 1770. In all, fourteen documents.
1578. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Rev. T. Hepburn, claiming under a Presentation from His Majesty, to be a Minister of the Parish of Aberlady, Appellant: Earl of Portmore, Patron, Respondent. 1770. Appellant's and Respondent's Cases.—A. Irvine, of Drum, Esq., etc., Appellants: Earl of Aberdeen, etc., Respondents. 1770. Appellants' and Respondents'

erage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Cases. With other Cases in 1758-70. In all, fourteen documents.

1579. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES.—Dr. Kerrich, Appellant: Bridget Bransby and others, Respondents. 1727.—Ann Evelyn, etc., Appellants: Edward Evelyn, etc., Respondents, 1733.—Mark Halpen, Appellant: Elizabeth Halpen his wife, commonly called Lady Lawley, etc., Respondents, 1734.—Wills of Edmond and John, Dukes of Buckinghamshire and Normandy.—Katherine, Dutchess of Buckinghamshire and Normandy, Appellant: C. Herbert, etc., Respondents, 1737.—C. de Gols, etc., Appellants, Knox Ward, Clarencieux, etc., Respondents, 1737.—Sir Darcy Lever, Appellant: J. Andrews, Respondent, 1737.—Lady Lawley, Appellant: Lady Coningsby, etc., Respondents, 1738. (Both Appellants' and Respondents' Cases in all the foregoing.)—Mary Buchan, Appellant: Sir A. Hope, and Sir Hew Dalrymple, Respondents, 1739. Cases of Appellants and Respondents in both Appeals.—C. S. Amherst, Appellant: W. R. Lytton, etc., Respondents, 1729. Appellants' and Respondents' Cases.—Bishop of Ely, Plaintiff in Error: Dr. R. Bentley, Defendant. Case of the Plaintiff in duplicate, 1732. With Appendix to same. Folio, together, boards, with book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1580. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES, etc.—W. Braine, etc., Appellants: R. Wollaston, etc., Respondents, 1728. Three documents.—Leopoldus Count Leslie, Appellant: C. Cajetan Count Leslie, and others, Appellants, etc., etc., 1742. Four documents, with three pedigrees.—Hon. Dame Boscawen or Warrender, Appellant: Sir G. Warrender of Lochend, Respondent. The Respondent's Case, 1835.—A Bill intituled An Act for reversing the Attainder of William, late Viscount Stafford: ditto, for the Restoration of John F. Erskine, of Mar: ditto, for the Restoration of James Drummond, Esq.: ditto, for the Restoration of W. Nairne, Esq.: ditto, for the Restoration of John Gordon, Esq., of Kenmure. All ordered to be printed 24th May, 1824.—Letter from Sir W. Betham to G. Nayler, Esq., relative to the Read Pedigree, and copies of several Reports. Ordered to be printed 4th June, 1832.
1581. HOUSE OF LORDS CASES, etc.—Between P. I. Thellusson, Esq., etc., Appellants: and Rev. M. Woodford, Emperor J. A. Woodford, etc., Respondents. Appellants'

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

and Respondents' Cases; with Appendix to the Case of the Respondents, Will of Peter Thellusson.—Case on the Claim of M. J. R. Dillon, Earl of Roscommon, etc.—*In Chancery*. *Borghese v. Borghese*: *Di Sora v. Borghese*. Proceedings in Court during the eleven days, pp. 446. And, Vice-Chancellor Wood's Judgment on 13th November, 1860, pp. 48.—Ditto, in *House of Lords*, on Appeal; Cases of the Appellants and Respondents, three documents, pp. 40, 58, and 89, etc. Parcel.

1582. 1. A Bill intituled, An Act for Reversing the Attainder of William, late Viscount Stafford.—2. Ditto, for the Restoration of J. F. Erskine, of Mar.—3. Ditto, for the Restoration of James Drummond, Esq.—4. Ditto, for the Restoration of John Gordon, Esq., of Kenmure. All ordered to be printed 24th May, 1824.—5. Report from the Select Committee of the House of Commons, respecting the eligibility of Persons in Holy Orders to sit in the House. Ordered to be printed 2nd April, 1801.—6. Second Report, ditto. Ordered to be printed 14th April, 1801. The two last are together, in wrapper. Folio.
1583. PRINTED PEDIGREES FROM THORESBY'S HISTORY OF LEEDS: Twenty sheets, containing, Pedigree of Armytage, of Kirklees; Beaumont, of Whitley; Dixon; Dyneley, of Bramhope; Hewley and Wolrich; Lascelles, Earl of Harewood; Lowther, Earl of Lonsdale, and Lowther of Swillington; Milner and Blayds; Nevilles, of Holbeck, etc.; Oates, of Leeds; Rookes, of Roydes Hall; Savile, Earl of Mexborough; Sharp, of Little Horton; Sheepshanks and York, of Leeds; Smyth, of Heath, etc.; Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall; Tong and Tempest; Totty Torre and Passelews; Vavasour, of Weston; Wentworth, Earl of Strafford; Wentworth, of Woolley, etc. Numerous Cuts of Arms. With the exception of two, all the above are double-page folio size. Edges require trimming.
1584. PRINTED PEDIGREES FROM THORESBY'S HISTORY OF LEEDS: Eleven sheets, containing, Pedigree of Armytage; Dixon; Lascelles; Lowther; Oates; Rookes; Sheepshanks; Smyth; Stansfeld; Tong and Tempest; Vavasour. Cuts of Arms. All double-page folio, except one.
1585. TWELVE PRINTED PEDIGREES, viz., Seven from Thoresby's Leeds, as follows: Dixon; Lowther; Rookes; Sheepshanks; Smyth; Stansfeld; Vavasour. Cuts of Arms. All the foregoing are double-page folio, except one. Also, Pedigree of the Plowdens of Plowden; Simeon

erage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

of Brightwell; Hawkins, of Nash; Chichester, of Arlington; Colfe and Valentine, etc.

1586. TWELVE PRINTED PEDIGREES. Of these the first six are from Thoresby's Leeds, viz.: Dixon; Smyth; Lowther (torn); Rookes; Stansfeld; Vavasour. All double-page folio, with Cuts of Arms. Also, Pedigree of the Plowdens, of Plowden; Long, of Semington, etc.; descent of Charles Longueville, etc.; pedigree of Miles T. Stapleton, of Carlton; Roche, of Limerick; descent from Edward I. of family of Cokayne, of Rushton.
1587. TWELVE PRINTED PEDIGREES, viz.: Dixon, Rookes, Smyth, and Stansfeld (from Thoresby's Leeds); Pedigree shewing the several persons of the Family of Knollys, who possessed Rotherfield Greys; Eyre, of Salisbury; Pedigree shewing descent of Barony of Hastings; ditto, Baronies of Botreaux, Hungerford, etc.; House of Saxony; H. l'Estrange Styleman; descent from Edward I. of family of Cokayne; W. F. Carey, claiming to be Baron of Hunsdon.
1588. PEDIGREES; of Smyth of Heath, Rookes of Roydes Hall, and Dixon; from Thoresby's Leeds. Also, Genealogical Table of the Families of Brisbane, of Bishop-toun and Brisbane; Makdougall, of Makerstoun; and Hay, of Alderstoun; framed from the Family Title Deeds, etc., by W^m. Fraser. Edinburgh, 1840. Two large folded pedigrees, with Arms (somewhat injured). And Pedigree shewing the Male descendants of Sir David Hume, Common Ancestor of the Wedderburn and Polworth Families. Large, folded, and mounted on linen; printed in red and black.
1589. PEDIGREES, viz., of John Kynaston, Esq.; Pedigree shewing Co-heirs of the Barony of Berners, on two sheets; Hastings, Earl of Huntingdon; Thomas Stonor, as Senior Co-heir to Barony of Camoys; Rookes, of Roydes Hall; Stansfeld, of Stansfeld Hall; Dixon; and, Seven folded Tables or Pedigrees of the Royal Family.
1590. PEDIGREES, viz., of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, Bart., in relation to Title of Baron Zouche, of Haryngworth; ditto, shewing descent of T. Leighton, who married Mary Zouche; Descent of Earls of Strathern, Monteith, and Airth, from Robert II., King of Scotland; Royal Descents through ancient Families of Naunton, Wingfield, De Vere, and Stafford, etc.; descent of T.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

Martin, Esq., as one of the Co-heirs of Vaux, of Catterlen (two copies); and four large pedigrees from Thoresby's Leeds, with cuts of Arms.

1591. PEDIGREES, viz., of the Family of Maxwell, Earl of Nithsdale, large folded litho., with Arms, etc.; T. Eyre, claiming to be Viscount Newburgh; Royal Descents through the Ancient Families of Naunton, Wingfield, De Vere, and Stafford, etc.; and pedigrees of Stansfeld, Rookes, Dixon, and Smyth of Heath, from Thoresby's Leeds.
1592. PEDIGREES, viz., Descent of Earls of Strathern, etc., from Robert II.; Royal Descents through ancient Families of Naunton, Wingfield, De Vere, and Stafford, etc.; descent of T. Martin, Esq., as one of the Co-heirs of Vaux, of Catterlen (two copies); Descente, from Kyng Alfred ye Greate to Sir Alfred Slade (only a few copies privately printed); succession to Earldom of Arundel; pedigree of H. I.'Strange Styleman; large pedigrees from Thoresby's Leeds, of Stansfeld (two copies), and Dixon, etc.
1593. Genealogy of the CROKE FAMILY, originally named Le Blount. Upwards of forty-four pedigrees relating thereto. One of these is a very large folded pedigree, many are double-page folio.
1594. Two American Pedigrees, viz., Descendants of Thomas and Katherine (Hester), Parsons of England, through their grandson, Dea Benjamin, of Springfield, Massachusetts. Large radial chart. Winslow-Lewis Chart. Atlas to Playfair's Work on British Family Antiquity; on two large sheets, coloured. Four pedigrees from Thoresby's Leeds, viz., Dixon, Smyth of Heath, Stansfeld of Stansfeld Hall, and Rookes of Roydes Hall. Cuts of Arms, etc.

HERALDIC, etc.

1595. An Account of the Controversy between Reginald Lord Grey of Ruthyn and Sir Edward Hastings, in the Court of Chivalry, in the reign of K. Henry III. Imperial 8vo, with *Arms* and initial letter emblazoned in gold and colours. Cloth. Printed at the expense of the R^h Hon. J. Baron Hastings for private distribution only (1841). *

. At the end is a valuable MS. pedigree in red and black.

1596. ——— The same, imperial 8vo, ordinary impression, cloth. Printed for private distribution only (1841).

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1597. Arms of the Nobility and Gentry of Derbyshire. 4to. Consisting of a Title printed in red and black, twenty-one plates, containing three hundred and seventeen shields, and an Index to same. Wrapper. A. Strahan, London, 1818.
1598. BANKS (T. C.) THE ANTIENT USAGE in bearing of such ensigns of Honour as are commonly called Arms, by Sir W. Dugdale, Garter ; with Additions. To which is added a brief discourse touching the Office of Lord Chancellor ; also by Sir W. Dugdale : with Additions. Catalogues of the Lord Chancellors, etc. Whereto is superadded, Honores Anglicani, etc. Folio, Plates of Arms and cuts, those on pp. 11-13 being coloured, uncut, broken boards. London, 1811.
1599. BURKE (J. AND J. B.) HERALDIC ILLUSTRATIONS, comprising the Armorial Bearings of the Principal Families of the Empire ; with Pedigrees and Annotations. 3 vols. royal 8vo, numerous finely engraved plates of Arms, etc., frayed morocco, gilt. London, 1844, 5, 6.
- *.* Wants plate 69 in Vol. II.
1600. ORDER OF THE GARTER : Set of thirty-seven plates, of Sovereigns and Princes.
1601. ORDER OF THE GARTER : Set of thirty-six plates, of Sovereigns and Princes.
1602. ORDER OF THE GARTER : Set of twenty-eight plates, of Sovereigns and Princes.
1603. KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER : Set of eighty-eight plates, of Peers.
1604. KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER : Set of eighty-two plates, of Peers.
1605. KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER : Set of eighty-one plates, of Peers.
1606. KNIGHTS OF THE GARTER : Forty-seven plates. Also Garter Register, 4to, etc.
1607. ORDER OF THE GARTER, etc. Scheme of the Stalls and Lists of Knights ; forty-three different papers relating thereto : 1822-60. Statute, 24th March, 1838, relating to restoration of the Jewels and Ornaments (five copies). Canceled to Sir Harris Nicolas's Orders of Knighthood, etc.
1608. KNIGHTS OF THE BATH : Set of forty plates. 1812-21.
1609. ——— The same, Set of forty plates. 1812-21.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1610. ——— The same, Set of forty plates. 1812-21.
1611. KNIGHTS OF THE BATH. An MS. Account of the Knights of the Most Honorable Order of the Bath who were installed on Monday, the 1st of June, 1812, together with their respective Esquires. With, a Set of twenty-three copper-plates relating to same. Also printed Ceremonial, ditto.
1612. Constituciones de la Real y Distinguida Orden Española De Carlos Tercero. 4to. Madrid, 1804. Also, another copy of same, including Bula en que N.S. Padre Clemente XIV. aprueba y confirma, etc. Breve en que su Santidad Extiende à los caballeros supernumerarios, etc. 4to. Valencia, 1811.
1613. Verzeichniss der Mitglieder der Königl. Dänischen Ritter-Orden und der Dannebrogsmänner. 4to. Altona, 1822. With, De Kongelige Ridder-Orderens Kapitul, de danske Ridder-Ordener, og Dannebrogsmøendene, etc. 4to. 1822.
1614. A Collection out of the Book called Liber Regalis: touching the Coronation of the King and Queen together. Small 4to. London, 1661.—Account of Ceremonies observed in the Coronations of King James II. and his Consort; King William III., and Queen Mary; Queen Anne; King George I.; and King George II. and Queen Caroline, etc. 4to, one plate only, and cuts. London, 1761.—Court of Claims on the Coronation of King George III., and his Royal Consort, Queen Charlotte. Folio, wrapper.
1615. Sundry Papers relating to the CORONATION OF KING GEORGE III.
- * * These include written communications from the Earl of Effingham, Dep. Earl Marshal, to the King's Heralds, with documents in handwriting of Martin Leake, Garter; MS. List of Peers and Peeresses of Scotland, 1761; MS. description of the proceedings in Westminster Abbey, with list of Lords who did homage; printed Copy of the King's Proclamation; and Earl Marshal's Order concerning Robes, etc., to be worn; the Form of the Proceeding to the Royal Coronation, etc., from Westminster Hall; London Gazette of September 26, 1761; two stamped pass tickets, etc., etc.—an interesting collection. Also, Court of Claims, on the Coronation of King George III. and his Royal Consort, Queen Charlotte. Folio, wrapper.
1616. *Court of Claims*, on the Coronation of King George III., and his Royal Consort, Queen Charlotte: and Petitions presented to the Court of Claims, with the Judgments thereon, from the Coronation Roll (King George IV.). Folio, pp. 5 and lxxxi., printed only on one side of leaf, clean, boards.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1617. *Court of Claims*, on the Coronation of King George III., and his royal Consort Queen Charlotte. Folio, pp. 5, printed only on one side of leaf, wrapper.

1618. *Court of Claims*, on Coronation of Kings George III. and IV., with the Judgements thereon, etc. 2 vols. folio, pp. v. and lxxxi., printed only on one side of paper, boards.

* * Autograph of Sir C. G. Young on first page.

1619. 1. The Earl Marshal's Order concerning the Robes, Coronets, etc., which are to be worn by the Peers at the Coronation of his Most Sacred Majesty King George III. London, 1761.—2. *Court of Claims*, on the Coronation of King George III. and his Royal Consort, Queen Charlotte.—3. Petitions presented to the Court of Claims, upon which Decisions were made, etc. (Coronation of King George IV.)—4. The Royal Coronation of their most excellent Majesties (King William IV. and Queen Adelaide; Official Report).—5. Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation of Queen Victoria in the Abbey Church of Westminster, on 28th June, 1838. All folio.

1620. 1. *Court of Claims*, on the Coronation of King George III. and his Royal Consort, Queen Charlotte.—2. Petitions presented to the Court of Claims, upon which Decisions were made, etc. (Coronation of King George IV.)—3. The Royal Coronation of their most excellent Majesties (King William IV. and Queen Adelaide; Official Report).—4. Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation of Queen Victoria, etc. All folio.

1621. 1. *Court of Claims*, on the Coronation of King George III. and his Royal Consort, Queen Charlotte.—2. Petitions presented to the Court of Claims, upon which decisions were made, etc. (Coronation King George IV.)—3. Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation of King George the Fourth, 19th July, 1821. With, Lists of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Privy Council of same date.—4. Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation of Queen Victoria. With, List of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, 1838. All folio, stitched.

1622. 1. *Court of Claims*, on the Coronation of King George III. and his Royal Consort, Queen Charlotte.—2. Petitions presented to the Court of Claims, upon which decisions were made, etc. (Coronation of King

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

George IV.)—3. Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation of King George the Fourth, 19th July, 1821.—4. Ceremonies to be observed at the Royal Coronation of Queen Victoria.

1623. 1. Ceremonies to be observed at Royal Coronation of King George IV.—2. Printed Instructions respecting King, Archbishop, and to the various Noblemen appointed to carry the Regalia, etc., at the Coronation of George IV. (these consist of twenty-six different papers—a scarce set).—3. Ceremonies to be observed at Coronation of King William IV. and Queen Adelaide.—4. The Earl Marshal's Order concerning Robes, etc., to be worn by the Peers and Peeresses.—5. Supplement to London Gazette of September 13, 1831, containing Official Account of the Coronation of their Majesties.—6. Various papers relating to same.—7. Ceremonies to be observed at Coronation of Queen Victoria.
1624. CORONATION OF GEORGE IV.: a rare collection relating thereto; embracing—1. Court of Claims Petitions, pp. XIX. to LXXXI.; and—2. Orders of Council, pp. 15 to 97. Both folio, and printed only on one side of leaf.—3. Ceremonies to be observed at the Coronation, etc.—4. Instructions respecting King, Archbishop, and to the various Noblemen appointed to carry the Regalia, etc. (a complete set, containing in all thirty-one different papers, folio, stitched together).—5. The Form and Order of the Service that is to be performed, etc. 4to.—6. List of Lords, and Privy Council, etc., etc.
1625. 1. Ceremonies to be observed at Coronation of King George IV.—2. Instructions, etc., to the various Noblemen appointed to carry the Regalia (fifteen different papers).—3. Ceremonies to be observed at Coronation of Queen Victoria; and other papers relating to Coronations, etc.
1626. 1. Instructions, etc., to the various Noblemen appointed to carry the Regalia (thirteen papers).—2. Ceremonies to be observed at the Coronation of Queen Victoria (six copies).—3. Lists of Lords and Peeresses, 1838.—4. Official programme of State Procession, from Buckingham Palace to Guildhall, on November 9th, 1837. With other papers.
1627. 1. Ceremonies to be observed at the Coronation of Queen Victoria (nine copies)—2. List of the Lords, 1838.—

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

3. Ceremonial of Her Majesty Proceeding to Parliament (January, 1842).
1628. 1. Ceremonies to be observed at the Coronation of Queen Victoria.—2. The Ceremonies observed at the Royal Coronation of Her Most Sacred Majesty, Queen Victoria, in the Abbey Church of Westminster, on Thursday, 28th June, 1838. Folio, wrapper.—3. *The same Official Report beautifully printed in blue ink on white satin, and bound in boards covered with crimson coloured shot silk, having the Royal Arms in gold on either side.*
1629. MSS. relating to Processions, 49 pages folio. Contains copy of the Proceeding to the Parliament of Queen Elizabeth.—Proceeding at the Funeral of Queen Elizabeth, etc.—Proceeding of King James I. from the Tower, 5th March, 1603.—Proceeding to the Coronation, ditto, etc.—Also, written Warrant to the King's Heralds, etc., to attend the Proclamation of War against Spain, dated 2nd January, 1762, signed by the Earl of Egremont, and bearing the autograph of King George the Third, with impression of the Royal Seal. Also, Ceremonial for the Proclamation of Peace on October 6, 1783, and April 29, 1802, etc. And Ceremonial for the Interment of the Princess Charlotte, 1817, etc.
1630. 1. Ceremonial for the Interment of the Princess Charlotte, 1817.—2. The London Gazette of December 8, 1818, containing report of the Funeral of Queen Charlotte.—3. Ceremonial for the Interment of King George III., 1820.—4. Ceremonial for the Interment of H.R.H. Edward Duke of Kent, 1820.—5. The London Gazette of February 15, 1820, containing account of same.—6. Ceremonial for the Interment of H.R.H. Frederick Duke of York, 1827.—7. Ceremonial for the Interment of Adelaide, the Queen Dowager, 1849.
1631. 1. Public Funeral of Lord Viscount Nelson (Notice thereof dated Coll. of Arms, January 7, 1806).—2. The Order to be observed in the Public Funeral Procession of the late Vice-Admiral Horatio Viscount Nelson, on 8th January, 1806.—3. Supplement to the Ceremonial, ditto.—4. Order of Procession with the body of the late Viscount Nelson, from Greenwich to Whitehall.—5. The Order to be observed in the Public Funeral Procession of the late Rt. Hon. William Pitt, 22nd February, 1806.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1632. *Funeral of the Duke of Wellington.* Folio, wrapper. Contains the various notices in the "London Gazette" relating to the Solemnity.—First and Second Reports from Select Committee on the Funeral, ordered to be printed 17th Nov., 1852, in triplicate.—Copies of notices issued by the Earl Marshal, and of Police Orders and Regulations.—Various col^d ground-plans of St. Paul's Cathedral, etc.
1633. GRAZEBROOK (H. S.) *THE HERALDRY OF WORCESTERSHIRE, etc., with Genealogical Notes.* 4to, cloth. London, 1873. *
1634. *INDEX to the Visitation of the County of Yorke, begun A.D. 1665, and finished A.D. 1666; by William Dugdale, Esq., Norroy King of Arms. Compiled by G. J. Armytage, F.S.A., and printed by private subscription.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1872.
1635. NICOLAS (SIR N. H.) *CATALOGUE of the Heralds' Visitations; with references to many other valuable genealogical and topographical Manuscripts in the British Museum. Second Edition.* 8vo, *large paper*, boards. London, 1825. *
1636. NOBLE (M.) *A HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE OF ARMS, etc.* 4to, portraits, half frayed binding. London, 1804.
1637. PAYNE (J. B.) *Armorial of Jersey: Parts I. and VI.* 4to, plates and cuts, wrappers. Subscribers' private issue, 1859-65. *Scarce.*
1638. READE'S CLAIM, etc. 1. Copies of all Papers recorded in the Heralds' College, connected with the Claim made, in the year 1810, by a person calling himself Sir William Reade, to the Title of Baronet. Ordered to be printed 15th March, 1832, pp. 23, with folded pedigree.—2. Copies of the Proceedings of the Chapter of the Coll. of Arms, London, in relation to the Read Pedigree. Ordered to be printed 26th March, 1832: pp. 6.—3. Letter from Sir W. Betham to G. Nayler, Esq., relative to the Read Pedigree; and copies of several Reports from the Attornies and Solicitors General of Ireland respecting certain Claims to Baronies in Ireland. Ordered to be printed 4th June, 1832, pp. 32, with folded pedigree. Folio, stitched sheets. *
1639. ——— The same, containing all in last. Folio, stitched sheets. *
1640. ——— The same, containing the 3 publications, etc., referred to in last. Folio, half red binding. *
1641. WARREN AND WOODWARD (A. H. AND J.) *Arms of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland: Emblazoned*

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

- and Ornamented by Albert H. Warren, with Introductory Notice of the Episcopates of Great Britain and Ireland, with Heraldic Notes by the Rev. John Woodward. Small 4to, finely printed in red and black Gothic letter, on drawing paper; with beautifully emblazoned arms, and cuts, cloth. London, 1868.
1642. The Visitation of the County of Kent, taken in the Year 1619 by John Philipott, Rouge Dragon, etc. (Edited with Notes by J. J. Howard, LL.D.) 8vo, pp. 112, folded Pedigrees and numerous Cuts of Arms, Three Wrapper Parts. London, 1863-8.
1643. THE VISITATION OF NORFOLK IN THE YEAR 1563. Taken by William Harvey, Clarenceux King of Arms. From Harleian MSS. in the British Museum. Edited by the Rev. G. H. Dashwood, F.S.A., and continued by Capt. Bulwer, etc. 4to, LARGE PAPER, Vol. I., consisting of Title, etc., 2 leaves, and pp. 496. Vol. II., First and Second Portion, containing in all, pp. 56. Wrappers. Norwich, 1878.
1644. THE VISITATION OF SUFFOLKE, made by William Hervey, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1561, with Additions from Family Documents, Original Wills, Jermyn, Davy and other MSS., etc. Edited by Joseph Jackson Howard, LL.D. 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, numerous Plates, Cuts of Arms, Seals, etc., with Pedigrees. Vol. I., cloth, uncut; Vol. II., sheets. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1645. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1646. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1647. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1648. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1649. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1650. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1651. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1652. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1653. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1654. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1655. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1656. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1657. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1658. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1659. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1660. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1661. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1662. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1663. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1664. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1665. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1666. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1667. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1668. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1669. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., loose cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1670. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., loose cloth and sheets, uncut. Lowestoft, 1866-76.
1671. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., Vol. I., in handsome brown half morocco, uncut; Vol. II., sheets. Lowestoft, 1866-76. *

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1672. ——— The same VISITATION OF SUFFOLKE, 1561, etc., Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts of arms, seals and pedigrees, uncut sheets.
1673. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1674. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1675. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, excepting pp. 317-324 which are small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1676. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1677. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1678. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1679. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1680. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1681. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1682. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1683. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1684. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1685. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1686. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1687. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1688. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1689. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1690. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small; plates, cuts, etc., sheets.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1691. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1692. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, except pp. 317-324 in small : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1693. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, wants pp. 317-324 : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1694. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, wants pp. 317-324 : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1695. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, wants pp. 317-324 : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1696. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, wants pp. 317-324 : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1697. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, wants pp. 317-324 : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1698. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, wants pp. 317-324 : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1699. ——— The same, Vol. II., 4to, LARGE PAPER, wants pp. 317-324 : plates, cuts, etc., sheets.
1700. ——— The same, Visitation of Suffolke, 1561, etc., 2 Vols. 8vo, plates, cuts of Arms, Seals and Pedigrees. Vol. I. in brown half morocco, uncut ; Vol. II. cloth. Lowestoft, 1866-71.
1701. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 8vo, plates, cuts of Arms, Seals and Pedigrees. Vol. I. in sheets ; Vol. II. cloth, uncut. Wants Preface, etc., and 2 first pages Vol. I.
1702. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1703. ——— The same, 2 Vols. 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1704. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1705. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1706. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1707. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1708. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1709. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—cont^d.

1710. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1711. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and first 10 pages Vol. I.
1712. ——— The same, 2 Vols., 8vo, plates, cuts, etc., sheets and cloth. Wants Preface, etc., and pp. 1–38, Vol. I.
1713. ——— The same Visitation of Suffolke, 1561, etc., Vol. II., 8vo, plates, cuts of Arms, Seals and Pedigrees, cloth. Lowestoft, 1871.
1714. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1715. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1716. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1717. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1718. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1719. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1720. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1721. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1722. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1723. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1724. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1725. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1726. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1727. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1728. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1729. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1730. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1731. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1732. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1733. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1734. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1735. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1736. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1737. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1738. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1739. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1740. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1741. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1742. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1743. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1744. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1745. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, plates, etc., cloth.
1746. BURKE (J.) A General and Heraldic Dictionary of the
PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire.
Fourth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. Frontispiece portrait,
cuts of Arms in text. Cloth. London, 1832.
1747. ——— A Genealogical and Heraldic History of THE
COMMONERS of Great Britain and Ireland, enjoying
territorial possessions or high official rank, etc. 4 vols.
large 8vo. Frontispiece portraits, and cuts of Arms in
text. Cloth. London, 1834-8. *
- *.* Enriched by numerous valuable Notes in the handwriting of the late L. L.
Hartley, Esq.
1748. BURKE (J. AND J. B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic
History of the EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES
of England, Ireland and Scotland. Second Edition.
8vo. Frontispiece portrait, and cuts of Arms in text.
Damaged cloth. London, 1844. *
- *.* Contains many MS. Notes by Mr. Hartley. Margins of two leaves con-
taining Additional Supplement injured.
1749. ——— A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of
the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland;
with *Supplement* and *Index*. 3 vols. 8vo, half calf.
London, 1846-9. *
1750. BURKE (SIR B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary
of the LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland.
Royal 8vo. Frontispiece portrait. Cloth. London,
1858. *
1751. BURKE'S Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the
LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1863. *
1752. BURKE'S Genealogical and Heraldic History of the
LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland. 2
vols. royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1875. *
1753. BURKE'S Genealogical and Heraldic History of the
LANDED GENTRY of Great Britain and Ireland. 2
vols. royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1879. *
1754. BURKE (J. B.) The KNIGHTAGE of Great Britain and
Ireland. Revised Edition, 12mo, cuts, cloth. London,
1842.
1755. ——— The same. Revised Edition, 12mo, cuts, cloth.
London, 1842.

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1756. BURKE (J. B.) A VISITATION of the SEATS AND ARMS of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Views of Seats and Plates of Arms, cloth. London, 1852-3.
1757. BURKE (SIR B.) The GENERAL ARMORY of England, Scotland, Ireland, and Wales : comprising a registry of Armorial Bearings from the Earliest to the Present Time. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1878.
1758. BURKE (SIR B.) A Genealogical and Heraldic DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire ; by Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms. Royal 8vo, cuts of Arms, cloth. London, 1860. *
1759. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1867. *
1760. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1869.
1761. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1871.
1762. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1872.
1763. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1873. *
1764. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1875. *
1765. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE of the British Empire. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1877. *
1766. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, together with Memoirs of the Privy Councillors and Knights. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1878. *
1767. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, etc. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1879. *
1768. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, etc. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1881. *
1769. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, etc. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1882. *

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1770. BURKE'S DICTIONARY OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, etc. Royal 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1883.
1771. DEBRETT'S BARONETAGE of England. Sixth Edition. 2 vols. 8vo, numerous plates of Arms, cloth. London, 1828.
1772. ——— The same. Seventh Edition, edited by W. Courthope. 8vo. Arms drawn on wood by Harvey. Cloth. London, 1835.
1773. DEBRETT'S ILLUSTRATED HOUSE OF COMMONS, and the Judicial Bench: Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair. For 1867, 68, 69, 70, and 71. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. London. *
1774. DEBRETT'S ILLUSTRATED HOUSE OF COMMONS, and the Judicial Bench: Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair. For 1872, 73, 74, 75, and 76. 5 vols. 8vo, cloth. London. *
1775. DEBRETT'S ILLUSTRATED HOUSE OF COMMONS, and the Judicial Bench: Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair. For 1877, 78, 79, and 80. 4 vols. 8vo, cloth. London.
1776. DEBRETT'S ILLUSTRATED HOUSE OF COMMONS, and the Judicial Bench: Compiled and edited by R. H. Mair. For 1881, 82, and 83. 3 vols. 8vo, cloth. London. *
1777. DEBRETT'S PEERAGE of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 2 vols. 12mo, numerous plates of Arms, etc., calf. London, 1805.
1778. DEBRETT'S PEERAGE of Great Britain and Ireland, revised, corrected, and continued by G. W. Collen. 8vo. Frontispiece portrait, and numerous cuts of Arms, roan. London, 1840.
1779. DEBRETT'S ILLUSTRATED PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, Titles of Courtesy, and the Knightage: royal edition. 8vo. Numerous cuts of Arms, etc., cloth, gilt edges. London, 1877.
1780. DEBRETT'S PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, Knightage, and Titles of Courtesy: illustrated with 1,400 Armorial Bearings. Royal edition. 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1878.
1781. DOD (R. P.) THE PEERAGE, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for the first year, viz., 1841, and for 1842, 4, 6, 8, 9, 50, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Sixteen vols. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London. *
1782. DOD'S PEERAGE, Baronetage, and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1860, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 70, 1. Twelve vols. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London. *

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1783. DOD'S PEERAGE, Baronetage and Knightage of Great Britain and Ireland, for 1872, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 80, 1, 2, 3. Twelve vols. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London. *
1784. FOSTER (J.) THE PEERAGE, BARONETAGE, AND KNIGHTAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE, for 1880. Royal 8vo, numerous illustrations, handsome cloth. Westminster.
1785. ——— The same, Second Edition, for 1881. Royal 8vo, numerous illustrations, handsome cloth. Westminster.
1786. ——— The same, Third Edition, for 1882. Royal 8vo, numerous illustrations, handsome cloth. Westminster. *
1787. ——— The same, Fourth Edition, for 1883. Royal 8vo, numerous illustrations, handsome cloth. Westminster.
1788. Handbook of the Court ; the Peerage ; and the House of Commons. 13 vols., cloth. P. S. King, etc. London, 1853-65.
1789. KEARSLEY'S Complete Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Frontispiece portrait, and numerous plates of Arms. Half calf. London, 1791. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1790. ——— The same, 2 vols. 12mo. Frontispiece, and numerous plates. Old calf. London, 1796. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1791. ——— The same, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. Frontispiece, and numerous plates. Old calf. London, 1798. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1792. ——— The same, 2 vols. 12mo. Frontispiece, and numerous plates. Old calf. London, 1802. Book-plate of Sir C. G. Young.
1793. KELLY'S HANDBOOK to the Upper Ten Thousand, for 1878 and 1879. Fourth and Fifth Editions. 2 vols. 8vo, handsome cloth. London.
1794. KELLY'S HANDBOOK to the Titled, Landed, and Official Classes: originally published as the Upper Ten Thousand. Sixth and Seventh Editions. 2 vols. 8vo, handsome cloth. London, 1880-81.
1795. KELLY'S HANDBOOK to the Titled, Landed, and Official Classes. Eighth and Ninth Editions. 2 vols. 8vo, handsome cloth. London, 1882-83.
1796. LODGE (E.) The Genealogy of the existing BRITISH PEERAGE and Baronetage, containing the Family

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

Histories of the Nobility: by Edmund Lodge, Esq.,
Norroy King of Arms. Royal 8vo. Arms of the
Peers. Cloth. London, 1859.

- 1797. LODGE'S PEERAGE and Baronetage of the British Empire.
Royal 8vo, arms, cloth. London, 1862.
- 1798. LODGE'S PEERAGE and Baronetage of the British Empire.
Royal 8vo, arms, cloth. London, 1873.
- 1799. LODGE'S PEERAGE and Baronetage of the British Empire.
Royal 8vo, arms, cloth. London, 1877.
- 1800. LODGE'S PEERAGE and Baronetage of the British Empire.
Royal 8vo, arms, cloth. London, 1878.
- 1801. VACHER'S Parliamentary Companion: 76 different num-
bers, those from N^o 262 to N^o 285 being consecutive.
Wrappers. Feb., 1845 to Aug., 1879.
- 1802. WALFORD (E.) The County Families of the United King-
dom. 8vo, cloth. London, 1860.
- 1803. WALFORD (E.) THE COUNTY FAMILIES of the United
Kingdom: or, Royal Manual of the Titled and
Untitled Aristocracy of Great Britain and Ireland.
Second Edition. Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1864.
*
- 1804. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1868.
- 1805. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1870.
- 1806. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1871.
*
- 1807. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1872.
*
- 1808. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1873.
*
- 1809. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1875.
*
- 1810. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1876.
*
- 1811. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1877.
*
- 1812. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1878.
*
- 1813. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1879.
*
- 1814. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1880.
*

Peerage, Family History, Heraldry—contd.

1815. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1881.
1816. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1882.
1817. WALFORD'S COUNTY FAMILIES of the United Kingdom.
Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1883.
-

NOTICE.—For the Work entitled *Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of Roman Catholic Families of England*, edited by *Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald*, and *J. Jackson Howard, LL.D.*, printed for the late Leonard L. Hartley, Esq., the reader is referred to the end of this Catalogue.





Topography, etc.

1818. Twelve Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, relating to lands or tenements, etc., in Counties of Durham and York. Seals and signatures. Interesting original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1819. Twelve Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, relating to lands or tenements, etc., in Counties of Durham and York. Seals and signatures. Interesting original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1820. Twelve Indentures, etc., on parchment, of which eight are of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and four Reign of James I., relating to lands or tenements, etc., in County of York. Seals and Signatures. Interesting original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1821. Twelve Parchments, one of which is a bond of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and the remaining eleven Indentures, etc., of the Reign of King James I., relating to lands or Tenements, etc., in Counties of York and Durham. Seals and signatures. Interesting original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1822. Twelve Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Reign of King Charles I., relating to lands or tenements, etc., in Counties of York and Durham. Seals and signatures. Interesting original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1823. Twelve Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Reign of King Charles I., relating to lands or tenements, etc., in Counties of York and Durham. Seals and signatures, Original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1824. Twelve Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Time of the Commonwealth, relating to lands or tenements, etc., in Counties of York and Durham. Seals and signatures. Original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1825. Thirty-six old parchment Indentures, Articles of Agreement and Final Concord, Wills, etc., times of Queen Eliz., King James I., King Charles I., The Commonwealth, King Charles II., King James II., King William III., and Kings George I., II., and III. Original documents, etc., relating to lands, etc., or persons connected with Counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, York, Durham and London.
1826. Thirty-five old writings, on paper, of times of Queen Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., the Commonwealth, Charles II., William III., Queen Anne, and George I. and II, etc.; chiefly relating to property or persons connected with counties of York and Durham: signatures and seals. Paper parcel.
1827. Twenty-three old writings, on parchment and paper, times of Queen Elizabeth, King James I., Kings Charles I. and II., William and Mary, Queen Anne, and Kings George I., II. and III., relating to persons or property in counties of Durham and York. One or two of the documents mutilated. Paper parcel.
1828. Fourteen Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Reign of King Charles II., relating to lands and tenements, etc., in counties of Northumberland and York. Seals and signatures. Original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1829. Sixteen Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Reigns of King James II., Queen Anne, and King William and Queen Mary, relating to lands and tenements, etc., in counties of Durham and York. Seals and signatures. Original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.
1830. Eighteen Indentures, etc., on parchment, of the Reigns of Kings George I., II. and III., relating to lands and tenements, etc., in counties of Durham and York. Seals and signatures. Original documents. Generally in good condition. Paper parcel.

Acts of Parliament, relating to Localities. From dates annexed, it will be seen that only two or three of the undermentioned documents are less than one hundred years old—a circumstance which adds much to their interest, so many territorial changes having occurred since their publication. Some of these papers are injured; most of them, however, are in good condition

1831. BEDFORD: Five Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Open and Common Fields, etc., in Parish of Felmersham, 1765.—Ditto

Topography, etc.—contd.

- in Manor and Parish of Podington, 1765.—Ditto, within Parish and Liberty of Pavenham, 1769.—Ditto, within Manor and Parish of Souldrop, 1770.—For Enlarging the Charitable Uses, etc., and Regulating Application of Rents of Estates given by Sir W. Harpur for Benefit of Poor, and other Objects of Charity of Town of Bedford. Parcel.
1832. **BERKSHIRE**: Three Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Open and Common Fields, etc., in Parish of Blewbury, 1758.—Ditto, in Parish of Ashbury, 1770.—For Annexing Rectory of East Lockinge to Office of Warden of College of All Souls', Oxford. Parcel.
1833. **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**: Eleven Acts, viz., for enabling Lucy Knightley, Esq., to Inclose Open and Common Fields in Parish of Haversham, etc., 1764.—For Dividing and Inclosing Open and Common Fields, etc., within Westbury, 1764.—Ditto, in Parish of Waddesdon, 1765.—Ditto, in Little Horwood, 1766.—Ditto, in Township of Winslow, 1766.—Ditto, in Loughton, 1768.—Ditto, in Woughton on the Green, 1768.—Ditto, Grendon Underwood, 1769.—Ditto, Cublington, 1769.—Ditto, Stoke Goldington, 1770.—For Confirming an Agreement between Master, etc., of Hospital of the Lord Hastings of Loughborough, founded at Stoke Poges, and T. Penn, Esq., for exchanging Lands and Premises in Stoke Poges, etc. Parcel.
1834. **CAMBRIDGESHIRE**: Four Acts, viz., For Draining and Preserving Stretham Common, etc., and Waterbeach Level, etc., 1776.—For Dividing and Inclosing Common Fields, etc., within Parish of Abington Pigotts, 1770.—To Impower Hon. Lane Parker to shut up a Road in Parish of Gamlingay, etc.—The Leverington Rectory Act, 1870. Parcel.
1835. **CHESHIRE**: Four Acts, viz., For Making a Chapel in Stockport a perpetual Cure, etc., 1768.—For Dividing and Inclosing Commons in Weverham.—Ditto, within Appleton and Lymm.—To enable the Duke of Bridgewater to extend a Branch of his Canal, upon Sale-Moor, to Stockport. Parcel.
1836. **CORNWALL**: Three Acts, viz., For Making a Canal from Harbour of Bude to River Tamer, 1774.—For Completing and Maintaining Pier at Mevagissey, pp. 23.—The same, pp. 26. Parcel.
1837. **CUMBERLAND**: Two Acts, viz., For Confirming the Allotments of and Inclosing Common of Sebraham, 1765.—Ditto, within Parish of Bassenthwaite, 1770. Parcel.
1838. **DERBYSHIRE**: Nine Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Aston and Shardlow Moor, etc., within Manor of Weston cum Membris, 1756.—Ditto, Common Fields in Parish of Sawley, 1765.—Ditto, Bakewell, 1765.—Ditto, Repton, 1766.—Ditto, Willington, 1766.—Ditto, that Part of Belper Ward which belongeth to Highedge, 1769.—Ditto, Holland Ward, 1771.—Ditto, Parish of Hartshorn.—For Making a Canal from the Trent to the Mersey. Parcel.
1839. **DEVONSHIRE**: Three Acts, viz., To enable Lord Edgcumbe to grant Building Leases of Lands, etc., within Manor of Stonehouse, 1770.—To Impower Sir John St. Aubyn to make Leases of Lands, etc., in Parish of Stoke Damarel, 1766.—For Repairing High Road leading from Brent Bridge to Gasking Gate. Parcel.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1840. DORSETSHIRE: Two Acts, viz., For Inclosing Common, etc., in Winfrith Newburgh, 1768.—Ditto, in Morden, 1768. Parcel.
1841. DURHAM: Twenty Acts, viz., For Continuing, etc., An Act for better Preservation, etc., of River Wear, and Port of Sunderland, etc., 1759.—For Inclosing Staindrop Moor, 1764 (two copies).—Ditto, for Inclosing the Moor or Common in Upper and Nether Heworth, 1766.—For Vesting in the Dean and Chapter of Durham a Piece of Ground adjoining South Shields, etc., 1767 (three copies).—For Inclosing Common within Wolsingham, 1769.—Ditto, Crosgate Moor, in Parish of St. Oswald, 1769.—To render valid certain Articles of Agreement between W. Lambton and Bishop of Durham, etc., 1771.—Bill for Inclosing certain Moors, etc., within Lanchester, 1775.—To Continue, etc., An Act for Amending and Widening Roads from Gatherley Moor to Staindrop, etc., 1782.—For Continuing, etc., Two Acts for Repairing High Road from Piercebridge to Kirk Merrington, etc., 1793.—For Inclosing a Moor or Common within Manor of Evenwood.—Ditto, Wastes or Commons called Brancepeth and Stockley Moors.—Ditto, Middlewood Moor.—Ditto, Commons within Hamsterly.—Bill for Dividing and Inclosing certain Moors, etc., in Parish of St. Oswald (three copies). Parcel.
1842. ESSEX: Two Acts, viz., To enable Mayor and Aldermen of Saffron Walden, Trustees of King Edward Sixth's Alms-house there, to convey part of Lands, etc., of said Alms-house to Sir J. G. Griffin, etc., 1764.—For Inclosing Navestock Common, 1768. Parcel.
1843. GLOUCESTERSHIRE: Eight Acts, viz., For Re-building Parish Church of Tetbury, 1765.—For Inclosing Commons in Stow on the Wold, 1765.—For Confirming Award made for Dividing and Inclosing Common Fields and Downs in Haselton, 1766.—For Inclosing Commonable Lands within Hatherop, 1766.—Ditto, within Coln St. Aldwins, 1769.—Ditto, Parish of Bledlington, 1769.—Ditto, in Notgrove, 1770.—To enable Bishop of Bristol to grant a Lease, etc., of Bishop's Park, Bristol, 1770. Parcel.
1844. HERTFORDSHIRE: Five Acts, viz., For Inclosing Common of Hexton, 1766.—Ditto, in Walsworth, Hitchin, 1766.—For Making Navigable River Stort, 1766.—For Inclosing Common Fields, etc., in Lilley and Offley, 1768.—To Ascertain, and Confirm Boundaries of North Mims and Northaw, etc. Parcel.
1845. HUNTINGDONSHIRE: Three Acts, viz., For Inclosing Commonable Lands, etc., in parish of Loughton Bromswold, 1766.—Ditto, Kimbolton, 1768–9.—Ditto, St. Neots, 1770. Parcel.
1846. KENT: Two Acts, viz., For extinguishing Right of Common in Bromley.—For Vesting several Messuages, etc., in Greenwich, lately the estate of T. Elvey, deceased, in Trustees, to be sold to Governors of Greenwich Hospital. Parcel.
1847. LANCASHIRE: Six Acts, viz., For Inclosing Commons in Ellell, 1756.—Ditto, in Parish of Childwall, 1768.—Ditto, Walkden Moor, etc., Worsley.—To enable Vicar of Rochdale to grant Lease of the Glebe Lands.—To enable Rector of Bury to grant leases of Glebe.—For making a Canal from Witton-Bridge to Nether Knutsford, Macclesfield, and Stockport, and to Manchester. Parcel.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1848. LEICESTERSHIRE: Thirty-three Acts, viz., To Confirm, etc., an Agreement for Dividing and Inclosing Fields, etc., in Knighton, 1755.—For Inclosing the Upper, or North End Fields, in Great Glen, etc., 1758.—Ditto, Open and Common Fields, etc., in Husbands Bosworth, 1764.—Ditto, in Whetstone, 1764.—Ditto, In Parish of St. Margaret, n^e Leicester, 1764.—Ditto, in Billesdon, 1764.—Ditto, in Nether Broughton, 1764.—Ditto, in N. Kilworth, 1765.—Ditto, in Burton Overy, 1765.—Ditto, in Grimston, 1765.—Ditto, in Houghton on the Hill, 1765.—Ditto, Blaby, 1766.—Ditto, Braunston, 1766.—Ditto, Waltham in the Wolds, 1766.—Ditto, Croxton Kerial, 1766.—Ditto, Countesthorpe, 1766.—Ditto, Ratcliffe Culey, 1766.—Ditto, Lubnam, 1766.—Ditto, Markfield, 1769.—Ditto, Eaton, 1769.—Ditto, Fleckney, 1769.—Ditto, Bottesford, etc., 1770.—Ditto, Little Stretton in Norton, 1770.—Ditto, Ravenstone, 1770.—Ditto, Derby Hills parcel of Manor of Castle Donington. 1770.—Ditto, Ratby, 1770.—Ditto, Foxton, 1770.—Ditto, Appleby, 1771.—Ditto, Ashbydelazouch.—Ditto, Wartonaby.—Ditto, Great Wigston.—Ditto, Wimeswold.—For Making River Soar Navigable from the Trent to or near Loughborough, etc. Parcel.
1849. LINCOLNSHIRE: Forty-one Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Open and Common Fields, etc., in Parish of Fotherby. 1764.—Ditto, in North Cockerington and South Cockerington, 1765.—Ditto, in Rothwell, 1765.—Ditto, in Newton, and certain Rights of Pasture in Kettlethorpe. 1765.—Ditto, in Tetford, 1765.—Ditto, in Branston, 1765.—Ditto, in Aukborough, 1765.—Ditto, in Aslackby and Dowsby, 1765.—Ditto, Keelby and Stallingbrough, 1765.—Ditto, Keddington, 1766.—Ditto, Corby, 1766.—Ditto, Grimoldby, 1766.—Ditto, Bourn, 1766.—Ditto, in Scothorn and Sudbrooke, 1766.—Ditto, Bicker, 1766.—Ditto, Threackingham, 1767.—Ditto, Willoughton, 1768.—Ditto, in Townships of Atterby, Snitterby, and Waddingham, 1768-9.—Ditto, within Ingham, 1769.—Ditto, Waltham, 1769.—Ditto, Ancaster, 1769.—Ditto, Claypole, 1769.—Ditto, South Willingham, 1769.—Ditto, North Hickham, 1769.—Ditto, Barnolby le Beck, 1769.—Ditto, Westborough cum Doddington, 1770.—Ditto, Winterton, 1770.—Ditto, Great Carlton and Castle Carlton, 1770.—Ditto, Benniworth, 1770.—Ditto, Navenby, 1770.—Ditto, Welton, 1770.—Ditto, Marton, 1770.—Ditto, Scawby, 1770.—Ditto, Wyvill Heath, 1770.—For Vesting certain Estates in County of Lincoln, in Trustees, etc., for Augmentation of Curacies of St. John in Beverley.—For Establishing, etc., Articles of Agreement for Inclosing the Common Fields, etc., in Stragglethorpe, etc.—For Inclosing Common, etc., of Baumber.—Ditto, Hareby.—Ditto, Heckington.—Ditto, Beckingham.—Ditto, Barnetby upon the Wolds. Parcel.
1850. MIDDLESEX: Seven Acts, viz., To Subject and Charge a Part of the Manor of Tottenham Court with payment of a yearly rent-charge to Dr. R. Browne, etc., 1768.—To enable W. T. Jolliff, Lord of Manor of Barners, otherwise Barnersbury, in Islington, to grant building leases, etc., 1768.—For enabling Mayor, etc., of City of London, etc., to sell to Earl Pomfret Manor of Oxenforde, etc., 1768.—For Inclosing, etc., West Coat Wood Close, etc., within Manor of St. Katharine End, Ryslip, 1769.—For building a New Parish Church, etc., St. Mary le Bone, 1770.—To enable Rev. C. Wilson, Prebendary of St. Paul, London, to grant unto the

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Mayor, etc., of City of London a lease of Prebendal Estate of Halliwell and Finsbury.—For Sale of Lands in Kent, settled upon Rector of St. George. Bloomsbury, etc. Parcel.
1851. NORFOLK: Seven Acts, and Report, viz., For Inclosing, etc., Badley Moor, 1764.—Ditto, Scarning Common, etc., 1765.—Ditto, for Inclosing Commons in Little Ellingham, 1766.—Ditto, in Hilborowe, 1769.—Ditto, Brancaster.—For Draining Fen Lands in Helgay.—For extinguishing Rights of Common in Lutcham.—Mr. Mylne's Report on his Survey of the Harbour, etc., of Wells, 1781. Parcel.
1852. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE: Fifteen Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Commons of West Haddon, 1764.—Ditto, in Denford, 1765.—Ditto, Spratton, 1765.—Ditto, Twywell, 1765.—Ditto, Hardingstone and Cotton, 1765.—Ditto, Thenford, 1766.—Ditto, Hinton in the Hedges, 1766.—Ditto, Upper and Lower Middleton Cheney, 1769.—Ditto, Wedon and Weston, 1771.—Ditto, Ledgers-Ashby.—Ditto, Everdon.—Ditto, Newnham.—Ditto, Boughton and Pisford.—Ditto, Wellingborough, etc.—Ditto, Upper Boddington. Parcel.
1853. NORTHUMBERLAND: Four Acts, viz., For Inclosing Two Moors. Symondburn, 1765.—Ditto, Common of Bulbeck, 1765.—Ditto, Troughend Common. Elsdon, 1769.—For Erecting Five Rectories and Parishes within Parish of Simonburn, etc., 1811. Parcel.
1854. NOTTINGHAMSHIRE: Eight Acts, viz., For Inclosing Open Fields, etc., in Balderton, 1766.—Ditto, within Burton-Joyce and Bulcote, 1768.—Ditto, Rempstone, 1768.—Ditto, Epperstone, 1768.—Ditto, Hucknal-Torkard, 1769.—Ditto, Normanton upon Soar, 1770.—Ditto, Mattersey, 1770.—Ditto, Carlton upon Trent. Parcel.
1855. OXFORDSHIRE: Twenty-four Acts, viz., For Inclosing Commons of Piddington, 1757.—Ditto, in Burchester, 1757.—Ditto, Northleigh, 1758.—Ditto, Swalcliffe, 1765.—Ditto, Somerton, 1765.—Ditto, Horley, 1765.—Ditto, Bladon, 1766.—Ditto, Steeple Aston, 1766.—Ditto, Gt. Tew, 1766.—Ditto, Adderbury, 1766.—Ditto, Shipton upon Charwell, 1768.—Ditto, Blackbourton, 1770.—For Confirming Articles of Agreement, and effecting an Exchange of Lands, between Duke of Marlborough and Warden and Scholars of Merton College, 1769.—For better Establishment of Foundation of John Michel, Esq., in Queen's College, 1769.—To enable Trustees of Estates devised by W. Hulme, Esq., to grant Leases, and increase number of Exhibitioners in Brazen Nose College, 1770.—For Inclosing Commons in Chipping Norton and Salford.—Ditto, Westwell.—Ditto, Wootton.—For removing Doubts respecting Craven Scholarships in University of Oxford, etc., 1860 (six copies). Parcel.
1856. RUTLANDSHIRE: Four Acts, viz., For Inclosing Common Fields of Egletton, 1756.—Ditto, in Uppingham. 1770.—Ditto, Edithweston.—Ditto, Tinwell Fields. Parcel.
1857. SHROPSHIRE: Two Acts, viz., For Inclosing Common Fields and Kilsall Heath, in Donington, 1771.—Ditto, the Marsh, Newport. Parcel.
1858. SOMERSETSHIRE: Four Acts and Case, viz., For Inclosing Common Tracts of Land in Parishes of Horsington, Wincanton, and Mapperton, 1769.—To Impower Trustees of Will of late General Pulteney to purchase and exchange Lands, in Bathwick,

Topography, etc.—cont^d.

- 1769.—For Vesting Manor of Lymington, and certain lands and hereditaments in Somerset and Wilts, etc., 1770.—For Inclosing Common in East and West Cranmore, 1770.—Case respecting Return of a Member to serve in Parliament for the City of Wells. Parcel.
1859. STAFFORDSHIRE: Four Acts, viz., For Inclosing Commons of Comberford and Wigginton, 1770.—Ditto, Elford. — Ditto, Trentham.—For exempting Batchacre Grange from payment of Tythes. Parcel.
1860. SUFFOLK: One Act, viz., For Vesting in Trustees an Estate in C^a Lincoln, etc., and for settling an Estate in C^a Suffolk, in lieu thereof.
1861. SURREY: One Act, viz., For Dividing Vicarage of Kingston upon Thames, etc. 1769.
1862. SUSSEX: Two Acts, viz., For Inclosing Common of Walberton, 1769.—For Vesting Forests and Manors of Singleton and Charlton, etc., in Sussex and Wilts, in Trustees, etc. Parcel.
1863. WARWICKSHIRE: Twenty-two Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Commons of Priors Hardwick, 1757.—Ditto, of Snitfield, 1765.—Ditto, Granburrow, 1765.—Ditto, Bourton, 1765.—Ditto, Bidford Common, 1766.—Ditto, Bulkington, 1766.—Ditto, Bedworth, and for regulating certain Charity-Estates within the said Parish, 1769.—Ditto, Aulcester Heath, 1770.—Ditto, Great Harborough.—Ditto, Wolfhampcote.—Ditto, Atherstone.—Ditto, Morton.—Ditto, Kenilworth.—Ditto, Radway Field.—Ditto, Bishops Itchington.—Ditto, Churchover.—Ditto, Pryors Marston.—Ditto, Clifton upon Dunsmore.—Ditto, Willey.—Ditto, Haselor.—To enable Sir T. Gooch, etc., to grant Leases of lands in Birmingham, etc., 1766.—For making a Canal, from near Coventry to Oxford, 1768-9. Parcel.
1864. WESTMORELAND: Two Acts, viz., For Inclosing Commons of Orton, 1768-9.—Ditto, Longmarton, 1770. Parcel.
1865. WILTSHIRE: Two Acts and Case, viz., For annexing Rectory of Colerne to Office of Warden of College of St. Mary of Winchester in Oxford, 1765.—For Inclosing Open Fields, etc., in Endford, 1770.—Case of the Salisbury and Fisherton Turnpike. Parcel.
1866. WORCESTERSHIRE: Four Acts, viz., For Inclosing Common Fields, etc., in Parish of Emload, 1765.—Ditto, Evesham.—For Changing Descent of Copyhold Estates held of Manor of Wolverley, 1769.—For Making a Canal from the Severn between Bewdley and Titttonbrook, etc. Parcel.
1867. YORKSHIRE: Twenty-five Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Common Fields in Warthill, etc., 1756.—Ditto, in Pocklington, 1757.—For establishing Agreements made between C. Brandling, etc., for laying down a Waggon-Way in order for better supplying Leeds with Coals, 1758.—For Amending Roads from Turnpike Road upon Gatherley Moor, C^a York, to Staindrop in C^a Durham, etc., 1761.—For Draining etc., Low Grounds of Sutton, Ganstead, Swine, etc., in East Riding. 1764.—For Inclosing Common of Wombwell, 1764.—Ditto Aldbrough, in Holderness, 1764.—Ditto, Flambrough, 1765.—Ditto, Ulrome. 1765.—Ditto, Cottingham. 1766.—Ditto, in Foston. 1766.—Ditto, within Manors of Aston and Wales. 1766.—For making navigable a brook called Codbeck from the Swale to Thirsk.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1767.—For making navigable the River Ouze from below Widdington Ings. near Linton, to the Junction of the Swale and Ure, etc., 1767.—For Inclosing Commons in Seamer, 1768.—Ditto, Atwick, 1769.—Ditto, Ebberston, 1769.—Ditto, Hutton Cranswick, 1769.—Ditto, Great Cowden, 1770.—Ditto, Garton in the Wolds, 1774.—Ditto, Acomb and Holdgate, 1774.—Ditto, Aysgarth Pasture and Moor, 1777.—Ditto, within Manor of Bowes, 1766.—Ditto, Bessingby, 1766.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, to make an exchange of certain Messuages, Lands, etc., in C^a York, etc. Parcel.

1868. YORKSHIRE: Twenty-five Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Commons of Sutton upon the Forest, 1756.—Ditto, within Manor of Wombwell, 1764.—Ditto, Kirkhamerton, 1765.—Ditto, in Brantingham, 1765.—Ditto, in Rotherham, 1765.—Ditto, Tickhill, 1765.—Ditto, Pattrington in Holderness, 1766.—To render more effectual an Act for Draining, etc., low grounds, etc., of Sutton, Ganstead, Swine, etc., in East Riding, 1766.—For Inclosing Common, etc., of Stillington, 1766.—For making Navigable the Ouze from below Widdington Ings, etc., 1767.—For Inclosing Commons of Aclome, 1769.—Ditto, Elvington, 1769.—Ditto, in Parish of Braithwell, 1769.—Ditto, Norton, 1769.—Ditto, Wheldrake, 1769.—Ditto, Wigginton, 1769.—Ditto, Laughton-en-le-Morthen, 1769.—Ditto, Earswick, 1770.—Ditto, Easington, in Holderness, 1770.—Ditto, Gailes Moor, 1773.—To amend an Act passed in 10th and 11th William III., intituled "An Act for the making and Keeping Navigable the Rivers of Aire and Calder, C^a York," etc., 1774.—For Inclosing Common Fields, etc., of Acomb and Holdgate, 1774.—Ditto, Garton in the Wolds, 1774.—Ditto, Monk Fryston, 1792.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, to make an exchange of certain Messuages, Lands, etc., in C^a York, etc. Parcel.

1869. YORKSHIRE: Twenty-five Acts, viz., For confirming Articles of Agreement for dividing and inclosing the Common, etc., in Brompton, 1758.—For inclosing Commons of North Cave, 1764.—Ditto, Cropton, 1765.—Ditto, Braithwell, 1765.—Ditto, Beeford, 1766.—For taking down and removing Lighthouses near Spurn-Point, etc., 1766.—For inclosing stinted pastures called Cow Close, West Moor, and Clowder, within Township of Arncliffe, 1766.—For inclosing Open Fields, etc., Nun-Monkton, 1767.—Ditto, of Huggate, 1767.—Ditto, Preston, in Holderness, 1769.—Ditto, Thwing, 1769.—Ditto, Bishop Wilton, 1769.—Ditto, Youlthorpe, 1769.—Ditto, Yeddingham, 1770.—Ditto, in West Hesterton, 1770.—Ditto, in Aldbrough in Holderness, 1770.—Ditto, such of the open Parts of the District called the Forest of Knaresborough, C^a York, as lie within the Eleven Constaberies thereof, etc., 1770.—Ditto, Commons of Acomb and Holdgate, 1774. (Three copies.)—For enlarging, etc., Terms and Powers of Two Acts made in 18 and 22 George II. for repairing High Road leading from Boroughbridge through Northallerton, etc., 1792.—For inclosing Commons of South Milforth and Lumby in Parish of Sherburn, 1793.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, to make an exchange of certain Messuages, Lands, etc., in C^a York, etc. (Three copies.) Parcel.

1870. YORKSHIRE: Twenty-five Acts, viz., For Dividing and Allotting certain Fields, etc., in Skirpenbeck, 1758.—For Inclosing Com-

Topography, etc.—contd.

mons of Skeffling, 1764.—Ditto, of Benton, 1765.—Ditto, Thorpe Marsh and Grumble Hirst within Parish of Barmby upon Dunn, 1766.—Ditto, Naburn, 1766.—Ditto, Nasserton, 1769.—Proposals for a Bill for dividing and inclosing Open Grounds, etc., within Manor of Bowes, 176.—To explain and amend an Act passed 11 George I., intituled "An Act for vesting in Trustees several Lands, Tenements, etc., in C^os of York and Derby, for Maintenance of Poor Persons in Hospital of Gilbert, Earl of Shrewsbury, etc., at Sheffield," 1770.—For Inclosing Commons of Acomb and Holdgate (three copies), 1774.—Ditto, of Ansterfield.—For Establishing Articles of Agreement for dividing and inclosing common fields, etc., in Bishopthorpe.—For inclosing Whitgift-Pasture.—To enable Governors of Hospital of King James, founded in Charter-house, to sell, etc., Manor of Blacktoft and divers lands and tenements in C^o York.—For inclosing Common in Strenfall, etc.—Ditto, in Brompton and Eberston. Ditto, of Everingham.—Ditto, Wadworth.—To establish a Proposal made by W. Constable, Esq., to Governors of Charity for Relief of poor Widows and Children of Clergymen, in relation to land called Cherry-Cobb-Sand.—For inclosing Commons in Cleveland.—To Confirm an Agreement for dividing and inclosing Fields, etc., in Stillingfleet.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, to make an exchange of certain Messuages, Lands, etc., in C^o York, etc. (Three copies.) Parcel.

1871. YORKSHIRE: Twenty-two Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Commons of Wombwell, 1764.—Ditto, in Brantingham, 1765.—Ditto, in Benton, 1765.—Ditto, within Marston, 1766.—For making Navigable the Ouze, etc., 1767.—For inclosing open fields, etc., North Burton, 1768.—Ditto, Hotham, 1768.—Ditto, stinted pastures of Litton, in parish of Arncliffe, 1768.—Ditto, of Welwick in Holderness, 1768.—For enabling His Majesty to license a Playhouse in City of York, and Town of Hull, 1769.—For inclosing open fields, etc., of Great Useburn, 1770.—Ditto, Garton in the Wolds, 1774.—Ditto, Acomb and Holdgate, 1774 (three copies).—Ditto, Fremington Edge and Moor, in Parish of Grinton, 1777.—Ditto, in Bishop Thornton with Bishopside.—For settling the Charities of Hospital and Free-School at Kirkleatham, etc.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, to make an exchange of certain Messuages, Lands, etc., in C^o York, etc. (Four copies.) Parcel.

1872. YORKSHIRE: Twenty-two Acts, viz., For Dividing and Inclosing Commons of Wombwell, 1764 (two copies).—For vesting Part of settled Estates of C. Crowe, Esq., in C^o York, etc., 1765.—For selling part of settled Estates of R. Dolman, Esq., in Pocklington and elsewhere, in C^o York, etc., 1765.—For vesting of settled Estate of J. Knowsley, etc., in C^o York, etc., 1765.—For Inclosing Common Fields, etc., in Pattrington, 1766.—For making navigable the Ouze, from below Widdington Ings, etc., 1767.—For revoking and making void Part of Trusts declared by an Act of Parliament passed, etc., intituled "An Act for selling Part of the settled Estates of Robert Dolman, Esq., in Pocklington, and elsewhere, in C^o York," etc., 1769.—For enabling His Majesty to license a Playhouse in City of York, and in Hull, etc., 1769.—For Inclosing open fields, etc., Parish of Garton in the Wolds, 1774 (two copies).—Ditto, Acomb and Holdgate, 1774 (four copies).—For Settling the Charities of Hospital and Free-School at Kirkleatham, etc.—

Topography, etc.—contd.

For Establishing and carrying into execution certain Articles of Agreement therein mentioned ; and for a division of certain real Estates in C^a. York, late of Sir H. Bland, Bart., etc.—To enable Rev. J. Blackburn, Vicar of Bossall, to make an exchange of certain Messuages, Lands, etc., in C^a. York, etc. (Five copies.) Parcel.

1873. YORKSHIRE : Sixteen Acts ; including duplicates. Parcel.

1874. YORKSHIRE : Fifteen Acts ; duplicates. Parcel.

SIXTH DAY'S SALE,

On Monday, April 25th, 1887,

AT TEN MINUTES PAST ONE O'CLOCK PRECISELY.

MIXED SIZES.

1875. ALLEN (T.) History and Antiquities of the Parish of Lambeth, etc. 4to. *Large Paper*, numerous plates and cuts, India paper impressions or coloured (one plate wanting), boards, uncut. London, 1826.
1876. ALLAN TRACTS. Collectanea ad Statum Civilem et Ecclesiasticum Comitatus Dunelmensis, ex variis Codicibus, etc.: Gather up the Fragments that remain. Includes sixteen different tracts privately printed by George Allan, Esq., of Darlington. 4to, wrapper.
1877. ALLAN TRACTS. Upwards of one hundred separate publications ; emanations from the Darlington Press. To some of these are attached Notes in the handwriting of George Allan. A rare collection. Various sizes, unbound, in parcel.
1878. ALLAN TRACTS. Another rare collection. Various sizes, unbound, parcel.
1879. ALLAN TRACTS. Upwards of forty of these scarce publications. Various sizes, unbound, in parcel.
1880. ALLAN TRACTS. Upwards of twenty ; of which one or two are duplicates. Various sizes, unbound, in parcel.
1881. ALLAN TRACTS. Collectanea ad Statum Civilem et Ecclesiasticum Comitatus Dunelmensis etc. *Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital*. 4to, plate, boards. Printed in the year 1773.

. This fine copy formerly belonged to Mr. Lilly. It contains numerous Notes in the handwriting of Mr. Allan, with duplicates of some printed pages before the type was finally corrected, etc., wanting p. 231-2.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1882. ALLAN TRACT. The Legend of Saint Cuthbert, or the Histories of his Churches at Lindisfarne, Cunecastre, and Dunholm, by Robert Hegg, 1626. 4to, vignnetted Title, sheets. Darlington, 1777.
- *.* This is one of the 95 copies having the plate on page 1. Enclosed is what appears to be a cancel of p. 1-4; and also an interesting memorandum in Mr. Allan's handwriting relative to the number printed of this Tract.
1883. ——— The same Legend of Saint Cuthbert, etc., by Robert Hegg. 4to, vignnetted Title and also the plate on p. 1. 95 copies. Darlington, 1777. Stitched.
1884. ——— The same Legend of Saint Cuthbert, etc., by Robert Hegg. 4to, vignnetted Title and plate on p. 1. 95 copies. Darlington, 1777. Stitched.
1885. ALLAN TRACTS. Collections relating to the Hospital at Gretham in the County of Durham. 4to, sheets.
1886. ALLAN TRACTS. 1. Collections relating to St. Edmund's Hospital at Gatesheved in the County of Durham. Printed in the year 1769.—2. The Legend of Saint Cuthbert, etc., by Robert Hegg. Darlington, 1777. (This has both a vignnetted and plain Title, and the plate on p. 1; but is somewhat injured.)—3. Darlington School Documents. All 4to, stitched.
1887. ALLAN TRACTS. 1. The Legend of St. Cuthbert, etc.; by Robert Hegg, Darlington, 1777. It has Vignnetted Title, and is one of the 95 copies with the plate on page 1.—2. The Origin and Succession of the Bishops of Durham, printed from the Original Manuscript in the Dean and Chapter's Library, 1779. 4to, together, in boards.
1888. ALLAN TRACTS. A miscellaneous Collection of minor publications printed by or for Mr. George Allan, of Darlington Grange, whose notes appear on some of them. There are various duplicates, etc., and some are incomplete.
1889. ALLAN TRACT. Of the Patagonians, etc. Printed by the Friendship of George Allan, Esq., at his private press at Darlington, 1788. Wrapper. Along with it, the same, as printed in "The Literary Life of the late Thomas Pennant, Esq., by Himself." London, 1793. With portrait of T. Pennant, engraved from Gainsborough's painting. Both 4to.
1890. MSS. ALLAN TRACTS. Collections for his Work on Sherburn Hospital, in Mr. George Allan's own handwriting. The Manuscript contains about 200 pages

Topography, etc.—contd.

- of written matter; enclosed with it is Mr. Allan's printed Tract, entitled, An Account of the Proceedings in Parliament (1666, 67, and 68) between Dr. Cosins, then Bishop of Durham, and the Gentlemen Freeholders of Durham, etc. 4to, unbound.
1891. ALLAN MSS. A Catalogue of the Bishops, and Priors, Deans, and Prebendaries of the Church of Durham, and of the Archdeacons of Durham and North-brld. Small 4to, neatly written upon 60 pages with Title and Index, etc., besides. Wrapper.—2. MS. marked on Cover, *Officers Durham Courts*. Consists of 34 pages, formed of printed law papers pasted together; on the white or blank sides of which are written Lists of the Temporal and Spiritual Chancellors of the County Palatine of Durham; Attorney and Solicitors-General, ditto; Officers of the Castle, and several Courts, ditto. 4to, with book-plate of George Allan attached.
1892. ALLAN MSS. 1. Subscribers to the Concerts and Assemblies at Darlington, 1765. With items of Account, and Lists of the Company present on each of the 6 nights, etc. Neatly written, 16mo.—2. Two small 4to-sized vols., full of autographs of Visitants to Mr. Allan's Museum, during years 1795–8. On the first leaf of one of these is a request and statement, and at the end of autographs in the other a notice in Mr. Allan's handwriting.
1893. ALLAN MSS. 1. An Address and Queries to the Public, relative to compiling History of Durham. 8vo.—2. Table of Fees due to Cursitor of Court of Chancery at Durham. Ditto, due to Prothonotary. The Scheme or Measure of Costs to be allowed, etc., 4to.—3. Bishops of Lindisfarne, Chester-upon-the-Street, and Dunholme. Deans and Archdeacons of Durham. 4to. All the foregoing are in Mr. Allan's handwriting.—4. Correspondence; including a number of letters written to Mr. G. Allan by W. Hutchinson, the historian of Durham. Etc., etc. Parcel.
1894. ALLAN TRACTS. Collections relating to Sherburn Hospital, Durham. 4to, some leaves wanting. Clean, uncut, wrapper. Privately printed, 1771.
1895. A List of the Knights and Burgesses who have represented the County and City of Durham in Parliament. Second Edition. 4to autographs and cuts, cloth. Sunderland, 1831.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1896. *Archæologia Cambrensis*. *First Series*, N^o I., II., IX., X., XI., XII., XIII., XIV., XV., XVI.; *New Series*, N^o I., III., IV., V., VI., VII., VIII., XVII., XVIII., XIX., XX.; *Third Series*, N^o XXVIII. With, Cambrian Archæological Association; the Lordship of Gower, in the Marches of Wales: by G. Grant Francis, F.S.A. Parts I. and II. 8vo, plates and cuts, damaged wrappers.
1897. Archdall (M.) *Monasticon Hibernicum: or, a History of the Abbeys, Priories, etc., in Ireland*. Parts I.—XIII., inclusive; plates and cuts, wrappers. Dublin, 1873.
1898. A Second Appendix to the *History of Croyland*. Illustrated with Ten Plates of the Legendary History of St. Guthlac. 4to. Folded engraving by Basire, of West Front of Croyland, etc, uncut, boards. London, 1815.
1899. ASHMOLE (E.) *THE ANTIQUITIES OF BERKSHIRE*: by Elias Ashmole, Esq. Vol. III., 8vo. LARGE PAPER. Calf, London, 1719.
1900. ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES (of Yorkshire, Lincolnshire, Northampton, Bedfordshire, Worcestershire, and Leicestershire): Reports and Papers, 8 vols., with the *Index* to same by Rev. G. Rowe: and Part I., Vol. IX.; also Reports and Papers read at Meetings of Architectural Society of C^o Bedford, and of the Worcester Diocesan Architectural Society, during the year 1856. 8vo, numerous plates and cuts, stripped wrappers. Printed for the Associated Societies, 1850–67. *
1901. ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES' Reports and Papers. Vol. I., 8vo, plates and cuts, wrapper. 1850–51.
1902. ASSOCIATED ARCHITECTURAL SOCIETIES' Reports and Papers. Part I., Vol. I., plates and cuts, wrapper. 1850.
1903. Bateman (J.) *The Great Landowners of Great Britain and Ireland*. 8vo, cloth. London, 1879.
1904. MS. BEDFORDSHIRE. 4to. Contains upwards of 200 pages, on which are written many valuable notes, chiefly relating to Bedfordshire, its Domesday Survey and History. Loose, in vellum cover.
1905. Billings (R. W.) *Illustrations of Geometric Tracery from the paneling belonging to Carlisle Cathedral*.

Topography, etc.—cont^d.

Large folio, 20 plates on India paper, with descriptive letterpress. Loose sheets, slightly damaged. London, 1842.

1906. **BLOMEFIELD (F.)** An Essay towards a Topographical HISTORY OF THE COUNTY OF NORFOLK: continued by the Rev. C. Parkin. Folio, sheets. Fersfield, etc., 1739-75.

* * Of this rare work the following portions are now offered, viz., the whole of letterpress Vol. I., Title, scarce list of Subscribers' Names, Introduction, and pp. 1 to 808 inclusive. It has pp. 33-48, wanting in some copies; and all the plates and pedigrees, except that of Blomefield.—Vol. III., pp. 1 to 678 inclusive, with corresponding pedigree, and plates, except effigies of Catherine Schuldham, but wants Title, etc.—All Vol. IV., Title, Subscribers, and pp. 1-794; with the plates, except S.E. View of King's Lynn, and View of Lynn Market X.—The whole of Vol. V., Title, and pp. 783-1709, with plates, except 1. The pedigree of L'Estrange on two folded sheets will be found at p. 1272.

1907. **BLORE (T.)** An History of the Manor and Manor-House of South Winfield, in Derbyshire. 4to, plates, wrapper. J. Nichols, London, 1793.
1908. **BRADY (W. M.)** Clerical and Parochial Records of Cork, Cloyne, and Ross. Three vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1864. *
1909. **BURKE (J. B.)** The Historic Lands of England. Royal 8vo, plates, cloth. London, 1848.
1910. ——— A Visitation of the Seats and Arms of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of Great Britain and Ireland: by Sir Bernard Burke, Ulster King of Arms. Second Series. Two vols. Royal 8vo, Views of Seats and Plates of Arms, cloth. London, 1855.
1911. **CARLTON (C. M.)** The MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF the Cathedral, Parish Churches, and Cemeteries of the City of Durham. 8vo, cloth. Durham, 1880. *
1912. **CARR (A. A.)** History of Coldingham Priory. 8vo, plates, etc., imperfect, half roan. Edinburgh, 1836. *
1913. **CATHRALL (W.)** History of North Wales, etc. Two vols. in one, 4to. Twelve plates (four being wanting, but otherwise an excellent copy), in handsome half calf with sprinkled red edges. Manchester, 1828.
1914. Certaine Observations touching y^e estate of the Commonwealth, composed principally for the benefit of the Gentry of the County of Durham. 4to, wrapper. Printed by F. Humble and Co., Durham, 1822.
1915. Chesterfield, the History of: with particulars of the hamlets contiguous to the town, and descriptive

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Accounts of Chatsworth, Hardwick, and Bolsover Castle. Illustrated by numerous steel and wood engravings. 8vo, cloth. London, 1839.
1916. Chillcott's Descriptive History of Bristol. Tenth Edition. 8vo, map and cuts, cloth.
1917. CHURCHES OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE AND THE ISLE OF ELY. 8vo. Tinted lithographic plates and woodcuts. Half bound, uncut. Published by the Cambridge Camden Society, 1845. *
1918. CONINGSBY (EARL). Collections concerning the Manor of Marden, in the county of Hereford. Folio, imperfect. Contains pp. 1 to 332 inclusive, and pp. 353 to 456 inclusive. It also has the original Index, printed on fourteen leaves, the last page of which is blank.
- This Volume also contains the *Rare Tract*, 8 pages, folio, entitled, "The Abstract of Earl Coningsby's Title to Royal Franchises within his Liberty of Leominster, in the county of Hereford, with References to the several Grants," on the margins of which are notes apparently in the handwriting of Earl Coningsby. *Very scarce*, broken parchment.
1919. CORRY (J.) History of Lancashire. Two vols., 4to. *Large Paper*, plates, four wanting, half old calf, requires re-backing, uncut. London, 1825.
1920. DAVENPORT (J. M.) OXFORDSHIRE ANNALS. 8vo, cloth. 1869. *
- *.* Contains numerous learned notes in Mr. Hartley's handwriting.
1921. DENHAM TRACTS. Folk-Lore: or, a Collection of Local Rhymes, Proverbs, Sayings, Prophecies, Slogans, etc., relating to Northumberland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and Berwick-on-Tweed. 8vo, pp. 140, and post scriptus, cuts. *Only 50 copies printed* by J. Bell, Richmond, in com: Ebor, 1858, Clean sheets.
1922. DENHAM TRACTS. Folk Lore: or, Manners and Customs of the North of England: by M. A. D. Novo-Castro-sup-Tynam, 1850.—A Collection of Rare and Popular Rhymes, Proverbs, Sayings, etc., relating to the City of Durham, etc.—Rare and Popular Rhymes, etc., C^o. of Cumberland: with sixteen others of these very scarce Tracts. *Only 50 copies printed*. All 8vo, wrappers.
1923. DUGDALE AND BURNETT (T. AND W.) ENGLAND AND WALES DELINEATED. Historical, Entertaining, and

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Commercial. Alphabetically arranged by T. Dugdale, Antiquarian, assisted by W. Burnett. Eight vols., 8vo. Coloured maps and numerous plates, cloth. L. Tallis, London. (Vol. VIII. water-stained.)
1924. DURHAM. Upwards of one hundred and thirty different printed papers, chiefly relating to Darlington or Durham, either printed or collected by George Allan, whose autograph and notes appear on several.
1925. ——— MSS. Indentures, Articles of Agreement, etc., relating to County of Durham. Folio, old half vellum.
1926. ELLIS (SIR H.) The History and Antiquities of the Parish of SAINT LEONARD SHOREDITCH, and Liberty of NORTON FOLGATE, in the Suburbs of London. 4to, plates, fine uncut copy, boards. London, 1798.
1927. ——— The same, 4to, plates, fine uncut copy, boards. London, 1798.
1928. England and Wales (exclusive of the Metropolis). Return of Owners of Land, 1873. Two vols. 4to. Presented to both Houses of Parliament, etc. Wrapper. London, 1875.
1929. Ferguson (R. S.) Cumberland and Westmoreland M.P.'s. from the Restoration to the Reform Bill (1660–1867). 8vo, cut, cloth. London, 1871. *
1930. GENT (T.) The Ancient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of Rippon, etc. 8vo, portrait of the author, but View of Rippon wanting, half calf. York, 1733.
1931. Gibson (W. S.) Dilston Hall; or Memoirs of the Rt. Hon. J. Radcliffe, Earl of Derwentwater, a Martyr in the Rebellion of 1715: to which is added, A Visit to Bamburgh Castle. 8vo, plates, cloth. London, 1850.
1932. Gloucestershire Notes and Queries, Parts I.–IX, inclusive. 8vo, wrappers. Stroud, 1879–81. *
1933. Gower (F.) A Sketch of the Materials for a New History of Cheshire: with short Accounts of the Genius and Manners of its Inhabitants, and of some Local Customs, etc. In a letter to T. Falconer, Esq. 4to, postscript, stitched. Chelmsford, 1771.
1934. ——— The same, 4to, postscript, etc., stitched. Chelmsford, 1771.
1935. ——— The same, Third Edition, 4to, postscript and address, etc., damaged wrapper. London, 1800.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1936. ——— The same. Third Edition. 4to, postscript and address, etc., stitched. London, 1800.
1937. GRACE (S.) A Survey of Tullaroan, or Grace's Parish, in the Cantred of Grace's Country. C^o Kilkenny. With, A Descriptive and Architectural Sketch of the Grace-Mausoleum, in the Queen's C^o. 8vo, upwards of 125 plates (but some wanting) : and additional illustrations ; only fifty copies : roxburghe. Dublin, 1819.
1938. Gray (E. W.) The History and Antiq. of Newbury and its Environs, including twenty-eight parishes situate in the County of Berks : also a Catalogue of Plants found in the Neighbourhood. 8vo, folded sketch map and cuts, cloth. Speenhamland, 1839. *
1939. HARROD (W.) History of Market-Harborough. 8vo, plates, one wanting. boards. Market Harborough, 1808.
1940. Hegge (R.) The Legend of St. Cuthbert, etc., to which is prefixed a concise account of the author : by J. Brough Taylor, F.S.A. Small 4to, fac-simile of the original title-page and cuts, boards. Sunderland, 1816.
1941. Herefordshire. The History of Kington, with an Appendix : by a Member of the Mechanics' Institute. 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth. Kington, 1845. *
1942. History and Antiquities of S^t Rule's Chapel, in the Monastery of S^t Andrew's in Scotland (it formed N^o XLVII. of Bibl. Top. Brit.). Wants three plates, wrapper. London, 1787.
1943. History of the Lands and their Owners in Galloway, etc. Vol. I. 8vo, cuts, roxburghe. W. Paterson, Edinburgh, 1870. *
1944. History of Richmondshire : by T. Dunham Whitaker, LL.D. pp. 1 to 140. inclusive, plates and cuts, forming Parts I. and II. of Dr. Whitaker's well-known work.
1945. Hodgson (J.) History of Northumberland. Part II., Vol. III. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *very scarce*, vignnetted Title in duplicate, and plates, clean sheets. Printed for the author. Newcastle, 1840.
1946. HULBERT (C.) History and Description of the County of Salop. Second Edition. 4to, map, etc., two plates wanting, cloth. Shrewsbury, 1838.
1947. Illustrations of the Rood-Screen at Randworth ; published under the direction of the Norfolk and Norwich

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Archæological Society. Drawn and lithographed by C. J. W. Winter. With
 Illustrations of the Rood-Screen at Barton Turf, etc.
 Drawn and lithographed by C. J. W. Winter, with
 Descriptive Notes by the Rev. John Gunn. And
 Illustrations of the Rood-Screen at Fritton, etc. Drawn
 and lithographed by C. J. W. Winter, with Descriptive
 Notes by Rev. R. Hart. Folio, numerous beautiful
 plates, wrappers. Printed for the Society, Norwich,
 1867, 9, 72.
1948. JERVISE (A.) EPITAPHS AND INSCRIPTIONS from Burial
 Grounds and Old Buildings in the North-East of
 Scotland, with Notes ; also, an Appendix : by the late
 Andrew Jervise. Vol. II. with a Memoir of the
 Author. 4to. Frontispiece photo, and coloured
 litho., etc., cloth. Edinburgh, 1879. *
1949. LONGSTAFFE (W. H. D.) History and Antiquities of the
 Parish of Darlington. 4to. *Large Paper*. Plates
 (two wanting) and cuts, cloth. Darlington, 1854. *
1950. MACLEAN (SIR J.) The Parochial and Family History of
 the DEANERY OF TRIGG MINOR, in the county of
 Cornwall. Parts VIII., IX., X., XI., XII., XIII.,
 and XIV. 4to. Numerous fine lithographs and cuts,
 etc., wrappers. 1874-9. *
1951. Maclauchlan (H.) The Roman Wall, and Illustrations of
 the Principal Vestiges of Roman Occupation in the
 North of England, etc. ; from Original Surveys made
 by direction of His Grace the Duke of Northumber-
 land. Atlas folio, boards. Printed for private
 distribution, 1857.
- *.* It includes Map of the Roman Wall across the Counties of Northumber-
 land and Cumberland, from Wallsend to Bowness ; executed on 5 double
 sheets ; and the Watling Street leading across Durham and Northum-
 berland, from the Swale to the Scotch border ; on 6 double sheets :—
 a scarce and most valuable survey.
1952. ——— Map of the Watling Street, the Chief Line of
 Roman Communication, leading across the Counties
 of Durham and Northumberland, from the river Swale
 to the Scotch Border, with enlarged plans of the
 Stations and Camps, etc. From a Survey made in
 the years 1850 and 1851, by direction of the Duke of
 Northumberland, etc. Atlas folio, 6 double sheets,
 stripped wrapper.
1953. Mackeson (C.) A Guide to the Churches of London and its
 Suburbs, for 1867, 9, 70, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 8vo, wrappers.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1954. NICHOLS' History and Antiquities of the county of Leicester. Second Part, Vol. I. Folio, not perfect, in original boards. London, 1815.
1955. NORTHUMBERLAND. 1. Memorials of North Tyndale, and its Four Surnames; by Edward Charlton, M.D. Second Edition. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1871.—2. The Tenures of Stainton-in-the-Street, and some Account of the Owners of the Manor; by W. H. D. Longstaffe, F.S.A. Cuts. Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Both 4to, wrappers.
1956. NORTHUMBERLAND. 1. When and by Whom was the Roman Wall built? a chapter in the continuation of Hodgson's History of Northumberland; by J. Collingwood Bruce, LL.D. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1857.—2. A Sketch of the Male Descendants of Josceline de Louvaine, the second house of Percy, Earls of Northumberland. Cuts. Beautifully printed within red borders, by Richardson of Newcastle, 1844. Both 4to, wrappers.
1957. NORTHUMBERLAND. 1. Notices by the Rev. T. Surridge, LL.D., of Roman Inscriptions discovered at High Rochester, etc., in Northumberland. Plates. London, 1853.—2. The Bells of St. Nicholas' Church, Newcastle-upon-Tyne: by J. Ventress. 50 copies printed. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1857.—3. Copy of a Commission issued in 1650, for inquiring into the Number and value of Church Livings in Northumberland, etc.—4. A Sketch of the Ship-boy Life of John Fenwick, F.S.A. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1856.—5. The History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Book I., Chap. I. All 4to, wrappers.
1958. NEWCASTLE PRINTS. 'Treasure Trove in Northumberland: the Corbridge Lanx, and the Thorngraston Coins. Cuts. Beautifully printed in blue, red, and black.
1959. NEWCASTLE PRINTS. 1. Treasure Trove in Northumberland: the Corbridge Lanx, and the Thorngraston Coins. Plate and cuts. Finely printed in blue, red, and black, by Richardson of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1851. (Pp. 49–52 require mending).—2. Desultory Notices of the Church and Vicarage of Long Benton, etc. Cuts. Only 18 copies, also printed by Richardson, Newcastle, 1843. Both 4to, wrappers.
1960. NEWCASTLE PRINTS. 1. Desultory Notices of the Church and Vicarage of Long Benton, etc. Small 4to, cuts

Topography, etc.—contd.

- beautifully printed in colours by Richardson, 1843.—
2. Four Chapters from the History of Alnmouth, by
W. Dickson. 4to. Richardson, 1852.—3. Saint
Cudberht hys hatrid that he bare vnto Women, etc.
Small 4to, cuts. Imprynted by M. A. Richardson,
etc., in Nevve Castell, 1844. Wrappers.
1961. NEWCASTLE PRINTS. 1. The Tenures of Middleton St.
George, and some account of the House of Killing-
hall; by W. H. D. Longstaffe, F.S.A. Cuts. 1857.
—2. Notices by the Rev. T. Surridge, LL.D., of
Roman Inscriptions discovered at High Rochester,
etc., in Northumberland. Plates. 1853. Both 4to.
—3. Extracts from the Letter-Book of William Scott,
father of the Lords Stowell and Eldon, etc. 8vo.
Printed by M. A. Richardson, 1848. Wrappers.
1962. ORMEROD (G.) STRIGULENSIA. Archæological Memoirs
relating to the district adjacent to the confluence
of the Severn and the Wye. 8vo, folded plans and
pedigrees, plates and cuts, cloth. Two hundred
copies only: not published. London, 1861.
1963. ——— The same, 8vo, folded plans, etc., cloth.
London, 1861.
1964. PATERSON'S History of the Counties of Ayr and Wigton,
Vol. II. 8vo, cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1864.
1965. ——— The same, Vol. II., 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh,
1864.
1966. PLOT (R.) THE NATURAL HISTORY OF STAFFORDSHIRE:
by Robert Plot, LL.D., Keeper of the Ashmolean
Museum, etc. Folio, plates. In handsome crimson
morocco, with hands and rich gilding on back, edges,
and borders. Oxford, 1686.
1967. 1. Recusants, 1614. Printed for Sir Cuthbert Sharp;
only twenty copies.—2. Freeholders of the County of
Durham and Sedberge, 1601–1609. Also printed for
Sir C. Sharp; only thirty copies. Both 4to.—3. The
Hiltons.—4. An Address to the Subscribers for the
Hist. and Antiq. of the Co. Palatine of Durham:
with a sketch of the Materials, etc.: by W. Hutchinson,
F.A.S. 1784. 4to, plates on p. 1 and 10. Attached
is Hutchinson's rec^t for subscription to his first
volume, etc.
1968. RICHARDSON (M. A.) *The Local Historian's Table Book*
of Remarkable Occurrences, Historical Facts, Tra-
ditions, etc., connected with the counties of Newcastle-

Topography, etc.—contd.

- upon-Tyne, Northumberland, and Durham. Historical Division. Vol. V. 8vo, cuts, cloth, uncut. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1846.
1969. Series of Tracts, published by J. Gray Bell: viz., N^o 1, The Howdy and the Upgetting. 2. Greate Newes from Newcastle. 3. The Queen's Majestie's (Elizabeth) Entertainment in Suffolke and Norfolke. 4. Trial of Jennet Preston, at York Assizes, 1612, for Witchcraft. 5. The Taking of Gateshead Hill and Blocking of Newcastle, etc. 6. A Briefe Description of the Triumphant Show made by Aulgernon Percie, Earl of Northumberland, in 1635. 8vo, Cuts, wrappers. Only sixty copies printed. London, 1850-51. With duplicate impression of foregoing N^o 3.
1970. STREATFIELD (T.) *Excerpta Cantiana*; being a prospectus of a History of Kent, by the Rev. Thomas Streatfield, F.S.A. Folio, finely engraved plates, folded pedigree and numerous cuts, only a limited number struck, boards. (1836).
1971. SUMMERS (J. W.) *The History and Antiquities of SUNDERLAND, BISHOPWEARMOUTH, etc.* Vol. I. 8vo, cuts, half morocco, uncut. Sunderland, 1858.
1972. *Sunderland Tracts, etc.* 1. A Skirmish in Northumberland. Sunderland, 1842.—2. The Scots Army in the Bishoprick. Sunderland, 1842.—3. Sepulchral Stones found at Hartlepool in 1833.—4. The Fall and Evil Successe of Rebellion, etc.—5. Ballad on the Northern Rebellion.—6. An Exhortacyon to Nobyll' and Comons of the Northe. Ripon, 1843.—7. A Leaf from the Pilgrimage of Grace. Newcastle, 1846.—8. A brief summary of the Contents of a Manuscript, formerly belonging to the Lord William Howard, of Naworth. Newcastle, 1848. All 8vo, cuts, wrappers.
1973. *Sussex Archaeological Collections*, relating to the History and Antiquities of the county. Vol. XXXIII. 8vo, plates, cloth, equal to new. Published by the Sussex Archaeological Society, 1883.
1974. SWEETING (W. D.) *Historical and Architectural Notes on the Parish Churches in and around Peterborough.* 8vo, numerous photos., cloth. London, 1868. *
1975. SWINDON (H.) *History and Antiquities of Great Yarmouth.* 4to, imperfect, half bound, uncut. Norwich, 1772.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1976. MSS. Sykes's Local Records of Northumberland. Parcel.

. The Voluminous Notes here referred to are for the most part on 4to-sized paper in John Sykes' own handwriting; with occasional contributions by the Rev. James Raine and others.

1977. Tablets in the Temple, Leigh Park (the seat of Sir G. T. Staunton, Bart.), 1840. 4to, privately printed, cloth.

1978. Tate (G.) The Ancient British Sculptured Rocks of Northumberland and the Eastern Borders, etc. 8vo, plates, cloth. Alnwick, 1865.

1979. ——— The same, 4to. LARGE PAPER, plates, cloth. Alnwick, 1865.

1980. The Annual Hampshire Repository. Two vols. 8vo, plates (some wanting), and tables, calf. Robbins, Winchester (1798-1801).

1981. The Worme of Lambton. 4to, plates on letterpress, and cuts. Wrapper; thirty copies only. Printed by F. Humble. 1830.

1982. The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Rochester, etc. Printed for E. Curll, at the Dial and Bible, near St Dunstan's. Wants two leaves. Scarce, old calf. London, 1717.

1983. TOPOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANIES, containing Ancient Histories and Modern Descriptions of Mansions, Churches, Monuments, and Families, with many Engravings, etc. Vol. I. (all published.) 4to, plates, uncut, boards. London, 1792.

1984. Turreff (G.) Antiquarian Gleanings from Aberdeenshire Records. 8vo, frontispiece, cloth. Aberdeen, 1859.

1985. Tweddell (G. M.) Furness, Past and Present. Parts I.—XIV., inclusive. 4to, plates and cuts, wrappers. Furness, 1870. *

1986. *Views of the Gates of Norwich*, made in the years 1792-3 by the late John Ninham, with an Historical Introduction, etc., by R. Fitch, F.S.A. 4to. Numerous capital etchings, cloth. Norwich, 1861.

1987. WARD (J.) Borough of Stoke-upon-Trent; also the Manorial History of Newcastle-under-Lyme, etc. 8vo, plates, some wanting, cloth. London, 1843.

1988. WILKINSON (R.) *Londina Illustrata*. Two vols. 4to, *Large Paper*, good impressions of the two engraved titles, and 205 other fine plates (but not warranted perfect). Half morocco, uncut. London, 1819-25.

Topography, etc.—contd.

1989. WRIGHT (H. P.) THE STORY OF THE "DOMUS DEI" OF PORTSMOUTH. 8vo, numerous photos, etc., purple morocco, red edges. London, 1873.
1990. BEDS.—BERKS, etc. 1. Bedfordshire Notes and Queries; edited by F. A. Blaydes, Parts I., II., and III.—2. Journey Book of Berkshire: Map and cuts. C. Knight, London, 1840.—3. Worthies and Celebrities connected with Newbury, etc., by H. Godwin, F.S.A. Newbury, 1859.—4. Windsor: a history and description of the Castle and the Town; by Rev. J. Stoughton. 8vo, cloth. London, 1862.—5. "A Monument of Christian Munificence;" or, an Account of the Brotherhood of the Holy Cross, etc., in Abingdon, by F. Little, 1627; edited, etc., by C. D. Colham, 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1871.—6. Some Account of the Foundation of Eton College, etc.; by E. S. Creasy. 8vo, cloth. London, 1848.—7. History and Antiquities of the Hundred of Compton, Berks; by W. Hewett. 8vo, maps and plates, cloth. Reading, 1844.—8. Registrum Regale, etc. 4to, folded plate of Charter granted to Eton College, Etonæ; apud Jos. Pote, 1774.
1991. CAMBRIDGESHIRE. 1. Cantabrigia Depicta, etc. from Drawings by R. B. Harraden, Junr. No. 1, royal 4to, vignetted Title and 5 plates, etc. Cambridge, 1809.—2. A Form for the Commemoration of Benefactors, etc., Queens' College, Cambridge. 4to. Cambridge, 1823.—3. Artistic Notes on the Windows of King's College, Cambridge; by G. Scharf. 8vo, plates, wrapper.—4. Cambridgeshire Churches. 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1852.—5. A Handy-book to the Cathedral Church, etc., at Ely. Illustrated by engravings and ground-plan. Fifth Edition. cloth. Hills & Sons, Minster Place.—6. Argument in the Case of the Poor's Rate charged on the Colleges of Christ and Emanuel, in the University of Cambridge, 1768.
1992. CHESHIRE AND CORNWALL. 1. An Account of the Cheshire Town of Appleton, etc.; by W. Beamont. 8vo. Warrington, 1877.—2. A Memoir of the Cheshire Domesday Roll; by G. Ormerod, D.C.L. 8vo, not published, 1851. (Two copies, attached to one of these is a letter written by Sir Henry Ellis of the British Museum.)—3. On the Emblems of Geoffrey Whitney, of Nantwich, etc.; by Rev. H. Green. 8vo, facsimiles. Chester, 1864.—4. Journal of the Architectural, Archæological, and Historic Society, for Chester. Double Part VIII. and IX. 8vo, photos and plates. Chester, 1871.—5. A Monograph on the History and Restoration of Callington Church, Cornwall; by Rev. Æneas B. Hutchinson. 4to. plates. 1861.
1993. DEVONSHIRE. First, Second, Third, and Fourth Annual Reports of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society. 4to, wrappers. 1842-5.—2. On the Effigies and High Tombs in the Co. of Devon; by Lieut.-Col. Harding. 4to, plate, wrapper.—3. Compton Castle; by C. Spence. 4to, plate, wrapper.
1994. DURHAM. 1. Durham Cathedral, as it was before the Dissolution, etc. Small 8vo, old leather. J. Ross, Durham, 1733.—2. The Antiquities of the Abbey or Cathedral Church of Durham, etc.: by Pat. Sanderson. 12mo, frontispiece view, broken binding. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1767.—3. South Shields: its Past, Present, and Future! being a lecture, etc.: by T. Salmon, Town Clerk. 8vo, folded plan and statement, wrapper. South

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Shields, 1856.—4. Decennial Supplement to the Town Clerk's Lecture (on S. Shields). 8vo, plates and folded statement. 1866.
1995. DURHAM. 1. The General Election Poll for Knights of the Shire to represent in Parliament the County Palatine of Durham: begun, etc., June 28th, and closed July 8th, 1790.—2. The Poll at the Election of Two Citizens to serve in Parliament for the City of Durham. 1802.—3. The Addresses, together with the Speeches, Hand Bills, and other Particulars, relative to the Election of one Citizen to serve in Parliament for the City of Durham, December, 1813.—4. The Poll at the Election of ditto, 1st to 10th December, 1813.—5. George Allan's poster to the worthy and Independent Freemen of the City of Durham (two copies). 1818: with thirteen other papers relating to Durham County Election, 1820.—6. A Letter to Lenconotus, etc. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1811. 4to.
1996. DERBY, DEVON, DORSET, DURHAM. 1. An Account of a large Silver Plate, of antique basso-relievo, etc., found in Derbyshire, 1729: by W. Stukeley. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1736.—2. Beauties of Derbyshire. Dovedale; a prose-pastoral description: by Tom Oakleigh. 8vo. London, 1865.—3. First and Second Annual Reports of the Exeter Diocesan Architectural Society. 4to.—4. History of the Manor and Church of Winkleigh, Devon: by C. Worthy. 8vo. Plymouth, 1876.—5. Parish Register of N. Wootton, Dorset, from 1539 to 1786. Privately printed by C. H. Mayo.—6. A brief Account of Durham Cathedral, with Notices of the Castle, etc. 8vo, cloth. Newcastle, 1833.—7. A Handbook for Travellers in Durham and Northumberland, with Map. J. Murray, London, 1864.
1997. ESSEX. 1. The Foundation of Waltham Abbey: the Tract "De inventione Sanctæ Crucis nostræ, etc." Now first printed, etc.: by W. Stubbs. M.A. 8vo. Oxford, 1861.—2. Antiquities of an Essex Parish; or, pages from the history of Great Dunmow: by W. T. Scott. 8vo, plan, cloth. London, 1873.—3. Memoranda Chronologia Antiquiora, directly or indirectly relating to the construction of the Endowment of the Vicarage of Southminster, in Essex: A.D. 1066 to 1803 (contains valuable MS. Notes). Folio.—4. Copy of Exemplification in Bishop R. Gilbert's registry of the Agreement between the Convent of St. Osyth, in Essex, and the Vicarage of Southminster, etc. (Also contains valuable MS. Notes). Folio.—5. Duplicate Copy of same.—6. Extracts from Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, 4th November, 1833, relative to Southminster; with explanations (and MS. Notes). Folio.
1998. GLOUCESTERSHIRE. 1. Short Notes on Painswick: by U. J. Davis. 8vo, plates, wrapper. Cheltenham (1881).—2. Restoration of the Church of St. Mary, Redcliffe, Bristol: an Appeal, etc., with abstract of Reports by Messrs. Britton and Hosking, and Plan and Views of the Church. 4to. Bristol. 1842.—3. Remarks on a Line of Earthworks in the Parish of Tidenham, Gloucestershire, known as Offa's Dyke, etc.: by G. Ormerod, D.C.L. 4to, plates, not published. 1859. (Enclosed is a letter in the handwriting of the historian of Cheshire, with his printed Observations on recent discoveries of Roman remains in Sedbury.)
1999. HAMPSHIRE. 1. An Historical and Critical Account of Winchester Cathedral, etc. 8vo, view and folded plan, wrapper. J. Robbins,

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Winchester, 1801.—2. History of Lymington and Vicinity, etc. : by D. Garrow. 8vo, boards. London, 1825.—3. A Topographical and Historical Account of Hayling Island, Hants. 12mo, plates, etc., cloth. Havant, 1826.—4. An Historical and Descriptive Companion to the Abbey Church, Romsey, etc. 8vo, frontispiece, half morocco. Romsey, 1848.—5. Transcripts from the Municipal Archives of Winchester, and other Documents, etc. : by C. Bailey, Town Clerk. 8vo, cloth. Winchester, 1856.—6. The Southampton Guide, etc. (by J. Bullar.) London, 1842.—7. A Companion in a Visit to Netley Abbey : by J. Bullar. To which is annexed Mr. Keate's Elegy. Ninth Edition. Both 12mo, frontispieces and vignettes, together in cloth.
2000. HAMPSHIRE. 1. A Walk through Southampton ; including a Survey of its Antiquities : by Sir H. C. Englefield. A New Edition with Notes by John Bullar. 4to, plates and cuts, cloth. London, 1841. (On fly-leaf, autograph of Sir F. Madden, whose notes are scattered throughout the volume.)—2. A Metrical History of Portsmouth ; with delineations, topographical, etc. : by H. Slight. 8vo, wrapper. Portsmouth, 1820. (Contains numerous notes in handwriting of Sir F. Madden.)
2001. HAMPSHIRE. 1. The Copy of a Letter presented by a Member of the Commons House of Parliament, concerning divers passages at Portsmouth, etc. Small 4to. 1642.—2. A Letter from Sir Arthur Haselrigge, in Portsmouth, to an Honourable Member of the late Parliament. Small 4to. London, 1659.—3. Batt upon Batt : a Poem upon the Parts, Patience, and Pains of Barth-Kempster, Clerk, Poet, Cutler, of Holy-Rood-Parish in Southampton : by a Person of Quality. Fifth Edition. 8vo. London, 1706.—4. A Candid Review of Facts in the Litigation between P. Barfoot, Esq., and R. Bargus and others, with the Bishop of Winchester concerning the Right of Fareham Quay, etc. 8vo, calf. London, 1788.—5. A brief Statement of Facts submitted to the Candid and Unprejudiced : by the Rev. H. Wake, Rector of Over-Wallop, Hants. 8vo, half bound. Andover, 1818.—6. The Hist. and Antiq. of Winchester Cathedral, etc., to which is added an historical Account of the city and neighbourhood. 8vo, boards. N. Warren, Winchester, 1837.
2002. HAMPSHIRE. 1. A Companion in a Tour round Southampton, etc. : by J. Bullar. Fourth Edition. 8vo, coloured map, boards. Southampton, 1819.—2. Portchester Castle, its Origin, History, and Antiquities. 12mo, cloth. Portsea, 1845.—3. A New Guide to Lymington, etc. : by a Resident Gentleman. 8vo, frontispiece, and folded map, cloth. Lymington, 1841.—4. The History of the Town, Church, and Episcopal Palace of Bishop's Waltham : by C. Walters. 12mo, cloth. Winchester, 1844. (Autograph of Sir F. Madden on fly-leaf.)—5. The Guide to Hayling ; embellished with wood engravings, from sketches by W. B. Clarke, Architect. 12mo, cloth. Hayling, 1836.—6. Nomina Villarum of the County of Southampton. Published by Order of Epiphany Session, 1791. 8vo, boards. Romsey.—7. The New Portsmouth, Southsea, etc., Guide. 12mo, frontispiece, etc., boards. Published by W. H. Charpentier, 1834.—8. An Historical and Critical Account of Winchester Cathedral, etc. Second Edition. 8vo, frontispiece, strip cover. J. Robbins, Winchester, 1807.

topography, etc.—contd.

2003. HAMPSHIRE. 1. The Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Literary and Scientific Register: a Monthly Miscellany devoted chiefly to Local Subjects. Vol. I., June, 1822, to May, 1823. 8vo, half bound. (Autograph of Sir F. Madden on fly-leaf.)—2. An Abstract of all the Claims on the New Forest, in the Co. of Southampton, entered at the Lord Chief Justice in Eyre's Court, adjourned from the Swainmote Court, held at Lyndhurst, etc., 1670. 8vo, stript cover. Salisbury, 1776.—3. History and Antiquities of the Parish Church of Wyke, n^r. Winchester: by F. J. Baigent. 8vo, plates, wrapper. Winchester, 1865.—4. Brief Historical Notices of the Parishes of Hurstbourn Priors and St. Mary Bourn, etc., and of the cross-legged effigy, etc. 8vo, plate, wrapper. London, 1861.—5. Sale Catalogue of Library of Portsmouth Literary and Philosophical Institution, 1860.
2004. HAMPSHIRE. 1. The Stranger's Guide-Book through Portsmouth, Portsea, Landport, etc.; by H. "Slight. Third Edition. 8vo, folded map, wrapper. 1838. (On fly leaf, a characteristic Note in handwriting of Sir F. Madden).—2. A Guide-Book through Portsmouth Dock-Yard, and the Government Establishments; by H. "Slight. Third Edition. 8vo, folded map, wrapper.—3. A Looking-Glass for Portsmouth. and its Environs; by H. "Slight. Third Edition. 8vo. 1843.—4. Reports on the Grand Ship Canal from London to Arundel Bay and Portsmouth. with Abstract of Mess^{rs}. Rennie and Giles's Report, etc.; by N. W. Cundy. 8vo, 3 folded maps, boards. London, 1827.—5. Conspectus of the Diocese of Winchester. 1864; by C. R., B^p of Winchester. 8vo, not pub^d. wrapper. London.
2005. HAMPSHIRE. 1. Portsmouth; a descriptive Poem, in Two Books: by A. Maxwell. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1755.—2. Case of W. Merritt, a Shipwright in his Majesty's Yard at Portsmouth, etc. Small 4to, (1788).—3. An Original and Descriptive Account of the Imperial and Royal Visit to Portsmouth, on 22d June, 1814, and three subsequent days. 8vo. Portsmouth, 1814.—4. The Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Literary and Scientific Register, Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11 and 12. June 20, 1822 to May 31, 1823. 8vo, wrappers.—5. The Borough: being faithful, tho' humorous description of one of the strongest Garrisons and sea-port towns in Gt. Britain, etc., by R. Wilkins. 8vo. London, 1748.—6. A Trip to Portsmouth; or, the Wife's Election. Written in Portsmouth, by Essex Waller, Gent. 8vo. Gosport, 1822.
2006. HAMPSHIRE. 1. The Hist. of Portsmouth, etc.; the Isle of Wight and most remarkable places in vicinity, etc.; by Lake Allen. Boards. London, 1817.—2. The Portsmouth Guide, etc. (by J. Brinton). Southsea Beach, 1828.—3. Hist. of Portsmouth, etc. Printed for J. Mottley, Portsmouth, 1801.—4. The Portsmouth Guide, etc. Folded S.E. view. Sold by R. Carr, Portsmouth, 1775.—5. A New Portsmouth Guide; Portsmouth, 1790.—6. A Companion to the Isle of Wight, etc., by J. Albin. Folded col^d. map and plate, boards. London, 1818. All 12mo.
2007. HAMPSHIRE. 1. The Landscape Beauties of the Isle of Wight; illustrated with engravings by G. Brannon. 1849.—2. The Hist. of Portsmouth; the Isle of Wight, etc.; by Lake Allen. Boards. London, 1817.—3. A Historical and Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight; by J. Bullar. Fifth Edition.

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Southampton, 1824.—4. *A Companion to the Isle of Wight*, etc., by J. Albin. Tenth Edition. London, 1826. (These two last are together in half calf, with plates and folded map).—5. *Beauties of the Isle of Wight*, etc.; by W. H. Davenport Adams. A new Edition, corrected up to 1857. Plates, cloth.—6. *White's Hist. Gazetteer and Directory of Hampshire and the Isle of Wight*. Calf. Sheffield, 1859. All 8vo or 12mo.
2008. HAMPSHIRE. 1. *A Sermon preached before His Majesty at Newport in the Isle of Wight, November the 29, 1648, being the Fast-Day*: by H. Ferne, D.D. London, 1649.—2. *The Journey-Book of England: Hampshire*; including the Isle of Wight. With thirty-two engravings on wood, and an illuminated map. C. Knight, London, 1841.—3. *Brannon's Picture of the Isle of Wight*, etc. 8vo, folded map and numerous plates. 1851.—4. *A Topographical and Statistical Description of the County of Hants*: by G. A. Cooke. 12mo. Frontispiece and folded map. 1839.—5. *Itinerarium Vectense; or, Visitors' New Guide to the Isle of Wight for 1842*. Printed by Gabell and Denyer. Plates.—6. *An Account of the Roman Mosaic Pavement discovered at Badley Pound Farm, Crondal, in Hampshire, 26th May, 1817*. Third Edition. Basingstoke, 1817.
2009. HAMPSHIRE. 1. *The Isle of Wight Garland: in Three Parts*. 12mo. A rude pen and ink sketch is fastened to title. Only twenty-five copies printed (at the expense of E. V. Utterson, Esq., who purchased the original at Heber's sale), not for sale. Cloth. Ryde, 1839.—2. *A true and briefe Relation how, and by what meanes, the Isle of Wight was secured, in August, 1642*. Small 4to. London, 1642.—3. *History of Local Follies: or, Comments upon the Times: addressed to the Inhabitants of the City of Winchester*. Second Edition. 8vo. Southampton, 1785.—4. *A Companion in a Visit to Netley Abbey; to which is annexed, Netley Abbey, an Elegy*, by G. Keate. 12mo, frontispiece. Southampton, 1800.
2010. HAMPSHIRE. 1. *The Isle of Wight Garland: in Three Parts*, A pen and ink sketch is fastened to title. Only twenty-five copies, not for sale, unbound. Ryde, 1839. (On fly-leaf of this copy is a note in handwriting of Sir F. Madden).—2. *A View of the Isle of Wight, in four letters to a friend*: by J. Sturch. London, 1778.—3. *Vectiana, or a Companion to the Isle of Wight*: by J. Albin. Seventh Edition, engraved title, boards. 1811.—4. *The Delineator; or, a picturesque, historical and topographical description of the Isle of Wight*, by J. Clarke. Seventh Edition. Newport, 1826.—5. *The New Portsmouth, Southsea, etc., Guide*. Frontispiece, boards. W. H. Charpentier. Portsmouth, 1839.—6. *The Southampton Guide*, etc., sold by J. Linden, etc. Southampton, 1768.—7. *Guide to Hayling Island*. Map and 37 engravings. Hayling, 1843. All 12mo.
2011. HAMPSHIRE. 1. *The Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Literary and Scientific Register; a monthly Miscellany devoted chiefly to Local Subjects*: Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, and 12. 8vo, stript. Portsmouth, 1822–3.—2. *An Alphabetical List of the Voters polled at the Election of Two Burgesses to serve in Parliament for the Town of Southampton, 7th and 8th Oct., 1774*. 12mo.—3. *The Eight first Numbers of "The Wanderer, or, Cowes Portfolio and Isle of Wight Gleaner."* 8vo. 1844.—4. *The Poll for the Election of Two Knights for the County of*

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Southampton to serve in the Parliament, 1790. 4to.—5. A General Guide to the Isle of Wight, etc., and the History, etc., by C. S. M. Lockhart. Illustrated with six steel engravings and a map. 4to. Virtue and Co., London, 1870.—6. A Short View of the Hist. and Antiq. of Winchester, etc. 8vo. Frontispiece. J. Robbins, Winchester, 1806.—7. The Hist. and Antiq. of the Parish Church of Wyke, nr. Winchester; by F. J. Baigent. 8vo, plates. Winchester, 1865.—8. Sale Catalogue of the Museum of Literary and Philosophical Institution, Portsmouth. 1860.
2012. **HEREFORDSHIRE—HERTFORDSHIRE.** 1. The First Part of Earl Coningsby's case, relating to the Vicaridge of Lempster in Herefordshire, folio, script. 1721. *Very scarce*.—2. A Survey of the Present State of Aspelan Church, Herts: June, 1793. 4to, plates, stitched. London, 1796.—3. Another copy of same Survey of Aspeden Church, *Large paper*, folio, plates, sheets. London, 1796.—4. Inventory of Furniture and Ornaments remaining in all the parish churches of Hertfordshire in last year of reign of K. Edw. VI.; transcribed from the Original Records by J. E. Cussans. 8vo, cloth. Oxford, 1873.
2013. **KENT.** 1. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Kent; by S. Bagshaw. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth. Sheffield, 1847, wants map.—2. Rambles in Kent, illustrated with 62 engravings on wood, and 6 steel plates, 12mo, cloth.—3. History and Antiquities of Rochester and the Vicinity. 12mo, cuts, cloth. Rochester, 1833.—4. The Annals of Cranbrook Church; its Monuments, Ministers, Officers, and People: by W. Tarbutt. 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Lecture. 8vo, folded Genealogical Mont^l Wrappers. Cranbrook, 1870-75.—5. Paper on Cranbrook Church: by Rev. T. A. Carr. 12mo, wrapper, 1873.—6. Sprange's Tunbridge Wells Guide. 12mo, plates, half calf. Tunbridge Wells, 1811.
2014. **KENT.** 1. Antiquities in Kent, hitherto undescribed. Illustrated by John Thorpe, of Bexley. Part 1, 4to, 6 plates, and portrait of Thorpe inserted, wrapper. London, 1782.—2. Account of the Priory of S. Martin, Dover: by J. T. Perry. 8vo, plates, wrapper. Oxford, 1871.—3. Records of Gravesend, Milton, Denton, etc., with notes by W. H. Hart. Part 1, 8vo, wrapper. Gravesend, 1878.—4. Annals of Cranbrook Church, etc., by W. Tarbutt. 1st and 2nd lecture. 8vo, folded Genealogical Mont^l Wrappers. Cranbrook, 1870-73.—5. The Fraternity of the Assumption of the Blessed Virgin Mary at Hythe; by H. B. Mackeson. 8vo. Fac-simile, wrapper. London, 1873.—6. The Accounts of the Corpus Christi Fraternity, and papers relating to the Antiquities of Maidstone, etc., by W. B. Gilbert. 12mo, plates, cloth. Maidstone, 1865.—7. An Historical Account of Hever Castle, Kent; by a clergyman. 12mo, plate, wrapper. Tunbridge Wells.—8. Ward's Canterbury Guide. 8vo. Cuts, and folded plan. Twelfth Edition.—9. A Hist^l and Topog^l Survey of the Island of Shepey. 12mo. Chatham, 1828.—10. A Handbook of Folkestone: by S. J. Mackie, F.G.S., etc., folded plan and cuts. 16mo, wrapper. Folkestone, 1860.
2015. **KENT.** *Extra Plates to Hasted's History of Kent.* Folio, in number 15.
2016. **KENT.** 1. An Historical Description of the Metropolitan Church of Christ, Canterbury, etc. Second Edition. Together with an

Topography, etc.—contd.

Elegy, written by the Rev. J. Duncombe. 8vo. Plate of South Prospect, damaged wrapper. Canterbury, 1783.—2. Canterbury in the Olden Time, from the Municipal Archives, etc.; by J. Brent, F.S.A., and Felix Summerley's Hand-book for Canterbury; a new Edition, etc., by J. Brent, jun., F.S.A. 8vo, folded plans and numerous illustrations, cloth. London, 1860.—3. A Handbook for Travellers in Kent and Sussex; with map. 12mo, cloth. J. Murray, London, 1858. (Two copies.)

2017. LANCASHIRE. 1. Hist. of the Parochial Church of Burnley, etc.; by T. T. Wilkinson. 4to, plates, wrapper. Burnley, 1856.—2. Rentale de Cokersand: being the bursar's Rent Roll of the Abbey of Cokersand, etc., for 1501. Edited by Rev. F. R. Raines, F.S.A. 4to. Printed for the Chetham Society, 1861.—3. An Answer to the Apology for the conduct of T. Lister, Esq., respecting the borough of Clitheroe. 4to, wrapper.—4. The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall and their friends; by Maria Webb. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth. London, 1867.—5. Curious Remarks on the History of Manchester; by Muscipula, sen. 8vo, wrapper.—6. Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, temp. Hen. VIII., in a dispute between the Lords of the Manors of Middleton and Radclyffe; with Introduction, etc., by Rev. F. R. Raines, F.S.A. 4to. Printed for the Chetham Society, 1855.

2018. LANCASHIRE. 1. Mancuniensis: or, an History of the Towne of Manchester, etc.; by R. Hollingworth. 12mo, cloth. Manchester. 1839.—2. The Ancient Parish Church of Eccles, etc. 8vo, wrapper. Eccles, 1864.—3. The Diary of Roger Lowe, of Ashton-in-Makerfield, Lancashire, 1663–1678. Reprinted from the Leigh Chronicle. Not published. 4to. Leigh, 1877.—4. Examynatyons towcheynge Cokeye More, temp. Hen. VIII. With introduction, etc., by Rev. F. R. Raines. Printed for the Chetham Society, 1855.—5. Manchester Worthies, and their Foundations; by E. Edwards. 8vo. Manchester, 1855.—6. Historical and Descriptive Notices of Droylsden; by J. Higson. 12mo, frontispiece, cloth. Manchester. 1859.—7. Furness Abbey and its neighbourhood; by J. Payn. Third Edition. Plates and folded map. Windermere.—8. Extracts from a Lancashire Diary, 1663–1678. 8vo, wrapper. For private circulation. Manchester, 1876.—9. The Fells of Swarthmoor Hall, and their friends. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth. London, 1867.—10. Memorials of Rochdale Grammar School; by Rev. F. R. Raines. 8vo. London, 1845.—11. Sheriffs of Lancashire: Collections relative thereto formed by George Ormerod, D.C.L., of Sedbury Park, whose book-plate and notes are attached.

2019. LINCOLNSHIRE. 1. The History of Lincoln (written by Mudford, the Editor of the County Newspaper). 8vo, plates, boards. Lincoln, 1816.—2. An Historical and Descriptive Account of Lincolnshire, etc. Vol. I., containing the City of Lincoln and Division of Lindsey. 8vo, plates and cuts, half bound. Sherwood and Co. London, 1828. (On fly-leaf and pages some valuable notes.)—3. History of Winterton and the adjoining Villages, in the Northern Division of Manley, Co. Lincoln: by W. Andrew. 12mo, plates, cloth. Hull, 1836.—4. The Lincoln Date Book, from the earliest time to the present (1858). 12mo.

Topography, etc.—contd.

2020. LINCOLNSHIRE. 1. Obituary and Records for the Counties of Lincoln, Rutland, and Northampton, from the commencement of the present century to the end of 1859: by J. Simpson. 8vo, cloth. Stamford, 1861.—2. Ancient Sculpture in Lincoln Cathedral (by C. R. Cockerell). 8vo, plates, wrapper.—3. Brief Account of the Parish of Holbeach, etc.: by Rev. G. W. Macdonald. 12mo, wrapper. Holbeach.—4. Collections for a topographical, historical, and descriptive Account of the Hundred of Aveland: by J. Moore. Part I., 4to, plates. Lincoln, 1809.—5. An Account of the Parish of Lea with Lea Wood, in the Hundred of Corringham, Lincolnshire. No. I. (All published). Royal 8vo, cuts, etc. London, 1841.—6. Lincolnshire Churches: by S. Lewin. Parts I. and II., containing Heckington Church. 4to, fine cuts. Boston.
2021. LINCOLNSHIRE. Eighteen different papers, relating chiefly to the Churches of Lincolnshire; contributed by Archdeacon Trollope to the London Diocesan Architectural Society. Uniform 8vo, cuts, clean wrappers.
2022. LINCOLNSHIRE, etc. The Danes in Lincolnshire; and sixteen other papers by Archdeacon Trollope. Uniform 8vo, folded pedigrees and cuts, clean wrappers.
2023. LINCOLNSHIRE, etc. Roman Inscriptions and Sepulchral Remains at Lincoln; and sixteen other papers by Archdeacon Trollope. Uniform 8vo, plates and cuts, clean wrappers.
2024. MIDDLESEX. 1. Memorials of the Hamlet of Knightsbridge, etc., by H. G. Davis. 12mo. Cuts, cloth. London, 1859.—2. Proceedings in reference to the Preservation of the Bunhill Fields Burial Ground. 8vo. Printed by order of the Corporation of London. Cloth. London, 1867.—3. Memoranda, References, and Documents relating to the Royal Hospitals of the City of London: prepared and printed under the directions of the Court of Com. Council. 8vo, cloth. London, 1836.—4. The Domesday Book for the County of Middlesex. By W. E. Baxter. 4to, cloth. Lewes, 1877.
2025. MIDDLESEX. 1. A Parochial List of the Poll, for the County of Middlesex, at the General Election in the year 1802. 8vo, boards.—2. Hand-Book of London. Past and Present: by P. Cunningham. A New Edition. 8vo, cloth. J. Murray, London, 1850.—3. Handbook of London as it is. New Edition revised, 16mo. J. Murray, London.—4. Round about London, etc.: by a fellow of the Soc. of Antiq. Second Edition, map, cloth. London, 1877.—5. The Primitive Site of Roman London, etc.; Letters I.—III: by W. H. Black, F.S.A. For private distribution, 16mo. London, 1863.—6. The Story of Harecourt, etc.: by J. B. Marsh, with Introduction by Rev. A. Raleigh, D.D. 8vo, photo and pedigree, etc., cloth. London, 1871.
2026. MIDDLESEX. 1. A Popular History and Description of St. Paul's Cathedral; with explanations of the Monumental Designs. 8vo, plates. J. Nichols and Son, London, 1824.—2. An Historical Description of Westminster Abbey, etc. 8vo, boards. London, 1827.—3. London Parishes, etc.; to which is prefixed, an Account of the Rise, Corruption, and Reformation of the Church of England; an Account of the Antiquity, etc., of Parish Clerks, etc. 8vo, boards. London, 1824.—4. Allhallows the

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Great, London; ancient Charitable Gifts: by J. J. Hubbard. 8vo, cloth, printed for private circulation. London, 1843.—5. Brief Notices of the Fabric and Glebe of St. Mary Aldermary, in the City of London: by Rev. H. B. Wilson, D.D. 8vo, plates, wrapper. London, 1840.—6. An Account of the Charitable Foundations, Bequests, etc., to Parish of St. Pancras: by S. Wiswould. 8vo, cloth. 1863. 7. The Primitive Site of Roman London, etc. Letters I.—III.: by W. H. Black, F.S.A.—8. A Concise History of the Knights Hospitallers, etc., of the Ancient Gate and Priory, St. John's Square; with a brief notice of St. Mary's Nunnery, Clerkenwell, etc.: by W. Till. 8vo, plate and cuts. London, 1834.
2027. MIDDLESEX. 1. An Account of the Collegiate Chapel of St. Stephen at Westminster, etc.: by J. Topham. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1834.—2. Brief Notices of the Fabric and Glebe of St. Mary Aldermary, in the City of London: by the Rev. H. B. Wilson, D.D. 8vo, plates, wrapper. London, 1840.—3. The History and Antiquities of the Parish and Church of St. Michael, Crooked Lane. London. Parts I. and II., containing pp. 1 to 160, with plates, etc.: by Herbert, the City Librarian. Also, Inscriptions on the Monuments, ditto. 1831. 8vo.—4. London Pageants, etc. 8vo, folded plates and cuts, wrapper. Printed by J. B. Nichols, Parliament Street, 1831.—5. Merchant Taylors' School: corrected up to December, 1861. 8vo, cloth.—6. History and Traditions of Islington: by T. Coull. 8vo, wrapper. London, 1864.
2028. MIDDLESEX. 1. Notes on the Hist. and Antiq. of the United Parishes of St. Matthew, Friday St., and St. Peter Cheap, in the City of London: by the rector, W. S. Simpson, M.A. 4to, wrapper.—2. Copies of the Charter of the Hospitals of Christ, Bridewell, and St. Thomas the Apostle, dated 26th June, 7 Edw. VI., etc. 4to. London, 1828.—3. History of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Minorities: by Rev. T. Hill. 4to. London, 1851.—4. Inscriptions on the Monuments, etc., of St. Michael, Crooked Lane. 8vo.—5. Grub Street (now Milton Street), London: by H. Campkin, F.S.A. 8vo, plate (not published). London, 1868.—6. Charities and Estates belonging to the Parish of Hornsey. 1853. 8vo.—7. St. Katherine's Hospital; Mr. Skirrow's Report to the Charity Commissioners. Ordered to be printed 12th June, 1866. Plans, folio.—8. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to enquire relative to Hospital of St. Katherine, etc. 1871. Folio.
2029. MIDDLESEX. 1. Mr. Gunning's Report concerning Royal Hospital of St. Katherine's in the Regents' Park.—2. Skirrow's Report to the Charity Commissioners, respecting St. Katherine's Hospital. Ordered to be printed 12th June, 1866.—3. Report of the Royal Commission appointed to inquire into several matters relative to the Royal Hospital of St. Katherine near the Tower, etc. London, 1871.—4. The Collegiate Chapter of the Royal Hospital or Free Chapel of St. Katherine near the Tower, in its relation to the Church in the East of London. For private circulation. 8vo.—5. The Ancient Stone and Lead

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Coffins, etc., recently discovered in the Temple Church: by E. Richardson, sculptor. Folio, plates, damaged cloth. London, 1845.—6. Eight fine old engravings of the Temple Church and its Monuments, etc. Mounted.
2030. NORFOLK. 1. Original Papers published under direction of Committee of Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society. Vol. VIII. Parts I and II. 8vo, plates and cuts. Wrapper. Norwich, 1874-5.—2. The Norfolk Antiquarian Miscellany: edited by Walter Rye. Vol. II., Part I. Only 100 copies printed. Wrapper. Norwich, 1880.—3. List of Norfolk Benefices; with names of Incumbents and Patrons, etc., continued from Blomefield's History of Norfolk (by Dawson Turner). 8vo, wrapper. 200 printed. Norwich, 1847.—4. Observations on the Fauna of Norfolk, etc., by Rev. R. Lubbock. 8vo, plates, wrapper. Norwich, 1848.
2031. NORFOLK. 1. History and Description of the Cathedral Church of Norwich: with an Appendix. 8vo, 7 engravings, wrapper. Norwich, 1842.—2. List of Norfolk Benefices; with names of Incumbents and Patrons, etc., continued from Blomefield's History of Norfolk (by Dawson Turner). 4to. *Large Paper, only 50 printed.* Wrapper. Norwich, 1847.—3. Report of John Smeaton, engineer, upon the State and Condition of Wells Harbour, in the County of Norfolk: dated May 24, 1782, folio.—4. List of Bridges belonging to C^{ty} of Norfolk, 1866: R. M. Phipson.—5. Account of the Churches of St. Peter of Shipden and of St. Peter and Paul of Cromer: by Walter Rye. 8vo. Norwich, 1870.—6. Narrative of the Visit of King Charles II. to Norwich, in 1671, etc.; by D. Turner. 8vo. Yarmouth, 1846.
2032. NORFOLK. The Perustration of Great Yarmouth, with Gorleston and Southtown: by C. J. Palmer. Parts 32 to 41 inclusive. Plates and woodcuts. 4to, wrappers. G^l. Yarmouth, 1874-5.—2. List of Norfolk Benefices, etc., continued from Blomefield's History of Norfolk (by D. Turner). 4to. *Large Paper, only 50 printed.* Wrapper. Norwich, 1847.—3. Castle Acre Priory, Norfolk. Illustrated by plans, etc. Measured and drawn by E. P. Willins. 4to, photo-lithos, wrapper. Publ^d by the author. London.—4. History of Octagon Chapel, Norwich; by the late J. Taylor, of Norwich, etc., with Introduction by Rev. J. Crompton. 8vo, folded plate, cloth. London, 1848.
2033. NORFOLK. Eastern Counties Collectanea, being Notes and Queries on subjects relating to Norfolk, Suffolk, Essex, and Camb.: edited by J. L'Estrange. Vol. I., Nos. 1 to 12 inclusive, and Nos. 14, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, and 24. Wrappers. Norwich, 1872-3.—2. The Norwich Directory; by Thomas Peck. 8vo, folded plan, boards. Norwich, 1802.—3. The History and Antiquities of the County of Norfolk: containing an account of the Hundred of Loddon (by Blomefield). 8vo. Norwich. Title mended.—4. Blomefield's History of Norfolk, by Parkin; Vol. XI., containing Hundreds of Tunstede, Walsham, West and East Flegg; with the General Indexes. 8vo, boards. London, 1810.—5. The Norfolk and Norwich Remembrancer and Vade-mecum. 12mo, folded map, and Triumphal Arch, boards. Matchett, Norwich, 1822.—6. History, Gazetteer, and Directory of Norfolk, etc., by W. White. 12mo. Map coloured. Sheffield, 1845.

Topography, etc.—contd.

2034. NORFOLK. 1. The History and Topography of Ketteringham, in the County of Norfolk, the Seat of Sir J. P. Boileau, Bart.; by Joseph Hunter, F.S.A. 4to, *only 2 copies this size*, plates, boards. Norwich, 1851.—2. List of Norfolk Benefices, etc., continued from Blomefield's History of Norfolk (by D. Turner). 4to. *Large Paper, only 50 printed*. Wrapper. Norwich, 1847.—3. Account of the Churches of St. Peter of Shipden and of St. Peter and Paul of Cromer: by Walter Rye. 8vo. Norwich, 1870.—4. Architectural Notes of the Churches and other Ancient Buildings of the City of Norwich and its neighbourhood. 8vo. Wrapper. Norwich, 1847.—5. Letter to Dawson Turner, Esq., with the proofs that Norwich and not Caistor was the Venta Icenorum. 8vo. Col^d. map.
2035. NORTHUMBERLAND. 1. Scholæ Novocastrensis Alumni. 8vo. 100 copies printed in colours by Richardson, of Newcastle, 1846. Cover stript.—2. Chorographia, or a Survey of Newcastle upon Tyne. 8vo, half calf. Newcastle, 1649 (reprint).—3. The Wallet-Book of the Roman Wall, etc.: by J. C. Bruce. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1863.—4. The Universal Cash-Book, and Newcastle Pocket Diary for 1785.—5. Society of Antiquaries of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. A folio-sized volume, half bound in morocco, containing a large number of cuttings from the "Gateshead Observer," and other papers, relative to this Society.
2036. NORTHUMBERLAND. 1. Introductory Address del^d by Rev. W. Turner at first Meeting of the Natural History Society of the Counties of Northumberland, Durham, and Newcastle upon Tyne. 1829.—2. A Memoir of Northumberland, etc.: by W. S. Gibson. 8vo, cloth, London, 1860.—3. Scholæ Novocastrensis Alumni. Additional Notices of Old Scholars of Queen Elizabeth's Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. 1870.—4. History of the Picts or Romano-British Wall, and of the Roman Stations, etc. With engravings. 8vo, cloth. G. Bell, London. 5. Memoir written during a Survey of the Watling Street, from the Tees to the Scotch border, in 1850 and 1851; by H. Maclauchlan.—6. Memoir written during a Survey of the Roman Wall, through Northumberland and Cumberland, in 1852-4: by H. Maclauchlan. Printed for private circulation, 1858. Both 8vo, wrappers.—7. Account of the Excavation of the South Gateway of the Station of Cilurnum: by Rev. J. C. Bruce; read, 1879. 8vo, plates, wrapper.—8. A Tour along the Roman Wall: by J. Wardell. 12mo. Leeds, 1862.—9. Hand Book to Alnwick Castle, Hulne Park and Abbey, and Warkworth Castle, etc.: edited by

Topography, etc.—contd.

- W. Ferguson. Alnwick, 1860. And, *The Hermit of Warkworth, a Northumberland Tale*: by D^r T. Percy. Also, *The Ballad of Chevy-Chase*. 12mo, together in cloth.—10. *The Hexham Chronicle*; or *Materials for a Modern History of Hexham*: the 39 Articles contributed by J. Ridley. 8vo. 1862.—11. *An Account of certain Charities, etc., of Hexham*. Small 8vo, half bound. Hexham, 1780.
2037. NORTHUMBERLAND. *Memoir on Northumberland*; by W. S. Gibson. 1860.—2. *Inedited Contributions to the History of Northumberland*: Part 1. Containing Horsley's Northumberland and Mark's Survey, ditto, 8vo.—3. *The Old Celtic Town of Greaves Ash, etc.*; by G. Tate; reprinted from the *Berwickshire Naturalists' Transactions*, 1861. 8vo.—4. *Antiquities of Yevering Bell and Three Stone Burn, among the Cheviots*; by G. Tate. 1862.—5. *Geology and Archæology of the Borders, etc.*; by G. Tate.—6. *The Vill., Manor and Church of Longhoughten*; by G. Tate. 1864.—7. *Historical Memoir of Northumberland*; by W. S. Gibson. Small 8vo, cloth. London, 1862.
2038. NORTHUMBERLAND. *Papers, printed and written, of, or relating to the Literary and Philosophical Society of Newcastle-upon-Tyne: a rare collection.* Parcel.
2039. OXFORDSHIRE. 1. *An Account of the Church and Remains of the Manor House of Stanton Harcourt*. 12mo. 1808.—2. *The Henley Guide*; with Fifteen Illustrations. 8vo, boards. Henley on Thames, 1826.—3. *Description of Nuneham Courtenay, in the County of Oxford*. 12mo. 1806.—4. *An Account of the Parish of Sanford*; by Rev. Edw. Marshall. 8vo, folded pedigree, cloth. Oxford, 1866.—5. *Foundation Documents of Merton College, Oxford*; by J. Heywood, F.R.S. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. 8vo, portrait, wrapper. London, 1843.—6. *Account of the Night-March of King Charles the First from Oxford, etc.*, by Vaughan Thomas, D.D. 8vo, folded col^d. Plan, 1850. (Two copies).—7. *Oxford Architectural Society: Reports of Meetings from July, 1853 to May 31, 1856*.
2040. SALOP. 1. *The Castles of Shropshire and its Borders*, by the Rev. R. W. Eyton. 4to. 75 copies. Wrapper. London, 1860.—2. *Cistercian Nunnery of Brewood*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton. 8vo, wrapper.—3. *Chirbury Priory*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton. 8vo, wrapper.—4. *Alberbury Priory*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton. 8vo, wrapper.—5. *Bromfield Priory*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton. 8vo, wrapper.—6. *Wombridge Priory*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton. 8vo, wrapper.—7. *Buildwas Abbey*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton, and *Buildwas Abbey Church*, by Rev. J. L. Petit. 8vo. Cuts. Wrapper.—8. *An Account of Wenlock Priory*, by Rev. R. W. Eyton, etc. 8vo, wrapper. Tenby, 1853.
2041. SALOP. 1. *The Scituation, Foundation, and Auncient Names of the famous Towne of Sallop*: by Oliver Mathews, 1616. Reprinted, Shrewsbury, 1877. 8vo. Large Paper.—2. *Transactions of the Shropshire Archæological and Natural History Society. Part I, Vol. VII.* 8vo, plates, wrapper, Oct., 1883.—3. *Memorials of Shrewsbury*, by H. Pidgeon. 12mo. Cuts, cloth. Shrewsbury,

Topography, etc.—contd.

- 1837.—4. Parliamentary Elections of the Borough of Shrewsbury, from 1283 to 1859: by E. Edwards. 4to. Cuts, boards, Shrewsbury. 1859.—5. Annual Report of Council of Shropshire and North Wales Natural History and Antiquarian Society for 1859.
2042. SALOP. 1. Haughmond Abbey: by Rev. R. W. Eyton.—2. Wenlock Priory, by R. W. Eyton, etc. 8vo, wrapper, Tenby, 1853. 3. The Scituation, Foundation, and Auncient Names of the famous Towne of Sallop: by O. Mathews. 1616. Reprinted, Shrewsbury, 1877. 8vo.—4. "Our Town"; by T. Wright. 8vo, wrapper. Ludlow, 1860.—5. A brief Historical Sketch of Ludlow Castle: to which is added a short account of the Fossils, Shells, and Plants, found in the neighbourhood. 8vo, plates and cuts, wrapper. Ludlow, 1835.—6. Guide to Boscobel and Whiteladies, by J. Penderel-Brothurst.—7. The Salopian and West Midland Monthly Illustrated Journal, for Feb. and Dec., 1877, beautiful photo.—8. Address and Statement of Com. Wenlock Agricultural Reading Society Oct. 1. 1849, with fac-similes of letters, and original letter from the Sec. to Rev. R. W. Eyton.—9. 2 Catalogues, of Mr. G. and Mr. J. Morris' Genealogical MSS. connected with Salop, etc.—10. Bagshaw's History, Gazetteer, etc., of Shropshire. 8vo, cloth. Sheffield, 1851.—11. MS. *Lists of Nobility, Castles, Religious Houses, Forests, Chaces and Hays, Hundreds, Franchises or Liberties, Manors and Parishes of the County of Salop, with notes*; apparently by Mr. Hardwick, of Bridgnorth. Written on backs of Auctioneer's Bills pasted together. 4to, size, wrapper.
2043. SOMERSET: STAFFORDSHIRE. The Architectural History of Glastonbury Abbey; by Professor Willis. 8vo, plates, cloth. Cambridge, 1866.—2. History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Wells, etc.; by John Britton, F.S.A. 12mo, boards. London, 1847. 3. A Lecture on the History of Wells; by T. Serel. 8vo, wrapper. Wells, 1858.—4. Brewood; Additions and Emendations to "Notes and Collections." Brewood, a résumé Historical and Topographical. Brewood Chancel: the Tombs of the Giffards. Breewood and Chillington. Four scarce papers; by J. H. Smith, Barrister at Law. 8vo, wrappers. Wolverhampton, 1864, 7, 70. Enclosed are several original letters, eight of which were written by the author.
2044. STAFFORDSHIRE. 1. Brewood: Additions and Emendations to "Notes and Collections," by J. H. Smith. 8vo, wrapper, for private circulation only. Wolverhampton, 1864.—2. Brewood: A résumé Historical and Topographical, by J. H. Smith. 8vo, wrapper. Wolverhampton, 1867.—3. Brewood Chancel; an Account of the Tombs of the Giffards, by J. H. Smith. 8vo, wrapper, for private circulation. Wolverhampton, 1870.—4. Supplement to Notes and Collections.—5. The Legend of Chillington.—6. Pedigree of Giffard, of Chillington and Blackladies, etc.—7. Short Account of Lichfield Cathedral, particularly of the Painted Glass. 12mo, cuts.—8. Murray's Handbook for Shropshire, Cheshire, and Lancashire; with map. 12mo, cloth. London, 1870.—9. Old Stretford, by J. E. Bailey. 8vo, cuts, wrapper. Manchester, 1878.—10. The Journal of William Dowsing, Parliamentary Visitor. Printed 1786; reprinted 1844. 12mo, wrapper.
2045. SUFFOLK. 1. The Hist. and Antiq. of the ancient Villa of Wheatfield, in the County of Suffolk. 4to, printed for

Topography, etc.—contd.

- M. Cooper, 1758.—2. Memoranda concerning the Boys' Hospital at Ampton. 4to. Ipswich, 1838.—3. Suffolk Manorial Registers, etc., in possession of W. S. Fitch, of Ipswich. Part First. 50 copies privately printed, 1843. 8vo, cloth.—4. An Historical and Descriptive Account of St. Edmund's Bury, etc.: by E. Gillingwater. 8vo, plates, boards. St. Edmund's Bury, 1804.—5. A Guide to the Town, Abbey, etc., of Bury St. Edmund's, with a List of Benefactions, etc. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth. Bury St. Edmunds, 1836.—6. Pictorial Guide to Great Yarmouth. Ninth Edition. Plates, cloth. Cobb and Co. Great Yarmouth.
2046. SUFFOLK. 1. Catalogue of Suffolk Manorial Registers, etc., in possession of W. S. Fitch. Part First. 8vo, cloth. 50 copies privately printed, 1843.—2. An Inquiry into the Rights of the Poor of the Parish of Lavenham, etc.; to which are added biographical sketches: by H. McKeon. 8vo, boards. London, 1829.—3. A Guide to the Town, Abbey, etc., of Bury St. Edmund's; with brief notices of the villages and country seats within a circuit of eight miles. 12mo, cuts, boards. Ipswich, 1821.
2047. SUFFOLK. Views of the Seats of the Noblemen and Gentlemen in Suffolk: from Drawings by Henry Davy. Part I. (containing four numbers with twenty plates, proofs on India paper.) Imperial 4to, wrappers. Published by the author, Southwold, 1827.
2048. SURREY. 1. Guildford: a descriptive and historical View of the County Town of Surrey. Embellished with engravings on wood, by Thompson, from original drawings by Pyne. 8vo, cloth. Guildford, 1845.—2. Hist. and Antiq. of Kingston upon Thames, etc.: by A. Anderson. 8vo, boards. Kingston, 1818.—3. A Short Account of the Free Grammar School of St. Olave's and St. John's, Southwark: by G. R. Corner, F.S.A. 4to, wrapper. London, 1851.—4. Cranley Church: its Monuments and Register-Books: by Major Heales, F.S.A. 8vo, plates, wrapper. London, 1872.—5. Monuments and Antiquities of Croydon Church: by J. C. Anderson. 4to, cuts, cloth. Croydon, 1856.—6. Title pages in colours (five in number) to Brayley's. Surrey, dated Dorking, 1841.—7. Surrey Congregational History: by J. Waddington, D.D. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1866.
2049. SUSSEX. A volume, 8vo size, half calf, labelled on back, "Bognor, Arundel, and Littlehampton: with relative Memorials annexed." At end of same are inserted twelve neat drawings of Churches, etc., and various beautifully written copies of Inscriptions. The autograph of W^m. Durrant Cooper appears on first page.
2050. SUSSEX. 1. Bowles's Map of Sussex, col^d. and mounted on linen.—2. Memorials of Chichester: by Mackenzie E. C. Walcott. B.D. 8vo, plates, cloth. Chichester, 1865.—3. A History of Hurstperpoint: by a native, a minor. 8vo, 1837.
2051. SUSSEX. 1. Observations by Mr. Denne, on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield in Sussex. 4to, plates. It forms N^o. XLV. Bibl. Top. Brit., containing also an Appendix to the Histories of Reculver and Herne. London, 1787.—2. The Chichester Guide, etc.: by R. Dally. 8vo. plates. Chichester, 1831.—3. Wallis's Brighton Townsman and Visitors' Directory, etc; folded map and cuts. Brighton, 1826.—4. Hand-Book for

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Lewes, etc.: by M. A. Lower. Cuts. This and last-named, both 8vo, are together in half calf.—5. A History of the Representation of the County of Sussex, from the earliest period to 1831.—6. History of Hurstperpoint: by a native, a minor. 8vo. 1837.—6. Black's Guide to Sussex and its Watering-places. 8vo, cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1873.—7. Dorman's Guide to St. Leonards-on-Sea. 1874.—8. Applegate's New Guide to Eastbourne, etc.—8. Gowland's Guide to Eastbourne, etc.—Ninth Edition.
2052. **WARWICKSHIRE.**—1. Cook's Guide to Warwickshire. Twelfth Edition. 12mo, plates and cuts, cloth.—2. A Pictorial Guide to Birmingham. 8vo, folded map and cuts, cloth. Birmingham, 1849 (fine paper copy).—3. Memorial of the Visit of the Archaeological Institute of Great Britain and Ireland to Coventry, on July 28, 1864. 4to. Privately reprinted, etc.; plates of fac-similes, wrapper. Coventry, 1864.—4. Baginton Church.—5. Independency in Warwickshire: by J. Sibree and M. Caston. 8vo, map, etc., cloth. Coventry, 1855.—6. Selected List of Charters, etc., belonging to the Corporation of Coventry. Printed for private distribution.—7. Fourth Report of the Female Society for Birmingham, etc., for the Relief of British Negro Slaves.—8. The Resources, Products, and Industrial History of Birmingham and the Midland Hardware District: a series of Reports, etc.: edited by S. Timmins. 8vo, cloth. London, 1866.
2053. **WILTSHIRE.**—Memorials of Parish of Codford St. Mary, in County of Wilts; containing Particulars of the Church; with six plates of Illustrations, etc.: by the author of Memorials of Oxford. Royal 8vo, wrapper. Oxford, 1844.—2. Hints on the Topography of Wiltshire: by Sir R. Colt Hoare, Bart. 8vo, wrapper. Salisbury, 1818.—3. History of Warminster: by J. J. Daniell. 8vo, folded map, etc., cloth. London, 1879.
2054. **YORKSHIRE.** 1. Some Account of the Parish and Church of Holy Trinity, in York, by C. B. Norcliffe. 8vo, plates. 1862.—2. The Bradfordian, a local Magazine. 8vo, Oct. 1, 1860, to Dec. 1, 1861, cloth.—3. Meeke's Diary and Slaithwaite Schools, by C. A. Hulbert, M.A. 8vo. Huddersfield, 1874.—4. History of Knaresbrough, etc., by M. Calvert. 12mo, cuts, cloth. Knaresbrough, 1844.—5. Nidderdale, etc., by W. Grainge. 8vo, plates, cloth. Pateley Bridge, 1863.—6. Tourist's Companion, or History and Antiquities of Harewood, by J. Jewell. Second Edition. Leeds, 1822.—7. Verbatim Copy of Sepulchral Mon^{ts} in Ripon Cathedral, etc., by T. Wilson. 1847.—8. Account of a Roman Tomb in Ripon Cathedral; and Virgil's Tomb near Naples, with plans, etc., by W. D. Bruce. London, 1840.—9. Account of Brimham Rocks. Fourth Edition. Ripon, 1842.—10. A Description of Duncombe Park, Rivalx Abbey, and Helmsley Castle, etc. Plates. 1821.—11. Guide to Castle-Howard, by H. Ibbotson. Ganthorpe, 1851.—12. Gleanings in Craven, by F. Montagu.
2055. **YORKSHIRE.** 1. Holy Trinity Priory, York. 8vo, plates, wrapper (by T. Stapleton, V.P. Soc. of Antiq.).—2. Ecclesiology of the Rural Deanery of Knaresborough, by J. R. Lunn, B.D. 8vo, plates, wrapper.—3. Ecclesiology of the Rural Deanery of Boroughbridge, by J. R. Lunn, B.D. 8vo, plates, wrapper.—4. Withernsea, etc., by A. Gatty, M.A. 4to, plate, wrapper.

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Hull, 1858.—5. Nonconformity in Idle, with the History of Airedale College, by J. H. Turner. 8vo, photos., etc., cloth. Bradford, 1876.—6. Independency at Brighouse, etc., by J. H. Turner. 8vo, plates. Brighouse, 1878.—7. Holderness and the Holdernessians, etc., by a Fellow of the Royal Historical Society.—8. History and Antiquities of Thorne, with some Account of the Drainage of Hatfield Chase. 8vo. Thorne, 1829.—9. A Description of All Souls' Church, etc., Halifax. 4to. 1859.—10. Guide to Ripon, Studley, Fountains Abbey, etc., by J. R. Walbran. 1858.
2056. YORKSHIRE. 1. Reliquiæ Antiquæ Eboracenses, or Remains of Antiquity relating to the County of York. Illustrated by plates and woodcuts. By W. Bowman, etc. 4to. Leeds, 1855.—2. Memorials of the Presbyterian Chapel, St. Saviourgate, York, by J. Kenrick.—3. Account of the Restoration and Antiquities of the Church of St. Mary, Castlegate, York. 1873.—4. Memoirs of Eminent Men of Leeds, by a Leeds Man. With 16 photographic portraits, etc.—5. History of Fimber, etc., by T. Edmondson. 1857.—6. Transactions of the Yorkshire Agricultural Society for years 1837–41: being the first four numbers of the Society's publications.—7. Sampson's Hand-Book for the City of York. Map and cuts.—8. Historical Notices of Ilkley, Rombald's Moor, Baildon Common, and other matters of the British and Roman Periods, by J. Wardell. Cuts, etc. 1869.—9. The Battle of Stamford Bridge, by Robert Elliot, A.M. 4to. York, 1810.—10. English Metrical Legends. Part the First. By an Old Yorkist. 12mo, boards. York, 1824.—11. Trial of Jennet Preston, of Gisborne, in Craven, at the York Assizes, July, 1612, for witchcraft. Reprinted by J. Gray Bell. London, 1851. 60 Copies only.
2057. YORKSHIRE. 1. Historical Guide, etc., of Sheffield and Rotherham, by W. White. 8vo, cloth. Sheffield, 1833.—2. Matlock, Buxton and Castleton Guide, by Rev. R. Ward. Second Edition.—3. History of Aldborough and Boroughbridge, by T. S. Turner. 8vo, plates, cloth. London, 1853.—4. Haworth Past and Present, by J. H. Turner. 8vo, 20 illustrations, cloth. Brighouse, 1879.—5. Genuine Account of the Trial of Eugene Aram.—6. Cistercian Priory of St. Leonard at Esholt in Airedale, by W. Wheeler. 4to, plate, wrapper. London, 1866.—7. On the Roman Roads, Camps, and other Earthworks, between the Tees and the Swale, by H. Maclauchlan. 8vo, map and plates.—8. A Memorial, etc., of Church of St. Peter's, Bradford, by Rev. J. Fawcett. 8vo, plates. Bradford, 1845.—9. On certain Sepulchral Effigies and Monuments in South Yorkshire, by M. H. Bloxam. 8vo, plates. York, 1850.—10. Murray's Hand-Book of Yorkshire. 1867.—11. Wharfedale, etc., by Rev. J. Hart.—12. Rivers and Streams of Halifax. 1847.
2058. YORKSHIRE. 1. Catalogue of Antiquities exhibited during Annual Meeting of Arch^l Institute, held at York in 1846; cuts.—2. Kirkstall Abbey, by J. Wardell, Third Edition, plates and cuts: enclosed is an original letter from the Author to W. Boyne.—3. The Poll for Members in Parliament, to represent the City of York, 1830.—4. The History of North-Allerton, etc. To which is added a description of the Castle Hills, by Miss A. Crosfield. 8vo, wrapper. Northallerton, 1791.—5. Craven Blossoms; or Poems chiefly connected with the district of Craven, by

Topography, etc.—contd.

Storey. Skipton, 1826.—6. On the Physical Geography of Yorkshire; map: by Professor Phillips.—7. The Yorkshire Garland, containing Old Songs, etc., specimens of the Yorkshire Dialect, with Glossary. Northallerton, 1825.—8. The Yorkshire Musical Festival, a Sketch by Me. York, 1828.—9. Some Documents relating to the History of the Parish and Vicarage of Great Givendale with Grimthorpe, etc., by Lucy Singleton. Parts I. and II. 8vo, wrappers. York, 1870-71. Enclosed are two letters in handwriting of the Authoress, and some Extracts.—10. A Poem upon first seeing York Minster, by W. Colquitt. 4to, wrapper. York, 1784.

2059. YORKSHIRE. 1. Holroyd's History of Bradford, pp. 1-176.—2. Memorials of the Presbyterian Chapel, St. Saviourgate, York, by J. Kenrick, M.A. Enclosed is a letter written by the Author.—3. The Tour to York: a Circumstantial Account of H.R.H. the Prince of Wales's Visit to that City; with a description and engravings of the Gold Box presented, etc. 4to. York, 1789.—4. A Sermon preached at York on the 29th of March, 1780, for the benefit of the Lunatic Asylum, by James Scott, D.D. 4to.—5. Female Benefit Societies recommended, etc.: a Sermon preached in Church of St. Saviour, York, 1808, by Rev. J. Graham. 4to.—6. Letters written from the Continent during a Six Weeks' Tour in 1818, and afterwards published in the York Chronicle. Small 8vo, boards. York, 1819.—7. History of Netherdale, etc., by W. Weatherhead. Leeds, 1839.—8. Wanderings in Wensleydale, by G. Hardcastle. Cuts. Sunderland, 1864.—9. Eight Numbers of Halifax Parish Church Magazine, 1881-2.—10. Yorkshire Archæol^l and Topog^l Assocⁿ. Report of Excursion to Pontefract, 1870. Ditto, Excursion arrangements at Fountains Abbey and Ripon, 1872; with ground plans, etc. Ditto, Report of Excursion to City of York, 1873.
2060. YORKSHIRE. 1. Ancient Churches, and other Antiquities of Yorkshire, by John Greig. N^o. I., plates, wrapper.—2. Churches of Yorkshire. N^o. XII., Skirlaugh, concluded: Rotherham, Part I. Leeds, 1845.—3. Memorials of the Presbyterian Chapel, St. Saviourgate, York, by J. Kenrick, M.A. York, 1869.—4. Rules of the York Female Benefit Club. 1801.—5. Leeds Philosophical and Literary Society: Annual Report for 1865-66.—6. A Description of Bolton Abbey and its adjoining scenery. Skipton, 1827. And, Ten other publications relating to Yorkshire.
2061. YORKSHIRE. 1. High Street, Hull, some years since, and Biographical Sketches, etc., by Mr. John Symons. 8vo, plates. Kingston-upon-Hull, 1862.—2. Nidderdale, or, an Historical, Topographical, and Descriptive Sketch of the Valley of the Nidd, by W. Grainge. Pateley Bridge, 1863.—3. Temple Newsam, its History and Antiquities, by W. Wheeler.—4. Report addressed to the Subscribers for the Restoration of York Minster on the proposed removal of the Choir Screen: by R. Smirke. London, 1830.—5. Shuttleworth's Guide Book to Ilkley and Vicinity. Second Edition. Photo.—6. Historical Account of Kirkstall Abbey, by J. Wardell. Plates and cuts. Leeds, 1861.—7. Ballad of Flodden Field; with a list of Craven Men who followed Lord Clifford to the Battle.—8. Official Programme of the Visit of Queen Victoria to Leeds on

Topography, etc.—contd.

- 7th September, 1858.—9. Yorkshire Archæol^l and Topog^l Assocⁿ. Report of the Excursion to Pontefract, 1870.—10. A Second Letter to Viscount Milton, on the Restoration of York Minster, etc., by Rev. W. V. Vernon. Plate. York, 1830. And, Twelve other publications relating to Yorkshire.
2062. YORKSHIRE. 1. York and its Vicinity; with plates and maps. 12mo, cloth. York, 1854.—2. Whitby: its Abbey, and the principal parts of the Neighbourhood, etc., by F. K. Robinson. 12mo, folded map, plates and cuts, cloth. Whitby, 1860.—3. Ripley: its History and Antiquities, by J. Thorpe. 12mo, cloth. Harrogate, 1866.—4. Keighley, Past and Present, etc., by R. Holmes. 12mo, cuts, cloth. London, 1858.—5. Theakston's Guide to Scarborough. 12mo, plates and cuts, cloth. Scarborough, 1862.
2063. YORKSHIRE. 1. A Guide to Ripon, Fountains Abbey, Harrogate, Bolton Priory, etc., by J. R. Walbran. Eleventh Edition, revised by Canon Raine, etc. 8vo, plates and cuts, boards. Ripon, 1874.—2. Wakefield Worthies, by Rev. J. H. Lupton. 8vo, cloth. London, 1864.—3. Celebrities of the Yorkshire Wolds, by F. Ross. 8vo, cloth. London, 1878.—4. A Verbatim Copy of all the Monuments, Gravestones, and other Sepulchral Memorials in Ripon Cathedral and its burial ground, by T. Wilson. 12mo, plate and cuts, wrapper. Ripon, 1847.—5. A Picture of Whitby and its Environs, by Rev. G. Young, D.D. 16mo, plates and cuts, cloth. Whitby, 1840.—6. History and Antiquities of Knottingley, etc., by C. Forrest. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1871.
2064. YORKS. 1. On the Roman Roads, Camps, and other Earthworks, between the Tees and the Swale, etc., by H. Maclauchlan. Maps and plates.—2. Memorials of the Presbyterian Chapel, St. Saviourgate, York, etc., by J. Kenrick, M.A.—3. Historical Account of Kirkstall Abbey, Yorkshire, by J. Wardell. Illustrated.—4. Yorkshire Archæological and Topographical Association: Report of Excursion to York, 1874; Do. Programme, etc., Beverley, 1875; Halifax, Shibden Hall, and Elland, 1876; Bolton Abbey and Skipton, 1877; Aldbrough, Boroughbridge, and Knaresbrough, 1879; Templeborough, Wentworth and Rotherham, 1880. Plans and cuts, etc.—5. Royal Archæological Institute of G^t. Britain and Ireland: Manual for use at the Ripon Meeting, 1874; Ground Plans, etc.—6. 6th Report of the Yorkshire Architectural Society, etc., read 21st Oct., 1847.—7. The Battle of Stamford Bridge: by R. Elliot, A.M. 4to. York, 1810.—8. A Ramble on Rumbald's Moor, among the dwellings, cairns, and circles of the Ancient Britons; by C. F., and W. G. Parts I., II., and III.; only 100 copies printed. Wakefield, 1868, 9.
2065. YORKS. 1. Hewitt's History and Topography of the Parish of Wakefield and its Environs. Vol. I., *minus* p. 1-52, p. 181-212, and p. 405 to end of volume.—2. Halifax Parish Church Registers, 4to, printed on hand-made paper (imperfect, contains pp. 1 to 96 inclusive).—3. A descriptive Account of the Antiquities in the Grounds and in the Museum of the Yorkshire Philosophical Society; by the Curator of the Antiq. (Rev. C. Wellbeloved). 8vo, cuts, cloth. York, 1852.—4. Yorkshire Philosophical Society: Inaugural Address of the Archbishop of York, 1866.—5. Do. Lists of Members, for 1852, 56, 57.—

Topography, etc.—contd.

6. An Historical and Descriptive Account of York Cathedral Organ, etc., 1844.—7. Official Catalogue of the Wakefield Industrial and Fine Art Exhibition, 1865.—8. Yorkshire Archaeological and Topographical Association; Programme, etc., at Beverley, 1875: do., at Aldbrough, Boroughbridge, and Knaresbrough, 1879. Cuts.
2066. YORKS, etc. Cleveland, Ancient and Modern: by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson, Vicar of Danby. Parts I.—XI., inclusive. 4to, chromo-lithos, and numerous cuts, wrappers. Barrow-in-Furness, 1872-3.
2067. YORKS, etc. 1. The Yorkshire Question. London. 12mo.—2. Melchizedek's Letter to the Yorkshire Speech-Makers. 4to. York, 1775.—3. A Collection of Letters on the proposed Reformation of the Parliament of Ireland, containing the first Letter of the Committee of Belfast to the Rev. C. Wyvill, etc., his address to the Freeholders of Yorkshire. 4to. York, 1783.—4. Various Reports of the Proceedings of the Committee of Association; County of York, 1782.—5. Speech of Leonard Smelt, Esq., del^d by him at the Meeting of the County of York, 1779, with Notes. 4to. York, 1780. All these are together in boards.—6. Argument of Alexander Wedderburn, his Majesty's Solicitor General, in the Cause of Lord Pomfret against Smith, etc.: tried at Westminster by a Special Jury of the County of York, 1772.—7. MS. Scheme for the Regulation and Management of the Grammar School: George Marshall's Charity, and Reginald Heber's Charity, in the Parish of Ilkley. Neatly written upon thirteen folios.
2068. YORKS, etc. 1. Act for Repairing the High Road leading from Boroughbridge, in the County of York, through N. Allerton, etc. 1744; and—2. Act for enlarging the Term and Powers, etc., of same, 1749, etc., etc. Folio, half bound. At end of volume are long written Lists of Trustees, apparently by G. Allan, of Darlington.—3. Bards and Authors of Cleveland and S. Durham: by G. M. Tweddell. Parts 1-8, inclusive. 8vo, plates and cuts, wrappers. 1864-6.—4. Yorkshire Philosophical Society, Catalogue of Library and List of Members, 1858; with Annual Reports for 1871, 2, 3, 5; photos.—5. Annals of the Church in Slaithwaite: by C. A. Hulbert. 12mo, cloth. London, 1864.—6. On the Roman Roads, etc., between the Tees and Swale: by H. Maclauchlan. 8vo, folded maps, wrapper.—6. A description of Duncombe Park, Rivalx Abbey, and Helmsley Castle, etc. Second Edition. Two engravings. 8vo, wrapper. Kirby Moorside, 1821.—7. Yorkshire Longevity, etc.: by W. Grainge. 16mo, cloth. Pateley Bridge, 1864.—8. Ordnance Map of Middleton Tyas, mounted.
2069. MISCELLANEOUS TOPOGRAPHY. 1. The Pictorial Guide to Castle Rising, Norfolk: by W. Taylor. Illustrated with five engravings. 8vo, wrapper. Lynn, 1858.—2. Chronicon Mirabile; or Extracts from Parish Registers; principally in the North of England. 8vo. Illuminated title, cloth. J. B. Nicholls and Son, London. 1841. (Autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull on fly-leaf).—3. Haddon Hall: an illustrated Guide, etc.: by S. C. Hall and Llewellynn Jewitt. 8vo. Upwards of fifty engravings, cloth. Buxton, 1871.—4. Historical Memoir on Northumberland: by W. S. Gibson. 8vo, cloth. London, 1862.—5. Hand-book to the Peak of Derbyshire, etc. With Map and Botanical

Topography, etc.—contd.

Appendix : by W. H. Robertson, M.D., and Miss Hawkins. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1854.—6. History of Cottingham : by Rev. C. Overton. 8vo, plates, wrapper. Hull, 1861.

2070. MISCELLANEOUS TOPOGRAPHY. 1. Hist. and Antiq. of Eyam, with account of the Great Plague, etc. : by W. Wood. Fourth Edition. 8vo, cuts, etc., cloth. 1866.—2. Historical, Topographical, and Statistical Notices of Enfield, in the County of Middlesex, etc. : by J. Tuff. 8vo, folded map, etc., cloth. Enfield, 1858.—3. Haddon Hall : an Illustrated Guide, etc. : by S. C. Hall and L. Jewitt. 8vo, upwards of fifty engravings, cloth. Buxton, 1871.—4. Some Account of the Parish Church of St. Mary's at Town Sutton, or Sutton Valence, Kent : by C. F. Angell, F.S.A. 8vo, cuts, cloth. London, 1874.—5. A History of Bristol Cathedral, etc. : by P. Leversage. 8vo. Second Edition. Plates. Clifton, 1854.—6. Wetton's Guide-Book to Northampton, etc. 12mo, plates, cloth. Northampton, 1849.—7. The Stranger's Illustrated Guide to Chepstow and its Neighbourhood, etc. 12mo, plates. J. Newman, London, 1843.—8. History of Norfolk and Suffolk : by A. D. Bayne. 8vo, frontispiece engraving, wrapper. Virtue and Co. London.
2071. MISCELLANEOUS TOPOGRAPHY. 1. The Hist. and Antiq. of the County of Norfolk : containing an Account of the Hundred of Clavering. 8vo. Norwich.—2. The Norwich Directory, etc., to which is added, a Sketch of the History of Norwich. Plan of the City. 1783.—3. A General Rate for the County of Norfolk. 1743.—4. Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire ; with map and plans. J. Murray, London, 1870.—5. An Essay on the Numismatic History of the Ancient Kingdom of the East-Angles : by D. H. Haigh. Royal 8vo, plates. Leeds, 1845.—6. Grub Street (now Milton Street), London : by H. Campkin, F.S.A. 8vo, frontispiece, wrapper. Not published, London, 1868.
2072. MISCELLANEOUS TOPOGRAPHY. 1. Manchester Worthies, and their Foundations, etc. ; by E. Edwards. 8vo. 1855.—2. Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire ; by Rev. S. F. Cresswell. 4to. London, 1863.—3. Etymologies of Bedfordshire ; by Rev. W. Monkhouse. 8vo, wrapper. Bedford, 1857. 4.—Ashburton and its Neighbourhood ; compiled by C. Worthy. 4to, wrapper. Ashburton, 1875.—5. History and description of Woburn and its Abbey. 8vo, plates, cloth. Woburn, 1850.—6. The Jewry Wall, Leicester ; observations thereon ; by J. Thomson. 8vo, plates, wrapper.—7. Annals of Cranbrook Church ; First Lecture, by W. Tarbutt. 1870.—8. The County of Sussex : its Hist., Antiq., and Topog., with an Itinerary. 8vo, cuts, and folded map. Cassell and Co., London.
2073. MISCELLANEOUS TOPOGRAPHY. 1. Collections for a Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive Account of the Hundred of Aveland ; by J. Moore. 4to, frontispiece. Lincoln, 1809.—2. Collections towards the History of Printing in Nottinghamshire ; by Rev. S. F. Cresswell. 4to. London, 1863.—3. An Epitome of Mr. Gunton's History of Peterborough Cathedral. 8vo, frontispiece. C. Jacob, Peterborough.—4. Baldwin's New Complete Guide to all Persons who have any Trade or Concern with the City of London, and Parts adjacent. Eleventh Edition. 8vo, folded plan, boards. 1768.—5. A Short Account of Lichfield

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Cathedral, more particularly of the painted glass, etc. Lichfield, 1818. With a Supplement, ditto, 1821.—6. Report of Committee appointed by Inhabitants of Borough and Parish of Tewkesbury, to examine into the several Benefactions and Endowments belonging to said Parish. 1821. (This and last named are together in cloth), 8vo.—7. Memorials of Vicarage House and Garden, in South Lynn, otherwise All Saints, within Borough of King's Lynn; by J. Nurse Chadwick. 8vo, 4 engravings. King's Lynn, 1851.—8. Report to Charity Commissioners; by Mr. Skirrow, on the Royal Hospital of St. Katherine, near the Tower. 1866.—9. A Short Acc^t of Free Grammar School of St. Olave's and St. John's, Southwark; by G. R. Corner, F.S.A. 4to. 1851.—10. History of Hundred of Broxtow, Notts., by Capt. A. E. L. Löwe. Part I. Illustrated.—11. Narrative of Visit of King Charles II. to Norwich, in Sept., 1671; by Dawson Turner. 8vo, cloth. Yarmouth, 1846.—12. Fletcher's Norwich Handbook; compiled by Mrs. Madders. 8vo, folded map, etc., cloth. Norwich, 1857.—13. Stranger's Guide to City of Worcester, etc. 8vo, plates. Deighton, Worcester, 1847.—14. Natural History of the Malverns, Migratory Birds; by W. Edwards.—15. A Season at Harwich, etc., to which is added Researches, historical, natural, and miscellaneous; by W. H. Lindsey. 8vo, map, plates and cuts, cloth. London, 1851.
2074. WALES. 1. Contributions towards a History of Swansea: by L. W. Dillwyn, F.R.S. 8vo, cuts. Swansea, 1840.—2. Notes on the Architecture and History of Caldicot Castle, Monmouthshire: by O. Morgan, M.P., and T. Wakeman. Royal 8vo, plates. Printed for the Caerleon Antiquarian Association, Newport.—3. Historical and Descriptive Accounts of the ancient and present state of Ragland Castle, etc.: by C. Heath. 1801.—4. Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Tintern Abbey, etc.: by C. Heath. Monmouth, 1828.—5. Valle Crucis Abbey: its origin and foundation Charter: by Morris C. Jones. 4to. London, 1866.—6. Reflections on the Relics of Ancient Grandeur and the pleasing retirements of S. Wales: by W. Black. 12mo. London, 1824.—7. Bye-Gones, relating to Wales, etc. The four parts for 1863. Only 150 printed. Oswestry.
2075. SCOTLAND. Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. I., Parts I., II., III; Appendix to Vol. VI.; and Vol. VIII., Part II. Small 4to, plates and cuts, wrappers. Edinburgh, 1852-71.
2076. SCOTLAND. Archaeologia Scotica, or Transactions of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland. Vol. V., Parts I. and II. 4to, numerous plates and cuts, cloth and wrapper. Edinburgh, 1874-80. (*Equal to new.*)
2077. SCOTLAND. 1. Black's Picturesque Tourist of Scotland. Seventeenth Edition. 8vo, map, and numerous plates, and cuts, cloth. Edinburgh, 1865.—2. Biographic and Descriptive Sketches of Glasgow Necropolis: by G. Blair. 8vo, cloth. Glasgow, 1857.—3. Annals and Antiquities of Dryburgh, and other places on the Tweed: by D. E. 8vo, cuts, etc. Kelso, 1828.—4. Biographical Annals of the Parish of Colinton: by T. Murray. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1863.—5. Aberdeen and its Folk, etc.: by a son of bon-accord in North America. 8vo, cloth. Aberdeen, 1868.—6. Historical Description of the Monastery or Chapel

Topography, etc.—contd.

Royal of Holyroodhouse, etc. 8vo, engraved title and plates, wrapper. Edinburgh, printed for J. Petrie, 1818.—7. *Letters addressed to Sir J. Sinclair, Bart., respecting the Mode of Living, Arts, Commerce, etc., of Edinburgh in 1763, and since.* 8vo, wrapper. Edinburgh, 1793.—8. *A Souvenir of the Abbey and Palace of Holyrood.* Fine engravings. 4to. Published by D. Anderson, Keeper of the Chapel Royal, Edinburgh. Damaged wrapper.

2078. IRELAND. 1. *The Ulster Journal of Archaeology*: Nos. 34, 5, 6. 4to, plates. Belfast, 1861–2, damaged wrappers.—2. *A Visit to Connaught in the autumn of 1847*; by J. H. Tuke. London, 1847; with ten other pamphlets relating to Ireland.—3. *The Ecclesiastical Register, etc.; Ireland.* By J. C. Erck. Dublin, 1820.—4. *Brief Sketches of the Parishes of Booterstown and Donnybrook, etc.*; by Rev. B. H. Blacker. Third and Fourth Parts, 8vo. Dublin, 1872–4.—5. *Historical Handbook to the Monuments, etc., of Cathedral Church of St. Patrick, Dublin*; by Rev. A. Leeper, D.D. 8vo, folded pedigree, etc. 1878.
2079. HAMPSHIRE MS. AND PRINTED COLLECTIONS, by the late Sir F. Madden of the British Museum. These extensive Collections may summarily be described under the following heads, viz.:—1. *Parochial Collections in Hants*, alphabetically arranged: a large and valuable written and printed collection.—2. *Hundred of Portsdown, Portsca, Portsmouth*: containing much manuscript matter in Sir F. Madden's own handwriting, yet embracing documents both written and printed of the 17th century; also a collection relating to the Churches and Chapels of Portsmouth, etc.; posters referring to Municipal affairs, the Theatre and Public Amusements, Newsman's, and Letter Carriers Addresses, etc.—3. *Southampton*: a printed and written collection.—4. *Winchester*, chiefly printed matter relating thereto.—5. *Boarhunt and Porchester*: an extensive collection, concerning Manors, Churches, Towns, Castle, and Forest, Charters, etc.; almost entirely in M.S.—6. *Hundreds of Titchfield and Bosmere*; large written collections chiefly in Sir F. Madden's handwriting.—7. *Hampshire General History*; manuscript matter, with Parliamentary Returns on Education, the Charities, Population; County Elections; and several smaller printed works and Tracts.—8. *Bibliography of Hampshire*.—9. *Newspaper Cuttings*; a rare collection, neatly mounted.—10. *Isle of Wight*: papers and cuttings.

Such is a brief description of a very large collection, which, in its entirety, certainly constitutes a highly-important contribution towards a History of the County of Hampshire. The voluminous observations and

Topography, etc.—contd.

notes of the learned Sir F. Madden are very distinctly written for the most part on foolscap folio. The mass is enclosed within seven parcels.

- 2080. HAMPSHIRE. Upwards of six hundred and fifty minor views and prints relating to Hampshire and the Isle of Wight. In portfolio.
- 2081. HAMPSHIRE. Upwards of one hundred and fifty engravings of Abbies, Castles, Churches, and Views relating to Hampshire. Some of these are scarce. In portfolio.
- 2082. HAMPSHIRE. Upwards of one hundred and sixty prints, views, etc., in Southampton: some scarce. In portfolio.
- 2083. HAMPSHIRE AND ISLE OF WIGHT: Upwards of two hundred different Maps and Plans relating thereto. Among the older maps are Speed's "Wight Island," and a "Mapp of the Isles of Wight, Iarsey, Garnsey," etc., by Ric. Blome, 1673. There are two Plans of Portsmouth, temp. Hen. VIII., traced by Sir F. Madden from MS. Coll. Aug. 1, in the Brit. Mus.; also, Plan of the Town of "Portsmouth," with the design for the New Fortifications made in the reign of Q. Eliz., colored, etc., from the original by Sir F. M.; with five copies of the same, as reduced and drawn on stone by W. H. Charpentier. With other Tracings and Drawings by hand, etc. In portfolio.
- 2084. HAMPSHIRE. Upwards of seventy pencil and water colour sketches of Hampshire scenery or structures. In portfolio.
- 2085. HAMPSHIRE. Twelve drawings of Churches in Hampshire, boldly executed in water-colours by R. H. C. Ubsdell.
- 2086. HAMPSHIRE. Twelve drawings of Churches in Hampshire, boldly executed in water-colours by Ubsdell.
- 2087. HAMPSHIRE. Twelve bold water-colour drawings by Ubsdell, all relating to Hampshire. Nine of them represent churches.
- 2088. HAMPSHIRE. Twelve water-colour drawings; of which six represent views and churches, and six are exquisite drawings of Conventual Seals: all relating to Hampshire. Along with these are nine rubbings of brasses.
- 2089. HAMPSHIRE. 1. Description of Coins of William the Conqueror, discovered at Beaworth, etc.; by E. Hawkins, F.R.S. (from the *Archæologia*), 1834.—2. An attempt to ascertain the Situation

Topography, etc.—contd.

of the Ancient Clausentum; by Rev. R. Warner. Vignetted Title and Plan. 1792.—3. The King's House at Winchester, a Poem in Two Parts; by Rev. J. Wooll. London, 1793.—4. Ruins of Netley Abbey; a Poem, etc. London, 1765. All 4to, wrappers.—5. Thirty-seven numbers of the Ryde Visitor, No. I. to XXXVII. inclusive, 8vo. 1839-42. *

2090. NORFOLK MSS. An extensive and valuable Collection of Manuscript Deeds, etc., on parchment and paper, for the History of Norfolk, including ancient Rentals and Ratings, Taxes and Subsidies; Autograph Letters; numerous transcripts by that eminent antiquary, T. Martin, of Palgrave, with writings by F. Blomefield, Le Neve, B. Mackarell, and J. Kirkpatrick; Heraldic Notes, with Arms in trick or colours; *Revisio Archidiaconatus Norfolciensis*, 1630, and other documents relating to Ecclesiastical Affairs; Pedigrees; original Papers concerning Norfolk Sheriffs and their Accounts; Treasurer's Account "for the maymed soldiers," 1638-9; Rubbings of Brasses; Indentures, on parchment, of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, etc., etc. In three parcels.
2091. NORFOLK MSS. Another valuable MS. Collection relating to the same county. Like the former, it also came from the Towneley Library. Among other ancient documents on parchment and paper, this contains Rentals, Accounts, Subsidy Books, Charters, Extracts by Peter Le Neve, Norroy, old Kalendars, "Recusants' Commission," "The Protestations of the Recusants"; Lists of Knights and Gentry, temp. Queen Elizabeth; Ancient Valor, Diocese of Norwich; Norff. Villarum, A.D. 1430; etc., etc. Two parcels.
2092. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE. Thirty-eight fine etchings and engravings of Churches and Mansions in Northamptonshire. Proofs on India paper before letters, with private lithographic plates, etc. Folio, loose.
2093. SHROPSHIRE MSS. A large and truly valuable Collection, written in a singularly neat and distinct manner, upon paper, folio size. It embraces the Antiquities, Topography, Manorial History, Genealogy, and Heraldry of Shropshire; the latter being occasionally illustrated by drawings of Arms emblazoned. The matter is ranged under heads of Hundreds, with Parochial sub-divisions; and there are numerous interesting copies of Parish Registers. Interspersed are some older papers.
- This collection was formed by, and is chiefly in the handwriting of that well-known skilful and

Topography, etc.—cont^d.

indefatigable antiquary, the late Mr. Hardwick, of Bridgnorth. From dates attached, it would seem to have assumed its present form during the years 1832-9; although the gathering together of such a mass of materials for a County History of Salop must have been the work of a lifetime. In 4 parcels.

2094. SUFFOLK MS. Notitia Suffolciensis: or, a Bibliographical List of the Printed Works, Engraved Views, Portraits, Maps, Plans, Arms, Seals, etc., relating to and illustrative of the History, Topography, Antiquities, Biography, Customs, Charities, and Natural History of the County of Suffolk; with biographical Notices of its Historians, etc. By the Rev. J. Ford, B.D., Vicar of Navestock. An extensive collection, neatly written. In large portfolio.
2095. SUFFOLK MSS. Notes and Copies of Poems relating to Suffolk: in handwriting of the Rev. J. Ford, B.D. On 4to sized paper, in 2 portfolios.
2096. WILTSHIRE. Illustrations of the Churches of Wiltshire: by Owen B. Carter, Architect. Twelve fine tinted lithographs, with some letterpress. Large folio, loose in wrappers.

Diocesan Calendars.

2097. BATH AND WELLS DIOCESAN CALENDARS for 1879-1883, inclusive. 8vo, wrappers.
2098. CANTERBURY DIOCESAN CALENDARS, from 1860, the first year of issue, to 1883, minus the Calendars for years 1863, 4, 5. 8vo, wrappers.
2099. CARLISLE DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from 1867, being first year of issue, to 1883, *minus* one year, viz., 1876. Of these the first six years are in 2 vols., half crimson morocco, and the remainder, stript of the mere almanack portion, in wrappers. 8vo.
2100. CHESTER DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from 1858, first year of issue, to 1883, *minus* for years 1876 and 1878, and shorn of Parker's general almanack portion. 8vo, stript wrappers.
2101. CHICHESTER DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from 1873, the first year of issue, to 1883, less one year, viz., 1875. 8vo, stript of the almanack or first portion, wrappers.
2102. DURHAM DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from their commencement in 1873 to 1883, inclusive. 8vo, stript of the almanack portion, wrappers.

Topography, etc.—contd.

2103. ELY DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from the first year of issue, 1870 to 1883. 8vo, stript of almanack portion. Of these, 4 are in 1 vol. Half crimson morocco, remainder wrappers.
2104. EXETER DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from 1860, being first year of issue, to 1883, excepting for year 1864. Of these, eight are in 2 vols., half crimson morocco, and the rest in wrappers. 8vo.
2105. GLOUCESTER AND BRISTOL DIOCESAN CALENDARS: for 1861, and for years 1868–1883 inclusive. 8vo, cloth or wrapper.
2106. HEREFORD DIOCESAN CALENDARS: for years 1865, 1866, and from 1871 to 1883 inclusive. 8vo, maps and plates, wrappers.
2107. LICHFIELD DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from 1857, being second year of issue, to 1883, less Calendars for 1875 and 1876. 8vo maps and plates. Of these, from 1859 to 1873, inclusive, are in 5 neatly half bound crimson morocco volumes, and the rest in wrappers, stript or otherwise. With Annals of the Diocese of Lichfield, past and present: being a supplement to the Lichfield Church Calendar, 1861 and 1863.
2108. LINCOLN DIOCESAN CALENDARS: for 1866, being first year of issue, to 1883, *minus* for year 1877. 8vo. Of these, from 1866 to 1873 are in 2 vols., half crimson morocco, and the rest, curtailed of the general almanack portion, in wrappers.
2109. LIVERPOOL DIOCESAN CALENDARS: for 1881, 2, 3, being the first three years of issue. 8vo, wrappers.
2110. LLANDAFF DIOCESAN CALENDARS: for 1873, 74, being second and third years of issue. 8vo, wrappers.
2111. LONDON DIOCESAN CALENDARS: for 1861, 2, 3, 4; and *The London Diocese Book*, etc., for 1865 to 1883, *minus* year 1869. 8vo, wrappers.
2112. MANCHESTER DIOCESAN CALENDARS: from 1860, being first year of issue, to 1874, except one year, viz., 1866; also the Manchester Diocesan Directory, etc., for years 1877, 82, 83. Of these, some are contained in 3 neat half crimson morocco volumes, and the remainder in wrappers. 8vo.
2113. NEWCASTLE DIOCESAN CALENDAR: for 1883, being first year of issue. With Durham Diocesan Calendar for 1875; York Diocesan Calendar for 1875; Ripon

Topography, etc.—contd.

- Diocesan Calendar for 1868 ; and Lincoln Diocesan Calendar for 1875. 8vo, wrappers.
2114. NORWICH DIOCESAN CALENDARS : from 1859, the first year of issue, to 1883, inclusive. 8vo. Of these, from 1859 to 1872 are in 3 vols., half purple morocco ; and the remainder, minus all that does not specially relate to the Diocese, stript wrappers.
2115. OXFORD DIOCESAN CALENDARS : from the commencement in 1858 to 1883, inclusive, 8vo, wrappers.
2116. PETERBOROUGH DIOCESAN CALENDARS : for 1863, being first year of issue, and for 1868-1883, inclusive. 8vo, wrappers.
2117. RIPON DIOCESAN CALENDARS : from their commencement in the year 1863 to 1883 inclusive. 8vo, maps. Of these, the first ten are in neat half crimson morocco ; and the remainder, shorn of all but what specially relates to the Diocese, in stript wrappers ; pp. 177-192 wanting under year 1880. *
2118. ROCHESTER DIOCESAN CALENDARS, etc., for years 1861, 2, 3, 74, 5, 6, 9, 81, 2, 3. With the Essex Annual and Rochester Diocesan Directory for 1871 and 72. 8vo, cloth or wrappers.
2119. SALISBURY DIOCESAN CALENDARS : for 1861, being the fifth year of issue, 1862, 63, 64, 65, and from 1867 to 1883 inclusive. 8vo. Of these, from 1861 to 1865 and from 1870 to 1873 are in 2 vols., half purple morocco, remainder, wrappers.
2120. ST. ALBANS DIOCESAN CALENDARS : from their commencement in 1878 to 1883, inclusive. 8vo, stript of the almanack portion, wrappers.
2121. TRURO DIOCESAN CALENDARS : from 1878, first year of issue, to 1883, inclusive. 8vo, stript of almanack portion, wrappers.
2122. WINCHESTER DIOCESAN CALENDARS : from 1865 to 1883, minus for year 1876. 8vo, wrappers.
2123. WORCESTER DIOCESAN CALENDARS : for 1862, being second year of issue, and 1865 ; also from 1867 to 1883, inclusive. 8vo, wrappers. Of these, the first four are slightly injured.
2124. YORK DIOCESAN CALENDARS : from 1863, first year of publication, to 1883, inclusive. 8vo. Of these, from 1863 to 1872 are in 3 vols., half crimson morocco, remainder wrappers.

Topography, etc.—contd.

2125. DOWN, CONNOR, AND DROMORE DIOCESAN CALENDARS :
for 1861 and 1862, being the first and second year of
issue ; require cleaning. With Canterbury Diocesan
Calendar for 1875 ; London Diocese Book for 1875 ;
Norwich Diocesan Calendar for 1875 ; Sarum Diocesan
Calendar for 1865 ; Exeter Diocesan Calendar for
1873 ; Lichfield Diocesan Calendar for 1857 ; Chester
Diocesan Calendar for 1882. 8vo, wrappers.
2126. MAPS. Index to the Ordnance Survey of Yorkshire.
Large sheets specially coloured, and shewing Dioceses
of York and Ripon. Twenty copies.
2127. ——— The same, Large Sheets, coloured, etc.
Twenty copies.
2128. ——— The same, Large Sheets, coloured, etc.
Twenty copies.
2129. ——— The same, Large Sheets, coloured, etc.
Twenty copies.
2130. ——— The same, Large Sheets, coloured, etc.
Sixteen copies.





History and Biography.

2131. à Beckett (W.) A Universal Biography. 3 vols. 8vo, frontispiece portraits, damaged cloth, stereotype edition. London.
2132. A Catalogue and Collection of all those Ordinances, Proclamations, Declarations, etc., which have been printed and published since the Government was established in His Highness the Lord Protector: viz., from December 16, 1653, unto September 3, 1654. With their several Dates and Dependencies. 4to. Portrait of Cromwell. Old leather. Printed by W. Du-Guard, etc. London, 1654.
2133. A Collection of Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions, Historical, Biographical, Literary, and Miscellaneous. to which is prefixd, An Essay on Epitaphs, by D^r Johnson. 2 vols. small 8vo, imperfect, scarlet morocco. Lackington, London, 1806.
2134. Addison (C. G.) The Knights Templars. Second Edition. 8vo, plates, cloth. London, 1842.
2135. Allen (W.) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, containing an account of the lives, characters, and writings of the most eminent persons in North America from its first Settlement, and a Summary of the History of the several Colonies, and of the United States: by William Allen, D.D., President of Bowdoin College. Second Edition. 8vo, old leather. Boston, 1832. *
2136. Anderson (J. S. M.) History of the Church of England in the Colonies and Foreign Dependencies of the British Empire. Three vols. Second Edition. 8vo, folded map, etc., cloth. London, 1856. *
2137. Anderson (W.) Popular Scottish Biography. 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1842. On fly-leaf, autograph of W. B. D. D. Turnbull.
2138. An Historical Account of the Senators of the College of Justice of Scotland, from its Institution in 1532: originally by Sir David Dalrymple, of Hailes, Bart. Re-edited and continued, etc. 8vo (interleaved with numerous notes in handwriting of Mr. Hartley), portraits, calf. Edinburgh, 1849. *

History and Biography—contd.

2139. A Sketch of the Life and Character of the late Charles Brandon Trye, Esq., F.R.S., Senior Surgeon of the Infirmary at Gloucester: by the Rev. Daniel Lysons, F.S.A., one of his Executors. Portrait. Gloucester, 1812. *Not published.* — Biographical Memoir of Richard Gough, Esq.: by Alex. Chalmers, F.S.A. Printed by Nichols. Both 4to, wrapper.
2140. A Universal Biographical Dictionary, etc. 8vo, frontispiece portraits, calf. Published by N. White, Richmond, Vir., 1826.
2141. Bacon (G. W.) Life and Administration of Abraham Lincoln. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1865. *
2142. Bailey (T.) Records of Longevity. 8vo, frontispiece, cloth. London, 1857.
2143. Bannerman (W.) Aberdeen Worthies. 8vo, boards. Aberdeen, 1840. With, Precentors and Musical Professors: being brief Sketches of some of those who flourished in Aberdeen, etc.: by the late W. Anderson. 8vo, cloth. Aberdeen, 1876.
2144. Baring (Mrs. H.) The Diary of the Rt. Hon. W. Windham, 1784 to 1810. 8vo, frontispiece cut, cloth. London, 1866.
2145. Barker (E. H.) Parriana: or, notices of the Rev. Samuel Parr, I.L.D. Two vols. 8vo, cloth. London, 1828-9. *
2146. Barrington (Sir J.) The Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation. 8vo, cloth. Dublin (1868).
2147. Barrow (Sir J.) Life of Richard, Earl Howe, K.G., Admiral of the Fleet, etc. 8vo, portrait and fac-similes, cloth. London, 1838.
2148. Barrow (Sir J.) An Auto-Biographical Memoir of Sir John Barrow, Bart., late of the Admiralty. 8vo, portrait, cloth. London, 1847. *
2149. Barry (A.) Masters in English Theology: being the King's College Lectures for 1877. Edited, with a historical preface, by Alfred Barry, D.D., Principal. 8vo, cloth. London, 1877.
2150. Benson (J.) An Extract of the Rev. John Wesley's Journal: together with several of his Tracts, illustrative of the doctrines and discipline of Methodism; to which are added a Supplementary Account of the Author's Family, Education, and Death: and a Review

History and Biography—contd.

- of his character: by the late Rev. Joseph Benson. Six vols. 8vo, boards. London, 1825. *
2151. Bérard (A.) *Dictionnaire Biographique des Artistes Français, du XII^e au XVII^e siècle suivi d'une Table Chronologique et alphabétique*, etc. 8vo, wrapper, ouvrage tiré à 300 exemplaires. Paris, 1872.
2152. Bingley (W.) *Musical Biography; or, Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Musical Composers and Writers who have flourished in the different countries of Europe during the last three centuries*. Second Edition. Two vols. in one. 8vo, cloth. London, 1834.
2153. *Biographical Anecdotes of the Rev. John Hutchins, M.A., Author of the "History of Dorset," etc.*: by the Rev. George Bingham. Second Edition, forming *Bibl. Top. Brit.*, N^o XXXIV. 4to, portrait. London, 1813.—*Biographical Memoir of Richard Gough, Esq.*: by Alex. Chalmers, F.S.A. 4to. Printed by Nichols. Wrappers.
2154. *Biographical Memoir of Richard Gough, Esq., by Alexander Chalmers, F.S.A.* Printed by Nichols.—*Extracts from a MS. intituled, "The Life of Mr. Phineas Pette, one of the Master Shipwrights to King James I., drawn up by himself."* Communicated by the Rev. S. Denne, F.S.A. *Ex Archæologia*. Both 4to, wrappers.
2155. Biscoe (A. C.) *The Earls of Middleton, Lords of Clermont and of Fettercairn, and the Middleton Family*. 8vo, cloth. London, 1876. *
2156. Bolingbroke (Lord.) *Letters on the Study and Use of History*, by the late Rt. Hon. Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. 8vo, calf. London, 1770.
2157. *Boswell's Life of Johnson: including their Tour to the Hebrides*: by the Rt. Hon. J. Wilson Croker. A New Edition revised, with additional matter. 8vo, portraits, cloth. London, 1848. *
2158. Boyle (H.) *The Universal Chronologist and Historical Register, from the Creation to the Close of the Year 1825*, etc. 8vo, folded chart, coloured, boards. London, 1826.
2159. Brougham (Lord.) *The Life and Times of Henry, Lord Brougham*, written by himself. 3 vols. 8vo, portrait, cloth. Edinburgh, 1871. *

H-3-A

NOTICE.—*The following is a description of the Work referred to on page 251, which will be offered for Sale in about 240 Lots, as under :—*

- GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS illustrating the History of ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES OF ENGLAND, being additions to the Lawson Manuscript. Edited by Stephen Tucker, Somerset Herald; and J. Jackson Howard, LL.D. Parts I. and II. Royal folio, Plates, and numerous fine Cuts of Arms, Seals, and Autographs. Boards. London.

* * The Grand Genealogical and Heraldic Work, of which the two parts here described were the promising commencement, was the property of, and printed for, the late Leonard L. Hartley, Esq., whose intention it was to have carried on the work further, when Death cut short his design. It is under these circumstances that Parts I. and II. of this literary property (each complete in itself) are now offered for sale.

Part I. relates to the History and Genealogy of the Families of, *One* :—Fermor (with Wainman); *Two* :—Petre (with Guldeford). It consists, in all, of ninety pages of intricate matter, well printed by Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, of Wardour Street, on superior paper. There are 5 large lithographic plates, one of these being a double-page plate, and many beautiful drawings of Arms, etc., on wood, engraved by Utting.

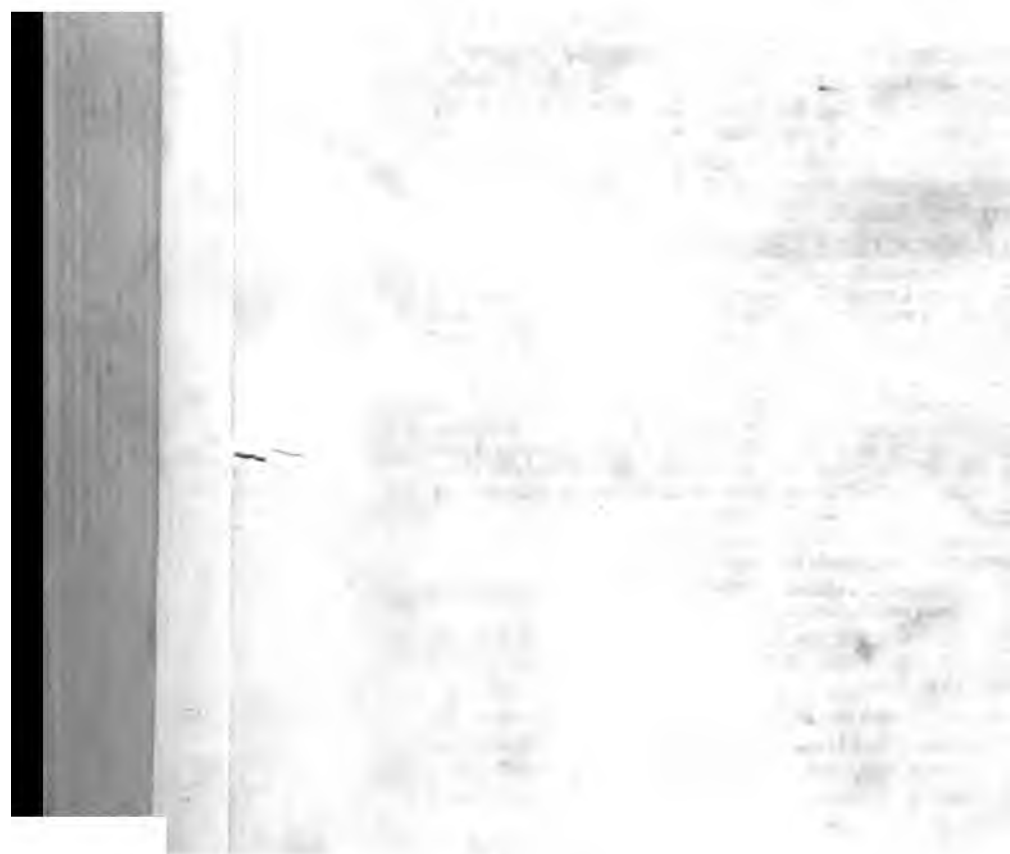
Part II. includes, *Three* :—Hunloke, and *Four* :—Phelips, well printed, and, like the former, gorgeously illustrated.

The entire edition of this splendid publication was limited to 240 copies, none of which were ever before offered for sale.

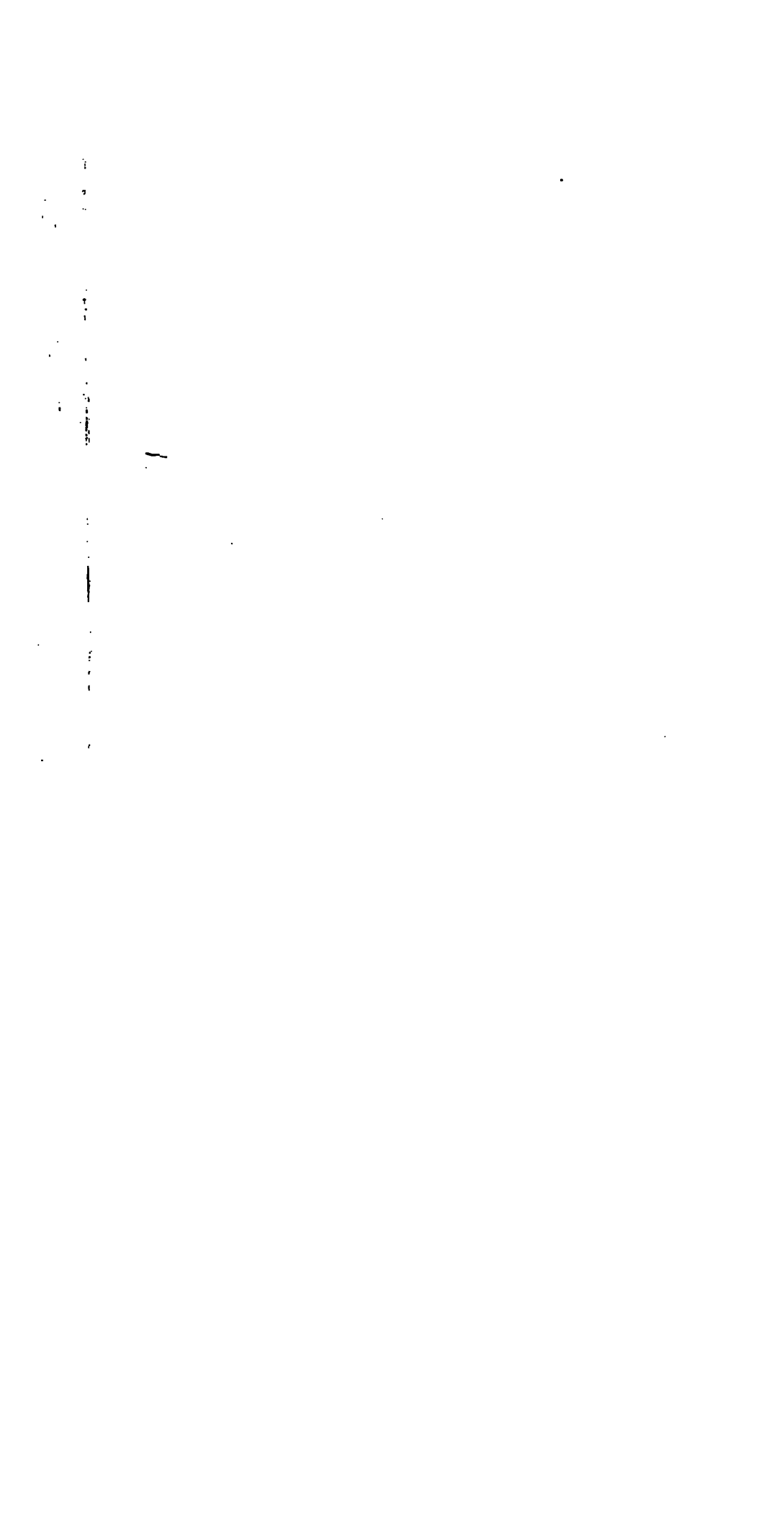
It may be mentioned that the sum fixed as the price of each Part was two guineas; the subscription for these two Parts therefore would have amounted to four guineas.

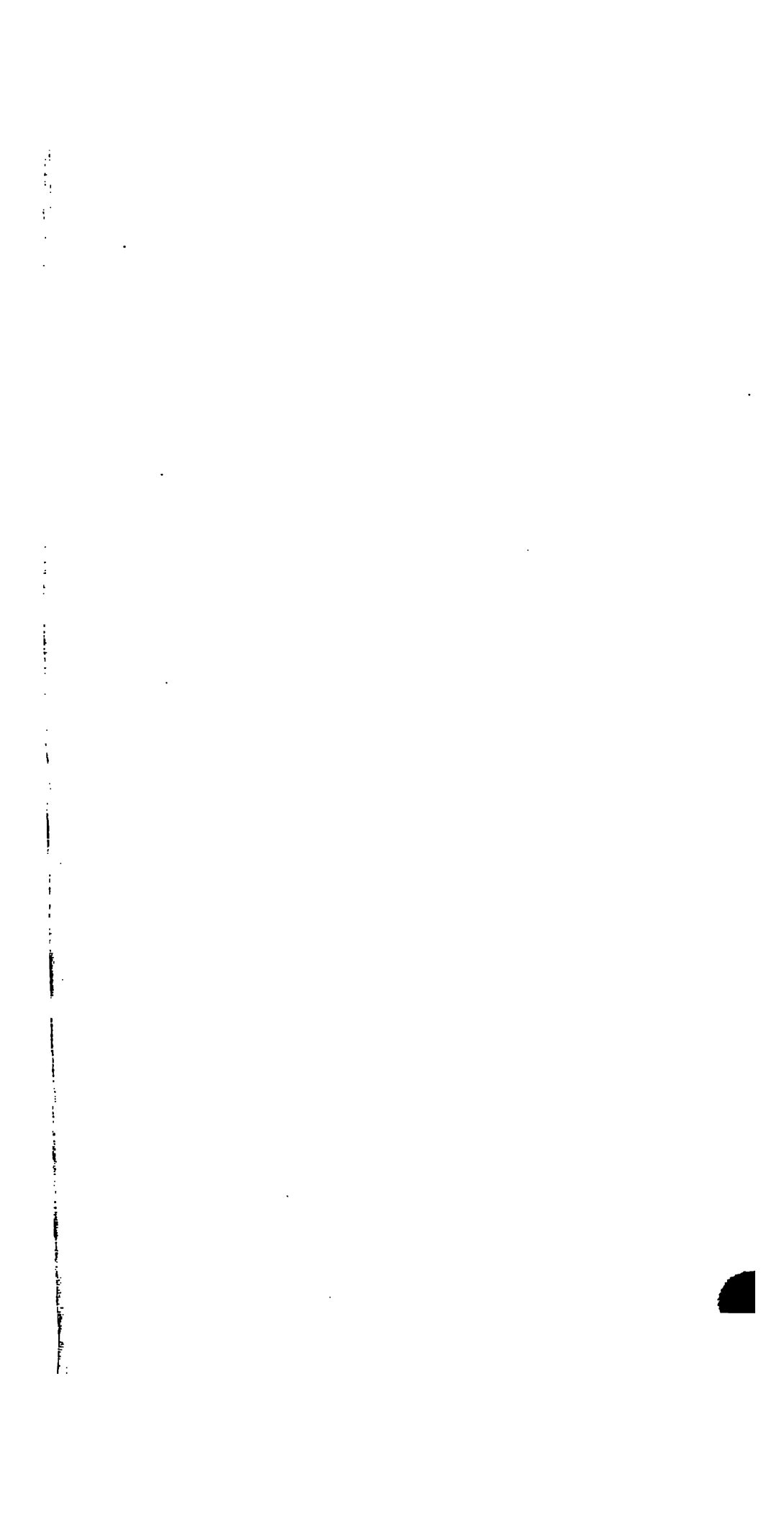
- ——— The same, GENEALOGICAL COLLECTIONS illustrating the History of ROMAN CATHOLIC FAMILIES OF ENGLAND, etc. Parts I. and II., royal folio, Plates, and numerous Cuts of Arms, Seals, and Autographs, Boards. London.
- ——— The same, Parts I. and II., royal folio, plates and cuts, boards. London.
- ——— The same, Parts I. and II., royal folio, plates and cuts, boards. London.

etc., etc., etc.











**is book is under no circumstances to be
taken from the Building**

[illegible]



